MEDICAL LIBRARY

Index Number

This Issue Exceeds 95,200 Copies

THE JOURNAL

OF THE

American Medical Association

Subscription, $7.00 | PUBLISHED WEEKLY | Single Copies, 25 Cents

VOLUME 107, No. 26

COPYRIGHT, 1936, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

DECEMBER 26, 1936

CONTENTS AND SUBJECT INDEX

The Clinical Significance of Auricular Fibrillation. Drew Luten, M.D., St. Louis, and E. O. Jeffreys, M.D., Chicago.....2099

Immunity and Prophylaxis in Poliomyelitis. E. W. Schultz, M.D., Stanford University, Calif.....2102

The Clinical Use and Dangers of Hypnotics. Soma Weiss, M.D., Boston.....2104

Discussed by Drs. Leake and Weiss.

Priority Among American Physicians in Demonstrating the Cause of Grain Itch: Tardy Credit Therefor Given to Dr. Lyman Talmage Rawles. Herman E. Kittredge, M.D., Washington, D. C.....2109

Acute Complete Granulopenia with Death Due to Dinitrophenol Poisoning. Alexander Goldman, M.D., and Mordecai Haber, M.D., New York.....2115

Effective Method of Treating Amebic Abscess of the Liver. H. L. Joslyn, M.D., St. Louis.....2117

The Successful Treatment of Essential Thrombopenia with Hemorrhage by Roentgen Rays. Hillyer Rudisill Jr., M.D., Charleston, S. C.....2119

CLINICAL NOTES, SUGGESTIONS AND NEW INSTRUMENTS

Thrombocytopenic Purpura Induced by Pertussis Toxin in Allergic Children. I. Newton Kugelmass, M.D., New York.....2120

The Use of Carbon Tetrachloride in the Removal of Adhesive Tape: Report of a Near Fatal Case. F. A. Chandler, M.D., Chicago.....2121

Amebiasis and Pseudopolyposis of the Colon. Hamilton H. Anderson, M.D.; Daniel Delprat, M.D.; Alanson Weeks, M.D., and Alfred C. Reed, M.D., San Francisco.2121

SPECIAL ARTICLE

The Pharmacopeia and the Physician: The Use of Antisyphilitic Remedies. H. N. Cole, M.D., Cleveland.....2123

COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL THERAPY 2131

COUNCIL ON FOODS 2132

EDITORIALS

Respiratory Irritants: Their Effects and Prevention.....2134

Loss of Cevitamic Acid.....2135

Extrasystoles.....2135

CURRENT COMMENT

Painting the Orange.....2136

BUREAU OF LEGAL MEDICINE AND LEGISLATION 2158

(Subject Index on next page)

ASSOCIATION NEWS 2137

INDEX

List of Journals Indexed.....2165

Semiannual Index to Reading Matter in The Journal and to Current Medical Literature.....2167

Index to Authors.....2218

A.M.A. SESSION • ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. • JUNE 7-11, 1937

ENDOCRINOLOGY in PRACTICE

This is a *brand new book*—by WILLIAM WOLF, M.D., M.S., Ph.D. It deals with *Clinical* Endocrinology—endocrinology that the general physician as well as the specialist can use—*and will use*—in his daily practice. Although published only a few months ago, it has already *gone back to press for a large reprint!*

This new book summarizes the data, the experience of research laboratory workers and clinicians, and *applies* the findings to everyday practice. It is a book not alone on diseases of the endocrine organs but one that also considers in detail that large group of *non-endocrine diseases* that have endocrine aspects.

There is a complete section on *commercial glandular products,* giving the names of the manufacturers, units in which the products are sold, their potency equivalents, their dosage and indications. Indeed, Dr. Wolf has cleared away the confusion heretofore existing regarding dosage and terminology of commercial glandular products.

You will get in this book clear pictures of symptoms, practical methods of diagnosis, details of examination and history-taking, technic of laboratory tests with interpretation of findings, discussions of management and treatment. Yes, a practical book on *Clinical* Endocrinology specifically designed for use in general practice.

Turn to Page 3 and note there the full page of *Endorsements.* Note also our "Easy Payment Plan" of placing this book in your library at once.

This SAUNDERS ADVERTISEMENT Continued on PAGE 3

SUBJECT INDEX TO THIS ISSUE

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: The Star (*) indicates an Original Article; "ab," abstract; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "Ml," Medicolegal; "ME," Medical Economics.

Abortion, fall as cause of; medicolegal case.2152
Acid, cevitamic, loss of....E-2135
Adhesive tape, removal, near fatality....*2121
Air, respiratory irritants....E-2134
Amebiasis of colon....*2121
Angina, agranulocytic, fatal....*2115
Arrhythmia, extrasystoles....E-2135
Association News....2137
Auricular Fibrillation, clinical significance.*2099
Automobile accident, blood tests for alcohol 2145
Bacilluria, mandelic acid in....ab-2159
Bacteriologists organize, Ohio....2140
Bell Lecture....2139
Bitter, J. W. E., 50 years in practice....2138
Blindness, effects of mydriatics in....2154
Blood, bactericidal power....ab-2163
positive skin reactions to....2153
transfusion of refrigerated citrated blood.2144
Board Examinations....2154
Book Notices....2155
Books Received....Adv. Page 28
British Medical Journal, earlier one?....2141
Brown Mixture for colds....2153
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation..2158
Cancer, radiotherapy....2145
Carbon Tetrachloride, near fatality....*2121
Cataract, extraction, new Elschnig method..2146
Cesarean Section....2142
Charcot, Jean, death....2144
Coroners, medical....2141
Correspondence....2150
Council on Foods....2132
Council on Physical Therapy....2131
Deaths....2148
Dermatology, International Exhibit....2147
Diet of Filipinos, plan to improve....2140
Diphtheria toxin production vs. iron and copper....ab-2163
Disease, light as factor causing....2147
Epididymitis, treatment by massage....2154
Epilepsy, traumatic, with cortical scar...ab-2160
Esophagus, foreign bodies in....2142
Families, large, laws to encourage, Italy...2147
Favism, reaction from bean extracts....ab-2165
Food poisoning....2137
Foreign Letters....2141
Gas, street washing for removing....2141
warfare, "mock" night attack....2144
Gelatin, nutritional significance....2132
Germann, M. C. K., fifty years in practice 2138
Glasses, adhesive....2146
Grain itch....*2109
Gynecology, short wave therapy in....2146
Health centers, organization, France....2143
Hearing, electro-acoustic apparatus....2145
Hoarseness, clinical significance....ab-2161
Hospital, Charité, souvenirs....2144
anesthetists oppose prepayment plan....2138
insurance for western New York....2139
Humerus, supracondyloid fractures of....2142
Hypnotics, clinical use and dangers....*2104
Impotence, age at....2153
Infants, fluid ounces per body weight....2154
Intestines, disintegration of tablet in....2154
Kidneys, familial intolerance of mercury..2142
Lacrimal sac operation....2146
Lactation, use of camphor in oil to suppress.2153
Laignel-Levastine elected to Academy....2144
Larynx, cancer, treatment....2145
Libido, age at loss of, in males....2153
Licensure, plea for single diploma....2144
university diploma falsely registered....2143
Light as factor causing disease....2147
Liver, amebic abscess, effective treatment.*2117
Lungs, surgery, pneumonectomy....2142
tumors caused by soot....E-2134
Lymphogranuloma, Hodgkin's disease and high voltage roentgenotherapy....ab-2163
Man and environment, study of....2137
Marriage prospects of professional men...2146
Marriages....2147
Medical Examinations and Licensure....2154
Medicolegal Abstracts....2158
Meetings, Coming Meetings....2158
Menopause, age at appearance of....2153
Mydriatics, cause blindness?....2154
Narcotics, addiction, autogenous serum for....C-2150
News....2137
*di*Nitrophenol, fatal granulopenia....*2115
Nurses, factory, training....2142
Ophthalmology, new procedures in....2146
Orange, painting the orange....E-2136
Otorhinolaryngologists, International Congress....2145
Peptic Ulcer, erythrocyte diameter in...ab-2164
Petroleum, respiratory irritants....E-2134
Pharmacopeia, U. S., and the physician...*2123
Physical Education, International Congress 2144
Physicians, foreign, in France....2143
free choice of, delegates reaffirm....2139
Pityriasis rosea, treatment....2154
Plague infection, California....2137
Pneumonia: workmen's compensation in relation to....Ml-2158
Poliomyelitis, immunity; prophylaxis in..*2102
Pregnancy, possible after menopause....2153
Privileged Communications: hospital records....Ml-2158
Pseudopolyposis of colon....*2121
Psychology, German Institute of....2145
Purpura haemorrhagica (thrombocytopenic), pertussis toxin causes....*2120
haemorrhagica (thrombopenic), roentgen rays for....*2119
of brain after arsphenamine....ab-2161
Queries and Minor Notes....2152
Radio Broadcasts....2137
Rawles, L. T....*2109
Reading, turning book upside down to read..2152
Respiratory Tract irritants....E-2134
Rush Medical College abolishes 5th year requirement....2138
Selenium problem....ab-2161
Serums for Africa....2147
Smallpox, state prison quarantined for....2138
Society Proceedings....2158
Soot, cause of lung tumors....E-2134
Spinal Cord, transverse lesions....ab-2159
Spirochaeta pallida, staining technic....ab-2165
State Board Examinations....2154
Stomach, cancer, erythrocyte diameter in.ab-2164
Surgery, French Congress....2142
Syphilis, remedies....*2123
Tablet, disintegration in water vs. its integration in intestines....2154
Tetanus, cerebrospinal fluid in....ab-2165
Thompson, S. E., bequest to state medical library....2140
Thrombo-Angiitis obliterans, experimental syndrome resembling....2142
Thrombosis, portal....ab-2159
Tobacco, mentholated cigarets harmful?....2154
Tonics and Sedatives....Adv. Page 24
Tracheotomy, emergency, technic for....ab-2160
Tuberculosis research laboratory, Colo....2137
Urine, galactose in, determination....C-2150
Uterus excision, necessity for conserving tubes and ovaries....2142
mesodermal mixed tumors....ab-2163
Vaccines for Africa....2147
Vision, inverted....2152
Vocal Cords, cancer....2145
Water filtration vs. chlorination....C-2150
Whooping Cough toxin causes purpura...*2120
Yawning, persistent....2152

THE JOURNAL of the American Medical Association is published weekly by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. Subscription price, $7.00 a year. 25c a copy. Canadian $8.50. Foreign $11.00. Entered as second class matter June 25, 1885, at the Postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

BOOK BUYING SIMPLIFIED

We supply new and standard medical works of all publishers
ONE ORDER—ONE REMITTANCE
GET OUR LATEST BULLETIN
CHICAGO MEDICAL BOOK CO. 436 S. Honore St. CHICAGO

the
INDEX Contains

Subject and author index of current medical articles in more than 1100 journals

List of all journals indexed

List of publishers and addresses

Medical books of the year, listed alphabetically according to author and subject.

If You're Searching for Any Medical Article Consult the

QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS

IF YOU have forgotten where you read that informative article turn to the Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus. It will give you in a minute's time, the exact reference whether you know only the author's name or the title. But its usefulness extends further. The Index is not merely a list of articles but a critical compilation representing the most worthwhile contribution in over 1100 periodicals. A reliable source of reference to current medical literature throughout the world, it is invaluable to researchists, to libraries, to medical schools, to hospitals and clinics. And it provides a ready prepared index for your own office library of your current medical periodicals. Quarterly—April, July, October and January; the July and January numbers are cumulative for the preceding six months and are cloth bound for permanence.

Subscription Price $12 per Calendar Year

American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 107, NO. 26

COPYRIGHT, 1936, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

DECEMBER 26, 1936

THE CLINICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF AURICULAR FIBRILLATION

DREW LUTEN, M.D.
ST. LOUIS
AND
E. O. JEFFREYS, M.D.
CHICAGO

Some thirty years ago Mackenzie observed that in certain cases of auricular fibrillation a conspicuous reduction of ventricular rate follows the administration of digitalis. Mackenzie believed that the accompanying relief of symptoms probably was to be attributed to the slowing, a conception elaborated and strengthened by Sir Thomas Lewis. Knowing of no beneficial effect of digitalis on the musculature of the failing ventricle, Lewis referred clinical improvement entirely to reduction in rate. The slowing was explained as due to a measure of auriculoventricular block induced by a special action of the drug on the connecting tissues. Since block of moderate extent will slow the ventricle only in cases of auricular fibrillation, this explanation logically limited the use of digitalis to cases of that arrhythmia. Lewis has held, furthermore, that the existence of established fibrillation implies disease of ventricular muscle and that the congestive heart failure which is present in most cases results from the tachycardia of the abnormal rhythm. On these postulates it has regularly been taught that digitalis should be employed to control ventricular rate in auricular fibrillation; if heart failure is present the ventricle will be relieved of the harmful effect of tachycardia and allowed to recuperate; if heart failure has not yet appeared, the block-producing action of the drug will protect the ventricle from rapid beating and thus tend to prevent failure; in all cases the drug should be used.

Under this conception, the significance of auricular fibrillation in any case is quite simple. It embodies merely the obligation properly to administer digitalis. At present, however, many physicians, while adhering to this time honored conception in its essential aspects, still entertain certain notions which in one or another particular are quite at variance with the premises on which it was founded. Interest is being manifested in the question of the cause of the abnormal rhythm as well as in the problem of management. More than once, in recent years, attention has been called to the existence of established fibrillation with neither heart failure nor heart disease. By almost every one it is now agreed that the use of digitalis should not be limited to cases of auricular fibrillation but that regularly in congestive heart failure the drug is of great value because of an effect directly on the muscle of the ventricle—an effect independent of rate or rhythm. Increasing attention, moreover, is being given to the observation made by Mackenzie that, in certain cases of the arrhythmia, digitalis causes no slowing in rate. There is an increasing tendency to omit the drug in special cases.

We have come to think of auricular fibrillation as follows: In certain situations some unusual factor may act on the wall of the auricle in such a way as to initiate the abnormal movement. It is to the underlying disorder rather than to its manifestation that chief attention must be given in diagnosis and in therapy; digitalis may or may not be indicated. This point of view is not new but it appears not yet to be very generally held. It has been our impression that in fibrillation it is only in cases of congestive heart failure that therapeutic doses of digitalis produce ventricular slowing and that in other cases no occasion exists for employment of the drug.

OBJECT AND PLAN OF STUDY

In order to check the correctness of this notion, we made a detailed study of the records of the Barnes Hospital. An additional object was to note the clinical conditions associated with the abnormal rhythm, data which might throw light on the problem of etiology.

Beginning with July 1, 1925, 431 consecutive case records of fibrillation were investigated. We recorded the sex, the age, the principal diagnosis, the cardiac diagnosis, the electrocardiographic diagnosis (in addition to that of auricular fibrillation), the presence or absence of any evidence of heart disease, the etiologic type, evidences of specific valvular lesions, the changes found at autopsy with regard to the auricle, the presence or absence of toxic agents and of fever, whether or not the auricular fibrillation stopped, whether or not there was any evidence of heart failure, whether or not digitalis was employed, the amount and period of time of administration, the change in heart (or pulse) rate after digitalis, other cardiac therapy, surgical operations and the hospital "result."

RESULTS

Heart Disease.—In 253 of the cases the principal diagnosis was related to the heart; in 178 cases it was noncardiac. Electrocardiograms were made in 387 cases. In 256 the record was thought to indicate some abnormality other than the arrhythmia, in 131 no other abnormality. Including secondary diagnosis, mention was made of some cardiac abnormality in addition to auricular fibrillation in 375 cases. In the remaining fifty-six cases no cardiac diagnosis was recorded, but study of these records showed that in fourteen some cardiac disorder might possibly have been suspected. Excluding these cases of "possible heart disease" there were left forty-two cases in which there existed no suspicion of anything wrong with the heart other than the auricular fibrillation itself. Examples of such cases are splenic anemia, fracture of the skull, carcinoma of

From the Department of Medicine, Washington University School of Medicine, and the Barnes Hospital, St. Louis.

the uterus, carcinoma of the mouth, carcinoma of the cervix, ureteral colic, strangulated hernia, embolism of the pulmonary artery, and neuralgia of the fifth cranial nerve.

Type of Heart Disease.—There were the following diagnoses of heart disease: rheumatic, 136; "arteriosclerotic," 114; hypertensive, 55; thyroid, 57; syphilitic, 7; miscellaneous, 6; no cardiac diagnosis, 56. As just stated, this group of fifty-six cases presenting "no heart disease" was further reduced to forty-two by exclusion of certain cases in which it appeared possible that minor degrees of heart disease might have escaped attention.

Valvular Lesions.—In many instances, diagnosis of more than one valve lesion was recorded. The following enumeration was made: mitral stenosis, 119; mitral insufficiency, 127; aortic stenosis, 21; aortic insufficiency, 30; tricuspid stenosis (autopsy confirmation), 1; tricuspid insufficiency, 6. The total number of cases presenting a valve lesion amounted to 230, and the total number of cases without evidence of valve lesion was 201.

Heart Failure.—All cases with a recorded diagnosis of heart failure were segregated. To this group were added all records which gave any evidence that some degree of heart failure might possibly have existed. There were 334 cases in this "heart failure" group, leaving ninety-seven cases in the non-heart failure group. Division was made on this basis with the particular object of studying the effect of digitalis in the absence of congestive heart failure, care being taken to exclude questionable cases. It is possible, therefore, that the actual number of cases of failure may have been somewhat less than 334.

Sex and Age.—There were 220 males and 211 females in the series. Ten patients were under 20 years of age, seventy under 40, and 150 under 50; 281 patients were 50 years of age or more and 167 were 60 or more. Fifty-five patients were as old as 70.

Autopsy.—Autopsy records were included in sixty-eight case histories. Most of them unfortunately followed the usual rule of centering attention on the ventricle, but in eighteen cases it is noteworthy that data were recorded relating to the auricle. The predominant changes were scarring, fibrosis, mural thrombi (some organized) and dilatation.

Toxemia and Fever.—In 280 cases there was evidence of toxemia or fever, or both.

Nervous Factors.—In a certain number of cases the chief if not the sole factor in the cause of the abnormal rhythm appeared to be of reflex nervous origin. Examples are neuralgia of the fifth cranial nerve, ureteral colic, thrombosis of the lenticular striate artery, and fracture of the skull.

Cessation of Auricular Fibrillation.—There were fifty-four cases in which the arrhythmia ceased either temporarily or for the remainder of the patient's hospital residence, in some of which it had begun after admission. Thirty-three were in patients with heart disease, twenty-one in the group without heart disease. These temporary cases were divided roughly into the following subgroups: (*a*) Recurrent or intermittent cases with so-called spontaneous cessation in which the exact causes of the cessation of the arrhythmia could not be determined. (*b*) Cessation with quinidine. This group cannot be divided sharply from the preceding group. (*c*) Cases in which the arrhythmia occurred with a known excitant and ceased with subsidence of its effect. Examples are onset after administration of vaccine, insulin or digitalis; with an anesthetic, and after operation. In this group should be included those cases of thyrotoxicosis in which the fibrillation stopped after thyroidectomy and perhaps such cases as pneumonia and other intoxications with temporary auricular fibrillation. (*d*) A few cases of heart failure of moderate degree in which the abnormal rhythm stopped after improvement with digitalis.

Surgical Operations.—Operation was performed in forty-eight cases in which auricular fibrillation was present before and at the time of operation. There were two deaths, both after operation. In neither case was there evidence that the auricular disorder was in any way responsible for the fatal outcome, one patient dying of hemorrhage and the other of pneumonia.

Digitalis.—Digitalis was administered in 341 cases and was not given in ninety. Taken as a whole, the series, covering a period of about ten years, gives evidence of no consistent policy for determining whether or not to administer the drug in cases of auricular fibrillation. It does show, however, that the proportion of all cases in which digitalis was given was higher in the earlier years, while as time went by there was an increase in the proportion of cases in which the drug was withheld. This applies particularly to cases in which there was no evidence of congestive heart failure. This tendency to give digitalis less regularly in cases of the arrhythmia without heart failure shows that among the staff members auricular fibrillation per se came less and less to be regarded as a specific indication for digitalis but that in cases of auricular fibrillation digitalis administration came more and more to depend on the general indication of congestive heart failure. In certain cases in spite of heart failure digitalis was regarded as contraindicated. In some there had been overdigitalization, in others thyrotoxicosis or other toxemia or some such attendant circumstance as coronary thrombosis was given as the reason for withholding the drug. In still other cases with a recorded diagnosis of heart failure no reason for withholding the drug was given, the physician apparently not having been impressed with any data which might have caused the diagnosis of failure to be entered on the record. All in all, of the ninety instances of auricular fibrillation in which digitalis was not administered, forty were cases of heart failure (or possible heart failure) and fifty were in the non-heart failure group (no suspicion of heart failure).

With the administration of digitalis in cases of heart failure, whether accompanied by auricular fibrillation or not, this study is not concerned. There is general agreement that, except for unusual circumstances, patients with congestive failure accompanied by auricular fibrillation should receive the drug. Authorities almost without exception now agree that other patients with heart failure also should get it. With regard to the indication for digitalis in cases of auricular fibrillation without congestive failure, however, disagreement in opinion if not in practice still exists. It was to the effects of the drug in such cases in this series that our attention was particularly directed.

Effects of Digitalis in Non-Heart Failure Cases.—Of the ninety-seven cases without suspicion of congestive heart failure, digitalis was administered in forty-seven and not given in fifty.

In the no-digitalis group were twelve cases of thyroid disease, four of carcinoma, two of cataract, two of hernia, and one each of enlargement of the prostate,

fracture of the skull, diabetes, urticaria, acute yellow atrophy of the liver, neuralgia of the fifth nerve, after vaccine administration, cholecystitis and pulmonary embolism. Twelve cases were listed as "not treated," twenty-eight as "improved," six as "not improved." There were four deaths.

In the digitalis group were seven cases of pneumonia, seven of thyroid disease, four of carcinoma, two of cholecystitis, two of enlargement of the prostate, one each of tabes, mesenteric thrombosis, after insulin administration, cataract, strangulated hernia, fracture of the femur, and tuberculosis of the vertebra. The hospital results showed twenty-eight as "improved," six as "not improved." There were thirteen deaths.

Although the mortality was higher in the digitalis group, it might be argued that this group contained a larger number of extremely ill patients, a postulate difficult of refutation or of substantiation. In at least one instance of intravenous administration death was attributed by the physician to digitalis. In most of the other cases there was little direct evidence that the drug did harm, but neither was there any evidence of any beneficial effect. In none of these cases without heart failure did the record give evidence of any slowing effect on the ventricular rate. In three of the fatal cases there was an acceleration after digitalis. In one (carcinoma of the cecum), 18 cc. of the tincture was administered the day before death; in another (strangulated hernia), 12 cc. of an intravenous preparation administered in twelve hours was followed by 0.1 Gm. daily; in the third (postoperative pneumonia), 1.2 Gm. was given in twelve hours.

INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS

Whatever the ultimate factors, it is obvious that the immediate causes of the abnormal auricular movement must be applied to the wall of the auricle, acting on the muscle or nerves (or both). It appears that in most cases heart disease is an important factor, whether its effects are directly or indirectly applied to the auricular wall. That organic heart disease is not necessary to the occurrence of fibrillation is indicated by the fact that it was not present in about 10 per cent of the cases. This occurrence of auricular fibrillation in patients without heart disease is in accord with the recent studies of Fowler and Baldridge,[1] Friedlander and Levine,[2] Orgain and White,[3] and others. While in most cases some pathologic process of the auricular muscle doubtless is an important factor, minor lesions appear to suffice in many instances, and in others nervous factors alone. It has been explained as "the result of a 'trigger phenomenon' of neurogenic origin in many cases." [2] In one of our cases of recurrent fibrillation the patient stated that emotional excitement frequently caused a paroxysm. This is in accord with the long recognized influence of nervous effects as well as direct muscular factors on the production of the circulating wave in the auricle of experimental animals. Certainly the auricular arrhythmia per se can no longer be regarded as implying disease of the ventricle.

Analysis of these cases strongly suggests that, while reflex nervous influences and toxic agents often may be causative factors, the chief agent in the initiation of the abnormal rhythm in most instances is increase in intra-auricular pressure. The well recognized association of the arrhythmia with mitral valve disease and with congestive heart failure is conspicuous in this series. In explaining the association of fibrillation with mitral stenosis, the valve lesion usually has been regarded as in some way a contributory cause of the arrhythmia, while in explaining the common association of the disorder with congestive heart failure it has been assumed that the arrhythmia is the cause of the failure. Not only does this explanation of heart failure ignore the presence in these cases of such common etiologic factors as infection, strain and diminished blood supply —factors now regarded as prominent causes of failure —but it involves further fallacy. The mere association of two observed phenomena can give no implication of cause and effect in one direction more than in the other, unless supported by collateral evidence. The accumulated evidence indicates that congestive failure as well as mitral disease promotes the initiation of auricular fibrillation. Both tend to increase intra-auricular pressure. Such increase in pressure is known to cause auricular fibrillation in heart-lung preparations [4] and has long been implicated in the clinical [5] explanation of the disordered rhythm.

In this conspicuous association of auricular fibrillation with congestive heart failure we are aware of the impossibility of differentiating cause from effect, a difficulty which appears sometimes not to have been appreciated. In patients who first come under observation with congestive heart failure and auricular fibrillation, it usually is impossible to determine which of the two phenomena was first to occur; but on the basis of experimental and clinical evidence it would appear far more logical to explain the arrhythmia as resulting in part from the increase in intra-auricular pressure attendant on congestive failure than to explain the failure as a result of the abnormal auricular movement. In many patients who have been observed over a period of years, failure is known to antedate the onset of auricular fibrillation. It appears to be the precipitating factor in the initiation of the arrthythmia. In many patients with few evidences of congestive failure it may be the arrhythmia which first attracts attention. In some such instances of early failure the onset of auricular fibrillation may indeed have been a blessing in that it has pointed the way to proper, even if misdirected, therapy. In a recent study of great merit Nahum and Hoff [6] call attention to stretching of the auricle from the pressure of congestive failure as a precipitating cause of auricular fibrillation. They say: "It thus becomes clear why this irregularity is so often associated with heart failure, being rightly regarded as an important evidence of the existence of heart failure." Stoppage of the abnormal rhythm after digitalis in a few of our cases with moderate heart failure suggests that the crucial factor in the restoration of normal rhythm may have been a decrease in intra-auricular pressure consequent on improvement in the circulation from the drug.

Stretching of the auricle alone, however, whether from ventricular failure or from mitral stenosis, usually does not suffice to cause clinical auricular fibril-

1. Fowler, W. M., and Baldridge, C. W.: Auricular Fibrillation as the Only Manifestation of Heart Disease, Am. Heart J. **6**: 183 (Dec.) 1930.

2. Friedlander, R. D., and Levine, S. A.: Auricular Fibrillation and Flutter Without Evidence of Organic Heart Disease, New England J. Med. **211**: 624 (Oct. 4) 1934.

3. Orgain, E. S.; Wolff, Louis, and White, P. D.: Uncomplicated Auricular Fibrillation and Auricular Flutter: Frequent Occurrence and Good Prognosis in Patients Without Other Evidence of Cardiac Disease, Arch. Int. Med. **57**: 493 (March) 1936.

4. Kountz, W. B.: Personal communication to the authors.

5. Vaquez, Henri: Diseases of the Heart, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1924.

6. Nahum, L. H., and Hoff, H. E.: Auricular Fibrillation in Hyperthyroid Patients Produced by Acetyl-β-Methylcholine Chloride, with Observations on the Rôle of the Vagus and Some Exciting Agents in the Genesis of Auricular Fibrillation, J. A. M. A. **105**: 254 (July 27) 1935.

lation. As a rule it is effective only in cases in which it appears that certain changes have occurred in the auricular wall. The relative rarity of the arrhythmia in children is well recognized even though in them rheumatic heart disease predominates. In our series the association of auricular fibrillation with older age indicates that changes such as are incident to advancing years constitute an important contributory factor. The autopsy reports give the same implication. In view of the great effect of digitalis on ventricular rate in heart failure cases of auricular fibrillation, the failure of the drug to produce slowing in the non-heart failure cases is highly significant. It appears that slowing is related to its beneficial action on the muscle [7] in heart failure—an action whereby the heightened irritability of the musculature is reduced.[8] But it is only on the failing ventricle that digitalis lessens excitability. In toxic cases without failure it may even make the muscle more irritable.

SUMMARY

Auricular fibrillation may result from various influences acting on the muscle or nerves of the auricle. In some cases muscular effects are chiefly if not wholly responsible; in others nervous factors, direct or reflex, constitute the sole or predominating influence. Ultimate causes include toxemia; various nerve reflexes, central, abdominal, peripheral; nervous or emotional stress; lesions of the auricular musculature, and increased intra-auricular pressure. This study of 431 consecutive cases suggests that the commonest determining factor is increase in intra-auricular pressure from congestive heart failure or from mitral disease, exerted on the wall of an auricle which is the seat of changes such as occur with older age. Congestive heart failure is the commonest cause of auricular fibrillation.

Auricular fibrillation calls for examination. Search should be made for other evidences of toxic or nervous disorder and for other signs of heart failure. In a certain number of older patients the abnormal rhythm may be the first sign of congestive failure to attract attention, and in such instances obviously digitalis is indicated, as in other cases of heart failure. If exact etiologic diagnosis is obscure it may become appropriate to administer digitalis as a therapeutic test, but such experimental administration should no more be confused with specific therapy than should the administration of quinine in cases of unexplained fever. Seldom if ever is auricular fibrillation per se an indication for digitalis.

In non-heart failure cases of the arrhythmia, the administration of therapeutic doses of digitalis produces no slowing of ventricular rate. In a few such cases in this series, digitalis intoxication of greater or less degree was induced, a danger which appears not to be inconsequential if the drug is used in any attempt to slow the rate in toxic cases.

Auricular fibrillation is a result, not a cause, of some disorder that may need treatment. In cases of congestive heart failure with fibrillation the heart failure should be treated as in other cases of failure—with digitalis. In toxic or nervous disorders with the arrhythmia, treatment likewise should be the same as in similar cases with normal rhythm, thyroid disease should receive appropriate therapy, toxemia should be combated, nervous factors allayed. In both classes of cases (with and without heart failure), auricular fibrillation is a sign in diagnosis, not a disease per se. Occasionally the cause of the arrhythmia cannot be found or controlled, and the symptoms may be so prominent as to call for special therapy. In many such instances the disorder may be obliterated with quinidine.

It is no more correct to administer digitalis regularly on all occasions of fibrillation than it is to perform thyroidectomy, although each procedure is helpful in appropriate cases. A standard pattern of treatment is no more applicable in auricular fibrillation than in enlargement of the liver, in chills, in simple tachycardia or in edema. It is not to the sign but to the disease which produces it that treatment must be directed.

7. Luten, Drew: The Relationship of Tachycardia to Cardiac Insufficiency, Am. Heart J., to be published.
8. Gold, Harry: Action of Digitalis in the Presence of Coronary Obstruction, Arch. Int. Med. **35**: 482 (April) 1925.

IMMUNITY AND PROPHYLAXIS IN POLIOMYELITIS

E. W. SCHULTZ, M.D.
STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CALIF.

It is generally known that poliomyelitis virus possesses a high degree of host specificity, man alone being susceptible to natural infection. With the exception of certain Old World species of monkeys, lower animals of all kinds are refractory to it. Even those species of monkeys which yield to experimental inoculation never contract the disease spontaneously from infected associates. They also are therefore endowed with a fair degree of natural resistance, differing from the natural state in man in that quite artificial conditions must be imposed to induce infection. This difference in susceptibility, incidentally, must be borne in mind in the application of experimental results to man.

The resistance exhibited by naturally refractory animals does not appear to be related to humoral antibodies, for the serum from such animals rarely inactivates the virus in vitro even when a high ratio of serum to virus is employed. On the contrary, it appears to rest largely or wholly on tissue resistance, possibly simply on an indifference on the part of the nerve cells to the presence of the virus.

In those animals which yield to experimental inoculation, marked individual differences in resistance may be recognized. This individuality may be elicited by the use of graded doses of virus and by noting differences in the extent of the paralysis in animals inoculated with the same dose of virus. Epidemiologic and clinical observations suggest that marked individual differences in native resistance exist in man also. There is indeed some justification for believing that an important factor in determining the outcome of an exposure to infection in man is the general level of tissue resistance with which the individual has been naturally endowed, frank paralytic poliomyelitis probably being restricted largely to those members of society whose nerve cells, genetically speaking, are constitutionally inferior so far as resistance to this particular virus is concerned. This is in a measure reflected by the fact that approximately three fourths of normal young adults in urban communities exhibit indirect evidence of naturally acquired active immunity, though it must be admitted that a demonstration of neutralizing properties in the serum of persons not giving a history of the disease does not necessarily mean that these individuals have really acquired actual immunity to the disease as the result of contact with virus. The exceedingly variable clinical course in those who do develop frank poliomyelitis may

Read before the second International Congress for Microbiology, London, July 31, 1936.

be regarded as further evidence of individual differences in susceptibility to this disease, the more vulnerable individuals apparently being the exception rather than the rule.

While it is a well established fact that naturally acquired active immunity to this disease is commonly associated with humoral antibodies, it is not evident that these play a significant rôle in determining recovery or that they figure largely in the refractory state which follows recovery. Recent investigations have in fact shown quite conclusively that immune serum, even when administered to monkeys in very large doses, does not afford significant protection against virus inoculated by the intranasal route. This failure of the humoral factor to rally to the defense of the body may be explained by the fact that the virus normally gains admission to the central nervous system by the olfactory nerves, the terminals of which lie free on the nasal mucosa and therefore probably are largely or entirely unguarded by humoral antibodies. Once the virus has become established within this portal, it continues to be largely out of the reach of humoral antibodies. This is evidenced by the fact that a very large dose of highly active immune serum administered as early as two days after intranasal inoculation does not in any way alter the course of an experimental infection. It is now known that the virus is a strict neurotrope which travels from one level of the nervous system to another largely or entirely by axonal paths, probably inside neurons and therefore essentially out of the reach of circulating antibodies. Such limited protection as immune serum may afford against subsequent experimental inoculation by the intranasal route (in my experience less than 25 per cent) may be accounted for in part by the fact that the technic of infecting monkeys by this route may result in a local inflammatory response, with possibly sufficient exudation of the immune serum injected to inactivate virus adhering to the mucous surface and furthermore by the fact that monkeys are, in comparison with man, fairly resistant to infection by this route. Since inflammatory exudation is normally not apt to aid man at the time of exposure and since he is more susceptible to natural infection than monkeys, it would appear that humoral antibodies must play little or no rôle in human resistance to this disease.

What significance then is attached to the humoral antibodies which are so commonly associated with naturally acquired active immunity? While the answer is still not entirely clear, there are rather definite indications that they represent merely an adventitious by-product of infection; a general response to virus which has escaped from infected neurons, whether these have been damaged or not, and that the real basis of the immunity which follows infection is not humoral in nature but rests very largely or entirely on a cytoplasmic modification of previously susceptible neurons. In other words, the humoral antibodies are to be looked on as a reflection of the fact that the nerve cells have actually been exposed to the modifying influence of virus, for the modification, whatever its exact nature may be, seems to depend on intimate contact of the neurons with the causal agent. This cytoplasmic modification may not be at all associated with the formation of antisubstances but consists rather of the acquirement of new properties which leave the cells indifferent to the presence of this virus—traces of which may indeed persist for a time in the tissues, as seems to be true in certain other virus diseases.

A clear recognition of these relationships is obviously necessary for an understanding of the problem of creating resistance by artificial means. It is now known that passive immunization is not very effective against infection by the natural route; also that, while some increase in resistance may be brought about by the repeated injection of large doses of active virus over a sufficiently long period, the response to such injections seems to be largely, if not entirely, humoral in nature and is not associated with a significant increase in tissue resistance. What is of great practical importance is that, when the virus has been inactivated by physical or chemical means to make it safe as a vaccine, even the humoral response tends to drop out of the picture.

In the light of these facts the practical problem of creating resistance by artificial means assumes discouraging dimensions. Enough is now known about the pathogenesis and basis of immunity in this disease to justify considerable doubt that its control will ever be solved by means of serums or vaccines. It seems clear that a solution must be sought in new directions and the possibility that a practical solution may lie in a less orthodox direction does not seem entirely out of consideration. Indeed, a new hope has emerged from recent observations by Armstrong and Harrison,[1] Olitsky and his associates[2] and Gebhardt and myself,[3] which indicate that certain essentially harmless chemical agents once thoroughly applied to the olfactory mucosa of monkeys may afford protection against the virus for several weeks to several months thereafter. The substances which fall into this category are varied in composition and include alum, tannic acid, trinitrophenol (picric acid), zinc sulfate[4] and certain dyestuffs. Their modes of action may differ, but the protective effect is nevertheless exhibited in varying degrees by a number of these agents. It is already known that certain ones, once thoroughly applied, may provide protection for as long as three months. Since the protection may last for some weeks, it appears that the effect which they produce is not due to a virucidal action but depends on some modification in permeability of the normal portal of entry. Though by no means fleeting, the effect is temporary, since most animals do succumb in time to repeated intranasal instillation of virus.

From the general facts brought into this review, it seems clear that the trend of future investigations, so far as they relate to personal prophylaxis, should and very likely will center around means of guarding the olfactory area against the establishment of the virus at this point. Since certain chemical agents have already been found to exercise protective action in monkeys, further investigations along this line are clearly indicated. More work needs to be done in an effort to elicit the most satisfactory agent for human application, to determine precisely how the various chemoprophylactic agents act, and to determine the duration of the

1. Armstrong, Charles, and Harrison, W. T.: Prevention of Intranasally Inoculated Poliomyelitis of Monkeys by Instillations of Alum into the Nostrils, Pub. Health Rep. **50**: 725-730 (May 31) 1935; Prevention of Experimental Intranasal Infection with Certain Neurotropic Viruses by Means of Chemicals Instilled into the Nostrils, ibid. **51**: 203-215 (Feb. 28) 1936.

2. Sabin, A. B.; Olitsky, P. K., and Cox, H. R.: Protective Action of Certain Chemicals Against Infection of Monkeys with Nasally Instilled Poliomyelitis Virus, J. Bact. **31**: 35-36 (Jan.) 1936; J. Exper. Med. **63**: 877-892 (June) 1936.

3. Schultz, E. W., and Gebhardt, L. P.: Prevention of Intranasally Inoculated Poliomyelitis in Monkeys by Previous Intranasal Irrigation with Chemical Agents, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **34**: 133-135 (March) 1936; Chemoprophylaxis of Poliomyelitis, California & West. Med. **45**: 138-140 (Aug.) 1936.

4. Observations since this paper was read in London indicate that zinc sulfate (from 0.5 to 1 per cent) is the most effective of the agents we have studied thus far; about 95 per cent of a total of fifty-three monkeys have resisted virus inoculated intranasally as long as a month after treatment of the nasal mucosa with this chemical, while about 95 per cent of an almost equal number of untreated controls developed the disease.

protection each affords, together with any harmful effects they may have on the tissues of the individual so protected, which would contraindicate their use. It must, of course, be borne in mind that results obtained in experimental animals are not always directly applicable to man.

While the use of chemical agents in this way may have application against diseases other than poliomyelitis, the possibility should be borne in mind that an agent which is effective in protecting against one virus disease may not necessarily be effective in protecting against another, even though the portal of entry may be the same. This much has already come out of comparative studies on poliomyelitis and St. Louis encephalitis, it being more difficult experimentally to protect against the latter than against the former disease.

That there may not be undue confusion later, it will be important for investigators to compare their observations with reference to a given disease, and certainly important to compare their results in terms of the procedures employed. There must, of course, be no uncertainty as to making good contact with the actual portal of entry, and such factors as the concentration of the agent, the nature of the menstruum, the temperature of the solution at the time of application, the number of applications and the interval between applications will all require careful attention and should be given in detail in publishing observations. It is to be hoped that, with the passage of time, chemoprophylaxis may come to be regarded as an effective aid in the control of this and possibly other virus diseases.

THE CLINICAL USE AND DANGERS OF HYPNOTICS

SOMA WEISS, M.D.
BOSTON

The administration of hypnotics and of sedatives acting on the nervous system represents one of the most frequently used therapeutic procedures in medicine. Millions are spent for the purchase of these drugs and, as the result of popular interest, they are often used without medical supervision. Indeed, their consumption is so widespread that the question has been raised whether they may exert a deleterious effect on an appreciable proportion of the population.[1] In spite of the fact that these substances represent symptomatic remedies of great value, their use is not without danger. When they are administered intelligently, however, and with full knowledge of their pharmacologic and toxicologic properties, their beneficial effects distinctly outweigh the occasional untoward reactions. Instances are also not wanting in which the skilful application of these drugs has saved the patient's life.

There are few questions that recur in the minds of physicians as frequently as the following ones: When and how should hypnotics be used? What are their relative merits and contraindications? How long should their use be continued? How large a dose is it safe to administer? When should they be given by mouth and when parenterally? Will the patient develop a "habit" from their use? What is their effect on the heart and circulation? Is the sudden change in the condition of the patient following the administration of hypnotics due to the hypnotics or is it independent of them? Answers to these questions can be supplied only (1) through the appreciation of certain general established principles, (2) through specific knowledge bearing on the individual drug and (3) through full understanding of the patient as a psychophysical unit.

My purpose in this presentation is to discuss certain general principles bearing on the use of hypnotics. No attempt is made to describe the pharmacologic and therapeutic properties of individual drugs, as this has been done elsewhere.[2]

RELATION OF HYPNOTICS TO SEDATIVES, ANALGESICS AND ANESTHETICS

Hypnotics are drugs that induce sleep. Sedatives and analgesics are chemical agents that are supposed to decrease the sensitivity of the central nervous system and diminish or abolish pain. Anesthetics, or narcotics, in the strict sense of the word, are substances that depress the central nervous system, abolishing certain types of sensations. Such a classification, however, is quite arbitrary and unsatisfactory from a clinical point of view because the same drug in varying dosage is used as an analgesic, a hypnotic or an anesthetic. Furthermore, if sleeplessness is caused by pain, an analgesic becomes a hypnotic, and, contrariwise, true hypnotics may act indirectly as anodynes. Finally, some hypnotics, such as tribrom-ethanol, are often used as anesthetics. Hence, sharp separation between these types of drugs, so far as effect is concerned, is not feasible. From a clinical point of view, all drugs that can be administered without unpleasant side action and that decrease the sensitivity of the central nervous system selectively or diffusely are sedatives in the broader sense. Within the group of sedatives there exist substances which in large doses induce sleep with regularity. These drugs are hypnotics.

TYPES OF SLEEP AND THE CHOICE OF HYPNOTICS

Hypnotics are symptomatic remedies, and they represent only one of the measures that are of aid in inducing sleep. Frequently, psychotherapeutic or physical measures directed at the core of the problem are to be preferred, and hypnotics serve but as adjuvants. An ideally correct selection of a soporific for a given patient will be possible only when both the mechanism of the disturbance of sleep and the manner of action of the drug to be used are known. Much will be accomplished through a better understanding of the interrelations between certain functions of the cortex, the diencephalon and the mesencephalon, on the one hand, and through the better localization of the seat of action of the sedatives and hypnotics, on the other hand.

All that is known today is that in the brain stem there exist areas the physical or chemical disturbance of which can result in an instantaneous sleeplike state.[3] The nervous centers responsible for regulation of con-

From the Thorndike Memorial Laboratory, Second and Fourth Medical Services (Harvard), Boston City Hospital, and the Department of Medicine, Harvard Medical School.

Read before the joint meeting of the Section on Practice of Medicine and the Section on Pharmacology and Therapeutics at the Eighty-Seventh Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Kansas City, Mo., May 14, 1936.

1. Mörchen, F.: Die Schlafmittelfrage, Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **60**: 798 (May 25) 1934. Flury, F.: Schlafmittelmissbrauch, ibid. **60**: 1155 (Aug. 3) 1934.

2. Weiss, Soma: (*a*) The Therapeutic Indications and the Dangers of the Intravenous Administration of Sodium-Phenyl-Ethyl Barbiturate (Sodium Luminal) and Other Barbituric Acid Derivatives, Am. J. M. Sc. **178**: 390 (Sept.) 1929; (*b*) The Indications and Dangers of Sedatives and Hypnotics with Special Reference to the Barbituric Acid Derivatives, Internat. Clin. **1**: 39 (March) 1936.

3. Hess, W. R.: The Autonomic Nervous System: Sleep as a Regulating Process, Lancet **2**: 1259 (Dec. 10) 1932. Ferris, E. B., Jr.; Capps, R. B., and Weiss, Soma: Carotid Sinus Syncope and Its Bearing on the Mechanism of the Unconscious State and Convulsions, Medicine **14**: 377 (Dec.) 1935.

sciousness and sleep are in some respects of parasympathetic character. Although recently acquired knowledge indicates that the different types of hypnotics reach diffusely all portions of the central nervous system,[4] there is nevertheless evidence that certain portions of the brain possess a selective chemical and functional susceptibility to the action of hypnotics. Thus, in spite of the fact that the barbiturates are taken up by all parts of the brain as well as by tissues of other organs, the disturbances of several vegetative functions in barbiturate hypnosis and the antagonistic effects of ephedrine, benzedrine and picrotoxin suggest a special reactivity of centers in the brain stem to this group of drugs. In this somewhat restricted sense there is justification for the division of hypnotics into two groups: one having predominantly a cortical action, such as bromides, paraldehyde, chloral hydrate, bromural and carbromal, and one having a relatively greater effect on the brain stem, such as the barbiturates.[5]

In the clinical selection of suitable hypnotics, an examination of the nature of the sleep habit of the patient is essential. It should be appreciated that sleep requirement varies considerably in normal persons. The refreshing effect of sleep is influenced by the degree of preceding physical and mental exertion, and particularly by emotional conflicts. In addition to the duration and the depth of the sleep, the character of the dream states is an important factor. The depth of sleep, as indicated by the intensity of stimulus required for awakening, is usually two or three times greater during the first two hours than thereafter, when slowly and progressively it becomes superficial.

In examining the more common types of disturbance of sleep, one finds that in persons who are nervously fatigued the difficulty often lies in the disturbance of the onset. Once sleep is established, the normal rhythm will continue. In such patients, mild or more potent hypnotics with short duration of action, such as bromural, carbromal or the sodium salt of *n*-methyl-cyclohexenyl-methyl barbituric acid (evipal), will be effective, with the advantage of no after-effects. In patients whose sleep remains superficial with frequent awakenings, milder hypnotics with relatively long duration of action, such as chloral, chloral hydrate, barbital, dial and phenobarbital, are indicated. In neurasthenic individuals the rapport between physician and patient is often symbolically transferred to the medication; hence even milk or water, with proper suggestion, often is effective. There is, however, a definite physiologic mechanism that is active here. The psychic factor also frequently plays a part in the effect of potent hypnotics. If the cause of disturbed sleep is pain, analgesics such as salicylates, acetophenetidin or codeine, administered alone or in combination with hypnotics, give good results, whereas hypnotics alone are ineffective. If motor restlessness is responsible for insomnia, as in infectious disease, hypnotics with dominant motor depressant effect, such as bromides and the barbiturates, are helpful. If a change is made from one type of hypnotic to another, it should be remembered that a synergism exists in their depressant effect on the vital centers. Hence, a full dose of any hypnotic can be given only after the dose administered previously is adequately eliminated.

These considerations indicate that hypnotics often do not act directly on the "sleep centers" but rather act indirectly through elimination of the factors interfering with natural sleep. Such indirect induction of natural sleep is always to be preferred to the "forced" action of hypnotics on the nervous mechanism of sleep, as the latter type of sleep, notwithstanding its depth and duration, is not natural and often not refreshing.

CLASSIFICATION OF SEDATIVES AND HYPNOTICS

The sedatives and hypnotics are of heterogeneous chemical types. While among members of the same group a certain degree of relationship exists between the chemical structure and pharmacologic effects, no such relationship exists between the various types. Thus, some inorganic salts, just like some complex organic substances, are mild while others are powerful hypnotics; some have a short and others a long duration of action.

Much vogue and fashion exists in the use of sedatives and hypnotics. Today some of the older members of the group, such as acetphenetidin, acetanilid, aldehydes and carbamates, have fallen into undeserved disuse, whereas the more recently introduced drugs, such as the barbiturates, enjoy a popularity not always deserved. One may, with reservations, group the substances frequently used as sedatives and hypnotics, according to increasing therapeutic potency and toxicity, as follows: (1) the acetophenetidins, salicylates and anilids (primarily analgesics); inorganic salts, such as bromides, calcium (analgesic) and magnesium salts; (2) the alcohol and aldehyde groups, as represented mainly by ethyl alcohol, tribrom-ethanol, trichlorisopropyl alcohol, chlorbutanol (trichlortertiary butyl alcohol), on the one hand, and paraldehyde and chloral hydrate (trichloracetaldehydrate), on the other hand; (3) the sulfones, as represented by sulfonmethane and sulfonethylmethane; (4) the ureids, as represented by carbromal (bromdiethylacetylurea) and bromural (*a*-monobromisovalerylurea); (5) the barbituric acid derivatives, as represented by a large number of substances, such as amytal, barbital, dial, ipral, neonal, nostal, pentobarbital, phanodorn, phenobarbital and sandoptal; (6) the hydrocarbons, such as acetylene, ethylene, cyclopropane, chloroform and ethyl chloride (used as anesthetics only), and (7) finally the morphine group, as represented by morphine, dilaudid and codeine. Some of these substances are primarily analgesic and do not possess a direct hypnotic effect, but they are often used as hypnotics because of their analgesic effects.

Chemical Structure and Pharmacologic Action.—There are a large number of hypnotics used in medicine, and the number of their theoretical possibilities is unlimited. Within the barbituric acid group alone, more than thirty preparations are available. These barbiturates, often recognized only through their trade names, are closely related both in chemical structure and in pharmacologic action. By altering the character of the side chains of their chemical structure, the main differences induced are (1) in the therapeutic and toxic doses, (2) in the induction and recovery times and, finally, (3) in the duration of sleep or persistence of action. The fact that the therapeutic dose of one substance is smaller than that of another does not indicate that the hypnotic is a better or a safer one. It is rather the ratio between the hypnotic and the toxic or fatal dose that is one of the important measures of pharmacologic fitness.

In spite of the fact that a certain type of chemical alteration tends to produce a certain type of change in the pharmacologic action, exceptions are not uncom-

4. Koppanyi, Theodore; Dille, J. M., and Krop, Stephen: Studies on Barbiturates: VIII. Distribution of Barbiturates in the Brain, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **52**: 121 (Oct.) 1934.

5. Pick, E. P.: Die Grundlagen der Schlafmittel-Therapie, Fortschr. d. Therap. **6**: 161 (March 25) 1930.

mon. Hence, careful pharmacologic and therapeutic study of each member is essential. The following examples will serve to illustrate the changes in pharmacologic effects resulting from simple chemical alterations: While the methyl sulfones and methyl barbiturates are practically inert, the introduction of ethyl radicals creates a potent hypnotic effect. As far as the barbiturates are concerned, the longer the alkyl side chain, the greater in general are the hypnotic and toxic effects. Moreover, the saturation of the side chain has a significant effect on the behavior of the barbiturates in the body. The unsaturated members are inactivated by the liver and hence usually have a shorter duration of action, while the saturated barbiturates are eliminated more or less unaltered by the kidney and usually act over a longer period of time. Thus the intravenous administration of *n*-methyl-cyclohexenyl-methyl barbituric acid (evipal), containing a "heavy" side chain which readily disintegrates in the body, produces hypnosis measured in minutes, while a corresponding dose of diethylbarbituric acid (barbital) or phenylethyl barbituric acid (phenobarbital), substances which are not metabolized, can cause sleep of many hours' duration. Equally striking changes in biologic action can be induced by the introduction of or changes in halogen atoms. The difference in the effect of ethyl alcohol and of tribrom-ethanol is an outstanding example of such a change in chemical structure and pharmacologic effect.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Administration of hypnotics should be by mouth unless this is not feasible or is contraindicated. When oral administration is not possible, a soluble preparation may be given rectally by means of a starch enema. In patients with ulcerative lesions of the stomach or the duodenum, irritative hypnotics, such as chloral and chloral hydrate, should not be given by mouth. Some of the special indications for parenteral administration are delirium with threatening circulatory collapse especially if the patient resists oral or rectal administration, convulsive seizures from local anesthetics, grand mal seizures, tetanus with a tendency to marked spasms and convulsions, and severe cases of eclampsia. For parenteral use, paraldehyde and the barbituric acid derivatives are particularly suitable. As these drugs are irritant when given subcutaneously, they should be administered intramuscularly or intravenously. Intravenous injections should be given slowly, in the form of a relatively dilute solution.

Dosage is a relative amount of a drug essential for a desired therapeutic effect. Depending on the effect desired, some of the hypnotics are used in as widely varying a range as from 1 to 30. It holds true for all hypnotics that the more irritable the central nervous system, the greater is the dose required to induce sleep. Thus, in nervously fatigued persons, phenobarbital is used effectively in doses of 30 mg. (one-half grain) to enhance the natural tendency to sleep. In the presence of convulsions, on the other hand, doses of 1 Gm. (15 grains) or more are required to abolish the seizure and induce sleep. Any intense stimulus acting on the central nervous system can, within limits, counteract the effect of sedatives and hypnotics of all sorts. Contrariwise, if external and internal stimuli influencing the patient are reduced or eliminated, the effective dose will be smaller. It is for this reason that establishment of the general comfort of the patient through good nursing is always an effective adjuvant of drug sedation. The administration of large doses of sedatives is justified only in serious emergencies, as previously indicated, and is attended with potential dangers.[2] One such inherent danger is the fluctuation in the state of irritability of the central nervous system. Thus, in order to overcome a convulsive seizure a relatively large dose of a hypnotic is essential. Following the cessation of the fit, however, the irritable state of the nervous system decreases, and frequently depression follows. In the latter state, then, the therapeutic dose administered under the former conditions becomes toxic.

In selecting the time of oral administration of hypnotics, the induction period is a determining factor. Certain hypnotics with a short induction period, such as chloral hydrate, paraldehyde, bromural, amytal and pentobarbital, can be taken effectively from one-half to one hour before retiring; others with a longer induction period, such as barbital, dial, ipral, phenobarbital and sulfonmethane, should be administered from one to two hours before the effect is desired.

The frequency of repetition of the dose depends on clinical indications and on the duration of action of the drug, and also on the patient's condition. Thus, in the presence of pain or muscular spasm, such as exists in tetanus, large doses of hypnotics with long duration of action may be efficacious for but three hours, while the same amount consumed by a normal person can produce deep sleep of several days' duration. Effort should always be made to discontinue the medication as soon as feasible. In case of prolonged use, it is preferable to change to other drugs of the same group or to another type of drug. It is also advisable not to prescribe hypnotics for more than two or three weeks without medical supervision. Such a procedure safeguards against the use of drugs for suicidal purposes.

UNTOWARD EFFECTS

Susceptibility to hypnotics depends partly on innate, partly on acquired, characteristics of the patient. Persons with sensitive and unstable nervous systems are particularly susceptible to the action of these drugs. Patients with anemia usually require smaller doses to achieve a given effect. As the detoxification and elimination of hypnotics are usually accomplished by the liver and kidneys, disease of these organs is frequently associated with increased susceptibility. Thus, the unsaturated barbituric acid derivatives, which are detoxified by the liver, can show intensified and prolonged action in the presence of diseases of the liver. I have observed two instances of poisoning with *n*-methyl-cyclohexenyl-methyl barbituric acid (evipal) of six and eight hours' duration in patients with liver disease following a dose which in a normal person would have a hypnotic effect for about twenty minutes. Other hypnotics that are not detoxified in the liver but are eliminated by the kidneys, such as bromides, barbital and phenobarbital, induce prolonged action in the presence of impaired renal function. It should also be borne in mind that regardless of through which organs hypnotics are metabolized or eliminated, inactivation is always dependent on an efficient circulation. Hence, in the presence of circulatory failure or collapse, effective elimination becomes seriously impaired and the hypnotic will remain active longer. Such prolonged action will then, in turn, add to the disintegration of the circulation, finally resulting in a vicious circle. This explains why drugs with a relatively short duration of action, such as tribrom-ethanol, can, in the presence of "shock," cause sleep of several days' duration. This is also one

of the main reasons why nonvolatile anesthetics are potentially dangerous agents in surgical practice.

When such pathologic states exist, particular precautions must accompany the use of hypnotics. Their careless use in peripheral circulatory failure, as judged from personal observations, is frequently responsible for fatalities, while the danger from direct action of hypnotics on the heart, often feared by physicians, is a negligible factor. In small therapeutic doses, hypnotics do not exert a detectable harmful effect on the heart.

Habit Formation and Addiction.—The evaluation of this problem is difficult, mainly because of the confusion that exists in the definition of terms. If one defines addiction as a bodily state which results in demonstrable disturbances of certain vegetative functions, such as occur after the withdrawal of morphine in habituates, then the commonly used hypnotics do not lead to addiction. On the other hand, it is common to find that, after prolonged administration of the members of the alcohol, aldehyde, urea or barbituric acid groups, patients crave their further use, and nervous disturbances may appear when they are discontinued. In this sense habit formation after the prolonged use of hypnotics is common. How far such habit formation is specific to the drug and how far it bears on the innate state of the patient it is difficult to judge. The prolonged use of these drugs is most common in individuals with emotional and mental difficulties, the very types of patients in whom not only formation of habits by suggestion but also development of conditioned reflexes occur with ease. Some of these subjects can acquire a habit to pink colored water if proper psychic influence is attached to its use. It is certain that in the majority of such instances the habit formation is psychologic. Nevertheless, in view of the fact that the difficulty experienced by the patient is practically identical regardless of whether the source of the habit is psychologic or chemical, every precaution should be taken to prevent the development of habit formation.

Idiosyncrasy.—Certain aspects of this problem bearing on susceptibility have already been discussed. Untoward reactions associated with confusion, lassitude, headache and accentuation of existing emotional states may occur after relatively large doses of any hypnotic, particularly in nervously hypersensitive persons. I have on several occasions observed that such drugs temporarily accentuated manic-depressive or paranoiac tendencies in subjects with mild psychopathic personalities. In some of these patients the transient psychotic state seen after relatively large doses of hypnotics becomes established years later. Similarly, it is not rare in hospital practice to observe that confusion and psychotic tendencies become accentuated in patients with cardiac decompensation or infectious or certain deficiency diseases following attempted sedation with paraldehydes, chloral hydrate or the barbiturates.

Sometimes, then, under the effect of hypnotics, the underlying and heretofore partially controlled mental aberration becomes aggravated or brought to the surface from a subclinical stage. Such untoward effects precipitated by hypnotics are often not recognized, and the condition is aggravated by the further increase or repetition of the drug. It is difficult to state whether one type of hypnotic has a greater tendency to precipitate such conditions than others. Delirium precipitated by morphine may subside when barbiturates are administered, and toxic psychosis accentuated by a barbiturate may disappear after the administration of paraldehyde. One cannot generalize, however, but usually under such circumstances it is advisable to discontinue drug therapy and apply physical measures.

I have observed, as have Castin and Gardien,[6] patients with psychoneurotic personalities and insomnia in whom barbituric acid derivatives apparently precipitated ill defined, severe pain in the muscles or joints. The pain may be intense, particularly in the early hours of the morning, and may last for days or weeks after the drug has been discontinued. It is localized most frequently over the neck, shoulder and scapular regions and in the arms, and may appear in paroxysms.

In recent years dilaudid (dihydromorphinone hydrochloride) has been widely used as a morphine substitute. This drug is frequently utilized under the misconception that it is safer than morphine and that addiction does not develop. The pharmacologic and chemical evidence thus far available, however, suggests that the ratio between effective and toxic doses of morphine and of dilaudid, respectively, is essentially the same.[7] While tolerance to dilaudid develops with somewhat less ease than tolerance to morphine, nevertheless addiction to this drug has been reported. Although dilaudid may offer some advantage over morphine under special indications, the optimistic expectation and careless use that followed its earlier clinical trial are not justified.

Idiosyncrasy in the form of allergic or allergic-like reactions also may develop. This is apt to occur in patients with a tendency to asthma, angioneurotic edema, urticaria and severe menstrual difficulties. The presence of liver or renal abnormality can accentuate such tendencies. Among these reactions are the skin lesions precipitated by the bromides; toxic hepatitis following the administration of chloral, chloral hydrate or paraldehyde, and swelling of the eyelids, cheeks and lips, erythema and other exudative skin lesions, and, rarely, exfoliative dermatitis following the use of relatively small amounts of phenobarbital, allyl-isopropylbarbituric acid with aminopyrine and other barbituric acid derivatives. Pronounced reduction of blood platelets with hemorrhagic manifestations may develop from sensitivity to allyl-isopropylacetylurea (sedormid). I have observed two instances of such purpura. Purpura associated with increased capillary permeability and without hemorrhage from mucosae and reduction of platelets apparently may rarely result from chloral and paraldehyde. Agranulocytic angina has been precipitated by aminopyrine, but evidence is lacking so far to indicate that any one of the barbiturates alone is responsible for the precipitation of this condition.

CHRONIC INTOXICATION FROM PROLONGED MEDICATION

If doses of hypnotics are repeated before complete inactivation or complete elimination has taken place, nervous manifestations will appear as a result of the slow accumulation. Some of the features of chronic intoxication are the same regardless of the hypnotic administered; for example, a gradual loss of ambition, impairment of capacity for concentration and increasing desire to sleep. With certain types of hypnotics, particularly of the barbituric series, bizarre disturbances of the nervous system can develop which, if not recognized, can offer puzzling diagnostic problems. Chronic

6. Castin, P., and Gardien, P.: Arthralgies et myalgies barbituriques, Presse méd. **42**: 1536 (Oct. 3) 1934.

7. Eddy, N. B.: Dilaudid (Dihydromorphinone Hydrochloride), J. A. M. A. **100**: 1032 (April 1) 1933. Dilaudid (Dihydromorphinone): A Review of the Literature and a Study of Its Addictive Properties, U. S. Public Health Rep. supp. 113, U. S. Gov. Printing Office, Washington, 1935.

barbiturate poisoning, which nowadays is by far the most frequently observed chronic intoxication due to hypnotics, may manifest itself in vertigo, ataxia, nystagmus, visual hallucinations, difficulties with visual accommodation, thick speech, difficulty in the use of or paralysis of the limbs, or tremor. Suppression of the normal reflexes and appearance of changes in the pyramidal tract can complicate the clinical picture. The manifestations at times closely simulate the picture of epidemic encephalitis, pseudobulbar palsy, acute psychic depression, delirium tremens and cerebral vascular thrombosis. The heart is not affected, but there may be a tendency to pulmonary congestion. Rarely, albumin and casts appear in the urine. These manifestations disappear after discontinuance of the drug, though it may take two weeks or longer for complete recovery. This rather long period, out of proportion to the time required for chemical elimination of the drug, suggests that chronic intoxication consists not only in lack of elimination of the drug but also in a toxic effect on the structure of the nerve cells. Experimental evidence supports such a contention.[8] The appearance of chronic intoxication does not necessarily indicate the complete abandonment of medication; it rather makes desirable the better regulation of the dosage or the change to a preparation that has a shorter duration of action.

ACUTE POISONING

Acute poisoning seldom occurs as a result of individual susceptibility or following the administration of large therapeutic doses of hypnotics. It more frequently is due to ingestion of massive doses taken by mistake or with suicidal intent. In order to avoid accidental poisoning, it is advisable to instruct patients and their relatives not to keep bottles containing hypnotics at the bedside. During sleep, or during the accentuated confusion and reduced inhibition following the taking of a therapeutic dose, patients may unintentionally or subconsciously take toxic amounts. The use of hypnotics, particularly the barbiturates, is becoming the vogue in suicidal attempts. In view of the fact that the efficacy of the treatment of poisoning from barbiturates and other hypnotics is increasing, and since no permanent disability follows these intoxications, such a change in the trend toward suicide with hypnotics is welcomed, because the prognosis is better than with similar attempts with other chemicals, such as mercury, phosphorus and saponated solution of cresol.

The differences in the behavior of patients intoxicated with various types of hypnotics are inadequate for the clinical diagnosis of the nature of poisoning. This should be determined through circumstantial and preferably through chemical evidence. The clinical course of intoxication is always potentially treacherous. The primary danger in acute intoxication is the derangement of vital nerve centers and, as a consequence, circulatory collapse. In addition, several of the hypnotics are capillary poisons and change their permeability. Some, such as chloral hydrate and paraldehyde, possess a relatively greater depressant action on the vasomotor system than others, like the barbiturates, and circulatory collapse can develop unexpectedly and with great rapidity. The full development of the intoxication may take some time, because nausea closes the pylorus and thus retards absorption. In addition, as has already been indicated, if there is a tendency to vasomotor collapse the inactivation of hypnotics becomes impaired and their action is prolonged and intensified. It is of practical significance that their depressant effect on the circulatory system is to some extent independent of their effect on the nervous system. Thus it is common experience to observe impairment of the peripheral circulation, pulmonary congestion and the development of a fatal bronchopneumonia days after the patient has regained consciousness. These late complications bear pertinently on the care of these patients.

The fatal dose of a hypnotic varies considerably, depending on factors already discussed. We[9] have shown elsewhere the synergistic and antagonistic relationship that exists between the state of the respiratory center and the action of respiratory stimulants on the one hand and the action of depressants on the other. As far as the barbiturates are concerned, it has been stated that even small average hypnotic doses can cause dangerous or fatal reactions in organically normal subjects. Gillespie[10] has recently examined the literature and concluded that there is no case on record in which either a single dose or repeated doses of average therapeutic magnitude have caused death in the absence of complicating factors. This obviously does not refer to the rare instances of fatal skin reactions.

Treatment.—In instances of mild intoxication, withdrawal of the hypnotic alone relieves the symptoms. The principles of treatment of severe intoxications are (1) removal of the hypnotic from the gastro-intestinal canal, (2) counteraction of the depressant action on the central nervous system, (3) prevention and treatment of circulatory collapse and its secondary complications, and (4) specific measures.

Gastric lavage should be performed with rather warm solutions, even if the patient is attended several hours after the ingestion of the drug, because absorption from the stomach may become slow with the onset of coma. Furthermore, a warm solution in the stomach is an effective general stimulant and supplies body heat, which is often disturbed under such conditions. The head should be kept low during and after lavage in order to prevent aspiration pneumonia, a not infrequent cause of death in an otherwise responsive type of case. Before the removal of the stomach tube, from 30 to 60 cc. (1 to 2 ounces) of a 50 per cent magnesium sulfate solution should be left in the stomach. With disturbed heat regulation, proper covering and heaters should be placed along the extremities. As a preventive of hypostatic congestion of the lungs and pneumonia, the body should be turned from one side to the other at approximately hourly intervals. An adequate amount of fluid should be administered, and for caloric supply intravenous dextrose solution may be given. If pulmonary congestion or vasomotor collapse exists, from 50 to 100 cc. (2 to 3 ounces) of 50 per cent dextrose solution should be infused intravenously.

The underlying principle of the drug therapy of poisoning with hypnotics is the administration of substances that increase the excitability of the central nervous system, particularly of those centers on which the hypnotics in question act predominantly. Caffeine, pyridine-betacarbonic acid, diethylamide (coramin) and

8. Pickworth, F. A.; Young, H. M. A., and Willcox, W. H.: Clinical and Pathological Effects of Hypnotic Drugs of Barbituric Acid and Sulphonal Groups, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. (Sect. Therap. & Pharm.) **20**: 13 (July) 1927.

9. Norris, V. H., and Weiss, Soma: The Pharmacological and Therapeutic Properties of Alpha-Lobeline: A Comparison of Its Action on the Respiratory Center with That of Other Respiratory Stimulants, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **31**: 43 (May) 1927.

10. Gillespie, R. D.: Discussion on the Uses and Dangers of the Hypnotic Drugs Other than Alkaloids, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **27**: 504 (Feb.) 1934; On the Alleged Dangers of the Barbiturates, Lancet **1**: 337 (Feb. 17) 1934.

strychnine are the drugs most frequently used. The effectiveness of these drugs has been demonstrated experimentally in such varying types of intoxication as those caused by morphine, chloral hydrate, tribromethanol and the barbiturates. Their dosage depends on the depth of the depression of the central nervous system. The improvement of the circulation following the administration of these substances is not due to direct action on the heart but rather to action on the vasomotor centers. Through the improved peripheral circulation, the detoxifying capacity of the body becomes increased; hence these drugs are more than symptomatic "awakening" remedies. The disadvantage of coramin is that the persistence of action is brief.[11] Haggard and Greenberg[12] have shown the efficacy of strychnine in experimental phenobarbital poisoning, and successful treatment of poisoning in man has been reported.[13] In severe types of poisoning I have administered strychnine at hourly intervals intravenously or subcutaneously, in doses up to 10 mg. (one-sixth grain). As improvement occurred the dosage was gradually decreased to 1 or 2 mg. ($\frac{1}{60}$ to $\frac{1}{30}$ grain). Ephedrine and related substances, such as benzedrine, can counteract sleep and stimulate centers in the brain stem. This action is beneficial in the treatment of experimental intoxication with hypnotics.[14] In severe barbituric poisoning I[2b] have administered from 15 to 30 mg. (one-fourth to one-half grain) of ephedrine intravenously or intramuscularly at two-hour intervals, alternating every hour with strychnine. Purves-Stewart and Willcox[15] have advocated in barbital poisoning repeated drainage of the spinal fluid through lumbar puncture, taps, or preferably through cisternal drainage. According to these observers this procedure hastens the removal of the drug from the central nervous system and especially from the vital medullary centers, which are bathed by the poison in relatively high concentration. I have used this procedure as an adjuvant in the treatment of poisoning with saturated barbiturates such as barbital and phenobarbital, which are not inactivated within the body and hence are present in relatively high concentration in the spinal fluid.

CONCLUSION

These are, then, some of the general aspects of the clinical problem of the hypnotics. For the skilful use of these substances, additional specific knowledge bearing particularly on the pharmacologic characteristics of individual hypnotics and on the clinical evaluation of the patient is essential. The effective use of hypnotics demonstrates the necessity of knowledge of clinical as well as of biologic sciences in the daily work of the physician.

In clinical practice, the use of a few well selected and well studied hypnotics included in the United States Pharmacopeia or accepted by the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association will yield better therapeutic results than the use of a large number of poorly understood hypnotics.

Boston City Hospital.

11. Killian, Hans: The Use of Coramin for Combating Poisoning from Narcotics and Hypnotics, from an Experience of over 200 Cases, Anesth. & Analg. **14**: 23 (Jan.-Feb.) 1935.
12. Haggard, H. W., and Greenberg, L. A.: Antidotes for Strychnine Poisoning, J. A. M. A. **98**: 1133 (April 2) 1932.
13. Weiss, Soma: Indications and Dangers of the Use of Barbituric Acid Derivatives, Am. J. M. Sc. **188**: 729 (Nov.) 1934.
14. Raginsky, B. B., and Bourne, Wesley: The Action of Ephedrine in Avertin Anesthesia, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **43**: 209 (Sept.) 1931. Moritsch, P.: Ueber die Wirkung von Weckmitteln auf die Basisnarkose, Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol. **168**: 249, 1932.
15. Purves-Stewart, James, and Willcox, William: Cisternal Drainage in Coma from Barbitone Poisoning, Lancet **1**: 500 (March 10) 1934.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. CHAUNCEY D. LEAKE, San Francisco: Is there any clinical advantage in utilizing the difference of action in drugs, such as the salicylates, which act by virtue of pulling fluid out of congested areas, and those, such as the morphine derivatives, which depress sensory pain perception? The first type would seem preferable in congestive pain, while the second would seem more useful in traumatic pain.

DR. SOMA WEISS, Boston: The difference in relieving pain with the aid of various types of analgesics is difficult to evaluate from clinical experience. All one can say is that in milder pain, especially the neuralgic type, salicylates or the acetophenetidin group may be very useful. In more severe pain my associates and I are using members of the morphine group. Whether any differentiation can be made in clinical medicine on the basis of pharmacologic action, I am not certain. In connection with this question I wish to emphasize once more that if the patient has pain and as a result suffers from sleeplessness, he may continue to be disturbed for weeks when hypnotics alone are administered, but when hypnotics such as the barbituric acid derivatives are combined with analgesics such as codeine one-half grain (0.03 Gm.) and, in addition, with an average dose of salicylates or acetophenetidin, remarkable improvement in sleep and the disappearance of the pain may result. Therefore, I believe that the intelligent and skilful combination of hypnotics and analgesics has a distinct place in medicine.

PRIORITY AMONG AMERICAN PHYSICIANS IN DEMONSTRATING THE CAUSE OF GRAIN ITCH

TARDY CREDIT THEREFOR GIVEN TO DR. LYMAN TALMAGE RAWLES

HERMAN E. KITTREDGE, M.D.

Dermatologist to Saint Elizabeth's and Providence Hospitals; Associate Dermatologist to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital; Clinical Instructor in Dermatology, George Washington University School of Medicine

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Several years ago, in collecting medical and entomologic data for a professional paper, I[1] incidentally acquired the suspicion that, owing to certain unfortunate omissions and errors for which the orginal investigator himself was only partly responsible, credit for priority among American physicians in demonstrating the cause of grain itch had been given to the wrong men. Careful investigation, by way of literary research, correspondence and personal interview, transformed the suspicion into a firm conviction. I resolved that, when time permitted, I would review the relevant facts and give "credit where credit is due." Hence this paper.

HISTORY OF DERMATITIS FOLLOWING CONTACT WITH GRAIN OR STRAW, AND OF AN APPARENTLY ASSOCIATED MITE

It would lead quite beyond the scope and the scientific requirements of this paper to reproduce here in detail the vague and shadowy history of the dermatitis and of the apparently associated mite that, during the eighty years preceding 1909, intermittently engaged the troubled attention of laymen and the puzzled attention of physicians in Europe and America. That history has already been presented in sufficiently full outline by Webster,[2] Schamberg,[3] Rawles,[4] Stelwagon and

1. Kittredge, H. E.: Grain Itch—Report of Two Cases Occurring in a Small Epidemic, Virginia M. Monthly **60**: 357 (Sept.) 1933.
2. Webster, F. M.: (*a*) A Predaceous and Supposedly Beneficial Mite, Pediculoides, Becomes Noxious to Man, Ann. Entomologic Soc. of America **3**: 15 (March) 1910; (*b*) A Predaceous Mite Proves Noxious to Man, circular 118, Bur. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agriculture, April 23, 1910.
3. Schamberg, J. F.: Grain Itch (Acarodermatitis Urticarioides): A Study of a New Disease in This Country, J. Cutan. Dis. **28**: 67 (Feb.) 1910.
4. Rawles, L. T.: Dermatitis Pediculoides Ventricosus; Synonym, Grain Itch, Indiana State M. J. **3**: 351 (Sept. 15) 1910.

Gaskill [5] and others. It is therefore necessary to sketch here so much only of the history referred to as is requisite to a clear understanding of the subsequent sections of this paper.

History in Europe.—Dermatitis in laborers who had handled sacks of wheat or barley, or who had been in contact with the straw of those cereals, was observed by Lagreze-Fossat and Montane in France in 1849, by Robin in that country in 1867 and 1872, by Targioni-Toizzetti in Italy in 1875, by Geber in Hungary in 1879, by Koller in the same country in 1882 and by Flemming in Germany in 1884.[6]

Webster stated that the cases observed by Lagreze-Fossat and Montane and by Robin were due to Pediculoides [Acarus] tritici Lagreze-Fossat (1851) and that it "would seem quite probable" that the mite involved in the cases described by Geber was Pediculoides ventricosus Newport (1850). As to the cases observed by Koller and Flemming in Hungary and in Germany, respectively, Webster was less certain; but, since the Angoumois grain moth (Sitotroga cerealella), hereinafter shown to be a frequent host of Pediculoides ventricosus, is a very common pest in those countries, he suspected that the same mite was responsible.

Lastly, at the tenth meeting of the Italian Dermatologic Association, held in Rome in December 1908, Ducrey [7] and Sberna [8] presented papers showing that a certain epidemic of dermatitis was caused by Pediculoides ventricosus in wheat.

History in America.—American observations of dermatitis following contact with straw antedate the European. An itching eruption in persons who had slept in barley straw beds was noted in Massachusetts in 1829, 1831 and 1845, and in New York in 1879. There was no suspicion that a mite was responsible for the condition, the cause being assigned to certain grain parasites easily visible to the naked eye, such as Meromyza americana and Isosoma hordei, hereinafter mentioned as hosts of Pediculoides ventricosus. In much the same way as malarial fever was attributed to the "night air" itself, not to the plasmodium carried by mosquitoes in that air, so the dermatitis was attributed to the wholly innocent parasites of the wheat and the barley. And why not? For when the infesting Meromyza and Isosoma were burned with the straw, the dermatitis disappeared!

First American Clinical Observation of the Mite.—According to Webster,[2] the first American observation of Pediculoides itself in connection with the malady was made by Dr. Henry Skinner of Philadelphia about 1894 or 1896. The owner of a suburban boarding house, many inmates of which had been attacked by a "rashlike disease," supposed to have been contracted from their beds, submitted straw dust and débris from the mattresses of the suspected beds. On examination, Dr. Skinner found specimens of the mite. No further investigation was made.

First Clinical Description of the Dermatitis.—The next important event in the history of the condition occurred in 1901, when Schamberg [9] gave the first clinical description, in a paper entitled "An Epidemic of a Peculiar and Unfamiliar Disease of the Skin." That contribution, although admirably crystallizing the previous vague and fragmentary accounts of the malady into a definite clinical entity recognizable by physicians, failed to assign a parasite or other agent to the etiologic rôle.

History and Description of the Mite.—In 1849 Mr. George Newport [10] of England discovered in the nest of a wasp (Anthophora retusa) at Gravesend a mite that he called Heteropus ventricosus, describing it in a paper read before the Linnaean Society of London, March 5, 1850, and published, according to Kappel,[11] on October 18 of the same year. As the genus Heteropus was preoccupied, Targioni-Toizzetti,[12] in 1875, substituted the generic name Pediculoides; hence the present entomologically recognized nomenclature, Pediculoides ventricosus Newport (1850).

It is, according to Banks,[13] a true mite, of the class Arachnida, order Acarina, superfamily Sarcoptoidea, family Tarsonemidae, genus Pediculoides. Its synonyms, as listed by Carazza,[14] are Heteropus ventricosus Newport, 1850; Acarus tritici Lagreze-Fossat, 1851; Physogaster larvarum Lichtenstein, 1868; Sphaerogyna ventricosa Laboulbene e Megnin, 1885; Pediculoides tritici Targioni-Toizzetti, 1878.

It should be pointed out that, although Reuter [15] cited Pediculoides ventricosus Newport (1850) as a good species and made no mention of Acarus tritici Lagreze-Fossat (1851), and that although Carazza [14] named not only the latter but nearly all of the other alleged itch-producing grain mites as synonyms of Pediculoides ventricosus Newport (1850), there is still some doubt whether the latter is the only grain-infesting mite capable of causing grain itch. Thus Banks [16] in 1909, reporting on the Pediculoides that Schamberg and Goldberger had proved to be the cause of the disease in the cases studied by them, stated not that the incriminated mite was Pediculoides ventricosus Newport (1850) but that it was "very close to, if not identical with, the Pediculoides ventricosus."

With this and similar doubt-inspiring statements in mind, I recently appealed to Dr. H. E. Ewing of the Bureau of Entomology, than whom there is in the United States no higher authority on Acarina. Dr. Ewing responded as follows:

> The only points in regard to the identity and proper scientific name of the American grain itch mite that I care to pass upon are the following:
>
> 1. All specimens of Pediculoides that I have examined, taken from man as suspected of attacking man, are Pediculoides ventricosus (Newport).
>
> 2. I have never been able to separate Pediculoides [Acarus] tritici Lagreze-Fossat from Pediculoides ventricosus (Newport). However, having never seen the types of either, I am in no position to say that they are the same.
>
> I hope some European worker can straighten out the confusion existing between these species. It is a more fitting problem for one of them.

This frank and authoritative pronouncement leaves the matter in much the same status as before: The mite

5. Stelwagon, H. W., and Gaskill, H. K.: A Treatise on Diseases of the Skin, ed. 9, Philadelphia and London, W. B. Saunders Company, 1923, pp. 1242 (footnote), 1243 (footnote).
6. These authors were cited by Webster.[2a]
7. Ducrey, A.: Acariasi da grano, in forma epidemica, dovuta al Pediculoides ventricosus (con presentazione di preparati di acari), Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano **50**: 97, 1909.
8. Sberna: Telle Dermatosi accidentale da acari della tignole del grano (pediculoides ventricosus), Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano **50**: 126, 1909.
9. Schamberg, J. F.: An Epidemic of a Peculiar and Unfamiliar Disease of the Skin, Philadelphia M. J. **8**: 5 (July 6) 1901.
10. Newport, George: Further Observations on the Habits of Monodontomerus, with Some Accounts of a New Acarus, Heteropus Ventricosus, a Parasite in the Nests of Anthophora Retusa, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (November 1848-June 1855), (42) **2**: 70.
11. A. W. Kappel in 1896a gives the date of issue of No. 42, which contains Newport's article, as Oct. 18, 1850. According to this, the specific name ventricosus Newport, 1850, would have priority by a year over tritici Lagreze-Fossat, 1851.
12. Targioni-Toizzetti, cited by Schamberg.[3]
13. Banks, Nathan, quoted by Schamberg.[3]
14. Carazza, D.: Parassitologia animale, ed. 2, 1922.
15. Reuter, Enzio: Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae **36**: 185, 195, 1909.
16. Banks, Nathan, quoted by Schamberg and Goldberger.[17]

described by Newport [10] causes grain itch; but whether it is the same mite that Lagreze-Fossat described a year later and, therefore, whether a mite that causes grain itch should be invariably called Pediculoides ventricosus Newport, are still uncertain. However, following the established American usage, the entomologic nomenclature employed in this paper as connoting the cause of grain itch will be Pediculoides ventricosus Newport.

This Pediculoides was recognized and entomologically identified, probably for the first time in America, by Webster [2] in 1882, while investigating, in southern Illinois, the ravages of the Angoumois grain moth, a frequent host of the mite. The latter, however, as indicated by Webster,[2] was doubtless abroad in the land "as early as 1830 [1829]," or twenty years before it was discovered in England.

Pediculoides ventricosus Newport is parasitic on the Angoumois grain moth (Sitotroga cerealella); on the wheat joint worm ([Harmolita] Isosoma tritici Fitch); on the wheat straw-worm (Harmolita grandis Riley); on the Ditropinotus aureoviridis Crawford (a hymenopterous insect known as a chalcid fly, and itself parasitic on the wheat jointworm, the wheat strawworm and the like); on the larvae of Bruchus, infesting peas in Italy; on Meromyza americana, infesting the stems of wheat; on the barley jointworm (Isosoma hordei); on Leptotrachelus dorsalis, infesting wheat; on the periodic cicada (Cicada septemdecim); on the peach twig borer (Anarsia lineatella); on the cotton boll weevil (Anthonomus grandis) and the pepper weevil (A. eugenii); on wood-boring beetles, and on other soft-bodied insects and their larvae.

While this enumeration of the varied hosts of Pediculoides is of interest, as accounting for the far-flung incidence of the dermatitis of which it is now known to be the cause, it is with its activities as a parasite of the Angoumois grain moth, especially in the eastern part of the United States, and of the wheat jointworm in the midwestern states east of the Mississippi, that I shall be particularly concerned in the next section of this paper.

AMERICAN DEMONSTRATIONS THAT THE DERMATITIS FOLLOWING CONTACT WITH GRAIN OR STRAW IS CAUSED BY PEDICULOIDES VENTRICOSUS

The Work of Schamberg and Goldberger.—In the spring of 1909 an outbreak of the same "peculiar and unfamiliar disease of the skin" that was described by Schamberg [9] eight years before occurred among the crew of twenty sailors of a private yacht docked in the Delaware River at Philadelphia. Cases among the crews of other craft, and seventy cases in twenty separate households and boarding houses, brought the total number of victims to 123. The epidemic attracted the attention not only of the local health authorities of Philadelphia but of the federal government. The surgeon general of the United States Public Health and Marine Hospital Service ordered Passed Assistant Surgeon Joseph Goldberger of that service to Philadelphia to make an investigation of the malady, which he did in cooperation with Dr. Schamberg.

In nearly every case studied it was shown that the patient had been in contact with a new mattress made of wheat straw that had been received in small part from Indiana, but for the most part from southern New Jersey. The significance of these observations will become more clearly apparent in detailing the work of Rawles in Indiana and in pointing out the credit due him. It is sufficient here to state that investigations by the United States Bureau of Entomology revealed the fact that, while nearly all the wheat straw on which Schamberg and Goldberger worked was infested with the Angoumois grain moth, only a small proportion harbored the wheat jointworm. Both of these parasites, however, are hosts of Pediculoides ventricosus — the grain moth being the predominant wheat pest in New Jersey; the jointworm, in Indiana.

It is unnecessary to review in detail Schamberg and Goldberger's investigations, the admirable thoroughness and scientific conclusiveness of which are not in question. They demonstrated the invariable presence of a mite in the straw from which the dermatitis was contracted, and they reproduced the dermatitis by exposing the human skin to the mite. The latter, as stated in the preceding section, was identified by Mr. Nathan Banks,[16] a noted expert on Acarina, Bureau of Entomology, not as Pediculoides ventricosus Newport but "as very close to, if not identical with, the Pediculoides ventricosus."

The investigators made no mention of having recovered Pediculoides from a lesion of the dermatitis.

Schamberg and Goldberger [17] began their work June 9, 1909, submitted a preliminary report of their observations June 21 and published that report July 9. A final or subsequent report, in no essential modifying the preliminary account, was published by Goldberger [18] June 10, 1910.

Since the preceding publications, such of the standard dermatologic textbooks as have treated of grain itch at all have either credited Schamberg and Goldberger as the sole discoverers of the cause of the disease or, if mentioning the work of Rawles, have given credit for priority of discovery to Schamberg and Goldberger. Only one treatise, that of Stelwagon and Gaskill,[19] as far as I have observed, has approached a just presentation of the facts. That volume stated: ". . . Goldberger and Schamberg, *and, almost simultaneously, Rawles,* were the first to associate convincingly cause and effect, and to identify the organism; Schamberg's investigations being extensive and conclusive." (The italics are mine.)

The Work of Rawles.—Approximately one month before Schamberg and Goldberger commenced their investigation of the epidemic of dermatitis in Philadelphia and its environs, another epidemic of the same disease began in the general section embracing northern Indiana. Sixty-one cases were studied by Dr. Lyman Talmage Rawles, an ambitious young man who had graduated four years previously from the Fort Wayne Medical College and who had settled in Huntertown, a small country village ten miles north of Fort Wayne. That Dr. Rawles was imbued with the scientific spirit is evidenced by the fact that he was equipped with a microscope and accessories, rare implements in the armamentarium of the country doctor of over a quarter-century ago.

It will, I think, the more effectively subserve the interests of clarity, in endeavoring to point out the credit that is due to Rawles [20] as the original and independent American discoverer of the cause of grain itch,

17. Schamberg, J. F., and Goldberger, Joseph: Epidemic of an Urticarioid Dermatitis Due to a Small Mite (Pediculoides Ventricosus) in the Straw of Mattresses, Pub. Health Rep. **24**, Nos. 27-53 (July-Dec.) 1909.

18. Goldberger, Joseph: The Straw Itch (Dermatitis Schambergi): A Disease New to American Physicians, Pub. Health. Rep. **25**: 779 (June 10) 1910.

19. Stelwagon, H. W., and Gaskill, H. K.[5] (footnote p. 1242).

20. Rawles, L. T.: Dermatitis Ditropinotus Aureoviridis; Synonym, Straw Itch, Indiana M. J. **2**: 337 (Aug. 15) 1909.

if I first present his own account of his etiologic investigations, supplying later such omissions of dates, names and particulars as will give to that account the significance and importance that it deserves. He stated:

In May 1909 a very strikingly strange skin disease presented itself in this and surrounding country in epidemic form . . . limiting itself to the wheat growing sections.

The people generally affected were farmers and those living in small villages or towns where straw is used in beds, under carpets and around stables to bed stock. . . . The following incident led to an investigation as to the probable etiology:

A family had cleaned house, refilling the straw ticks of their beds and placed fresh straw under the carpets, and in about one week the family had developed this peculiar skin disease. In the beds was found a small, black fly, about the size of an ordinary gnat, which at first it appeared to be, but closer observation revealed that it was not of the gnat family. Upon examination of the straw it was found that a large number of the straws were perforated . . . through the bark of the straw, in the region of the joint, generally about two inches from the joint. The perforations were about the size of a small pinhole and ranging in number from ten to thirty in a straw. Upon section of the straw a small black fly was found under many of the openings through the bark.

Several flies were examined to ascertain if they possessed a piercing proboscis, and while observing one which had just been taken from under the bark of the straw, through which there was no perforation over the fly, a small mite was observed crawling over the dead body of the fly.

Placing the bodies of several flies under the microscope and using a ¼-inch objective and a No. 5 eyepiece, it was found that on nearly all flies over which the bark was intact a small parasite could be detected, these mites varying in number from two to four mites to each fly. Upon furthering the observations it was found that the dermatitis lasted after the flies had been observed and exterminated.

The following experiments were tried to prove whether it be the fly or the parasite that was the etiologic factor in producing the dermatitis:

Six live flies were taken, upon which no parasite could be found; these were placed under a watch glass and bound upon the right arm, leaving them in contact with the skin for three hours. Upon the left arm four dead flies, on which living parasites had been observed, were placed under a watch glass and left in contact with the skin for three hours, after which the glasses were removed and results awaited. The right arm showed nothing. Upon the left arm there appeared within twelve hours four small wheals, the character and evolution of which are later described.

To further experiments some fresh lesions of patients were scraped and the scrapings examined microscopically and two of the mites were found in the scrapings.

It is doubtful whether any other account of a medical investigation as succinct and straightforward as the preceding ever more completely failed to achieve what should have been its instant result; namely, to win credit for its author as the original and independent American discoverer of the cause of the disease concerned. Fortunately, however, the several specific names and dates which, inserted in the account, would have ensured its accomplishment of this are still available in Dr. Rawles's professional files.

Before presenting these data, so naively omitted by Rawles, it is necessary to introduce a few entomologic facts in order to make more intelligible the description of certain of Rawles's observations, such as the perforated straws, the mite-bearing "flies," and the like, and to the end that subsequent references to those features may be clearly understood.

There are several parasitic pests of wheat, but it is with only one of these, the wheat jointworm (Harmolita) Isomoa tritici Fitch, with which we are here concerned. This parasite, an insect, has four stages—egg, larva, pupa, adult. As an adult it is a black fly about three-sixteenths inch long and looks somewhat as would an ant with wings. The egg is pushed down into the stem of the wheat plant with the ovipositor of the female, in May, passes through the stages of larva and pupa, and, the following May, having become an adult, gnaws a tiny circular hole, from within outward, through the side of the wheat stem, and, in a free environment, flies away in search of growing wheat, in which to initiate another life cycle.

These entomologic facts explain (1) the "perforations" in the straws, and (2) "the small black flies" in the straw-ticks of the beds, described by Rawles.[20] But they do not explain the far more important third factor noted by him—"the small mites crawling over the dead bodies of the flies," later reproducing the dermatitis, and still later recovered from the lesions of patients. This third factor is as readily accounted for as were the first and the second factors. Where straw is kept in a mass, as in a stack, a mow, a bale, or a bed-tick, Pediculoides ventricosus literally swarms through the mass, and when, in May, the adult jointworms begin to gnaw openings in the straw, the mites—many, many times smaller than the jointworms—enter through the beginning openings and kill all but about 5 per cent of the jointworms before the latter can enlarge the openings sufficiently to escape. This accounts for the third factor, the mites.

It now remains but to supplement Rawles's [20] original account with the specific names and dates previously mentioned to complete the detailed record of the original and independent American discovery of the cause of grain itch. Those names and dates [21] are embodied in the following paragraph:

In the spring of 1909, there lived at Huntertown a Mrs. Porter. Residing in the same house with her were her son and her son-in-law and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. Bert Darrow. During the week preceding April 26th, Mrs. Porter "cleaned house," refilling the bed-ticks with, and placing under the carpets, fresh wheat straw from a stack in her back lot. In so doing, Mrs. Porter contracted a "cold"; and, on April 26th, Dr. Rawles was summoned to her. On May 11th, Mr. Darrow came to Dr. Rawles's office with a skin eruption that the latter at first thought was urticaria. The patient stated that his wife, who had remained at home, was suffering with the same affection. Dr. Rawles prescribed for both. The next day Mr. Darrow, meeting Dr. Rawles on the street, told him that he (Darrow) and his wife were no better, and that his mother-in-law (Mrs. Porter) and his brother-in-law had the same disease. Two days later Mr. Darrow again came to Dr. Rawles's office, when scrapings, taken from lesions on the patient's back and microscopically examined by Dr. Rawles, showed the presence of mites. The patient remarked that since the new straw was put under the carpets at Mrs. Porter's the house had been "full of small flies," and he wondered whether the straw had anything to do with the flies and the "itch" with which all in the house were suffering. On the same day, Dr. Rawles and Mr. Darrow obtained from the stack in the back lot of Mrs. Porter's home specimens of the straw that had been put under the carpets, etc. With mite-bearing flies obtained from this straw, the etiologic investigations described in Dr. Rawles's [20] original paper were carried out.

Thus, on May 14, 1909, twenty-six days before Schamberg and Goldberger began their joint investiga-

21. Furnished in personal communications from Dr. Rawles.

tion, thirty-eight days before they submitted the preliminary report of their observations, and fifty-six days before they published that report, Rawles recovered mites from lesions of grain itch and reproduced those lesions by exposing the skin to the same mites.

Having confirmed, by repeated experiments on several other patients, during the week following May 14, the discoveries made on that date, Rawles's next step was to obtain an identification of the mite that he had proved to be the cause of the dermatitis. Accordingly, specimens of the straw with which he had been working, and which were known to contain the "flies" and the incriminated mite, were sent to the Department of Entomology, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., with explicit information as to the nature of the identification desired and as to the procedure which, in the light of the personal experience of Rawles in examining those particular specimens, was most likely to lead to success at the hands of the examining entomologist.

Here was an opportunity fraught with the highest importance, not only to Rawles but to many thousands of his fellow men. For eighty years the inhabitants of the grain-growing sections of America and Europe had been intermittently scratching; thousands of farm hands, of threshers, of handlers of grain, of the crews of water-craft, had been made miserable; boarding houses had been emptied of their inmates, and whole cargoes of cereals had been dumped into the water that those on board might be freed from a pestiferous dermatitis. The culprit mite at last had been captured, tried and found guilty; its sentence was only being postponed for want of a name. Dr. Rawles impatiently awaited the decision of the entomologic high court at Purdue. In a few days, the decision came and was as follows:[20]

> The straws you sent are infested with the wheat-straw worm (Isosoma tritici), which gets inside of the main stem. The parasite which is working up on the fly is the ditropenotus aureoviridis. This is a new species of parasite, it having been described last year for the first time.

So the name of the convicted criminal was "ditropenotus aureoviridis"—surely too euphonic, even when misspelled in lower case, for a creature so vile!

As to the report as a whole, it is well to note, not in the spirit of pedantry but in that of science, that the straw was not "infested with the wheat-straw worm [i. e., the wheat straw-worm, Harmolita grandis Riley]" but with the wheat jointworm (Harmolita) Isosoma tritici Fitch, and that "the ditropenotus aureoviridis [Ditropinotus aureoviridis Crawford]"[22] was not "described last year [1908] for the first time" but in 1907.

In reading this report, scientifically inaccurate though it is, I realized that its incrimination of Ditropinotus aureoviridis as the cause of grain itch nevertheless pointed to the possibility that that dermatitis is not an etiologic entity but is due now to Ditropinotus, now to Pediculoides. Deciding to clear this point at first hand, I procured from the Bureau of Entomology living specimens of Ditropinotus auroeoviridis Crawford, just as they were emerging in the adult, or fly stage, from the "cells" of the wheat jointworm, late in July 1933, and confined eleven of them on the flexor surface of my bare left forearm, under a small inverted Petri dish, for six hours. Not even the slightest irritation resulted. It was evident that Ditropinotus aureoviridis Crawford does not cause grain itch.

It did, however, cause several suspicions — among them the suspicion that the examining entomologist at Purdue did not see Ditropinotus. Rereading the letter from the chief of the Bureau of Entomology, dated July 18, stating that the specimens of Ditropinotus would be furnished, I noted the sentence "At the time this material is sent you, I shall also indicate the approximate date the adults may be expected to emerge from the jointworm cells." They did not emerge until ten days later, or July 28. Investigation revealed that this was evidently the second seasonal generation of the parasite, the first generation beginning to emerge, in this latitude, "about the first week in June." Even so, I wondered why Ditropinotus should refuse to emerge for a dermatologist in subtropical Washington before the first week in June but obligingly appear for a general practitioner and an entomologist in chilly northern Indiana at least two weeks earlier, or May 14, the date on which Rawles first saw the alleged Ditropinotus "crawling over the dead body of the fly." For, be it noted, if the entomolgist at Purdue saw Ditropinotus on or about May 25, Rawles must have seen it May 14; for the two were looking at the same object, in the same situation—a parasite on a fly. Investigation of the seasonal habits of Ditropinotus, supplemented by correspondence with the Bureau of Entomology, Washington, and with the state agricultural experiment stations of Kentucky, Ohio, Illinois and Indiana, elicited the following facts: The eggs of Ditropinotus aureoviridis are deposited in the cells of the jointworm; the resulting larvae, full grown, pass the winter in the cells, beginning to emerge as adults (flies) "about the first week in June," in Virginia; between June 16 and June 27 in Kentucky; from "just prior to harvest" to "before fall" in Ohio, and from July 24 to August 30 in Illinois, and while there are "no [official state] records of the emergence of the Ditropinotus aureoviridis" in Indiana. Wildermuth, for the U. S. Bureau of Entomology, did find not only the latter insect but the wheat jointworm, both being parasitized by Pediculoides ventricosus, in straw in Rawles's barn, at Huntertown, in December.

Thus it became clear, on the recorded testimony of competent entomologists, that even in Virginia, approximately 150 miles farther south than Huntertown, Ind., the adult Ditropinotus does not emerge before the first week in June; that in Kentucky, in the same latitude as Virginia, it does not emerge until after the middle of June; that in Ohio and Illinois, in the same latitude as Indiana, it does not appear earlier than "just prior to harvest," and that in Indiana itself there is no official record of its emergence in spring, summer or fall. Therefore, it is highly improbable, if not impossible, that the "fly" in question was seen either at Huntertown on May 14 or at Purdue about May 25.

Nor are the preceding facts the strongest available evidence that the examining entomologist did not see Ditropinotus. Just eight words of his report convict him "out of his own mouth." Those words are: *"The parasite which is working upon the fly. . . ."* (The italics are mine.) The "parasite" does not work "upon the fly." The adult Ditropinotus fly does not work upon the adult jointworm fly. The larva of Ditropinotus works upon the larva of the jointworm. "The larva," said Phillips and Poos,[23] "feeds almost continuously, if undisturbed, until nothing remains of the host larva but the empty skin." That is, when the Ditropinotus larva has finished with the jointworm larva there is

22. Crawford, J. C.: New North American Hymenoptera, J. New York Entomologic Soc. **15**: 178, 1907.

23. Phillips, W. J., and Poos, F. W.: Life-History Studies of Three Joint Worm Pasasites, J. Agric. Research **21**: 412 (June 15) 1921.

nothing left—no adult jointworm fly develops. It is like the small boy eating the apple: "There ain't go'n' ta be no core!" Consequently, as far as Ditropinotus is concerned at all, the examining entomologist's report "The parasite which is working upon the fly is the ditropenatus aureoviridis" can be interpreted only as follows:

"The straws that you sent are infested with wheat jointworms that have never been attacked by Ditropinotus aureoviridis."

If, then, the parasite at work upon the fly was not Ditropinotus aureoviridis, what parasite was it? Since the straws sent to Purdue were from the same stack as those that Rawles had been studying; since the presence of both "flies" and mites in the straws was verified by Rawles just before the straws were sent; since the mites that Rawles saw "crawling over the dead bodies of the flies" were the same as those that he recovered from the lesions of Mr. Bert Darrow and other patients with grain itch, and the same as those with which he reproduced the disease, and since the only parasite known to be capable of causing grain itch is Pediculoides ventricosus, the parasite seen at Purdue about May 25, 1909, must have been Pediculoides ventricosus.

Indeed, this conclusion is confirmed in a personal communication recently received from Prof. J. J. Davis, the present chief in entomology at Purdue, who states that the parasite was "apparently . . . misidentified," and who quotes Webster [24] to the same effect, as follows:

> Owing to an unfortunate misunderstanding, for which no one connected with these investigations [by the U. S. Bureau of Entomology] is responsible, Dr. Rawles did not receive a proper determination of the mite. . . . The entomological nomenclature in his paper . . . should therefore be corrected by substituting Pediculoides ventricosus for Ditropinotus aureoviridis wherever the latter name occurs. . . .

This gratifying announcement was no surprise to Rawles; for when Wildermuth, investigating for the bureau, visited Rawles at Huntertown in December 1909 and showed him Pediculoides ventricosus in straw from his own barn, Rawles instantly recognized that mite as identical with the one which he had recovered from the lesions of Mr. Bert Darrow and other sufferers from grain itch, and with which he reproduced the disease on the preceding May 14.

And when Webster showed Schamberg [3] the mite found at Huntertown by Wildermuth, Schamberg recognized it as identical with the one found by him and Goldberger at Philadelphia and identified by Banks [16] as "very close to, if not identical with, the Pediculoides ventricosus."

There is no certainty of the date on which Pediculoides was misidentified for Rawles, but careful investigation points to May 25. Equally uncertain is the date on which Rawles submitted the manuscript of the account of his discoveries to the *Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association,* in which it was published on Aug. 15, 1909. In the absence of any record, the editor's statement that the manuscript probably was received in June may be accepted as correct.

Nor does the date on which the manuscript was submitted, or the date on which the mite was misidentified, greatly matter. The significant facts remain that on May 14, 1909, twenty-six days before Schamberg and Goldberger began their joint investigation, Rawles recovered from lesions of grain itch a mite with which he reproduced that disease and which was subsequently identified by Wildermuth and Webster [2] as Pediculoides ventricosus.

Rawles did his work—original and independent—in a small country village, without laboratory facilities, and, as is evident, far removed from those with entomologic knowledge and technical skill adequate to aid him, while Schamberg and Goldberger [17] worked in a great metropolitan medical center, with the well-nigh limitless resources of the United States Public Health and Marine Hospital Service and the United States Bureau of Entomology at their command.

RAWLES'S INCIDENTAL CONTRIBUTION TO ENTOMOLOGY

Nearly as notable as his discovery of the cause of grain itch was Rawles's incidental contribution to one of the problems of entomology.

I pointed out in an earlier section that the predominance of the Angoumois grain moth as a wheat pest in the Eastern states and as a host of Pediculoides ventricosus accounted for the origin, in the straw studied by Schamberg and Goldberger, of the epidemic of grain itch in the East. However, this threw no light on the origin of the widespread epidemic being investigated by Rawles, for the reason that the grain moth never occurs in great abundance in the Middle West except in grain kept in store in southern sections of Indiana and Illinois. Commenting on the effect of Rawles's discoveries in helping to solve this entomologic problem, Webster stated: [24]

> Dr. Rawles' investigations were very carefully made and the results are exceedingly valuable for the reason that, in case of this western epidemic, he was able to trace the cause of the dermatitis to Pediculoides ventricosus and follow this back to the host insect, Isosoma tritici. This paper of Dr. Rawles . . . not only clears up the obscurity with reference to the cause of this epidemic in the Middle West . . . but, furthermore, these studies seem to solve the problem of the cause of the skin eruption noticed by Dr. Harris to have occurred as far back as 1830 [1829].

Thus Rawles, in proving that Pediculoides ventricosus, parasitic on the wheat jointworm, was the cause of the Midwestern epidemic of grain itch, demonstrated incidentally first, to entomologists, that the wheat jointworm was the predominant wheat pest of the corresponding region and secondly, to physicians, that the itching eruption noted eighty years before, in persons who had slept in beds of barley straw infested with the barley jointworm, probably was grain itch, caused by Pediculoides ventricosus, twenty years before that villainous mite was discovered.

CONCLUSIONS

1. The earliest observation of dermatitis following contact with straw or grain—probably what is now known as grain itch, caused by Pediculoides ventricosus—was made in Massachusetts, in 1829.[25]

2. The mite that is now entomologically known as Pediculoides ventricosus Newport [10] (1850) was discovered by Mr. George Newport of England in 1849 and was described by him as Heteropus ventricosus in 1850.

3. Pediculoides ventricosus was first entomologically identified in the United States by Webster [2] in 1882.

4. Pediculoides ventricosus apparently was first observed in the United States, in connection with what is now known as grain itch, by Dr. Henry Skinner [26] of Philadelphia, about 1894-1896.

24. Webster, F. M.,[2b] p. 17 (footnote).

25. Stelwagon, H. W., and Gaskill, H. K.,[5] p. 1243 (footnote).

26. Skinner, Henry, cited by Webster.[2]

5. The first clinical description of what is now known as grain itch was published by Dr. Jay Frank Schamberg,[9] July 6, 1901, under the title "An Epidemic of a Peculiar and Unfamiliar Disease of the Skin."

6. It is still uncertain whether Pediculoides ventricosus Newport[10] (1850) is the only grain-infesting mite capable of causing grain itch.

7. Pediculoides ventricosus was first recovered from a lesion of grain itch, at any rate in the United States, by Dr. Lyman Talmage Rawles, on May 14, 1909.

8. The first American demonstration that Pediculoides ventricosus is the cause of grain itch was made by Dr. Lyman Talmage Rawles on May 14, 1909.

9. The second American demonstration that Pediculoides ventricosus is the cause of grain itch was made by Drs. Jay Frank Schamberg and Joseph Goldberger[17] between June 9 and June 21, 1909.

10. Dr. Lyman Talmage Rawles was the original and independent American discoverer of the cause of grain itch.

412 Columbia Medical Building.

ACUTE COMPLETE GRANULOPENIA WITH DEATH DUE TO DINITROPHENOL POISONING

ALEXANDER GOLDMAN, M.D.
AND
MORDECAI HABER, M.D.
NEW YORK

There have been reports recently of ingestion of alpha-dinitrophenol (1-2-4) with subsequent psychic disturbances, vasomotor and circulatory changes, dermatitic reactions[1] and even an otologic complication.[2] To date only three cases of agranulocytic angina following ingestion of dinitrophenol have been reported.[3] In one case,[4] in which the drug was self administered for two weeks in doses of 100 mg. four times daily, the patient recovered following withdrawal of the drug, roentgen therapy and the use of pentnucleotide. The second patient, taking 21,800 mg. in the form of "Nitraphen" over a period of four months, developed a picture of complete granulopenia with unfavorable reactions, such as sense of warmth, perspiration, fatigue, sore throat, vertigo and a pruritic eruption of the skin. These symptoms vanished in about three weeks following withdrawal of the drug but recurred with the repetition of the drug. This patient responded to pentnucleotide and blood transfusion.[5] In the third case,[6] 90 grains (5.8 Gm.) had been taken in a period of twenty days and subsequently nausea, diaphoresis, pyrexia and scleral icterus occurred, with ulceration of the pharynx, inflammation of the nasal and pharyngeal mucosa and of the gums and cervical adenopathy. The patient, under administration of leukocytic cream and pentnucleotide, began to show a response at the end of the third day of treatment and was later discharged improved. Tainter and Wood[7] describe in detail a case reported by Geiger[8] in a short communication: A physician, informed of the effects of the drug, took a dose approximately seventeen times the recommended therapeutic or subfebrile dose of dinitrophenol. Restlessness, apprehension, progressive rise in temperature to 105.7 F., rapid pulse, profuse perspiration, delirium and, finally, coma and death characterized the eleven-hour course of the clinical picture. No blood count was reported nor was postmortem study of the bone marrow described.

In a series of eighteen cases of the ingestion of dinitrophenol reported by Masserman and Goldsmith,[9] who tried to evaluate the psychobiologic changes in schizophrenic patients by use of the drug, none of the blood pictures showed any change in cytology. This series includes one death from the administration of the drug but with no hematologic or bone marrow changes. In a series of 113 cases treated for obesity, no anginal symptoms followed the use of the drug. Blood studies were not reported.[10]

Because of the increasing number of deaths reported in the recent literature following the use of a drug the toxicity of which is still a matter of conjecture and because of the protean manifestations of this toxicity, we herewith submit the following report:

REPORT OF CASE

History.—A Jewish girl, aged 13 years, was referred by Dr. J. M. Leavitt on July 1, 1934, at 7:30 p. m., with the following history: The patient had been taking dinitrophenol in 1½ grain (0.1 Gm.) capsules, one daily since May 15, at which time she weighed 265 pounds (120 Kg.). She had received 100 capsules from her family physician on May 15, with instructions to take one capsule daily. In a period of forty days the patient had lost 25 pounds (11 Kg.). By June 30, forty-six days later, only forty-six remaining capsules were found. At this time the patient began to complain of weakness, malaise, feverishness and sore throat and she began to vomit. On examination the patient, who had been in syncope, appeared asthenic and was delirious and occasionally euphoric. The head and face were warm. Respiration was irregular. The knee jerks were absent. Positive Murphy signs were present bilaterally. Submucous hemorrhages were seen on the soft palate, as were small areas of necrosis on the tip of the uvula and slight edema of the peritonsillar fossa. The tongue was dry, there was marked fetor oris and the cervical glands were enlarged and tender. Local treatment for the throat was applied, with no relief of symptoms.

The patient, admitted July 2 at 3:50 a. m., complained of vomiting, fever and sore throat of thirty-six hours' duration. The family history was essentially irrelevant. She had had measles, chickenpox, German measles and whooping cough in childhood. There had been no other previous illnesses or hospital admissions. The systems were normal except for the pronounced obesity since childhood. The menses had not yet begun. There was no history of allergic reactions. The present illness began on the morning of June 30, when the patient began to vomit apparently after a dietary indiscretion, the vomitus at first being partly digested food and later containing bile; the temperature was 101 F., which began to rise progressively to 105.6 F. The patient complained of pain in the throat and abdomen and of intense heat and thirst. At no time did the patient take aminopyrine or related drugs.

Examination.—On admission, the patient appeared acutely ill and was irrational. The face was flushed, circumoral pallor present and the skin hot and dry. The submaxillary glands

---

Read before the Bronx Hospital Clinical Society, Oct. 8, 1934.

1. Dintenfass, Henry: An Ear Complication from Dinitrophenol Medication, J. A. M. A. **102**: 838 (March 17) 1934.
2. Jackson, Harry, and Duvall, A. I.: Dinitrophenol Poisoning: Report of a Case, J. A. M. A. **102**: 1844 (June 2) 1934.
3. Subsequent to the preparation of this paper there appeared in THE JOURNAL, Oct. 6, 1934, a report by Dr. Solomon Silver of a fatal case of agranulocytosis following dinitrophenol therapy with pneumonia complicating the terminal picture.
4. Hoffman, A. M.; Butt, E. M., and Hickey, N. G.: Neutropenia Following Amidopyrine, J. A. M. A. **102**: 1213 (April 14) 1934.
5. Bohn, S. S.: Agranulocytic Angina Following Ingestion of Dinitrophenol, J. A. M. A. **103**: 249 (July 28) 1934.
6. Davidson, Elizabeth N., and Shapiro, Matthew: Neutropenia Following Dinitrophenol, with Improvement After Pentnucleotide and Leukocyte Cream, J. A. M. A. **103**: 480 (Aug. 18) 1934.
7. Tainter, M. L., and Wood, D. A.: A Case of Fatal Dinitrophenol Poisoning, J. A. M. A. **102**: 1147 (April 7) 1934.
8. Geiger, J. C.: A Death from Alpha-Dinitrophenol Poisoning, J. A. M. A. **101**: 1333 (Oct. 21) 1933.
9. Masserman, J. H., and Goldsmith, Harry: Dinitrophenol, J. A. M. A. **102**: 523 (Feb. 17) 1934.
10. Tainter, M. L.; Stockton, A. B., and Cutting, W. C.: Use of Dinitrophenol in Obesity and Related Conditions, J. A. M. A. **101**: 1472 (Nov. 4) 1934.

were palpable and tender, and the throat was deeply injected, with purulent exudate present on the tonsils and uvula. The pupils were contracted, were equal and regular, and gave a normal reaction to light (there was no accommodation, since the patient was irrational and uncooperative). The thyroid was not palpable. The heart was normal except for a tachycardia. The lungs were normal. The blood pressure was 100 systolic and 68 diastolic. The abdomen was normal except for a moderate number of silvery striae in the lateral aspects of the lower part of the abdomen. There was slight pretibial edema, knee jerks and tendon reflexes were diminished but equal, and no abnormal reflexes were present. The temperature was 105.6 F., the pulse was 136 and synchronous with the heart beat, and respirations were 32.

Laboratory examinations[11] revealed the following: Blood count: hemoglobin, 88 per cent; red blood cells, 4,600,000; white blood cells, 700; lymphocytes, 100 per cent; platelets, 180,000. Blood chemistry: dextrose, 148.2; urea 16.2; nonprotein nitrogen, 35.3; uric acid, 3.2; creatinine, 1.23; cholesterol, 115.6; carbon dioxide combining power, 41.2 volumes per cent.

Examination of the urine showed the following: Specimen 1, July 1, was a dark amber and slightly cloudy. The Derrien test was positive for dinitrophenol.

Specimen 2, July 2, was a dark amber and slightly cloudy and had an acid reaction and a specific gravity of 1.019; albumin was 2 plus. It was negative for sugar, acetone, diacetic acid and urobilinogen; bile was present. There were very few fine and coarse granular casts, an occasional red blood cell and an occasional white blood cell. The Derrien test was negative for dinitrophenol.

Specimen 3, July 3, was orange, cloudy, acid, with a specific gravity of 1.017; albumin was 3 plus. It was negative for sugar, acetone and diacetic acid; bile was present. There were a few fine and coarsely granular casts, an occasional red blood cell and an occasional white blood cell. The Derrien test was negative for dinitrophenol.

Direct smear of the throat showed gram-positive cocci. Culture yielded Streptococcus viridans of the alpha type.

The diagnosis was dinitrophenol poisoning and secondary agranulocytic angina.

Course of Illness.—Before admission, the patient had been given a high colonic irrigation, salicylates and sodium bicarbonate, 20 grains (1.3 Gm.) of each, instilled in a rectal drip and followed by hydrotherapy. The vomiting ceased and the tongue appeared less dry. On admission the patient was given a saline hypodermoclysis, 5 per cent dextrose intravenously, and a rectal drip totaling 3 liters of fluids. One-fourth grain (0.016 Gm.) of morphine was administered, repeated and supplemented with 2 cc. of 50 per cent magnesium sulfate. Two cubic centimeters of liver extract was given intramuscularly and repeated intravenously. The delirium, restlessness and perspiration persisted. A blood transfusion of 400 cc. of whole blood was given ten hours after admission, which improved the patient's condition somewhat. Twelve hours after admission the patient began to show signs of laryngeal edema; the temperature was 105.4 F.; the pulse was 120, of feeble tension, poor quality and irregular; respirations were 24 and stertorous in type; the lips and nails were cyanotic, the uvula and pharynx were markedly edematous, necrotic and cyanotic in color; the heart sounds were of fair quality, rapid and occasionally irregular. The patient was placed in an oxygen tent. An ice cold rectal drip was instituted and an ice pack was applied. The patient was still incoherent and restless, exhibiting a marked tremor of the body and incontinence of stools. Sedatives in the form of bromides and a mixture of opium and alkaloids were ineffective and frequent alcohol sponges were given; the temperature was still elevated to 105.4 F. The pulse was 130, intermittent and of poor quality. The patient was cyanotic and gasping for breath in spite of oxygen administered nasally. Twenty hours after admission the patient was taken to the operating room in a moribund condition; she was cyanotic and unconscious; breathing was barely audible with marked stridor, and the accessory muscles of respiration were in use. To combat the laryngeal stenosis, direct laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy were attempted, but with failure, and tracheotomy was performed by Dr. Kleinfeld. At this point the patient's condition became much worse, and the bronchoscope was passed through the tracheotomy incision. The patient ceased breathing and failed to respond to artificial respiration, coramin and intracardiac epinephrine.

Autopsy.—The relevant postmortem observations were as follows:

External examination showed no ecchymosis or petechiae and moderate postmortem rigor, with no lividity present.

Subcutaneous fat was very pronounced. All abdominal organs appeared to be in normal position. The peritoneum was smooth and glistening.

The liver measured 27 by 16 cm. On section, the parenchyma showed advanced fatty changes.

The gallbladder was distended with about 20 cc. of greenish bile. No calculi were seen. The common, cystic and hepatic ducts were patent.

The pancreas measured 12 by 6 cm. No gross pathologic changes were noted.

The spleen measured 14 by 8 cm. The capsule was wrinkled. On section the pulp was friable and congested.

The stomach showed no gross pathologic changes.

In the small intestine there were numerous focal hemorrhagic necroses and some superficial ulceration in Peyer's patches and hyperplastic solitary acuminate lymph nodes.

No gross pathologic condition was noted in the large intestine.

Each kidney measured 19 by 9 cm. The capsules stripped easily. On section, no gross pathologic condition was noted.

Each adrenal measured 4 by 1 cm. and showed no gross pathologic changes.

No gross pathologic condition was present in the bladder. The ureters were patent.

The uterus was small and infantile.

The ovaries showed numerous follicle cysts at the periphery.

The heart showed no free fluid in the pericardial cavity. The heart measured 9 by 7 cm. The musculature of the left ventricle measured 13 mm. in thickness. No gross pathologic condition was seen in the myocardium, endocardium or pericardium.

Each lung measured 20 by 10 cm. and showed no gross abnormal changes.

No adenopathy was present.

The thyroid measured 4 by 4 cm. No gross pathologic condition was noted.

There was no evidence of fracture of the skull. The meninges did not show abnormal changes. No pathologic changes were noted with regard to the cranial nerves. The ventricles showed no evidence of hemorrhage. The cut surfaces of the cortex, medulla, cerebellum, pons and proximal portion of the spinal cord showed no evidences of inflammation or of pathologic changes.

Microscopic Examination.—In the liver there were extensive fatty changes in the center of the liver lobule about the central vein.

The spleen showed extensive vascular congestion; there were hyaline thrombi present in the sinusoids.

The kidney presented evidence of acute hemorrhagic nephritis. Many lymphoblastic plasma cells were noted in the congested vessels, and tubular hemorrhages were present.

The lungs showed no noteworthy pathologic changes except for vascular congestion.

A colloid goiter was present in the thyroid with early focal calcific deposits.

The ovaries showed congestion of the ovarian vessels.

The pituitary showed vascular congestion.

There was no depression evident of the bone marrow activity in a study of the vertebral bone marrow.

There were several superficial ulcerations of the mucosa of the intestine.

Culture of the heart's blood proved negative.

A postmortem blood specimen gave a positive Derrien reaction for dinitrophenol.

COMMENT

Agranulocytic angina of Friedemann, agranulocytosis of Schultz, malignant neutropenia of Schilling, pernicious leukopenia of Fitz-Hugh and Krumbhaar and granulopenia are interchangeable terms, all designating

11. We are indebted to Dr. Joseph Felsen, director of laboratories and research, for the hematologic, chemical, bacteriologic and postmortem studies reported in this paper.

not only an absence of neutrophils but also a marked decrease in all the granulocytes. Our patient's blood smear showed only 700 white blood corpuscles, the cells being entirely lymphocytes. Of all the possible etiologic factors such as bacterial infection,[12] an allergic basis,[13] congenital weakness of the bone marrow,[14] an endocrine disturbance,[15] special bone marrow selectivity, aminopyrine and the benzene ring compounds, of which dinitrophenol is a member, the specific history of ingestion of the drug pointed definitely toward dinitrophenol. The drug was recovered from the urine and from the postmortem specimen of the heart's blood as exhibited by positive Derrien tests. Furthermore, the symptomatology and the clinical course of the case followed regularly, step by step, definite mechanistic characteristics of a granulopenic process.[16] Pathologic study of the bone marrow showed no depression of bone marrow activity. The significance of this is of debatable interpretation in view of nine necropsies in cases of granulopenia reported by Fitz-Hugh and Comroe.[17] Our patient took the drug in subfebrile doses for a period of forty days. She could have readily taken 6½ grains (420 mg.) daily with presumably no untoward effects,[18] since her weight was 265 pounds (120 Kg.). But her daily dosage was 1½ grains (97.5 mg.). Apparently the only possibility of explanation here is in the effect of cumulative toxicity of prolonged administration. Since there is no known antidote, treatment was aimed at supportive measures for the maintenance of the life and the strength of the patient and at bone marrow stimulation. Because of the rapid, fulminating course of the case, supportive measures were relied on mostly.

SUMMARY

1. There have been only four cases reported to date of acute granulopenia following ingestion of dinitrophenol. In three of these cases recovery occurred; the fourth ended fatally.

2. In our case death occurred eighty-four hours after the onset of symptoms of poisoning following the ingestion of dinitrophenol in subfebrile doses over a period of forty days. Agranulocytic anginal symptoms presented themselves thirty-six hours after onset.

3. Autopsy failed to reveal any changes in the granulopoietic system.

4. The patient weighed approximately 120 Kg. Her daily dosage, according to the work of Cutting and his associates,[18] could have been 6½ grains with no untoward effects over a prolonged period of time. However, this girl took only 1½ grains daily over a period of forty days, during which time she lost 25 pounds. On the forty-sixth day the patient showed a marked febrile reaction.

5. The dosage in this case was low over a prolonged period and certainly within the presumed limits of safety. Hence this fatality can be attributed either to cumulative toxicity or to an idiosyncrasy to the drug.

6. At present there is no criterion by which to evaluate the sensitivity of a patient to the drug.

7. We have at our disposal, besides close supervision of the administration of the drug, the clinical measures of a check up of the daily temperatures and pulse rates, of blood counts, metabolic rates and weight loss.

8. There is no known specific antidote for dinitrophenol poisoning. The only remedy that seems to hold any promise, and which has been used efficaciously, is pentnucleotide. Unfortunately, because of the acute fulminating nature of the illness, it was not considered advisable to use pentnucleotide in our case. Other measures, such as oxygen, ice packs, alcohol sponges, iced proctoclyses, intravenous dextrose infusions and morphine, are essentially supportive in character.

Fulton Avenue at One Hundred and Sixty-Ninth Street.

12. Dennis, E. W.: J. Exper. Med. **57**: 993 (June) 1933.
13. Pepper, O. H. P.: The History of Agranulocytic Angina, J. A. M. A. **97**: 100 (Oct. 10) 1931.
14. Strumia, M. M.: Am. J. M. Sc. **187**: 826 (June) 1934. Wolff, E.: Folia haemat. **44**: 38 (April) 1931, quoted by Strumia. Burkens, J. C. J.: Nederl. tijdschr v. geneesk **75**: 2722 (May 23) 1931, quoted by Strumia.
15. Hubble, Douglas: Lancet **2**: 113 (July 15) 1933.
16. Roberts, S. R., and Kracke, R. R.: Ann. Int. Med. **8**: 129, 1934.
17. Fitz-Hugh, Thomas, Jr., and Comroe, B. I.: Am. J. M. Sc. **185**: 552 (April) 1933.
18. Cutting, W. C.; Mehrtens, H. G., and Tainter, M. L.: Actions and Uses of Dinitrophenol, J. A. M. A. **101**: 193 (July 15) 1933.

EFFECTIVE METHOD OF TREATING AMEBIC ABSCESS OF THE LIVER

HAROLD L. JOSLYN, M.D.
ST. LOUIS

This paper is prompted by the fact that, in spite of definite and very marked lessening of the mortality rate in cases of amebic abscess of the liver treated by aspiration, the idea is little known in most parts of the country except those where amebiasis is common, the literature revealing that many of these patients are still subjected to surgery.

Rogers [1] in 1910 suggested the treatment of amebic abscesses by aspiration and reported several cases treated thus with good results. In 1920 Duckworth [2] mentioned treatment by aspiration and irrigation but did not report any cases. Ludlow [3] reported ten cases of amebic abscess treated by aspiration and emetine injections with no fatalities. Thurston [4] reported sixty-four cases treated with emetine and aspiration with a mortality rate of less than 25 per cent.

There are many advantages to treatment by this method over surgery. In the first place, by the time the diagnosis has been made the patients have suffered for some time with a chronic wasting disease and are poor surgical risks generally. In reported series of cases the surgical mortality has ranged well over 50 per cent. In the second place we are not dealing here with a true abscess; that is, there is no frank suppuration. The material obtained from the abscess consists only of necrotic liver tissue mixed with blood. In other words, if one can entirely evacuate the cavity and eradicate the cause there is little more we can hope to accomplish. Thirdly, these patients are usually ambulatory within a few days.

Contributing to the high surgical mortality is the fact that most of these cases with open drainage become secondarily infected, resulting in prolonged hospitalization, convalescence, and in many instances death.

DIAGNOSIS

A liver abscess should be suspected in every obscure case in which there is pain in the right upper quadrant of the abdomen with an enlarged and tender liver. Many of the abscesses rupture under the diaphragm, producing an elevation of the diaphragm with dulness,

From the St. Louis City Hospital.

1. Rogers, L.: Treatment of Amebic Abscess of the Liver, Indian M. Gaz. **45**: 493, 1910.
2. Duckworth, Sir Dyce: The Diagnosis and Treatment of Tropical Hepatic Abscess, J. Trop. Med. **23**: 149 (June) 1920.
3. Ludlow, A. I.: Treatment of Abscess of Liver by Aspiration and Subcutaneous Injections of Emetine, China M. J. **38**: 93 (Feb.) 1924.
4. Thurston, E. O.: Liver Abscess, Lancet **2**: 1008 (Nov. 15) 1924.

absent breath sounds and voice sounds in the right lower part of the chest. X-ray examination reveals the elevated diaphragm. There is usually a history of fever, malaise, and perhaps chills for several weeks or months. A history of diarrhea or dysentery is helpful, but absence of such a history by no means rules out an abscess. Patients with such symptoms and signs in absence of other explanation deserve a cautious exploratory aspiration.

The majority of amebic abscesses are in the right lobe of the liver, and in nearly every instance they are large solitary lesions. The site of election for aspiration is in the tenth intercostal space either posteriorly or in the midaxillary line. The area is infiltrated with procaine hydrochloride and a 3 inch needle is inserted directly in until the typical reddish brown "pus" is obtained. As a rule the abscesses are large (from 300 to 400 cc. or larger) and very little difficulty is encountered in locating them. Frequently, by the time the patient presents himself to the doctor, the abscess has "pointed," and definite point tenderness may be elicited somewhere around the lower part of the thorax. In such a case the aspiration should be done in this region. In order to substantiate the diagnosis, after withdrawal of several hundred cubic centimeters of pus it is wise to instil 20 cc. of opaque oil and from 200 to 300 cc. of air into the abscess. It can then be outlined very nicely when the patient is roentgenographed in various positions.

METHOD OF TREATMENT

Once the diagnosis has been established, the patient is bridged across two beds in such a position that the part of the abscess nearest the surface will be in the most dependent position. In other words, if the abscess has "pointed" in the tenth intercostal space in the midaxillary line, the patient is placed on his right side with this region over the space between the beds. A large gage needle is then inserted into the tenth intercostal space and just through the wall of the abscess. The point of this needle is then in the most dependent portion of the abscess and in position to evacuate the contents of the lesion entirely. This needle is connected to a Wangensteen suction apparatus. A second large needle is then inserted into the abscess at any other point and connected to an ordinary gravity flask containing 1 : 2,500 emetine solution. The circuit is opened and the entire contents of the abscess are flushed out. In such a manner one evacuation is deemed sufficient. Several hundred cubic centimeters of the emetine solution is left within the cavity.

Simultaneously, the patient is started on emetine hydrochloride according to the method suggested by Reed,[5] 1 grain (0.065 Gm.) of emetine hypodermically for six days followed by one-half grain (0.03 Gm.) for eight days, making a total course of 10 grains (0.65 Gm.). As brought out by Reed, emetine in larger doses may be quite toxic and this course of ten grains has proved to be sufficient. The response to such treatment is rapid. Within a few days the patient feels normal, is free from fever and is allowed up. The liver shrinks markedly and approaches normal size. The patient is allowed to go home and told to return every month for a check up and x-ray examination of the liver. Though the patient is symptom free, it requires several months for the abscess to disappear. Instead of giving the emetine hypodermically, Soper [6] has obtained excellent results by the use of emetine hydrochloride intravenously, giving 1 grain a day for seven days.

When the hepatic amebiasis has subsided, the patient should be given a thorough course of carbarsone to eliminate any remaining intestinal amebiasis. Arsenicals such as carbarsone and acetarsone are naturally contraindicated in hepatic amebiasis.

REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1.—E. J., a white man, aged 35, entered the hospital Nov. 25, 1935, complaining of gradual loss of weight and strength, malaise and fever, growing progressively worse for three months. He also complained of pain in the right shoulder for three weeks. He had several night sweats. On close questioning he stated that for five or six months he had had from four to five soft brown stools a day, without blood. His physician told him it was normal for some people to have this many stools. The history was essentially negative otherwise.

The patient was emaciated, with dulness, absent breath sounds and voice sounds in the right lower part of the chest. The blood pressure was 108 systolic, 60 diastolic. The liver was down four fingerbreadths below the costal margin and was moderately tender. The heart was regular without murmurs. The apex beat was in the fifth intercostal space in the nipple line. The temperature was 103, pulse 114, respiration 26. The urine was normal. Blood culture gave negative results. The Kahn reaction was negative. The blood sugar was 112 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters of blood; nonprotein nitrogen, 23 mg. Red blood cells numbered 4,904,000, white blood cells 20,400, with basophils, eosinophils and myelocytes 0 per cent, juveniles 4 per cent, stabkernige 33 per cent, segmented forms 44 per cent, lymphocytes 19 per cent, monocytes 0 per cent and hemoglobin 85 per cent.

Proctoscopic examination revealed from ten to fifteen shallow ulcers the size of match heads in the lower sigmoid. Some of the material from these ulcers was placed on a slide with warm saline solution and proved to be swarming with motile amebas containing red blood cells. X-ray examination of the chest revealed a density in the right base which was suggestive of an elevated diaphragm. A needle was inserted into the tenth intercostal space posteriorly and 750 cc. of dark brown "pus" aspirated. Twenty cc. of opaque oil was then instilled into the abscess and x-ray examination revealed this to be in the middle of the liver. The patient was treated by the method described. He became free from fever within a few days and has made an uneventful recovery, gaining 20 pounds (9 Kg.) within two months. The diminution in size of the abscess was followed by x-ray examination.

CASE 2.—J. H., a white man, aged 35, entered the hospital Jan. 21, 1936, complaining of a sharp pain in the right upper quadrant of two weeks' duration. He also stated that he had had an intermittent diarrhea of one month's duration, for which he had taken some medicine obtained from the drug store. The stools were watery with tenesmus, but there was no blood. On admission there was no diarrhea.

The patient was well nourished and appeared acutely ill. No definite abnormalities were apparent in the lung fields. The heart was regular, with no murmurs, and was not enlarged. The liver was four fingerbreadths below the costal margin and quite tender. In the tenth and eleventh intercostal spaces in the midaxillary line there was moderate fulness and definite point tenderness in the tenth intercostal space in the midaxillary line. The temperature was 100, pulse 88, respiration 32. The Kahn reaction was negative. Nonprotein nitrogen was 25 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters of blood, blood sugar 72 mg., amylase 12. Red blood cells numbered 3,000,000, white blood cells 16,900, basophils, eosinophils, myelocytes and juveniles, 0 per cent, stabkernige 18 per cent, lymphocytes 18 per cent, segmented forms 64 per cent, monocytes, 0 per cent, hemoglobin 75 per cent.

Proctoscopic examination revealed a normal mucosa in the sigmoid and rectum with no evidence of ulceration or bleeding.

In view of the observations, a needle was inserted into the tenth intercostal space at the region of point tenderness and the typical chocolate colored material of an amebic abscess obtained. Eight hundred cc. of the "pus" was aspirated and 500 cc. of air instilled along with 20 cc. of opaque oil to facil-

5. Reed, A. C.: Treatment of Amebiasis, J. A. M. A. **103**: 1224 (Oct. 20) 1934.
6. Soper, H. W.: Treatment of Amebic Dysentery, Am. J. Digest. Dis. & Nutrition., March, 1924.

itate x-ray studies. The stools were consistently negative for blood or amebas.

Two days later drainage and irrigation were performed in the manner described. Two days following this the temperature, pulse and respiration were normal and have remained so. The patient was out of bed in five days and made a rapid recovery, gaining 35 pounds (16 Kg.) in eight weeks.

3701 Westminster Place.

THE SUCCESSFUL TREATMENT OF ESSENTIAL THROMBOPENIA WITH HEMORRHAGE BY ROENTGEN RAYS

HILLYER RUDISILL JR., M.D.
CHARLESTON, S. C.

Stephan,[1] only four years after Frank's [2] description and separation of thrombopenic purpura as a distinct entity, resorted to roentgen treatments over the spleen and reported cures of two "fulminating" cases with this method. From this time there have been numerous reports of single cases or small series by irradiation. While some of the reported results have been favorable,[3] there have been some reports, as of Pancoast and his co-workers,[4] that have failed to confirm Stephan's enthusiastic and completely satisfactory pioneer efforts. Because of this, irradiation of the spleen is not universally accepted as being worth while and in the last few years seems to have fallen into disuse. This is strikingly shown in the series of Jones and Tocantins.[5] In their series of fifty-three patients only one was treated with x-rays. Fowler [6] in a recent review of 160 cases casually mentions x-rays as follows: "The use of roentgen rays over the spleen has been found to be of only temporary value."

I have found that roentgen treatment to the spleen is so satisfactory that it is impossible for me to understand why it has not come to be considered as practically a specific therapeutic agent in primary or uncomplicated thrombopenia with hemorrhage.

The present generally accepted worth of roentgen treatment cannot be better summarized than in the following quotations. These excerpts are from three of the best and most widely used textbooks on general medicine and treatment:

> Irradiation of the spleen with roentgen rays has been advised in purpura haemorrhagica. It may be beneficial when appropriately given but rather often will be found ineffective.[7]
>
> Irradiation of the spleen with small doses of x-rays occasionally benefits a patient somewhat.[8]

In the third textbook,[9] roentgen treatment is completely ignored.

RESULTS IN THE PRESENT SERIES

My associates and I have successfully treated seven cases of purpuric and nonpurpuric thrombopenia with hemorrhage by irradiation of the spleen with x-rays. The eighth case, which was complicated with acute myeloid leukemia, terminated unfavorably.

COMMENT ON CASES

Patient 2 had a 500 cc. transfusion of whole blood with no effect before x-rays were resorted to.

Patient 3 had 20 cc. of antivenin with no effect, prior to irradiation, but five days later after the thrombopenia had disappeared and the bleeding had ceased the patient developed an anaphylactoid purpura (Henoch-Schönlein type) from the antivenin. This was easily controlled with epinephrine and ephedrine.

Case 5 has been reported in detail by de Saussure and Townsend.[10]

Patient 6 has had great improvement in general health following the use of thyro-ovarian medication.

Case 7 has not been included in the table. The patient was a white boy, aged 8 years, who continued to bleed from an incision for the removal of infected inguinal glands. A diagnosis of thrombopenia with hemorrhage with a platelet count of 25,000 was made. An additional diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia was made forty-eight hours later. Following three roentgen treatments to the spleen the platelet count went up to 85,000 but the leukemia could not be controlled and the child died Dec. 13, 1934, six weeks after admission.

I believe, in spite of the smallness of the series, that uncomplicated thrombopenia with hemorrhage should be divided into two distinctly different classes; cases of unknown etiology (probably endocrine in origin), as cases 1, 6 and 8, and others from various toxemias,

Summary of Eight Cases in Which Roentgen Treatment Resulted in Complete Arrest of Thrombopenia

Case	Race	Sex	Age	Diagnosis	Manifestations	Platelet Count: Admission	Platelet Count: Dismissal	Follow Up	No. of X-Ray Treatments
1. E. Q.	White	♀	29	Purpuric thrombopenia	Bleeding from gastro-intestinal and genito-urinary tracts; purpurae	11/3/32 20,000	11/18/32 210,000	5/1/36 No return	6
2. J. M.	Negro	♂	30	Purpuric thrombopenia	Bleeding from gums and genito-urinary tract; petechiae	10/31/33 36,000	12/13/33 260,000	12/1/34 No return	1
3. M. K.	White	♀	23	Purpuric thrombopenia	Bleeding from all orifices and skin lesions	2/24/34 70,000	3/10/34 280,000	5/1/36 No return	2
4. M. H.	White	♀	7	Purpuric thrombopenia	Bleeding operative incision and ecchymoses	4/30/34 81,000	5/6/34 192,000	5/1/36 No return	3
5. M. B.	Negro	♀	35	Nonpurpuric thrombopenia	Bleeding from genito-urinary tract	5/11/34 33,000	6/16/34 237,000	1/17/36 No return	2
6. G. R.	White	♀	15	Nonpurpuric thrombopenia	Abnormal uterine bleeding; bleeding gums	7/13/34 80,000	8/3/34 187,000	5/1/36 No return	6
8. S. M.	White	♂	24	Nonpurpuric thrombopenia	Bleeding from gums and genito-urinary tract	3/3/36 20,000	4/15/36 290,000	6/7/36 No return	6

From the X-Ray Department of Roper Hospital and the Medical College of the State of South Carolina.

The material for this brief is taken from a thesis submitted for membership to the American Roentgen Ray Society and has been released for publication in this manner rather than in its official journal, the American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy.

1. Stephan, R.: The Reticulo-Endothelial Cellular System of the Spleen in Relationship to Blood Coagulation, München. med. Wchnschr. **67:** 309 (March 12) 1920.
2. Frank, E.: Die essentielle Thrombopenie, Berl. klin. Wchnschr. **52:** 490-494, 1915.
3. Schreiner, B. F.: Radium and X-Ray Treatment of Myopathic and Thrombopenic Menorrhagia, Radiology **17:** 796-799 (Aug.) 1931.
4. Pancoast, H. K.; Pendergrass, E. P., and Fitz-Hugh, Thomas: The Present Status of the Roentgen-Ray Treatment of Purpura Haemorrhagica by Irradiation of the Spleen, Am. J. Roentgenol. **13:** 558-567 (June) 1925.
5. Jones, H. W., and Tocantins, L. M.: The Treatment of Purpura Haemorrhagica, J. A. M. A. **100:** 83 (Jan. 14) 1933.
6. Fowler, W. M.: Thrombopenic Purpura, Ann. Int. Med. **9:** 1475-1487 (May) 1936.
7. A Text-Book of Medicine, ed. 3, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, edited by Russell L. Cecil, the Section on the "Blood Forming Organs," edited by Minot and Buckman, p. 1048.
8. Beckman, Harry: Treatment in General Practice, ed. 2, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1934, p. 504.
9. Osler's Principles and Practice of Medicine, edited by Thomas McCrae, ed. 11, New York, D. Appleton & Co.
10. de Saussure, H. W., and Townsend, Eleanor W.: Purpura Haemorrhagica in Pregnancy, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **29:** 597-599 (April) 1935.

cases 2, 3, 4 and 5.[11] For convenience I have termed these respectively as cases with an excessive S factor (overdestruction of platelets by the spleen) and the others of C factor type (toxic destruction of platelets in the circulation). This division is important from the standpoint of radiation treatment. In the C factor type the spleen's normal function needs only to be lowered until the toxemia is overcome, and from one to three roentgen treatments will usually accomplish this. In the S factor type, unless the patient responds partially to other forms of therapy also it may be occasionally necessary to render the spleen permanently functionless by intensive irradiation.

TECHNIC OF THE TREATMENTS

The same technical factors were purposely used throughout this series. The generator is a one-half wave, valve rectified, 220 kilovolt peak capacity installation. The tube has been a thick glass, large bulb, open bowl, high voltage therapy apparatus of the Coolidge type. The following were used in all of the treatments: voltage, 200 kilovolt peak; tube current, 4 milliamperes; filter, 0.5 mm. of copper plus 1 mm. of aluminum; roentgens per treatment, 200 measured in air; roentgens per minute, 10; area exposed, anteriorly over the spleen; size of field, 20 cm. circular.

CONCLUSION

Roentgen radiation constitutes an exceedingly valuable and possibly a specific therapeutic agent when applied over the spleen in primary or uncomplicated thrombopenia with hemorrhage either with or without purpuric skin manifestations.

Clinical Notes, Suggestions and New Instruments

THROMBOCYTOPENIC PURPURA INDUCED BY PERTUSSIS TOXIN IN ALLERGIC CHILDREN

I. NEWTON KUGELMASS, M.D., NEW YORK

Immunization against whooping cough is not without its dangers. They depend more on the constitution of the child than on the toxicity of the vaccine. Three allergic children developed thrombocytopenic purpura following the subcutaneous injections of B. pertussis vaccine obtained from different sources. The onset of the purpura came as a surprise without any premonitory signs by which the condition could be foretold. In one case purpura appeared within ten days, in the second during the second week and in the third case during the third week after the final injections. The purpura can be attributed to the activation of a preexisting but latent hemorrhagic state in one child. But in the two other children it is necessary to look for the pathologic lesion engendered by the pertussis toxin. And from the rarity of thrombocytopenic purpura as a complication in immunization it is apparently dependent on the allergic constitution.

The genesis of the purpuric state involves capillary toxicosis, megakaryocyte injury or both. There is ample clinical and experimental evidence that pertussis toxin is capable of inflicting such damage. B. pertussis forms no exotoxin, but an endotoxin is obtained from cultures which produces, experimentally, hemorrhagic lesions in animals. The contention that hemorrhagic manifestations observed in whooping cough are mechanical in origin is not substantiated by careful study. In an epidemic of whooping cough in an infantorium I observed hemorrhages in the conjunctiva, gums and lips, petechiae in the skin and blood in the urine and stool. The infants had ample antiscorbutic protection and no latent hemorrhagic disease prevailed. In fact, more hemorrhagic symptoms were observed when the coughing was least severe. In all specific fevers some form of purpura may be the complication. But following immunization against pertussis only localized subcutaneous hemorrhages appeared at the site of injection in many children and purpura was induced in the following three cases:

CASE 1.—S. S., an allergic girl aged 4 years, referred by Dr. Tully of New Castle, Ind., developed purpura within ten days of immunization against whooping cough in September 1935. Large ecchymoses suddenly appeared throughout the body assuming the characteristics of hemorrhagic hives. Oozing from the gums and petechiae of the mucous membranes occurred following ingestion of solid food. There was no epistaxis or blood in the urine or stool. The condition persisted for six weeks, with a slight elevation of temperature. No drugs were offered the child during the immunization, nor was the purpura preceded by any infection. Spontaneous recurrences of milder nature appeared in November and again in December 1935.

Physical examination during the last episode showed fine petechiae throughout, sparsely distributed. The mucous membranes were unaffected. The eyes were puffy, the nasal breathing obstructed, and there was a postnasal drip, cervical lymphadenitis, retro-auricular intertrigo and a positive tourniquet test. The spleen was not palpable, the liver not enlarged. The child was found sensitive to the toxin of pertussis and to that of the organisms obtained from the maxillary sinuses. The blood showed 81 per cent hemoglobin, 4,600,000 red blood cells, 11,200 white blood cells, 47 per cent polymorphonuclears, 29 per cent lymphocytes, 12 per cent staff cells, of which 8 per cent were eosinophils, and 129,000 platelets, a rise from 88,000. The clotting time was five minutes, the bleeding time five minutes. The blood group was II. Transfusion was performed, the patient was maintained on a nonallergic diet, and the sinuses were treated. The child has remained free from purpura to date.

CASE 2.—T. M., an allergic child aged 2 years, referred by Dr. Lathrop of Plainfield, N. J., developed an exacerbation of purpura within the third week of immunization against whooping cough in July 1935. Confluent purpuric spots appeared over the lower extremities, with no other hemorrhagic manifestations. The blood showed a mild secondary anemia, platelets 85,000, bleeding time seventeen minutes, clotting time five minutes, clot retraction delayed. The tourniquet test was positive. There was no evidence of infectious invasion. The spleen was palpable at the costal border. The condition promptly abated with a transfusion, intramuscular blood and a clotting dietary.

The child had recovered from the first attack of purpura ten months previous to the immunization against whooping cough. At 5 months of age the gums over the erupting first incisors appeared hemorrhagic. Transient purpuric eruptions developed over increasing areas of the lower extremities. The physical examinations gave negative results. The blood picture was characteristic, with 34,000 platelets; the bleeding time was thirty minutes, clot retraction was markedly delayed, and the tourniquet test was positive. With a nonallergic clotting regimen and a transfusion the child recovered, the platelets having risen to 600,000.

CASE 3.—A. C., an allergic girl aged 5 years, referred by Dr. Sarkany of Long Island, developed purpura during the second week of the final immunizing dose of whooping cough vaccine in April 1936. Large ecchymoses appeared over the face and left arm and later similar patches, firm, raised and plum colored, covered the eyes, wrists and backs of the hands. There was occasional but slight epistaxis and hematuria and some elevation of temperature but no disturbance in the child's demeanor. The bleeding time, clotting time, blood count and platelet content were essentially normal. The condition gradually abated, when within a fortnight a paroxysmal cough developed which aggravated the purpura.

Physical examination showed waxy pallor and subconjunctival and cutaneous hemorrhages. A symmetrical dark purpuric

11. The toxic factors were, in order, case 2, acute specific urethritis and rheumatic fever; case 3 followed German measles; case 4 was associated with pyogenic cervical adenitis, and in case 5 there was a toxemia of pregnancy.

area covered the cheeks and nose. There were small petechiae over the trunk and limbs but none involving the mucous membranes. The ecchymoses were adjacent to bony prominences and pressure points with slight trauma apparently localizing the bleeding. The temperature was high, the pulse was rapid, the respirations were shallow. The pharynx was injected and the cervical lymph glands were enlarged. There were coarse mucous râles throughout the chest. The spleen was not palpable and the liver not enlarged. The reflexes were normal. Early one morning the child became restless, screamed and was found semiconscious. The head was retracted, breathing was stertorous, the movements of the extremities were involuntary. There was also involuntary micturition and defecation. There were all the evidences of a complete right-sided hemiplegia, an upper motor neuron lesion spreading to the left side and finally involving the whole body. With embarrassment of the vital centers she died five hours after the onset of the cerebral hemorrhage that morning.

1060 Park Avenue.

THE USE OF CARBON TETRACHLORIDE IN THE REMOVAL OF ADHESIVE TAPE

REPORT OF A NEAR FATAL CASE

FREMONT A. CHANDLER, M.D., CHICAGO

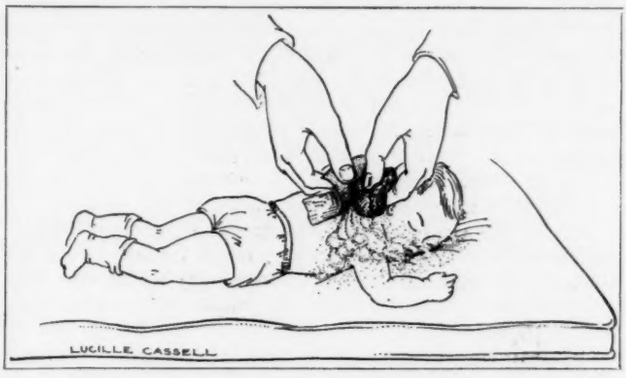
In view of the aroused interest in adhesive solvents since the recent tragic accident in a midwestern university training camp in which two lives were lost, there is danger of exchanging fire hazards for less familiar, asphyxiative ones. Benzine or similar products are inflammable and must be protected from open flames or sparks. These products are more efficient in the removal of adhesive tape and of desquamated epithelium. They are well tolerated by young patients. The potential danger of fire is probably only slightly greater than that present in the use of alcohol solutions which are on every dressing tray or cart.

On the other hand, carbon tetrachloride softens desquamating skin only slightly. Its odor is offensive to children who have had recent anesthetics.

Carbon tetrachloride and similar chemicals have definite and dangerous anesthetic properties. A recent issue of *Time* describes the use of carbon tetrachloride as a means of killing foxes so as not to injure their pelts. The vapor is heavy, a feature enhancing its use as a fire extinguisher. Its use by some otolaryngologists in irrigating the external auditory meatus is to be condemned because of the possibility of leakage into the pharynx by way of the eustachian tube.[1]

The following case is reported to show that the free circulation of air in a large, open ward is not sufficient to eliminate the anesthetic properties of carbon tetrachloride under certain conditions:

C. P., a white girl, aged 4 years, had tuberculous spondylitis of the third and fourth and the seventh and eighth dorsal vertebrae of eighteen months' duration. A spine fusion operation to immobilize the diseased area of the spine was performed without any shocking effect on the patient. Convalescence was highly satisfactory. Solid food was tolerated within twelve hours. The operative dressings, which were held in place by adhesive tape, were changed on the fourth day by the intern. While he was removing the dressings, the child was prone. Carbon tetrachloride, which had been substituted for benzine by the hospital authorities because of the potential fire hazard, was used as a solvent to facilitate the removal of the dressings (see illustration). The patient collapsed suddenly, respirations ceased and the radial pulse became impalpable. Death appeared imminent. Artificial respiration was instituted. In about five minutes the pulse returned, as did active respiration, at first feebly, and then stronger. In about ten minutes the child was quite normal. The subsequent convalescence has been uneventful.



Method of removing adhesive tape from the back, showing spread of heavy asphyxiating vapor of carbon tetrachloride.

This case is reported as a warning against the indiscriminate use of carbon tetrachloride in the removal of dressings from the upper part of the body, head and neck.

The presentation of carbon tetrachloride solutions and allied substances as safe solvents for the removal of adhesive tape under certain circumstances must be questioned. The layman is probably more familiar with the dangers of inflammatory mixtures than with those of heavy vapors possessing toxic potentialities.

6 North Michigan Avenue.

1. The following references relative to the toxicity of carbon tetrachloride have been published within the last two years:

Desoille, H., and Antoine, G.: Intoxication par un mélange de tétrachlorure de carbone et d'essence de pétrole destiné au nettoyage des cheveux (Intoxication from Mixture of Carbon Tetrachloride and Benzine Used for Shampoo), Ann. de méd. lég. **16**: 155-157 (March) 1936.

Gonzaes, T. A.: Fatal Inhalation of Dry Cleaning Fluid, J. A. M. A. **106**: 286 (Jan. 25) 1936.

Lehnherr, E. R.: Acute Carbon Tetrachloride Poisoning: Report of a Case, Arch. Int. Med. **56**: 98-104 (July) 1935.

Tomb, J. W., and Helmy, M. M.: Toxicity of Carbon Tetrachloride and Its Allied Halogen Compounds, J. Trop. Med. **36**: 265 (Sept. 15) 1933.

Carbon Tetrachloride in Industry, editorial, J. A. M. A. **107**: 590 (Aug. 22) 1936.

Smyth, H. F.; Smyth, H. F., Jr., and Carpenter, C. P.: The Chronic Toxicity of Carbon Tetrachloride: Animal Exposures and Field Studies, J. Indust. Hyg. **18**: 277 (May) 1936; abstr. J. A. M. A. **107**: 461 (Aug. 8) 1936.

Dervillee, P.: L'intoxication experimentale par le tétrachlorure de carbone; données générales et récherches personnelles (Experimental Carbon Tetrachloride Intoxication: General Considerations and Personal Research), J. de méd. de Bordeaux **113**: 91-102 (Feb. 10) 1936.

Davis, P. A.: Carbon Tetrachloride as an Industrial Hazard, J. A. M. A. **103**: 962-966 (Sept. 29) 1934.

Löwy, J.: Die chronische Vergiftung mit Tetrachlorkohlenstoff (Chronic Poisoning with Carbon Tetrachloride), Arch. f. Gewerbepath. u. Gewerbehyg. **6**: 157-159, 1935.

AMEBIASIS AND PSEUDOPOLYPOSIS OF THE COLON

HAMILTON H. ANDERSON, M.D.; DANIEL DELPRAT, M.D.; ALANSON WEEKS, M.D., AND ALFRED C. REED, M.D.
SAN FRANCISCO

Although polyposis of the colon is not uncommon and malignant transformation is known to occur,[1] the etiology of polyps is still a matter of conjecture. In fact, we seem no closer to the solution of this problem than Wagner[2] was in 1832 when he "described the formation during the healing process of pedunculated polypoid, little warts on the margins of the ulcers and on certain smooth patches on their surface." He evidently did not suspect, however, that the warts were really folds of the diseased mucous membrane itself.[3] Irregular, polypoid masses of mucosa are often found at the margins of ulcers in the process of healing or are formed by the undermining of part of the mucosa in cases of chronic dysentery and chronic ulcerative colitis. Woodward[3] terms this pathologic entity "pseudopolyposis of the colon," thus distinguishing it from the colonic tumors of idiopathic origin referred to by Virchow. Since Woodward's description in 1881, many efforts to classify polyps of the colon have ended in confusing rather than clarifying the picture of this disease. Today it is recognized, however, that two general types of polyposis occur; namely, the condition first described by Wagner[2] and the diffuse adenoma-

1. Lawrence, J. C.: Gastro-Intestinal Polyps: Statistical Study of Malignancy Incidence, Am. J. Surg. **31**: 499 (March) 1936.
2. Wagner, J., quoted by Woodward.[3]
3. Woodward, J. J.: Am. J. M. Sc. **81**: 142, 1881.

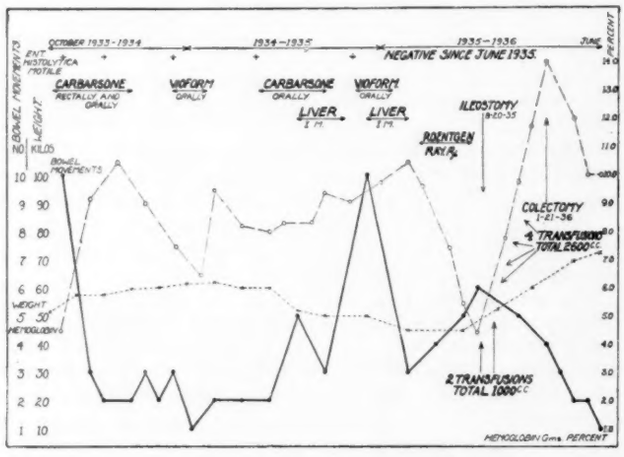
tosis of Cripps.[4] Wesson and Bargen[5] indicate that inflammatory mucosal tags or pseudopolyps follow such diseases as chronic ulcerative colitis, tuberculosis or severe amebiasis. Ten per cent of 1,600 cases of chronic ulcerative colitis reviewed by them presented inflammatory polyps as a sequel and 25 per cent of these might develop carcinoma, according to their statistics.

The following case is presented as one of pseudopolyposis of the colon occurring in a person with chronic, severe amebiasis and chronic ulcerative colitis:

REPORT OF CASE

J. O'N., an Irish nursemaid, aged 30, was seen first on Oct. 24, 1933, when she complained of "tropical dysentery." On arriving from Ireland eight years before she had severe dysentery, with bloody, mucoid liquid movements and complained of fever for a five months period. A physician demonstrated amebas in her stools one year after onset and she was given nine injections of emetine, which afforded her temporary symptomatic relief. During the next five years she had four recurrences of dysentery with fever, at which times she was treated expectantly with temporary improvement of her status.

In 1931 she was given nine treatments of emetine hypodermically and 100 pills of chiniofon, which caused nausea and vomiting but gave relief from the dysentery for a time. One



Clinical course during thirty months.

year later she had nine more injections of emetine, which were followed by dyspnea, palpitation and increased heart rate after exercise, and weakness. The intestinal symptoms cleared until two months before we saw her, since when she has had from fifteen to sixteen liquid, bloody, mucoid movements daily with cramps, but no nausea, vomiting or fever. Four months before, her hemoglobin was 28 per cent. The family history was unimportant. Ten years before, the right lobe of her thyroid was removed. Her habits were regular. Her average weight was 125 pounds (57 Kg.) but at the examination she weighed 115 pounds (52 Kg.), the loss occurring during the past four months.

On examination she was afebrile and pale, with a slightly subicteric tint to the mucous membranes and skin. The left lobe of the thyroid was fuller than the right. The area of cardiac dulness was increased to the left and the heart sounds were of fair quality, with a systolic murmur at the apical and aortic areas. The pulse was regular, with a rate of 90. The blood pressure was 112 mm. of mercury systolic, 60 diastolic. The abdomen was distended with palpable masses in both lower quadrants and was tender in the sigmoid area. The liver edge was felt at the costal margin.

Laboratory tests revealed 1,940,000 red cells, hemoglobin 28 per cent (Sahli), 4.4 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters, and 8,760 white cells, with 67 per cent neutrophils, 20 per cent lymphocytes, 8 per cent eosinophils, 3 per cent monocytes and 2 per cent megalocytic neutrophils. The urine was normal. Endamoeba histolytica (motile) was demonstrated in the stool in smears stained with iron hematoxylin. Culture of the stool was negative for bacilli of the typhoid-dysentery group. Blood agglutinations were negative. The basal metabolic rate was minus 12 per cent. An electrocardiographic tracing[6] showed a rate of 93, slight SA tachycardia, a PR interval of 0.24 second, latent partial auriculoventricular block, and an abnormal lead 4, suggesting cardiac abnormality.

Our diagnosis at this time was:

1. Amebiasis, with colitis, dysentery and secondary anemia.
2. Myocardial damage, due to excessive emetine therapy.

Her progress during the thirty-three months that she has been under our care is outlined in the accompanying chart. The patient harbored Endamoeba histolytica for the first eight months of this period, but thereafter no amebas were seen on repeated examination of the stools. Thirty grams of carbarsone was given orally and 10 Gm. instilled rectally, and 30 Gm. of vioform was administered. In addition, soluble iron salts were prescribed throughout and a smooth diet high in protein. Solution liver extract-Lilly was given on two occasions intramuscularly, 100 cc. in divided amounts each time. Roentgen examination was delayed until June 24, 1935, because of the patient's financial status. When severe dysentery recurred, however, and the patient lost 20 pounds (9 Kg.) in three months without exhibiting amebas in her stools, other causes of her symptoms were searched for. Sigmoidoscopic examinations from the beginning showed an ulceration of the lower bowel which was characteristic for chronic amebiasis but which failed to clear under specific therapy. Roentgen examination of the bowel by means of a barium sulfate enema[7] revealed marked spasticity of the entire colon with multiple polypi, most marked in the descending and transverse colon. Since the patient was a very poor operative risk and refused surgical care, we resorted to roentgen treatment as a palliative measure. She had a total of 1,100 roentgens from June 25 to July 29, 1935, but became so weakened by the increasing dysentery and decreasing hemoglobin (it fell to the original level of 4.4 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters) that she finally consented to an exploratory laparotomy. Two transfusions of 500 cc. were given before operation, which increased the hemoglobin from 7.8 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters and red cells 2,140,000, to hemoglobin 9.0 Gm. and red cells 3,700,000. The white count was 5,200 cells, with 73 per cent neutrophils and 5 per cent eosinophils.

Operation was performed Aug. 20, 1935, from 10:45 to 11:22 a. m., by Dr. Weeks. Nitrous oxide and ether anesthesia was used. A low left paramedian incision was made through the skin and a very small amount of subcutaneous tissue. The abdomen was opened without difficulty. The colon was immediately visualized and palpated. At about 5 cm. distal to the ileocecal valve the intestine was contracted and hard. The serosa was granular and wrinkled and had lost entirely its customary sheen. On palpation the colon appeared hard, rubbery and firm, calling to mind the feel of a much used garden hose. This condition obtained throughout the entire colon to the rectum, only the head of the cecum appearing normal. On account of the extensive involvement of the entire colon, ileosigmoidostomy was not possible as had been planned, and accordingly a loop of ileum was brought out through a stab wound in the right flank and sutured to the abdominal wall. The abdomen was closed in the usual manner. The patient absorbed 1,500 cc. of saline solution subcutaneously during the operation.

After this preliminary operation the patient was allowed to convalesce for about five months, during which time she was at rest in bed. She received frequent 500 cc. transfusions during this time. Dilute solutions of potassium permanganate or acriflavine hydrochloride were employed in washing out the lower part of the bowel. The patient showed marked clinical improvement but failed to gain weight. Since we had roentgen evidence of polyposis of the bowel and since we believed that malignant change might occur[8] in the polypoid masses, we

4. Cripps, W. N.: Tr. Path. Soc. London **33**: 165, 1882.
5. Wesson, H. R., and Bargen, J. A.: Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin. **9**: 789 (Dec. 26) 1934.
6. By Dr. John J. Sampson.
7. By Drs. I. S. Ingber, F. H. Rodenbaugh and R. F. Kile.
8. Reed, A. C., and Anderson, H. H.: Am. J. M. Sc. **191**: 237 (Feb.) 1936.

strongly advised complete colectomy. She finally agreed to undergo this rather formidable operation, which proved to be a life-saving procedure.

The operation was performed Jan. 21, 1936, from 8:43 to 10:25 a. m., by Dr. Delprat. A long left rectus incision was made through the previous operative scar. The abdomen was opened without difficulty. There were no adhesions to the abdominal wall from the operation in August. The entire colon was palpated and found to have remained exactly as noted at the previous operation. The colon however appeared movable and not bound down, so that colectomy appeared feasible. Accordingly the cecum was drawn toward the wound and the distal loop of the previous ileostomy was divided and closed. The lateral attachments of the ascending and descending colon were divided, allowing excellent mobility. The omentum was separated from the anterior surface of the transverse colon, following which the entire colon was removed down to the sigmoid, the mesentery being ligated. This procedure was accomplished without difficulty, but in separating the lower rectum from the sacrum a large perforation was produced through the abnormal intestine and considerable soiling of the peritoneum followed. The intestine therefore was merely loosened as far down as possible and then cut across with scissors. The peritoneum was closed over it as in the method of Coffey, with intraperitoneal and extraperitoneal drainage. The patient was then placed on her side and the remainder of the rectum and anus removed from below, the cavity being packed with gauze soaked with potassium permanganate solution. Following the operation, while the patient was still on the table, she was given 500 cc. of whole blood.

Pathologic examination of the entire colon by Dr. W. P. Stowe showed reddened, hemorrhagic areas, with discrete ulcerations and multiple areas of polypoid excrescences of granulation tissue, none of which exceeded a centimeter in height or width. Microscopic sections showed lymphoid hyperplasia in the mucosal and submucosal coats, increased numbers of eosinophils, plasma cells, and round cells with some polynuclear cells between and beneath the glands. In some sections, islands of round cells and eosinophils were seen extending into the muscularis zone. The glands showed no evidence of malignant change, but superficial ulceration and necrosis were seen frequently in the crests and in the cryptlike folds of mucosa. Polypoid outgrowths of the adenomatous type were not seen.

Several ulcerated areas of the colon were sectioned and the tissue was stained with iron hematoxylin and searched carefully for amebas, but none were demonstrated.[9]

For fourteen days following the operation the patient's temperature did not exceed 37.5 C. (99.5 F.). Her pulse varied, however, from 120 to 140 for sixteen days, thereafter gradually returning to normal. This might be expected because of the soiling at operation. The entire abdominal wound became infected and broke open to the peritoneum. Secondary suture was not possible because of the adjacent discharge ileostomy, so that approximation of the wound edges with adhesive plaster seemed advisable, although unsatisfactory on account of the patient's abdomen being scaphoid at all times. Under treatment with gentian violet solution, however, the wound gradually filled in and was entirely healed on her discharge from the hospital on April 4, 1936.

Since leaving the hospital the patient has gained rapidly in strength, weight and hemoglobin level. When last seen (July 22, six months after colectomy) she was symptom free, her abdominal wound was entirely healed, she averaged two evacuations daily, her weight was 54 Kg. and her hemoglobin was 13.6 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters, with 4,270,000 red cells and 8,240 white cells, with a normal differential count.

SUMMARY

Pseudopolyposis of the colon occurred in a patient successfully treated for amebiasis but unsuccessfully treated for coexisting chronic ulcerative colitis. Colectomy proved a life-saving measure in spite of the patient's extreme debilitation, emetine poisoning and anemia due to eight years of chronic, severe dysentery.

350 Post Street—St. Luke's Hospital.

9. Courtesy of Dr. Herbert Johnstone.

Special Article

THE PHARMACOPEIA AND THE PHYSICIAN

THE USE OF ANTISYPHILITIC REMEDIES

H. N. COLE, M.D.
CLEVELAND

This is one of a series of articles written by eminent clinicians for the purpose of extending information concerning the official medicines. The twenty-four articles in this series have been planned and developed through the cooperation of the U. S. Pharmacopeial Committee of Revision and THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.—ED.

In syphilis there is an active, motile organism which requires moisture and tissue for its further spread and vitality. It is well known that Spirochaeta pallida dies within one-half hour if exposed on a dry surface; e. g., a glass slide. On the other hand, if anywhere on the body the organism gains entrance into the skin, through a bruise, a cut or a crack, an infection will probably occur. Of this there is not absolute surety, for it is possible that certain individuals may have some resistance to the disease, perhaps enough at least to ward off an isolated contact. If the organism does penetrate the skin and multiply, the spread is probably quite rapid. One can remember the time when it was considered good therapy to excise the chancre. Now it is felt that there is extension to the draining lymph nodes within a few hours, and probably some of the spirochetes are to be found in the heart blood within a matter of a day or a few days at the most. The multiplying organisms at the site of penetration of the skin finally set up an immune reaction on the part of the host consisting of an infiltrate of serum of mononuclear elements and of fibroblasts; this is spoken of as the chancre or the primary lesion.

The multiplying organisms spreading through the draining lymph chains set up a characteristic, sharply defined, indurated, painless, enlarged type of node with satellite, smaller nodes around it. The syphilitic nodes do not fuse together. They are quite movable and, unless secondarily infected, do not break down. Through the lymph channels and blood stream there is an early further spread of the infection to other parts of the body, notable to the ectodermal elements, resulting in an eventual further immune reaction on the part of the host anywhere from eight to twelve weeks after the infection, known as the secondary stage or eruption. It appears first on mucous membranes and shortly thereafter on the skin. It is also found on the walls of the bladder, on the viscous surfaces and on the meninges. The eruption may be profuse or sparse. There is still difference of opinion as to the amount of relationship between the amount of eruption and the intensity of the disease. There is also recognized the so-called symptomless infection in which the primary lesion and the secondary changes may have been absent or so evanescent that the first intimation the patient may have of an old syphilis may be a positive blood Wassermann reaction, a tabes dorsalis, an aneurysm or a mysterious devastating ulceration of the skin. Sooner

From the Department of Dermatology and Syphilology, Western Reserve University School of Medicine.

or later, the secondary manifestations of the disease gradually disappear as the result of treatment or as the result of an increasing amount of immune bodies being built on the part of the host. With occasional later flare-ups the disease gradually drifts into a further stage of latency, in which physical examination may reveal no symptoms of the syphilis and it can be diagnosed only by the history and by a serologic examination. This period of dangerous silence may last for years. It is the period of time in which organisms deposited in the lymph nodes and in the tissues cause chronic fibrotic changes with endarteritis, which may eventually result in a frank aortitis, in a meningo-arteritis, in a hepatitis, or in a gumma of the skin or bone. For some of these changes there may be an exciting cause—trauma. For aortitis, race may play a part; e. g., the Negro. For some there may be no explanation. It is certain that the central nervous system process, e. g., tabes or dementia paralytica, or the insidious aortitis, are laid down early in the course of the disease by deposition of the organism in the vasa vasorum. The central nervous system syphilis is not a change developing "out of the blue" ten or fifteen years after the infection. The syphilitic person who has had little or no treatment may well have developed a basilar meningitis secondary to an infection of the vasa vasorum or thereby the beginnings of a later tabes or dementia paralytica may have been laid down. Moreover, the aortic insufficiency or the aneurysm is an early rather than a late concomitant of an untreated or poorly treated syphilitic disease, allowing specific changes to take place in the vasa vasorum which eventually cause weakening of the vessel walls, scar formation and retraction of the aortic leaflets.

PUBLIC HEALTH RESPONSIBILITY IN SYPHILIS

Given a case of syphilis in its early stages, there is a heavy public health responsibility on the part of the physician. All contacts in the home should be repeatedly checked, especially in case the patient is married. Moreover, even in this day and age it may be necessary to examine conditions in the patient's place of business. I was recently consulted by a man with a chancre of the lip and was amazed to find that a common drinking cup was being used in his manufacturing plant, where several hundred men were at work. In all cases of early syphilis, all contacts should be carefully checked by the physician. It may mean the prevention of numerous transfers of the disease to innocent persons. With a preventable disease such as syphilis the medical profession does not exercise sufficient care in diagnosing the disease, in picking it out in its daily work and in properly handling its various manifestations. How many physicians bother about routine Wassermann tests on their patients? And yet many puzzling complaints or signs will be revealed by this single act. It is true that around 30 per cent of all syphilis is latent in character—to be recovered only by careful questioning and positive serologic reactions. And yet it is this 30 per cent of patients who may, in part, be the spreaders of new infections through relapses or act as transfer agents of the disease to the next generation through pregnancy. Moreover, a certain number of them may even then be developing an aortitis or a dementia paralytica. From 25 to 30 per cent of the inmates in asylums are suffering from syphilis, poorly treated or never treated. The Cooperative Clinical Group,[1] in a recent study of cardiovascular syphilis, found that 69 per cent of the patients had never had any treatment for syphilis. This should indicate to physicians the necessity of more careful examinations of the patients, including routine Wassermann tests. When syphilis is discovered, its thorough treatment is paramount. The medical man is surely in the Court of Public Opinion with regard to this situation, and if it is not properly met the state will next step in and assume full responsibility for handling this disease.

RESULTS DERIVED FROM ANTISYPHILITIC DRUGS

In considering a drug worthy of trial in the treatment of syphilis, several criteria are to be considered:

1. The drug should be cheap enough to be available to all.

2. It should be in as simple a form as is possible, not requiring a too elaborate technic for its administration. Because of this criticism our most potent antisyphilitic remedy, arsphenamine, is rarely employed outside syphilis clinics and hospitals. Neoarsphenamine is more easily administered.

3. The remedy should be free from attendant unpleasant symptoms, such as pain, nausea, emesis and headache. Moreover, severe systemic after-effects should not follow its use.

4. Its action should be relatively rapid in alleviating acute symptoms of syphilis; thus, a remedy requiring more than a few days to destroy the spirochetes on moist papules on the lips is not sufficiently potent.

5. The summan bonum in the antisyphilitic drug is the preparation that at one dose will destroy all the organisms of the disease in the body without attendant harm to the host. This was Ehrlich's idea when he announced his six hundred and sixth trial compound. Unfortunately, it failed to satisfy the requirement. So we are now forced to rely on the drugs that will come closest to this desired result without too severe reaction to the host. Experience has shown that the three heavy metals in their proper salts—arsenic, bismuth and mercury—best answer these fulfilments. The efficiency of the respective metallic salts has been worked out through studying the rapidity of the disappearance of Spirochaeta pallida from inoculation chancres of rabbit testes.

Investigations have also been made on the rapidity of disappearance of trypanosomes from infected mice and rats. With the arsenicals this trypanocidal activity corresponds quite well with the treponemicidal rate, but unfortunately with bismuth compounds this is not the case.

As a definite ratio of the effect of a drug against the spirochetes, one employs what is known as the therapeutic ratio—the maximal tolerated dose over the minimal effective dose. From microscopic study of the rapidity of disappearance of spirochetes after heavy metal therapy from inoculation chancres in rabbit testicles, and through transplants to further rabbit testes of the infected testicular material it has been possible to work out the therapeutic ratio. Thus, arsphenamine has a ratio of from 20:1 to 30:1.

It is true that the mistake must not be made of too closely comparing rabbit syphilis to human syphilis. It is well known that rabbit syphilis may actually be eradicated from the host; with the human variety this is certainly not such an easy proposition. The chemotherapeutic ratio for potent bismuth preparations runs around 50:1 or more when the drug is used intramuscularly. Bismuth is ten times as toxic if used intra-

1. Cole, H. N., Usilton, Lida J., and others: Deliberations Eleventh International Dermatological Congress, Budapest, Patria, 1935, p. 430.

venously and should never be employed by that route. With mercury the chemotherapeutic ratio is only 1:1 or 1:2. Thus it is easily understood why the trend of syphilis therapy has been more and more to arsenical and bismuth salts.

ACTION OF THE HEAVY METALS IN SYPHILIS

It is hardly the scope of this short article to consider the mode of action of the heavy metals against syphilis. This has been taken up at length in various publications both here and abroad. It is known that a mercury salt rubbed into a chancre swarming with spirochetes causes them to disappear. Yet the dosage of mercury in vitro sufficiently large to destroy the organisms, if used in life, would kill the host as well. It is probable with all three of these metals that the action is, in part, a specific one but also has some effect on the body cells that enables them, in turn, to overwhelm the spirochetes. Probably the arsphenamines when injected are transformed in the body into a more potent form, arsenoxide, before they exercise their effect, and Levaditi thinks that the bismuth salts are activated by extracts of the tissues into a much more active compound, which he terms "bismoxyl."

PREFERRED MODE OF ATTACK IN TREATING SYPHILIS

The elder Fournier was considered to be one of the greatest syphilologists of his time, and no doubt he did much to spread knowledge of syphilis. Moreover, he was one of the earliest adherents to the theory that tabes dorsalis was due to syphilis. This was long before any specific organism had been discovered.

However, the intermittent treatment for syphilis that he so strenuously practiced and advocated undoubtedly impeded the advance of syphilis therapy for many years. In fact, even today, as a result of his teaching, some very able men still employ an intermittent mode of attack in handling this disease. Fournier went on the theory that the physician using mercury was employing a potent remedy, toxic to the liver, bones and gastro-intestinal tract, but especially so to the kidneys. Therefore the patient undergoing treatment should take mercurials for a time, alternating these courses with purposeful rest periods. Such a form of treatment was kept up for from three to four years, the length of the rest periods being gradually increased and the courses of treatment being decreased. It is true that Fournier did not have the additional more potent heavy metals bismuth and arsenic to aid him in his work.

It is to the credit of Almkvist in Europe and almost simultaneously to the credit of Keidel and Moore in this country that attention was called to the disadvantages of the intermittent treatment of syphilis. If it were possible to give syphilitic patients large enough doses of arsphenamine and other heavy metals to cure them in one course of treatment there probably would be no schema necessary in treating syphilis. However, it must be realized that in syphilis one is dealing with a chronic infection due to an organism that, with our present remedies, disappears only gradually from the lymph nodes, skin and deeper structures. In fact, some men, like the late Dr. Warthin, claimed that they never entirely disappear; rather, that the disease is merely "arrested." At any rate, it is quite evident that in a situation comparable to this it would theoretically be unwise to treat the patient by an intermittent form of therapy. Grant that the organisms were checked by the arsenicals, the bismuth or even the mercury, would it not then stand to reason, if purposeful rest periods were instituted in the course of treatment, that during these periods, with the effect of the remedies removed, any viable organisms would once more start multiplying? Not only does this theoretically sound tangible, but in actual practice the writings of Moore and of the Cooperative Clinical Group would indicate its actual probability. And a recent report by Stokes of the League of Nations investigations comparing the results of the Cooperative Clinical Group, using the continuous system of treatment of syphilis as against the intermittent form of treatment employed by some of the large European clinics, revealed a very favorable comparison for continuous treatment.

Instead of giving the patient purposeful rest periods after a course of arsphenamine or preparations of bismuth or mercury, the treatment is alternated. Perhaps the patient with an early syphilis receives a course of arsenical injections, which is followed at once by a course of intramuscular injections of a bismuth compound. This in turn is followed by another course of arsenical treatment. In this manner, by alternating the drugs, one keeps the disease under continuous attacks with some form or other of antisyphilitic therapy.

Moreover, there is another very important argument in favor of continuous treatment; viz, the problem of relapse in syphilis. In the Cooperative Clinical Group Studies,[2] it was found that relapses as a rule came early in the course of syphilis. In the group material 25 per cent came in the first six months after infection, and by the end of the second year 85 per cent of the relapses to occur had intervened. The average time of relapse was eighteen months after infection and it occurred as a rule nine months after the last treatment. In other words, a physician treating an early case of syphilis should follow the patient carefully during the first two years of the disease, as this is the critical period for relapse to appear. This has been the bugaboo not only of the family physician but also of the syphilologist in treating syphilis. The patient with an early syphilis has been put on antisyphilitic therapy, has done nicely for a time, and all at once, on returning from his purposeful vacation period, is found to have a relapse of his Wassermann test to positive; or, again, he has returned with severe headaches, a lumbar puncture is done and he is found to be suffering from syphilitic meningitis. Perhaps he returns with a type of lesion even more dangerous to the public and to his family—the infectious relapse, in the form of a moist papule on his lip or with condylomata lata of the genitalia or rectum. The Cooperative Clinical Group found that relapses of all kinds, including Wassermann fastness, were much lower if continuous therapy had been employed, 13 per cent as against 21 per cent with intermittent therapy. Moreover, if irregular, haphazard treatment was used, the percentage of relapses mounted to 45. Finally, if the intensive form of therapy was employed, consisting of three or four daily maximal doses of arsphenamine followed by a series of heavy metal injections and purposeful rest periods, the percentage of relapses again was high, 41.

That intermittent treatment, with its vacation periods, is bad can be seen from still another angle. The Wassermann reaction in the earliest stage of the syphilitic chancre, up to ten or twenty or more days, is not

2. Stokes, J. H., and others: Compt. rend. des. séances, VIII Congress internat. de dermat. et de syph., Copenhagen, 1930, p. 768.

revealed in the syphilitic patient's blood. This is known in syphilologic parlance as the seronegative phase of the disease. It is the most favorable time in which to institute therapy, diagnosis being made on the primary lesion by means of the darkfield illuminator or by study of smears made from the serum of the chancre and appropriately stained with Wright's, Giemsa's or Fontana's stains. As sufficient reacting bodies to the disease are built up in the blood stream, the Wassermann reaction changes from negative to positive. Ordinarily this takes place at from fifteen to thirty days after the inception of the infection, depending on various circumstances. This stage of the disease is spoken of as the seropositive stage and really is little different from the secondary stage of syphilis. Without therapy this positive reaction on the blood remains for some years, after which a negative Wassermann reaction may gradually develop in a certain number of cases. Certain phases of late syphilis are more prone to a positive Wassermann than others; e. g., dementia paralytica, in which one encounters around 90 per cent of positive reactions. With tabes, and especially with Charcot's joints, on the other hand, the percentage of negative reactions may reach as high as from 30 to 40. It is unfortunately true that the Wassermann reaction is the "sine qua non" to all too many physicians and that as long as the Wassermann reaction is positive treatment is indicated. While this is many times a mistake, yet a persistently positive reaction with no reversal to negative in the experience of the Cooperative Clinical Group was seen much more frequently when intermittent treatment was employed. In fact, with continuous therapy there was reversal of the reaction to negative in 82 per cent of the cases, as contrasted with but 37 per cent in which intermittent treatment with purposeful rest periods was employed. And with aimless, irregular treatment such as the patient all too often takes into his own hands there were but 5 per cent of Wassermann reversals. Undoubtedly most of the persisting positive blood Wassermann reactions in early syphilis can be laid at the door of purposeful rest periods in the course of treatment, thus allowing the spirochetes in the body to start multiplying once more and build up new foci of disease. The general waging a vigorous campaign against the enemy allows no respite, no breathing spells. The same policy should apply when the physician takes on himself the great responsibility of handling a case of early syphilis. If the victory is not won in the first two years, it is going to be a long campaign. Undoubtedly the rest periods offer opportunity for the laying down on syphilitic cardiovascular disease of central nervous system involvement and the like.

The amount of treatment administered also has a great bearing on the factor of relapse. In the Cooperative Clinical Group material, of those patients receiving twenty or more arsenical treatments with interim heavy metal, only 12 per cent had an infectious relapse, while, on the other hand, 64 per cent of the patients receiving but one to four injections of an arsenical with interim heavy metal had relapsed, while if even five to nine were given, but one-seventh as many patients relapsed. And in connection with syphilis of the central nervous system three times as many neurorecurrences developed if less than twenty injections of an arsenical with interim heavy metal were employed as when more than twenty were employed. Indeed from a study of relapses seen in the group material it was possible to draw the deduction that adequate treatment of at least twenty to thirty injections of an arsenical and interim heavy metal in a case of early syphilis gave best promise of the patient's immune powers being supported and not broken down.

SYSTEMIC REACTIONS FROM ANTISYPHILITIC DRUGS

Before discussing the suggested outlines of treatment for various phases of syphilis, it may be well to devote a few words to systemic reactions observed from the drugs used. This is all the more important if one endeavors to follow more or less of a routine, especially in early syphilis.

Mercury is used less and less today, so that it is only necessary to recommend careful supervision of the kidneys in all patients taking mercurial preparations. Gastro-intestinal reactions in the form of diarrhea or bloody diarrhea, the patient himself will note. Fortunately the severe cases of mercurial stomatitis, even with ulceration, are rarely seen today.

With both bismuth compounds and arsenicals the kidneys are not so liable to be affected. Nevertheless, it is good practice with any patient under heavy metal therapy to examine the urine for albumin and red cells at every visit.

The patient undergoing treatment with heavy metals should be questioned at each visit as to any unforeseen happening following the last treatment. Gastro-intestinal reactions, itching of the skin, sores in the mouth, headaches, blurring of vision, may all be very significant. The gastro-intestinal reactions are usually the result of the arsenicals. If they persist with succeeding injections, despite abstinence from meals, it may require change of remedy. Occasionally the use of a tablet of Atropine Sulfate $\frac{1}{100}$ grain (0.0006 Gm.) one-half hour before the injection may obviate the reaction. Or if the patient develops a nitritoid reaction at the time of the administration of the arsenical, an intramuscular injection of Epinephrine, from 0.3 to 0.5 cc. of a 1:1,000 solution, will be of great value. Itching of the skin or any cutaneous reaction following bismuth, but especially arsenical therapy, should be the signal for careful check up of the causation. The best treatment of heavy metal reactions in syphilis therapy is prophylaxis. Telltale bluish lines on the gums are seen after bismuth, and one may even observe ulcerations in advanced cases. Severe headaches and puzzling "grip-like" attacks are occasionally seen after bismuth injections, though they are rarely recognized. Blurring of vision may be encountered after tryparsamide therapy of central nervous system syphilis. No patient should receive this drug until his visual and color fields have been carefully checked. Contracted fields are probably a contraindication to this form of therapy and any patient complaining of visual disturbances following tryparsamide should, for the time, have the treatment discontinued. With severe cutaneous reactions from the arsenicals the use of emollient measures rather than of stimulating remedies will be most helpful; e. g.

Rose Water Ointment

	Gm. or Cc.
℞ Rose Water Ointment	100.0

Misce. Signa: Apply locally as required.

Emollient

	Gm. or Cc.
℞ Boric Acid	5.0
Petrolatum	
Wool Fat	āā ad 100.0
Oil of Lavender	q. s.

Misce. Signa: Apply locally as required.

Some patients prefer plain Olive Oil in such a situation. Sometimes, when there is pruritus, the lotion given below will be found of value, the mercury being added to obviate folliculitis.

Lotion of Phenylmercuric Nitrate and Tannic Acid

		Gm. or Cc.
℞	Phenyl Mercuric Nitrate	0.018
	Glycerite of Tannic Acid	45.0
	Hamamelis Water ad	180.0

Misce. Signa: Apply locally as required.

Certain patients with a generalized infected dermatitis exfoliativa will get much relief from the use of hot potassium permanganate baths in a dilution of 1:5,000.

Many times, in patients suffering from the foregoing chronic condition, the use of Solution of Liver, either by mouth in doses of one teaspoonful, three times a day in orange juice, or of intramuscular injections of Purified Solution of Liver, 2 cc. every two or three days, may be very helpful in starting a turn for the better.

Rarely, fortunately, does the physician encounter an arsenical hemorrhagic encephalitis. It generally comes after but two or three injections and is initiated with high fever, headache, muscular twitchings and convulsions. Lumbar puncture should be performed at once to relieve pressure, and venesection may be of value. Here again intravenous injections of Sodium Thiosulfate 15 grains (1 Gm.) should be given once or twice a day for a few days if the patient survives that long. I have seen a patient already unconscious and having convulsions from this condition return to consciousness following a slow subcutaneous hypodermoclysis of 5 per cent dextrose, 500 cc. It may be repeated in three hours.

Hemorrhagic reactions following the use of the heavy metals should be the signal for their instant and probably permanent discontinuance. These reactions seem to be more frequent after the use of sulfarsphenamine, so much so that many syphilologists have discontinued its use. Blood dyscrasias have been seen after both bismuth compounds and arsenicals, and a routine white blood count, differential and platelet count should probably be done on every patient undergoing antisyphilitic therapy every two months, and in hospital practice this should be feasible every month.

With a granulocytopenia the first indication may be an acute deep ulceration in the throat. Transfusion is indicated, and pentnucleotide-N. N. R. may be tried, a 10 cc. vial injected intragluteally twice a day until the white blood cell count has definitely risen and thereafter once a day until the count has been normal for at least three days. Sodium Thiosulfate should also be used in 1 Gm. doses intramuscularly every day along with the same remedy by mouth in like doses of keratin coated capsules three times a day.

The appearance of icterus in the course of arsenical therapy is most disturbing. While syphilitic hepatitis is rare, it may occur, especially in an irregularly treated patient, or in a patient given purposeful rest periods. At times it is difficult to distinguish between a catarrhal icterus and an arsenical type. Probably all patients with icterus should have arsenicals discontinued for the time being, and if an arsenical process is finally diagnosed the patient should be treated with bismuth and mercury compounds in the future. Diet, elimination and Sodium Thiosulfate is indicated in such cases. Hypodermoclysis of 5 per cent dextrose solution may be of value. While not entirely convinced, I would recommend in a severe case the trial of decholin sodium N. N. R. intravenously, 5 or 10 cc. of the 20 per cent solution. A second and third injection of 10 cc. may be given on the succeeding two days, followed by decholin by mouth, from 0.25 to 0.5 Gm. (4 to 8 grains), two or three times a day after meals for several weeks.

The physician treating the syphilitic patient should be constantly on the lookout for unusual or unforeseen symptoms. These should be signals to discontinue treatment until the causation is explained. There is nothing more inexcusable than to see a severe generalized exfoliating dermatitis in a case in which the physician has given another dose of an arsenical after the telltale eruption has already appeared. Prophylaxis, prevention, is the watchword in using heavy metals for syphilis.

TREATMENT OF SERONEGATIVE AND SEROPOSITIVE AND SECONDARY SYPHILIS

It should be understood that in attempting an outline of treatment for early syphilis that there are bound to be exceptions. Such an outline is given with the hope of furnishing an ideal for treatment in terms of present day knowledge. Many times it cannot be carried out. Perhaps the patient is susceptible to arsenical therapy, or it may be that he develops symptoms of kidney irritation after the use of the other heavy metals, or again he may be one of those individuals who develop severe headaches after the use of bismuth compounds. There are bound to be such exceptions to the routine of treatment.

Again, the problem of type of arsenical to be used must be considered. Undoubtedly arsphenamine is somewhat more potent than neoarsphenamine, but it is questionable that the average physician in office practice will use the former because of its greater potency. It requires more manipulation: it also requires the use of normal sodium hydroxide, 0.85 cc. for each 0.1 Gm. of the drug. This is not always available and if in stock may be deteriorated. Consequently the average physician prefers neoarsphenamine. It is kept preferably in the icebox in the dark. The desired dosage is best sprinkled over the surface of from 8 to 10 cc. of sterile distilled cold water and then dissolved by gentle rotation of the container. The dosage is injected very slowly intravenously by means of a 10 cc. glass syringe. The injection should last at least one minute. There are far fewer reactions where the drug is injected slowly. In hospital practice and in well equipped large offices arsphenamine may be preferred, as sufficient drug for several patients may be prepared at one time. The drug is administered by the gravity method in a dilution of from 10 to 20 cc. of water for each 0.1 Gm. The intravenous injection should be delivered slowly. Stokes has called attention to "rubber tubing" reactions.

Another arsenical being employed quite extensively, and accepted by the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, is Mapharsen. It is administered by the intravenous route and is notable for the freedom from reactions, outside of gastro-intestinal reactions, following its use. It is employed in dosages of from 0.03 to 0.06 Gm., and the drug, after being dissolved in from 5 to 10 cc. of distilled water, is administered rapidly intravenously. If the dose is given slowly, the patient may complain of pain up the arm. In this respect, rapidity of administration, it differs from arsphenamines. Mapharsen has now been used quite extensively and seems to have found a place in the therapy of syphilis. It may be used in place of arsphenamine or

neoarsphenamine as the arsenical, especially if there is any reason why the others cannot be employed.

There are many bismuth preparations on the market, and many of them are quite efficient. It probably would be well for the physician to learn the action of but a few, well tried ones and depend on them. If a slower, but comparatively constant bismuth action is desired, one may use a suspension in oil of bismuth subsalicylate 0.13 Gm. (2 grains) intramuscularly in the buttock once a week for a course of from eight to twelve weeks, depending on circumstances.

Again, if it is desirable to get a more rapid bismuth action, one may employ one of the soluble preparations. Naturally, they will be absorbed and excreted more rapidly; hence it will require their administration two or three times a week. Such a type of therapy would be indicated more in hospital practice and perhaps when the patient is arsenic sensitive, forcing the physician to depend on preparations of bismuth and mercury to treat the disease. As intramuscular injection of Thiobismol 0.2 Gm. (3 grains) three times a week, of Iodobismitol 2 cc., or of the aqueous solution, bismuth sodium tartrate, 0.03 Gm. (one-half grain) two or three times a week would be indicated. Such therapy can be continued for a series of from fifteen to eighteen injections, depending on how the patient reacts.

REQUIRED TREATMENT FOR A CASE OF EARLY SYPHILIS

Given an average routine case of early syphilis, treatment should be kept up in a continuous form with alternating courses of arsenicals and preparations of bismuth or perhaps of mercury for at least one year after all signs and symptoms of the disease have disappeared. Thus the Cooperative Clinical Group [3] has found, from a study of several thousand cases of early syphilis, that anywhere from twenty to thirty, and preferably thirty, injections of arsphenamine and approximately the same number of insoluble bismuth injections or, under certain conditions, of mercury are necessary to give a satisfactory result. Neither drug should be used in less amounts, provided the patient stands them well. Too little of the arsenical or, again, too little of the bismuth may lead to resistant Wassermann-fast cases and to various types of relapse. In beginning the treatment of an early case of syphilis it is justifiable to shorten the intervals between the first three injections of the arsenical. This is done with the hope of getting the disease more rapidly under control. Moreover, with the last injection of each course of arsphenamine it is well to give the first injection of bismuth subsalicylate; thereby there is no interval of time in which the patient is not under continuous treatment. A Wassermann test of the blood should be made at the beginning and at the end of each course of treatment. Moreover, it is well to take a second Wassermann test the first and fifth days after the first arsenical injection of succeeding courses of treatment—the provocative Wassermann reaction. Often a negative reaction may be achieved by the end of the first or second course of treatment. It is desirable to hold this status, for treatment must be kept up for one year after all signs and symptoms have disappeared. A lumbar puncture should be done early in the course of the disease; otherwise a central nervous system involvement may be submerged temporarily by treatment. If it is negative, another should be performed before the therapy is discontinued at the end of eighteen months or two years. If, under continuous therapy, there is a return to a positive Wassermann reaction on the blood, early cardiovascular or central nervous system involvement should be ruled out. It must be remembered that an occasional patient will relapse no matter what is done for him; fortunately these cases are not common.

A careful routine physical examination should be made of the patient on starting therapy and repeated at least once a year thereafter. Moreover, after treatment is discontinued there should be a careful neurologic examination and fluoroscopic examination of the cardiovascular stripe. For several years after therapy is discontinued the patient should have a Wassermann test every six months and thereafter once a year, along with the routine physical examination that every individual should receive.

Solution of Potassium or Sodium Iodide

	Gm. or Cc.
℞ Potassium or sodium iodide.....	
Distilled Water .....āā	100.0

Misce. Signa: 10 to 20 drops in water after meals.

The place of potassium iodide or sodium iodide in the treatment of syphilis is still debatable. There is no question of its value in late syphilis and where it is desired to achieve a breaking down of the connective tissue barriers of syphilomas. The drug is of value in syphilitic meningitis in even larger doses and it should probably be prescribed with the courses of heavy metals even in early syphilis.

For purposes of convenience, a chart modified from the Cooperative Clinical Group Studies [4] is appended. It is noted that the therapy for seropositive primary and secondary syphilis is somewhat longer than for seronegative primary disease. The bismuth employed should be of a type that will furnish from 0.080 to 0.12 mg. of metallic bismuth at a weekly injection; thus it limits itself to either a liposoluble preparation or to an oil suspension if but a single weekly injection is employed.

LATENT SYPHILIS

One of the most important phases of syphilis is the so-called latent syphilis. It is that period in which it is impossible to make a diagnosis of the disease except through a clear cut history and a positive blood Wassermann reaction; in fact, many times even the history is not obtainable. A case showing spinal fluid changes but no pathologic condition on physical examination would be classed not as latent syphilis but as symptomless syphilis of the central nervous system. These latent cases are important, as in this period a submerged syphilis may be silently preparing the way for more active symptoms; e. g., of the aorta or of the central nervous system. Moreover, they may be important from a public health aspect through danger of infectious relapse or, in the female, transmissal to the next generation through pregnancy. Probably 30 per cent of all syphilis is in the latent stage and demonstrates too well the urgent routine use of the Wassermann test on all new patients consulting the physician. With latent syphilis, as Moore [5] well puts it, "the aim of treatment is no longer radical but instead clinical arrest and the prevention of infection to others." Thus the outline already given may be modified slightly to con-

3. Stokes, J. H.; Cole, H. N.; Moore, J. E.; O'Leary, P. A.; Wile, U. J.; Parran, Thomas, Jr.; Vonderlehr, R. A., and Usilton, Lida J.: Standard Treatment Procedure in Early Syphilis, J. A. M. A. **102**: 1267 (April 21) 1934.

4. Veneral Disease Information **10**: 2 (Feb.) 1929.

5. Moore, J. E., and others: The Treatment of Latent Syphilis, Ven. Dis. Inform. **13**: 317 (Aug.) 351 (Sept.), 371 (Oct.), 389 (Nov.), 407 (Dec.) 1932, **14**: 1 (Jan.) 1933.

sist of ten weekly injections of neoarsphenamine followed by ten weekly injections of bismuth subsalicylate, each 0.2 Gm., the foregoing being alternately used up to a total of thirty injections of each. Sodium or potassium iodide is indicated the first year along with the heavy metal courses and in the second year between the courses of heavy metals.

In the second year three ten injection series of bismuth salicylate may be given, a rest period of ten weeks being allowed between the injections. Daily inunctions of Strong Mercurial Ointment 4 Gm. may be employed in place of the bismuth subsalicylate during the second year, from fifty to sixty rubs being considered a course of treatment.

The necessity of continuous therapy is not so urgent after the first year of the disease, as the patient's own immunity is probably built up to a certain extent. Following the period of treatment, whether the blood Wassermann reaction is positive or negative, it would be well to follow the patient yearly with complete physical examination and laboratory check up. This is the type of patient who all too often, because of a positive blood Wassermann reaction and nothing else, is treated on and on ad infinitum.

This type of treatment may be suitable for late tertiary syphilis of the skin and bones, provided there is no involvement of the cardiovascular system. Potassium or sodium iodide is indicated at once in all later stages of syphilis for the purpose of absorbing connective tissue walls around syphilitic foci. In such a case it might be well even to continue the heavy metal therapy with rest intervals over a further period of one year.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS

The medical profession is now beginning to realize that cardiovascular syphilis is one of the commonest and severest complications of late syphilis. Moreover, a recent survey by the Cooperative Clinical Group has shown that 62 per cent of the patients with uncomplicated syphilitic aortitis, 76 per cent of those with aortic regurgitation and 84 per cent of the group aortitis with sacculated aneurysm had been previously untreated for their syphilis. On the other hand, in a series of cases followed from three to twenty years, none of the patients developed aortic regurgitation or aneurysm provided they had been adequately and regularly treated during the early stages of syphilis. It is thus evident that the best treatment of cardiovascular syphilis is prophylactic, thorough, continuous treatment of the early disease. On the other hand, once the disease is established, much will depend on the condition found. Bed rest may be necessary for a time, and in the presence of cardiac breakdown pulverized digitalis 0.1 Gm. is indicated. Patients with edema may also be benefited by the diuretic action of the heavy metal salts; e. g., bismuth sodium tartrate 0.03 Gm., iodobismitol 2 cc., thiobismol 0.2 Gm. or mercuric succinimide 0.015 Gm., injected intragluteally three times a week. Certain patients will be unable to stand any arsenical and the physician must depend on preparations of mercury, bismuth and the iodides. Some patients, however, are much benefited by their cautious use. After a preliminary course of either mercury or bismuth compounds to prevent therapeutic shock, the patient may be started very cautiously on neoarsphenamine 0.05 to 0.1 Gm., gradually increased to a maximum dose of from 0.2 to 0.45 Gm. given to a maximum of ten to twelve weekly doses. Better results are achieved with smaller doses. In all cases, reactions of any type must be prevented in order to relieve strain on an already overburdened myocardium. Between succeeding courses of neoarsphenamine, courses of insoluble bismuth oil suspensions may be employed, e. g., bismuth subsalicylate, with good response. Alternating courses of the aforementioned drugs may be kept up for at least two years. Vigorous treatment must be avoided at all costs, and, naturally, every patient with cardiovascular syphilis should be kept under close observation, treated according to symptomatology, and, if possible, given a certain amount of treatment throughout life.

Schema of Treatment for Early Syphilis

Day or Week	Neoarsphenamine, Gm.	Interim Treatment	Blood Wassermann Test	Comment
Day				
1	0.3 to 0.45		1	Arsphenamine may be used, maximum 0.3 Gm. female to 0.4 Gm. male; mapharsen may be used in maximum 0.04 Gm. female to 0.06 Gm. male; spirochetes disappear from lesions in 24 to 48 hours; Wassermann reaction often negative by end of first course; do a lumbar puncture in this course of treatment; the first bismuth is given with the last arsenical injection
5	0.45 to 0.6			
10	0.45 to 0.6			
Weeks				
3	0.6			
4	0.6			
5	0.6			
6	0.6			
7	0.6			
8	0.6			
9	0.6			
10	0.6	Bismuth salicylate 0.2 Gm., 6 doses, 1 each week	1	
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	0.6		1	Wassermann tests first day and fifth day after first arsenical
17	0.6			
18	0.6			
19	0.6			
20	0.6			
21	0.6			
22	0.6			
23	0.6			
24	0.6			
25	0.6	Bismuth salicylate 0.2 Gm., 8 doses, 1 each week	1	
26 to 33				
34	0.6		1	Provocative Wassermann
35	0.6			
36	0.6			
37	0.6			
38	0.6			
39	0.6			
40	0.6			
41	0.6			
42	0.6			
43	0.6			
44 to 54		Bismuth salicylate 0.2 Gm., 10 injections, 1 a week	1	Patients with seronegative primary syphilis cease treatment if Wassermann always negative, after this course of bismuth; provocative Wassermann
55	0.6		1	
56	0.6			
57	0.6			
58	0.6			
59	0.6			
60	0.6			
61	0.6			
62	0.6			
63	0.6			
64	0.6		1	
65 to 74		Bismuth salicylate 0.2 Gm., 10 injections, 1 a week	1	Seropositive primary and secondary syphilis, if all signs and symptoms negative 1 year, may be put on probation
75 to 123		No treatment		Blood Wassermann every month or two
123		Complete check up; physical examination; lumbar puncture; fluoroscopic examination of cardiovascular stripe; if both lumbar punctures are negative, no repetition required; physical examination every year and Wassermann, for a few years, every six months, and thereafter along with physical examination		

SYPHILIS OF THE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

The scope of this article will not allow anything more than a cursory review of which is considered good treatment for syphilis of the central nervous system. With early involvement of the central nervous system, a schema of treatment such as that suggested for early syphilis may be adopted, with the deletion of the first three doses of the arsenical in a space of ten days, the

doses being given once a week. Moore believes in the use of full doses of 0.75 Gm. of neoarsphenamine or 0.5 Gm. of arsphenamine in these cases. The treatment should be continuous, with alternating courses of arsenicals and preparations of bismuth. In case the process is of a vascular type or of a meningitic character, it may be well to hospitalize the patient and give a preliminary course of soluble heavy metal injections; e. g., iodobismitol 2 cc. or bismuth sodium tartrate 2 cc. twice a week for from eighteen to twenty-four injections, or of thiobismol 2 cc. three times a week for the same number of treatments. Naturally, potassium iodide or sodium iodide is indicated in such cases. Some men believe in the use of large doses; whether more will be achieved from enormous doses than from 1 to 3 Gm. three times a day is a question. In all syphilis of the central nervous system the effect of specific therapy should first be tried. Moreover, one is dealing with a disease due to an organism that is best met with such specific measures. The progress of the disease can be reviewed by the Wassermann reaction at the end of each course of treatment and by the lumbar puncture done every six months up to three or four times a year. More and more however the consensus is turning to the use of nonspecific therapy in all resistant syphilis of the central nervous system. Consequently, if after a year of treatment there has not been much response, a course of preferably malaria is to be recommended. In a recent comparison by Epstein, Solomon and Kopp [6] of malaria and diathermy in the treatment of dementia paralytica they found malaria to be preferable. If the patient can stand the treatment, a course of from ten to twelve or fifteen chills should be given. Following this treatment I prefer a course of neoarsphenamine, eight injections, each of 0.75 Gm., as soon as the patient is in a condition to stand it. This is given with the idea of attacking any surviving organisms that can be reached with specific measures. Then following a short course of bismuth injections the patient should be given a long course of tryparsamide, starting with an intravenous injection of from 0.5 to 1 Gm. and gradually working up to a maximum weekly dose of 2.5 Gm. As a preliminary to the treatment, the eyes should be carefully examined, as to both visual and color fields. If they are within the range of normal (not contracted) limits, the patient will probably have no reaction from this drug. Nevertheless, the physician should keep in mind the danger of damage to the optic nerve. Generally the symptoms show up within two or three weeks, with blurring and feathering of vision. In such a case treatment should be stopped for a week or more and later cautiously resumed. Often the therapy is continued up to a total of forty or fifty injections.

The patient with syphilis of the central nervous system is a problem in himself. It is difficult more than to outline the measures to be tried in such cases. A fair proportion will respond to the technic described; many will be resistant. On the other hand, there comes to mind a vascular central nervous system syphilis in a man aged 50, seen fifteen years ago, who never had anything except courses of injections of mercuric salicylate 0.09 Gm. intragluteally every week, or of bismuth subsalicylate 0.2 Gm., and potassium iodide by mouth. He is now clinically and serologically cured and his spinal fluid is entirely normal. At times the disease may respond quite satisfactorily; more often it will test the skill and knowledge of the physician at every turn.

6. Epstein, S. H.; Solomon, H. C., and Kopp, Israel: Dementia Paralytica, J. A. M. A. **106**: 1527 (May 2) 1936.

SYPHILIS AND PREGNANCY

Moore [7] has made the statement that an untreated syphilitic woman has only one chance in six of bearing a living healthy child as compared with three chances in four with a healthy woman. And this ignores the further fact that in children born alive of syphilitic mothers both the mortality and the morbidity rates are much higher than among the children born of nonsyphilitic mothers. However, prenatal syphilis is absolutely a preventable disease. It depends on frequent blood Wassermann tests throughout every woman's pregnancy and an immediate institution of specific therapy when the syphilis is discovered. Every pregnant woman should have a Wassermann test early in pregnancy, before the fifth month and again at the seventh or eighth month. The Cooperative Clinical Group [8] has found that far better results are achieved if the disease is discovered and therapy started before the fifth month of pregnancy giving preferably at least fifteen injections of arsphenamine or neoarsphenamine, and a like amount of appropriate heavy metal; e. g., bismuth salicylate. If syphilis is discovered late in the pregnancy, some treatment begun even at this time and continued up to the termination of pregnancy may be of great value in the production of a living child. If the pregnant syphilitic woman is seen early enough it may be possible to give a course of arsphenamine or neoarsphenamine or Mapharsen followed later by a course of bismuth. It is always well to terminate the therapy with an arsenical preparation because of its more potent action on the spirochetes. The woman who has had syphilis should probably be treated through every pregnancy because of danger of transmission of organisms to the fetus through the placental circulation. In isolated instances in which a patient is arsenic sensitive it would be well to give alternate courses of bismuth injections and of inunctions of Strong Mercurial Ointment up to the termination of the pregnancy, from forty to fifty rubs being considered as a course of treatment. The pregnant woman stands antisyphilitic therapy very well, the incidence of arsenical reactions being lower than in her nonpregnant syphilitic sister.

TREATMENT OF PRENATAL SYPHILIS

The best treatment, and likewise the correct treatment, of prenatal syphilis consists in the prophylaxis of the disease through discovering the mother's difficulty early and instituting adequate, continuous therapy up to the birth of the child. However, all too often the disease is discovered late or is never recognized until the birth of the child. In a way, such syphilis may be looked on as comparable to acquired syphilis in the secondary stage. It is generalized; the patient has built up little or no immunity to the process. Moreover, the lesions are of a high degree of virulence, so that from both the infant's standpoint as well as that of the public health it is essential that the disease be put under control as early as possible. For this purpose there is no drug to compare with the arsenicals. At Western Reserve University the drug neoarsphenamine is dissolved in from 2 to 3 cc. of distilled water and deposited under the loose tissues on the side of the scalp, next to the fascia. It is given in a beginning dose of 0.005 Gm. per kilogram and worked up to a maximum of 0.01 Gm. per kilogram. There is very little local reaction and the tissues of the buttocks are conserved for heavy metal

7. Moore, J. E.: Modern Treatment of Syphilis, Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, 1933, pp. 250-254.

8. Cole, H. N., and others: Cooperative Clinical Studies in the Treatment of Syphilis, J. A. M. A. **106**: 464 (Feb. 8) 1936.

injections. Moore prefers sulfarsphenamine in a beginning dose of 0.015 Gm., worked up to a maximum of 0.025 Gm. per kilogram. He feels that babies stand the therapy better than adults. He advises giving the injection concentrated in from 2 to 3 cc. of distilled water in the buttocks. Others are fearful of its use and employ Bismarsen N. N. R. (bismuth arsphenamine sulfonate) in a dose of 0.005 Gm. up to 0.01 Gm. per kilogram injected intramuscularly in 2 cc. of sterile distilled water. The infant may be given a course of from eight to ten such injections, followed immediately by a series of intramuscular injections of a bismuth salt; e. g., bismuth subsalicylate 2 mg. per kilogram for a total of eight injections. On the other hand, if injections are given twice a week one may employ in appropriate dose bismuth sodium tartrate, or iodobismitol. If desired, one may employ in place of the bismuth 1 Gm. of Strong Mercurial Ointment placed each day on the inner surface of the abdominal binder. The old fashioned mercury with chalk by mouth is prone to upset the stomach, though it may be tried occasionally as a course, from one-sixth to one-third grain (10 to 20 mg.), being given three times a day. The patient

Mercury with Chalk

℞ 100 pills, Mercury with Chalk..... 0.01 to 0.02 Gm.
Signa: One, three times a day.

should receive at least four or five courses of the arsenical and of the alternating heavy metal. The blood Wassermann test should be taken several times a year and a lumbar puncture should be performed at the end of one year of treatment. As a rule, treatment should be kept up until the blood Wassermann and spinal fluid reactions have been negative for one year. As yet I am unwilling to recommend the indiscriminate use of acetarsone by mouth in the treatment of congenital syphilis. It is still too much in the experimental stage.

With late prenatal syphilis one is dealing with a disease to which the body has worked up a definite immunity. It is true that there are specific problems with this phase of prenatal syphilis; e. g., interstitial keratitis and syphilis of the central nervous system. Otherwise, the patient may be treated much as one with latent acquired syphilis, the arsenicals being used in dosage comparable to the weight of the individual. Potassium iodide or sodium iodide is indicated in these cases. Moreover, the treatment of late prenatal syphilis must be looked on as a possible prophylactic of more severe complications; e. g., of the central nervous system, eighth nerve deafness or interstitial keratitis.

In patients with interstitial keratitis it is essential that the diagnosis be made as early as possible and energetic alternating courses of neoarsphenamine or of arsphenamine or of Mapharsen, with bismuth be employed. For the bismuth, Moore sometimes substitutes intramuscular injections of mercuric succinimide 0.01 Gm. Potassium or sodium iodide is given in large doses from 2 to 6 Gm. a day, in old cases with scars, not in acute cases. Naturally, local therapy also is indicated. If the keratitis is seen in the early stages, it generally responds to this therapy. In older cases there may be more or less scar formation and difficulty with vision. It is well to continue the alternating arsenical and heavy metal therapy for at least two years. This may be the means of obviating relapses or of preventing possible extension to the other eye. Many times nonspecific therapy has been most helpful in the treatment of resistant keratitis; e. g., the intramuscular injection of boiled milk or the intravenous injection of typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine. One may start with a dose of 1,000,000 and repeat in three hours, doubling the dose with each double injection and administering it every three or four days, for a series of from five to ten chills. Malaria therapy is especially valuable in old resistant keratitis, and I have seen it succeed when all other measures failed.

Involvement of the central nervous system in early or late prenatal syphilis is almost a problem to itself. The measures advised with acquired syphilis may be used. In juvenile tabes or dementia paralytica the outlook is very guarded. Even though the disease is checked there is usually little left except a vegetative animal. In other forms the response to therapy may be quite good. It is not advisable to use tryparsamide in prenatal syphilis; there is too much danger of misunderstanding and of damage to the optic nerve.

CONCLUSIONS

The best treatment for all forms of syphilis is prophylaxis. This can be achieved by better education of the public and of the physician, by the routine use of the Wassermann test or of similar flocculation tests in all our patients, especially in pregnancy when repeated tests should be made throughout the pregnancy. Moreover, routine Wassermann tests of all children would obviate much interstitial keratitis and eighth nerve deafness. Once syphilis has been discovered it should be thoroughly treated with arsenicals, bismuth preparations or mercury, exhibited in alternating continuous courses. The average cases of early syphilis require at least thirty injections of an arsenical and a like amount of heavy metal, and treatment should be kept up for one year after all signs and symptoms of the disease have disappeared. As explained in the text, appropriate measures must be adopted for syphilitic involvement of certain tracts or of special organs.

Council on Physical Therapy

THE COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL THERAPY HAS AUTHORIZED PUBLICATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORT. HOWARD A. CARTER, Secretary.

AIRNET AIR FILTER ACCEPTABLE

Manufacturer: Airnet Air Filter Company, Chicago.

The Airnet Air Filter is designed to filter the outside air, eliminating a large percentage of the pollen, dust and dirt, for the relief of symptoms of hay fever. It is especially adapted for use in any ordinary room in home, office, hotel or hospital.

Airnet Air Filter.

The portable metal cabinet used is 24 inches wide, 12 inches high and 12 inches deep. There is a triple louver in the back to keep out rain or snow. The unit has a 9 inch circular opening in the center of the front of the cabinet through which the filtered air is discharged into the room. Its shipping weight is 75 pounds.

A motor manufactured by a well known concern and fitted with a propeller type fan is used in this unit. The motor and fan are mounted in a tube 9 inches in diameter and 6 inches deep. This tube concentrates the filtered air and forces it through the opening in the front of the cabinet.

A double filtering unit 2½ inches wide, about 12 inches high and about 24 inches wide fits in the back of the cabinet. The outside air is drawn through openings in the back of the cabinet and then through the double filtering unit. There is an air space of about 2½ inches between the two filters. This

air space between filters leads to efficiency, in the opinion of the firm, because it is more difficult for pollen, dust and dirt to pass the second filter.

The Airnet Air Filter supplies approximately 300 cubic feet of air per minute and uses about the same amount of current as a 40 watt lamp. It can be attached to any electric socket, alternating or direct current.

The manufacturer submitted evidence showing that more than 95 per cent of the pollen was eliminated by means of this unit and its cellulose filter. The device was tried in an institution acceptable to the Council and the firm's submitted evidence was verified.

In view of the favorable report, the Council voted to include the Airnet Air Filter in its list of accepted devices.

Council on Foods

THE COUNCIL ON FOODS HAS AUTHORIZED PUBLICATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORT.

FRANKLIN C. BING, Secretary.

THE NUTRITIONAL SIGNIFICANCE OF GELATIN

Experimental investigations of the nutritive value of gelatin were begun early in the nineteenth century. A considerable mass of evidence has accumulated since that time. The older experiments, including the contributions of Voit and of Murlin on the so-called protein sparing action of gelatin, have been reviewed by Lusk[1] and others. In recent years much attention has been directed to the amino acid makeup of gelatin. The results of laboratory work have been reflected in advertising copy and in popular articles on nutrition. As might be expected, publicity that is promulgated by biased or scientifically untrained persons has been both favorable and unfavorable and, in the opinion of the Council, frequently has been misleading. Thus it has been stated that because gelatin is biochemically classed as an incomplete protein, lacking in certain essential amino acids, it is a food that should be avoided. And the use of gelatin as a means of increasing the protein content of the diet has been recommended just as enthusiastically as its use as a food has been condemned. Since the discovery of the dramatic success that has been reported to be attendant on the prescribing of aminoacetic acid to patients with certain myopathies, the advertising of one firm in particular has called attention to the relatively high proportion of this amino acid in gelatin and has suggested the use of gelatin in the treatment of muscular dystrophies. Gelatin has been recommended also for inclusion in the diet of infants. In the present report the Council has endeavored to evaluate the nutritional claims made for this food in the light of available evidence.

Preparation and Composition of Gelatin.—Gelatin is a protein derived from the collagen present in white fibrous tissue. It can be obtained from tendon, cartilage, bone and skin by boiling with water. This process is usually referred to as "hydrolysis," although there is some evidence that the changes involved are physical rather than chemical. There are several methods in common use for the commercial preparation of gelatin. Cow skins and trimmings are usually steeped for several weeks in a solution of lime water, then washed and boiled with water. Pig skins and trimmings are subjected to a preliminary treatment with acid. Bones are treated to remove the fat and mineral constituents, and the organic residue is largely converted into gelatin by boiling with water. Fish skins are a minor source of gelatin; they require only treatment with water to alter the collagen. Regardless of the source, there is obtained by appropriate preliminary treatment an aqueous solution containing gelatin. This is filtered, the water is evaporated, and the dried product is broken up and ground.

Gelatin is graded chiefly according to physical characteristics such as viscosity and jelly strength. These properties depend largely on the source of the gelatin and the method of manufacture. Different lots are therefore often tested and blended to make uniform products of the desired grade.

1. Lusk, Graham: The Elements of the Science of Nutrition, ed. 4, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1928, pp. 190, 365-367.

The dried gelatin usually consists of 85 to 90 per cent pure protein. A typical analysis of gelatin is recorded in table 1. The values for a powdered gelatin dessert are also listed because many persons think that the two products are almost identical.[2] It may be noted that the prepared gelatin dessert powders contain only about 10 per cent gelatin. Gelatin desserts can be prepared from edible gelatin as well as from the prepared mixtures; this may be advantageous in the preparation of low carbohydrate diets because of the possibility of omitting sugar from the final product.

Edible gelatin may contain traces of heavy metals which are present in the animal tissues from which the gelatin is derived. In order to guard against contamination during the manufacturing process the federal Food and Drug Administration has established certain limits of tolerance for arsenic, lead and copper in gelatin and other foods. These tolerances have been adopted also by the Council on Foods.

Gelatin as a Source of Protein in the Diet.—Many investigations over a period of years have brought out the significant fact that the nutritive value of proteins is measured largely by their digestibility and their amino acid makeup. It is interesting to note the occasional statement from prejudiced sources that because gelatin is obtained by partial hydrolysis it is partly digested to begin with and therefore is easily digested when eaten. Of course gelatin is readily digested by the proteolytic enzymes of the alimentary tract; but from the practical point of view the ready digestibility of gelatin does not confer on it any superiority over the common proteins.

The most extensive analysis of gelatin for amino acids is that reported by Dakin in 1920. His figures, which were

TABLE 1.—*Typical Analyses of Gelatin and Gelatin Dessert Powder*

	Gelatin, per Cent	Gelatin Dessert Powder, per Cent
Moisture	10.0	0.8
Ash	1.2	0.2
Fat (ether extract)	0.0	0.0
Protein (N × 5.5)	88.5	11.0
Carbohydrates	0.0	86.0
Tartaric or citric acid	none	2.0
Added flavor	none	present
Added color	none	present
Calories per gram (approximate)	3.5	3.9

based largely on the isolation of the individual amino acids, are recorded in table 2, together with additional data obtained by later investigators.[3] It is interesting to note that the sum of the nitrogen in the form of the various amino acids, plus the ammonia nitrogen reported by Dakin, amounts to 91 per cent of the nitrogen of gelatin. From the standpoint of our present knowledge of protein composition, this means that the amino acid makeup of gelatin is well known. The figures show that a number of amino acids have not been found in gelatin or are present in very small concentration. Valine, isoleucine, hydroxyglutamic acid and tryptophane are lacking. Tyrosine, cystine and methionine are present in small amounts. According to the results obtained in the feeding experiments of Rose and his collaborators, the essential amino acid which was later identified as alpha-amino-beta-hydroxybutyric acid[4] (and now called threonine[5]) is present in much smaller amounts in gelatin than in the casein of milk.[6] To date the following amino acids have been shown by feeding experiments with animals to be essential for growth: leucine, isoleucine, histi-

2. The values of gelatin are from the analysis published in THE JOURNAL Feb. 27, 1932, p. 737, and of the powdered gelatin dessert from the analysis published May 12, 1934, page 1566.

3. The references to the investigators named in table 2 are as follows:
Dakin, H. D.: J. Biol. Chem. **44:** 499 (Nov.) 1920.
Looney, J. M.: J. Biol. Chem. **69:** 519 (Aug.) 1926.
M. T. Hanke (J. Biol. Chem. **66:** 489 [Dec.] 1925) found 0.25 per cent in commercial gelatin.
Folin, Otto, and Looney, J. M.: J. Biol. Chem. **51:** 421 (April) 1922.
Jones, D. B.; Gersdorff, C. E. F., and Moeller, O.: J. Biol. Chem. **62:** 183 (Nov.) 1924.
Baernstein, H. D.: J. Biol. Chem. **97:** 663 (Sept.) 1932.
May, C. E., and Rose, E. R.: J. Biol. Chem. **54:** 213 (Oct.) 1922.
Bergmann, Max: J. Biol. Chem. **110:** 471 (July) 1935.

4. McCoy, R. H.; Meyer, C. E., and Rose, W. C.: J. Biol. Chem. **112:** 283 (Dec.) 1935.

5. Meyer, C. E., and Rose, W. C.: J. Biol. Chem. **115:** 721 (Oct.) 1936.

6. Ellis, R. H., and Rose, W. C.: J. Biol. Chem. **94:** 167 (Nov.) 1931.

dine, lysine, cystine or methionine,[7] phenylalanine, tryptophane and threonine. Future investigation may show that the animal body is incapable of synthesizing other amino acids.[7a] According to available data, gelatin may be classed as an incomplete protein because it lacks or contains too low a concentration of isoleucine, tryptophane and methionine.

It is the opinion of the Council that the amino acid composition of gelatin is of no practical disadvantage unless gelatin is the sole source of protein in the diet. The essential amino acids that are lacking in gelatin can and should be obtained from other sources in the diet. No one would attempt to live on a diet in which gelatin forms the sole source of protein. As a matter of fact, several investigators have attempted this feat as a scientific experiment without success. Kauffmann[8] reported in 1905 some feeding experiments in which he derived nitrogen entirely from gelatin supplemented with tyrosine, cystine and tryptophane and remained in nitrogen balance for a few days. His experiments, however, are inconclusive and are of historic interest only.

Gelatin, because of its swelling properties, cannot be eaten readily in the dry form or sprinkled on cereal. It is usually consumed as a solution which, if the concentration of gelatin is approximately 1 per cent or more, forms a gel on cooling. An ordinary serving of a gelatin dessert contains about 2.5 Gm. of gelatin. Recipes have been suggested in which a concentration of gelatin as high as 10 per cent may be prepared in the form of hot soups. It requires considerable ingenuity, however, to formulate a menu that contains more than about an ounce of dry gelatin per day.

Much information of lasting value has been gained through experimental studies of the nutritive advantages and disadvantages of gelatin. The report by Jackson and his collaborators[9] includes a review of the work to 1929 on the supplementary value of gelatin added to other proteins in the diet of rats. Thus it has been shown by Osborne and Mendel[10] that gelatin, which contains a relatively high concentration of lysine, will supplement gliadin, which contains about one-tenth as much of this essential amino acid. However, the application of these observations to human nutrition is obscure. The human being does not ingest synthetic diets, and an actual deficiency of lysine in the diet has never been demonstrated.

The suggested use of gelatin (containing 25 per cent of aminoacetic acid) in the treatment of the myopathies has already been mentioned. The dosage of aminoacetic acid in the treatment of myasthenia gravis or pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy usually is from 20 to 30 Gm. It should be apparent that gelatin can furnish only a small proportion of the proper dosage of this amino acid. In the opinion of the Council it is improper for manufacturers to exploit gelatin in connection with the observations on the use of aminoacetic acid in the treatment of the myopathies. Even if it were possible to secure appreciable quantities of aminoacetic acid by eating large quantities of gelatin, the recommendation to do so is objectionable. Each patient requires a specific amount and, in the opinion of the Council, to try to take aminoacetic acid in the form of gelatin would not only be haphazard but in many cases ineffective.

Other Uses of Gelatin of Interest in Nutrition.—Because of its characteristic physical properties, gelatin has a number of uses in the food industry. For example, it is customary to incorporate about 0.5 per cent of gelatin in many ice cream mixtures.[11] It is added in order to improve the "smooth" consistency of the product by enhancing its ability to be whipped and in other ways. Gelatin may also be an important ingredient of confections such as marshmallows.

Effect of Gelatin on Digestibility of Milk.—Of particular interest to physicians is the evidence regarding the effect of the addition of gelatin to milk. This has been supposed to increase the digestibility of the milk and in the past the use of gelatin in infant feeding was looked on with favor among pediatricians. It has been thought that gelatin as a colloid would coat the newly formed casein curds in the stomach and prevent their coalescence into larger curds. Some evidence has been obtained which indicates that the curd formed when milk plus gelatin is treated with acid tends to be softer than the curd formed with milk alone plus acid.

Clinical studies of the value of gelatin in infant feeding have yielded questionable or conflicting results. Julius Hess and Chamberlain[12] reported an outpatient study on infants fed gelatin. The gelatin was well tolerated but there was a tendency toward the formation of foul smelling, firm stools which were grayish yellow and which at times were passed with difficulty. Other infants receiving egg yolk in place of gelatin passed stools which were more plastic and in general were canary colored. Perlman[13] observed a slightly higher growth rate in infants fed gelatin than in infants fed the same diet without gelatin. From the observations reported by Elterich, Boyd and Neff[14] as a result of a careful study of eleven infants under hospital supervision, it may be concluded that gelatin does not specifically accelerate growth but may increase the caloric intake.

The use of gelatin in the form of an isotonic solution which also contained dextrose and sodium chloride has been suggested by Kugelmass[15] and by Halpern[16] for the prevention of weight losses in the first few days of life of new-born babies. Senn,[17] however, while confirming the fact that loss in weight is not so great when this solution is used, concluded that it is not a safe therapeutic procedure because it occasionally gives rise to edema formation and fails to prevent dehydration fever.

TABLE 2.—*Amino Acids in Gelatin*

	Dakin	Other Investigators
Aminoacetic acid	25.5	25.7 (Bergmann)
Alanine	8.7	
Valine	0	
Leucine	7.1	
Isoleucine	0	
Serine	0.4	
Phenylalanine	1.4	
Tyrosine	0.01	0 (Looney; Hanke)
Proline	9.5	19.7 (Bergmann)
Hydroxyproline	14.1	14.4 (Bergmann)
Aspartic acid	3.4	
Glutamic acid	5.8	
Hydroxyglutamic acid	0	
Histidine	0.9	
Arginine	8.2	
Lysine	5.9	
Cystine		0.16 (Looney; Folin and Looney; Jones, Gersdorff and Moeller)
Methionine		0.97 (Baernstein)
Tryptophane		0 (Looney; Folin and Looney; Jones, Gersdorff and Moeller; May and Rose)

Allowable Claims for Gelatin.—In view of the available evidence the Council believes that gelatin properly made is a wholesome food, that it has special usefulness when one desires to add variety to the diet by incorporating gelatin in nutritious soups or pleasant desserts which appeal to the appetite of many persons, and that for these reasons gelatin is often a useful food for inclusion in the diet of healthy persons or of sick or convalescent patients. Gelatin appears to be well tolerated. The claim that gelatin is an aid in the digestion of milk, however, is in the opinion of the Council not established. The claim that gelatin is of value as a source of aminoacetic acid in the treatment of some of the myopathies cannot be recognized; in the light of present evidence, gelatin has no special significance as a source of amino acids in the diet. Indeed, it is notoriously deficient in certain essential amino acids.

7. There is conclusive evidence that methionine can replace cystine; at the present time it is doubtful whether cystine can replace methionine.

7a. W. C. Rose and his collaborators have reported before the 1936 meeting of the Society of Biological Chemists that valine, an amino acid not present in gelatin, is indispensable in the diet.

8. Kauffmann, M.: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol. **109:** 440, 1905.

9. Jackson, R. W.; Sommer, B. E., and Rose, W. C.: J. Biol. Chem. **80:** 167 (Nov.) 1928.

10. Osborne, T. B., and Mendel, L. B.: J. Biol. Chem. **13:** 233, 1912-1913.

11. Rogers, L. A., Associates of: Fundamentals of Dairy Science, ed. 2, American Chemical Society Monograph Series, New York, Reinhold Publishing Corporation, 1935, p. 264.

12. Hess, J. H., and Chamberlain, I. McK.: Gelatin Added to Diets of Artificially Fed Infants, J. A. M. A. **89:** 1423 (Oct. 22) 1927.

13. Perlman, H. H.: Arch. Pediat. **45:** 14 (Jan.) 1928.

14. Elterich, T. O.; Boyd, D. H., and Neff, Andrew: Arch. Pediat. **47:** 286 (May) 1930.

15. Kugelmass, I. N.; Berggren, R. E. L., and Cummings, Mildred: Preventing Loss of Weight in the New-Born, Am. J. Dis. Child. **46:** 280 (Aug.) 1933.

16. Halpern, L. J.: J. Pediat. **5:** 40 (July) 1934.

17. Senn, M. J. E.: J. Pediat. **7:** 352 (Sept.) 1935.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 NORTH DEARBORN STREET - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

Cable Address - - - - "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price - - - - - Seven dollars per annum in advance

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1936

RESPIRATORY IRRITANTS: THEIR EFFECTS AND PREVENTION

Little has been written on the influence of soot on the development of tumors of the lungs. The concentration of coal smoke in most of the large cities in this country, however, is such that it is important to determine the effects of this daily contamination of the inspired air. Seelig and Benignus [1] have reported an experimental study dealing with the carcinogenic power of soot on the lungs. They endeavored to determine whether or not the soot deposited out of coal smoke played a part in the development of tumors of the lung in white mice. The soot used in the experiments was secured by sweeping the flue of a hospital furnace that burned Kentucky bituminous nut coal, and it was substituted for sawdust and shavings as a bedding material for the mice. Dust from the soot was raised by the normal activity of the mice, but in addition each cage was violently shaken two or three times a day. The principal constituents of the soot were silica, tarry matter, sulfur and volatile salts, including ammonia. One hundred mice were subjected to this atmosphere of soot dust, and fifty controls were kept under normal laboratory conditions at a distance from the cages containing the experimental animals. The animals of both groups were about 3 months old. As each mouse died, a necropsy was performed, except on the thorax, after which the mouse was placed in 10 per cent solution of formaldehyde with the lungs in situ. After three or four days the lungs were removed, embedded in paraffin and sectioned serially. At the end of six months, 20 per cent of both groups had died. At the end of a year, about 60 per cent of the animals in both groups had died, and at the end of eighteen months all the animals had succumbed. The histologic study showed that in the control group of fifty mice there was only one with adenocarcinoma of the lung, an incidence of 2 per cent. In contrast to this, eight mice in the experimental group showed adenocarcinoma of the lung, an incidence of 8 per cent. In two additional mice there were tumors resembling bronchiogenic carcinomas, but these were eliminated since they could not be differentiated from active nonmalignant intrabronchial hyperplasia.

Since the mice subjected to soot dust showed an incidence of lung cancer four times as great as the control group, the next question was What is the comparative incidence of human cancer of the lung in urban and rural communities? The available data were tabulated for the authors by Dr. Halbert L. Dunn of the United States Bureau of the Census. Although a consistent and markedly higher death rate in the cities is noted in these tables, too many factors enter into an interpretation of the census figures to permit dogmatic conclusions. These figures provide sufficient evidence, however, to show the necessity for further studies of the subject.

Coal dust is not the only irritative constituent of the air that may be a menace to the public health. Some problems of respiratory protection in the petroleum industry have been discussed by Kintz and Fowler [2] of the U. S. Bureau of Mines. An atmosphere is dangerous when it contains one or more foreign substances, such as gas, dust, mist or fumes, in sufficient quantity to be harmful or explosive, or when it does not contain enough oxygen to allow working with maximum efficiency or to support life, or when the temperature and humidity are too high for human endurance. Satisfactory solution of problems created by atmospheric conditions that are unsafe or detrimental to the health and efficiency of workers can be reached, these writers say, only after careful analysis of individual circumstances. The specific impurity in the air to which each worker on each job is exposed must be determined, its dangers recognized, and effective protective measures taken—measures that not only protect but offer a minimum of inconvenience to the worker.

Some methods for determining the relative harmlessness of atmospheric conditions are available. Detectors for inflammable gas, toxic gas, pyrotannic acid, carbon monoxide and hydrogen sulfide are available. Deficiency in the oxygen content of the air can also be determined. Instruments are available for counting and recording the amount of dust in the air. The most satisfactory procedure when possible is to render the inspired air harmless. Under some circumstances this does not seem to be always possible. When it is necessary for individuals to live under dangerous atmospheric conditions, the oxygen supply and the nature and degree of harmfulness of the toxic substances in the air should be known as accurately as possible. Such protective equipment as the canister-type gas mask, dust respi-

1. Seelig, M. G., and Benignus, E. L.: Coal Smoke Soot and Tumors of the Lung in Mice, Am. J. Cancer **28**: 96 (Sept.) 1936.

2. Kintz, G. M., and Fowler, H. C.: Some Problems of Respiratory Protection in the Petroleum Industry, with Suggestions for Their Solution, U. S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 6915, November 1936.

rators, self-contained oxygen breathing apparatus, hose masks and air-line respirators may serve a limited purpose.

Intense interest has been stimulated in certain quarters in the problems of respiratory irritants, and factual data are rapidly accumulating. The interest also of those not technically employed in this field should be stimulated toward the public health problems involved.

LOSS OF CEVITAMIC ACID

Once the constitution and chemical nature of vitamin C (cevitamic acid) were established, it became possible to develop strictly chemical methods for determining this dietary essential in food materials, tissues and body fluids. The most widely used method employs the readily reduced organic compound 2,6 dichlorophenol indophenol as an indicator; the specificity of the reaction as well as the comparison of the results so obtained with the time-consuming bio-assay on guinea-pigs has received careful attention. The wide usefulness of the titration method has been demonstrated. Thus, not only is it possible to note changes in the vitamin C content of foods as a result of processing—cooking, pasteurization, storage—but the localization of cevitamic acid in certain animal tissues and the variations in its concentration in blood and urine can be determined in a relatively short time.

That the content of this dietary essential in the plasma parallels its content in the urine has been indicated by Greenberg, Rinehart and Phatak.[1] The average value for plasma vitamin C in twenty-five normal human subjects excreting more than 50 mg. in the urine was 0.92 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters, whereas thirteen subjects excreting less than 50 mg. had 0.44 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters in the plasma. The responsiveness of plasma concentration to intake is shown by the appreciable rises (from 15 to 69 per cent) in plasma level within two to four hours after the ingestion of 6 ounces of orange juice. The thirty-eight normal subjects were further classified into groups according to the approximate antiscorbutic value of their diet. The cevitamic acid content in the plasma of the eleven subjects rated as low was found to be 0.55 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters; of the nineteen rated as fair, 0.75 mg., and of the eight rated as good, 1.10 mg.

These studies show the wide variation in the vitamin C content of the blood of so-called normal individuals and the close correlation with the amount ingested. That the foregoing relationships merit attention in the clinic is emphasized by the recent observations of Daniels and Everson[2] that ingestion of acetylsalicylic acid is followed by a pronounced increase in cevitamic acid in the urine. Thus, on a constant dietary regimen, four children given 2½ grains (0.16 Gm.) of the drug showed from 100 to more than 200 per cent increase in the loss of vitamin C in the urine. It is obvious that, in certain cases in which prolonged administration of acetylsalicylic acid is required, particular attention must be given to the allowance of vitamin C lest scurvy appear. Doubtless other similar antagonisms exist. As the human requirement for most of the recognized indispensable accessory food substances is not known, it follows that, so far as possible, optimal nutrition should be maintained in treating the patient.

1. Greenberg, L. D.; Rinehart, J. F., and Phatak, N. M.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **35**: 135 (Oct.) 1936.
2. Daniels, Amy L., and Everson, G. I.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **35**: 20 (Oct.) 1936.

EXTRASYSTOLES

Extrasystoles, the most common cause of irregularity of the heart's action, were formerly regarded as a symptom of myocardial damage. A valuable part of Sir James Mackenzie's great work was the clinical differentiation between extrasystoles and auricular fibrillation; at the same time he showed the relative unimportance of the former and the importance of the latter. However, to deny any significance to extrasystoles would be to lose a sign which might help in diagnosis and treatment. According to Boas and Levy,[1] at least 50 per cent of patients with extrasystoles have normal hearts as far as can be determined. They occur in a large proportion of elderly men and not infrequently in young subjects. Mackenzie[2] noted premature beats in a man at the age of 69 in whom they were first discovered at the age of 18. This patient had earned a living at work that entailed great bodily strain and yet he was in fairly good health after fifty-one years with premature beats. Grassmann[3] reported a case in which they were known to be present for sixty-seven years. Extrasystoles are said to arise from an irritable focus in the musculature of the auricles or of the ventricles or from the auriculoventricular node. It is sometimes possible to differentiate clinically between the sites of origin. When extrasystoles originate in the auricle, the normal rhythm from the sino-auricular node is generally disturbed and there is no compensatory pause. When extrasystoles originate in the auriculoventricular node or in the ventricle, the sino-auricular rhythm is maintained. There is then a compensatory pause after the premature beat, and the intervals before and after it are together equal to two normal beats. When the extrasystole is ventricular, the auricular wave (P) in the electrocardiogram is uneffected in shape and position but may or may not be visible, owing to its inclusion in the ventricular complex (QRST).

1. Boas, E. P., and Levy, Hyman: Extrasystoles of Clinical Significance, Am. Heart J. **11**: 264 (March) 1936.
2. Mackenzie, James: Diseases of the Heart, London, Oxford University Press, 1913.
3. Grassmann, Karl: Zur prognostischen Wertigkeit und Behandlung der praktisch-wicktigsten Herzarrythmien, München. med. Wchnschr. **67**: 5 (Jan. 2) 1920.

The causes of extrasystoles are not always clear. There is slight support for the theory that they are more likely to arise in the cardiac area, where there is the greatest strain. Campbell [4] reported their presence in about 20 per cent of 500 consecutive cases in the cardiographic department at Guy's Hospital. About one fourth of these patients apparently had no heart disease whatever; another one fourth had rheumatic heart disease; pregnancy seemed to be the exciting cause in some cases. High blood pressure (over 170) accounted for 16 per cent, and myocardial or atheromatous changes for 18 per cent. A few cases were associated with exophthalmic goiter, with syphilitic arterial disease and with the administration of quinidine. Extrasystoles may be induced by smoking or by coffee, or by the administration of digitalis or the salicylates; such extrasystoles disappear when the offending agent is removed. Acute infections can be the immediate cause of extrasystoles. When they appear suddenly in the course of an acute infection it is an indication that the heart has been injured by the infectious process. Extrasystoles that arise in the auricles in patients with mitral stenosis are said to presage the appearance of auricular fibrillation. They may be closely linked with progressive disease of the coronary arteries, especially when they appear for the first time in middle age or later. Boas and Levy [1] observed a significant relationship between the occurrence of extrasystoles and of anginal attacks. In the records of 974 patients with coronary sclerosis, fifty-three had extrasystoles. Twenty-one per cent of these fifty-three patients had died, whereas only 10.4 per cent of the 921 patients with coronary disease without extrasystoles had died.

Extrasystoles are encountered less frequently as the heart rate becomes more rapid. They are exceedingly rare at heart rates of 120. For this reason they are unusual in febrile diseases and in hyperthyroidism. Physical exercise usually abolishes extrasystoles simply by accelerating the heart rate. Boas and Levy analyzed 183 cases in private practice that presented extrasystoles. In two thirds of these cases the heart rate was between 70 and 100. Ventricular extrasystoles did not occur in patients whose hearts were normal at heart rates above 110, and in only two instances (both children) did auricular extrasystoles occur at these rates. The great majority of their patients who had extrasystoles during rapid heart rates had definite myocardial disease. Extrasystoles were not present in patients with hyperthyroidism except in the presence of complicating heart disease and multifocal extrasystoles. In persons whose hearts are otherwise normal, extrasystoles do not portend present or future heart disease, and their appearance in frank heart disease usually does not add to the gravity of the prognosis.

4. Campbell, Maurice: The Etiology and Significance of Extrasystoles, Guy's Hosp. Rep. **79**: 142-158 (April) 1929.

Current Comment

PAINTING THE ORANGE

Today the orange is universally recognized as a rich source of vitamin C and therefore a desirable fruit for children. The natural color and other characteristics of the rind vary with different varieties and with the season. Once these features served to some extent as marks of identification. This is not true today, when there is current a tendency to "improve on nature." The inherent color of the rind of certain varieties of the orange is not an index of maturity of the fruit or of the degree of sweetness of the juice. Green pigment persists in the skin of mature fruit of high quality. Many growers apparently believe that the presence of chlorophyll in the pericarp impairs the marketability of the fruit. Several years ago the practice of exposing oranges to ethylene gas for from two to four days was introduced. The ethylene causes a blanching of the green color and a consequent unmasking of the yellow pigments also present in the skin. The United States Department of Agriculture has ruled that this process does not in itself constitute adulteration, and there is evidence that the nutritional value of the juice is not affected by it. More recently a rapid method of coloring has been employed. The fruit is dipped in a solution of a harmless coal tar dye, which gives to the resulting "painted oranges" a more uniform, brilliant color. Food laws require that the presence of dyes must be declared by having the phrase "color added" stamped on each orange. The staining of unripe or damaged fruit by any method in simulation of oranges of greater maturity or of superior quality constitutes adulteration under the Food and Drugs Act. The degree of maturity of the orange is determined by chemical analysis of the amount of sugar and citric acid in the juice. Unless there are eight parts of sugar to each part of acid, the fruit is held to be unripe and inferior. The state of Florida has recently provided rigid regulation of the packaging and marketing of citrus fruit according to more exacting standards than those required by the federal government. The United States Department of Agriculture accordingly has agreed to wait until September 1937 before action will be taken. Thereafter interstate shipments of inferior oranges that have been colored will be liable to seizure and destruction. The Florida regulations in large measure should serve to remove the necessity for federal action. Accurate information concerning the effect of the artificial coloring of oranges on the consumption of the fruit is not available. The phrase "color added" stamped on each stained orange has certainly puzzled alert housewives, many of whom under the direction of their family physician are buying oranges for the baby. Consumers have questioned whether the colored oranges are of high quality. They have tasted the juice warily and have inquired whether the vitamin content is as high as in the uncolored fruit. Some consumers have expressed the opinion that colored oranges do not keep as well as the untreated russet colored fruit. Others have asked whether the "painted" rind is suitable for

making marmalade and candied orange peel. These questions are evidence of intelligent interest on the part of the public. The promulgators of the coloring of oranges should arrange to answer them decisively by scientific evidence.

Association News

RADIO BROADCASTS

The American Medical Association and the National Broadcasting Company are presenting the second series of dramatized health broadcasts under the title Your Health. The first broadcast in the new series, the thirty-second dramatized cooperative broadcast under the title Your Health, was given October 13. The theme for 1936-1937 differs slightly from the topic in the first series, which was "medical emergencies and how they are met." The new series is built around the central idea that "100,000 American physicians in great cities and tiny villages, who are members of the American Medical Association and of county and state medical societies, stand ready, day and night, to serve American people in sickness and in health."

The program will go out on the Blue network instead of on the Red network, as originally announced.

The topics are announced monthly in advance in *Hygeia*, the Health Magazine, and three weeks in advance in each issue of THE JOURNAL. The topics and speakers for the next three programs are:

December 29. Health Assets and Liabilities. W. W. Bauer, M.D.
January 5. "Smog." W. W. Bauer, M.D.
January 12. Winter Health Hazards. W. W. Bauer, M.D.

The time of the broadcast is Tuesday afternoon at 4 o'clock central standard time (5 o'clock eastern time, 3 o'clock mountain time, 2 o'clock Pacific time).

Medical News

(PHYSICIANS WILL CONFER A FAVOR BY SENDING FOR THIS DEPARTMENT ITEMS OF NEWS OF MORE OR LESS GENERAL INTEREST; SUCH AS RELATE TO SOCIETY ACTIVITIES, NEW HOSPITALS, EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH.)

ARKANSAS

Annual Reregistration Due January 1.—Every licentiate of the Arkansas Eclectic Medical Examining Board must register annually with the secretary of the board between January 1 and the last day in February and pay a fee, if a resident of Arkansas, of $2 and, if a nonresident, of $4. The failure of a licentiate to pay the required fee by March 1 automatically suspends his right to practice while delinquent. If he fails for three successive years to pay the required fee, his license is to be cancelled, and thereafter he will be reinstated only on such a showing to the board of moral character and professional qualifications as would entitle the applicant to the issuance of an original license and the payment of the same fees as are required for the issuance of an original license.

CALIFORNIA

Plague Infection.—According to *Public Health Reports*, plague infection has been proved, by animal inoculation, in fleas taken from twenty-four ground squirrels, Citellus beechei fisheri, shot October 10, in Holcomb Valley, six miles north of Pine Knot, in San Bernardino County.

Annual Registration Due January 1.—Every practitioner of medicine and surgery holding a license to practice in California is required by law to register annually, on or before January 1, with the secretary-treasurer of the board of medical examiners, and at that time to pay a fee of $2. Failure to pay the required fee within sixty days after January 1 works a revocation of a license and thereafter a license may be reissued only after application and the payment of a $10 penalty.

Society News.—Dr. David G. Ghrist, Glendale, addressed the San Diego County Medical Society, December 8, on "Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Chronic Arthritis."——At a meeting of the San Diego Academy of Medicine, December 3, Dr. John H. Musser, New Orleans, was the guest speaker.——At a meeting of the staff of Peralta Hospital, Oakland, Drs. John W. Sherrick and Emery R. Ranker discussed chorio-epithelioma of an ovarian pregnancy and of the testis respectively, among other speakers.

Fifty-Fifth Series of Popular Lectures.—Stanford University School of Medicine, San Francisco, announces the fifty-fifth series of popular medical lectures to be given in Lane Hall on alternate Friday evenings during the winter quarter. Following is the schedule:

Dr. Jacques P. Gray, San Francisco, January 8, Syphilis and Its Control.
Dr. Benjamin W. Black, Oakland, January 22, The County Hospital and the Public.
Dr. William C. Voorsanger, San Francisco, February 5, Recent Advances in the Treatment of Tuberculosis.
Dr. Frederic C. Bost, San Francisco, February 19, The Crippled Child.
Sanford M. Moose, D.D.S., San Francisco, March 5, Behind the Scenes of Pain Relievers in Dentistry.
Dr. Jay Marion Read, San Francisco, March 19, The Rising Death Rate from Heart Diseases.

COLORADO

New Tuberculosis Research Laboratory.—A tuberculosis research laboratory has been established in Colorado Springs, to be operated by the Colorado Research Foundation assisted by scientists of the Colorado College. The laboratory was financed by the city of Colorado Springs and the PWA. It contains 3,000 square feet of floor space divided into twelve rooms including a monkey room, guinea-pig and rabbit quarters, five individual laboratories, x-ray room, spectrographic room, photographic dark room, director's office and sterilizing room.

CONNECTICUT

Annual Registration Due During January.—Every practioner of medicine and surgery holding a license to practice in Connecticut is required by law to register with the state department of health during January and at that time to pay a fee of $2. Licentiates who have retired from active practice or who live out of the state must register annually but need not pay a fee. A practitioner failing to register is liable to a fine of not more than $5.

Outbreak of Food Poisoning.—Eighteen orderlies and one ward maid at New Haven Hospital, New Haven, were attacked October 26 with diarrhea and abdominal cramps. The illness was self limited and all were clinically well within forty-eight hours. The etiologic factor was not established. Duplicate stool specimens from each patient failed to show any recognized pathogen. The source of the outbreak was not established, although it was assumed to be of food origin because of the simultaneous outbreak, and all those involved received their meals from one source. The personnel of the serving kitchen was also studied bacteriologically, but no pathogens were isolated. No subsequent cases developed.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Society News.—Dr. Garnet W. Ault addressed the Medical Society of the District of Columbia, December 16, on "Recent Advances in Proctology," and Frederick A. Fenning, counsel for the society, discussed "Court of Appeals Decisions, with Excerpts of the Evidence, in Cases Brought By and Against Washington Physicians." Dr. Samuel A. Levine, Boston, discussed "Pitfalls in the Diagnosis of Heart Disease" before the society, December 9, meeting jointly with the Washington Heart Association.——At a meeting of the Washington Ophthalmological Society, November 2, Drs. Alfred Bielschowsky, Hanover, N. H., spoke on "Etiology of Squint"; John W. Burke, "Papilloma of Canaliculus," and Leroy W. Hyde, "Hemangioma of the Orbit."

Study of Man and Environment.—The Academy of Medicine of Washington is planning an extended study of the medical aspects of the interaction between man and his environment. At a meeting, December 8, "The Reaction of the Individual to His Social Environment, with Special Reference to Emotions as a Factor in Disease" was presented by the committee in charge of this phase of the subject: Drs. Walter L. Treadway, assistant surgeon general in charge of mental hygiene, and Henry H. Hazen, both of the U. S. Public Health Service; Lewis C. Ecker, associate professor of medicine, Georgetown University Medical School; Earl B. McKinley, dean, George Washington University School of Medicine, and also from George Washington, Drs. Walter A. Bloedorn, professor of medicine, William J. Mallory, professor of medicine, and Vincent Du Vigneaud, Ph.D., professor of biochemistry.

GEORGIA

Society News.—Dr. Stacy C. Howell, Atlanta, among others, presented a paper before the Fulton County Medical Society in Atlanta, December 3, entitled "Action of Epinephrine on the Diseased Human Eye." Drs. F. Phinizy Calhoun and Thomas F. Sellers addressed the society on "The Intra-Ocular Invasion by the Larva of the Ascaris" November 19. The speakers November 5 were Drs. Amey Chappell and Frank Lee Bivings, among others, on "Blood Studies on Negro Women During Pregnancy."

ILLINOIS

In Memory of Dr. Rice.—A bronze plaque in the lobby of the Kane County Spring Brook Sanatorium, Aurora, was dedicated, December 6, to the memory of the late Dr. Imas P. Rice, superintendent, who died April 23. Dr. Rice, the first superintendent of the hospital, had held the position since March 10, 1921.

Society News.—Dr. Clark W. Finnerud, Chicago, addressed the DuPage County Medical Society in Naperville, November 18, on "Diagnosis and Treatment of Common Skin Diseases."——At a meeting of the Winnebago County Medical Society in Rockford, December 18, Dr. Edward L. Cornell, Chicago, spoke on "Newer Developments in Obstetrics."

Fifty Years in Practice.—The Adams County Medical Society held a special meeting and dinner, November 24, to honor Drs. Melinda C. K. Germann and J. W. Edward Bitter, who have completed fifty years in the practice of medicine in Quincy. Dr. J. Carl Steiner was toastmaster. Gold wrist watches were presented to both physicians. Speakers included Drs. Francis L. Reder, St. Louis, and Henry J. Jurgens, and three physicians who also have completed fifty years of practice: Drs. Levin H. A. Nickerson, Edmund B. Montgomery and William W. Williams. Dr. Germann graduated from the Quincy College of Medicine in 1886 and has been active in the civic life of the community. Dr. Bitter also graduated from the Quincy College of Medicine; he served two terms as president of the Adams County Medical Society in 1929 and 1933 and as secretary from 1922 to 1923.

Chicago

Rush Abolishes Fifth Year Requirement for Degree.—The faculty of Rush Medical College recently voted to abolish the requirement of the fifth year for the degree of doctor of medicine, effective December 15. Certain additional provisions were made for students who have received the four year certificate since 1934 and who never received their degree because of illness and for students who received the certificate in the past year who were either not under contract to a hospital or whose contract could be altered by the hospital concerned to permit them to receive their degree before completing their internships.

Society News.—Dr. Maurice F. Lautman, Hot Springs National Park, Ark., addressed the Chicago Medical Society, December 16, on "The Present Status of the Treatment of Arthritis," and Dr. Laurence H. Mayers, "Arthritis."——At a meeting of the Chicago Pathological Society, December 14, Dr. Edward L. Compere, among others, spoke on "Pathology of the Spine."——The Chicago Pediatric Society was addressed, December 15, among others, by John Hays Bailey, Ph.D., on "Observations on the Epidemiology of Certain Streptococcic Diseases."——At a meeting of the Chicago Society of Internal Medicine, December 15, the speakers included Dr. Walter J. R. Camp on "Influence of Epinephrine on the Distribution of Potassium in the Body."

INDIANA

Dr. Ferree Named Chief of Health Administration.—Dr. John W. Ferree, Bluffton, has been appointed chief of the newly created bureau of local health administration, Indiana State Division of Public Health, according to the state medical journal. Dr. Ferree, who graduated from the Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, in 1932, will supervise local health activities, help organize local departments and aid with the preparation of programs and budgets.

Society News.—Dr. Ernest R. Carlo, Fort Wayne, was chosen president of the Indiana Pediatric Society at its annual meeting in Fort Wayne, November 6-7. Dr. Harold D. Lynch, Evansville, was named vice president and Dr. Matthew Winters, Indianapolis, reelected secretary-treasurer.——Dr. David I. Schwartz addressed the Fort Wayne Medical Society, December 15, on "Treatment of Acute Hematogenous Osteomyelitis," and Dr. A. Jerome Sparks, December 1, "Management of Urinary Calculi."——Dr. Juan Rodriguez conducted an x-ray seminar before the Academy of Medicine and Surgery, Fort Wayne, December 8.——The St. Joseph County Medical Society was addressed at its fifty-first annual meeting in Mishawaka, November 18, among others, by Drs. Norman R. Kretzschmar, Ann Arbor, Mich., on "Antepartum Bleeding"; John deJ. Pemberton, Rochester, Minn., "Surgery of the Thyroid Gland," and Irving S. Cutter, Chicago, "Fight Against Puerperal Fever."——Dr. Willis D. Gatch, Indianapolis, discussed "Indications for Surgery in the Acute Abdomen" before the Carroll County Medical Society in Camden in November.——At a meeting of the Fayette-Franklin County Medical Society in Connersville, November 10, Dr. Gordon W. Batman, Indianapolis, spoke on "Early Diagnosis and Treatment of Congenital Deformities."——Dr. Byron G. Shaffer, Toledo, Ohio, addressed the Northeastern Indiana Academy of Medicine in Kendallville, November 19, on "The Surgical Aspect of Peptic Ulcer."

KANSAS

Society News.—At a meeting of the Rush-Ness County Medical Society in Ransom, October 1, Dr. Clyde D. Blake, Hays, discussed "Empyema and Its Management" and Dr. Lester A. Latimer, Alexander, "Conjunctivitis, Its Management and Treatment."——The Tri-County Medical Society was addressed in Wellington, October 14, among others, by Drs. Andrew B. Rivers, Rochester, Minn., on "Treatment of Peptic Ulcer" and "The Chronic Dyspeptic"; Ferdinand C. Helwig, Kansas City, Mo., "Pitfalls in Diagnosis and Treatment in Malignant Disease," and Nathaniel G. Alcock, Iowa City, the enlarged prostate.——Dr. Leroy A. Calkins, Kansas City, Mo., discussed "Menopause Menorrhagia" before the Sedgwick County Medical Society in Wichita, December 1. Dr. Olin West, Secretary and General Manager, American Medical Association, addressed a joint meeting of the society and its woman's auxiliary, December 15.

MASSACHUSETTS

Mental Hygiene Officers.—At the annual meeting of the Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene in Boston, November 24, Dr. Donald Gregg, Wellesley, was elected president; Walter F. Dearborn, Ph.D., Cambridge, vice president, and Dr. Charles E. Thompson, Gardner, secretary.

Anesthetists Oppose Hospital Prepayment Plan.—At a special meeting, November 6, the Boston Society of Anesthetists passed a resolution opposing a proposed hospital prepayment plan as it is now drawn up for consideration by Boston hospitals. The resolution declared that the present contract would tend to reduce anesthetists toward the position of technicians, place them under the control of the hospitals and set them apart from other branches of medicine. It further declared that the progress of anesthesia would be impaired and that poorer service to the patient would ultimately be the result. The resolution was passed after a series of conferences with anesthetists from New York, Rochester, Washington and other places held during the Congress of Anesthetists in Philadelphia during October.

MICHIGAN

Medical Director of Psychopathic Hospital.—Dr. Raymond W. Waggoner, associate professor of neurology, University of Michigan School of Medicine, Ann Arbor, has been appointed medical director of the state psychopathic hospital to succeed the late Dr. Albert M. Barrett, who held the position for thirty years. Dr. Waggoner, who is 35 years of age, is an alumnus of the university medical school.

Society News.—Dr. Robert S. Breakey, Lansing, addressed the Shiawassee County Medical Society, October 15, on renal calculi.——Samuel Lewis, D.D.S., addressed the Detroit Pediatric Society, December 2, on "Indications and Contraindications for Orthodontic Treatment in Children."——Dr. Edward Cathcart, Detroit, addressed the Oakland County Medical Society in Pontiac, November 17, on "The Association of Renal Neoplasms with Calculi."——At a joint meeting of the Muskegon and Kent county medical societies in Grand Rapids, November 18, Dr. Russell M. Wilder, Rochester, Minn., spoke on "Clinical Investigation of the Action of Protamine Insulin."——Ernest O. Melby, Ph.D., dean, school of education, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., discussed "Recent Trends in Education" before the Calhoun County Medical Society in Battle Creek, December 1.——Dr. Harold G. Pudleiner, Battle Creek, addressed the Saginaw County Medical Society, November 17, on hydronephrosis.

MINNESOTA

Annual Registration Due During January.—Every practitioner of medicine and surgery holding a license to practice in Minnesota is required by law to register annually during January, with the secretary of the board of medical examiners, and at that time to pay a fee of $2. A licentiate who practices without renewing his license is guilty of a misdemeanor and is liable to prosecution.

The Bell Lecture.—Dr. Harry E. Kleinschmidt, director of health education service, National Tuberculosis Association, New York, delivered the third annual J. W. Bell Lecture of the Hennepin County Medical Society, December 7. His subject was "The Doctor and Tuberculosis of the Future." The lectureship was established as a memorial to the late Dr. John W. Bell and each year serves as a tribute to him and to one other outstanding physician. This year the lecture commemorated Dr. Frederick A. Erb, who died October 25 while president of the Hennepin County Tuberculosis Association.

Society News.—Dr. Martin Nordland, Minneapolis, discussed surgical lesions of the neck before the Kandiyohi-Swift-Meeker Medical Society at Willmar, October 27.——At a meeting of the Rice County Medical Society in Faribault, October 1, Dr. Alfred W. Adson, Rochester, spoke on "Diagnosis and Surgical Treatment of Spinal Cord Tumors."——At a meeting of the Upper Mississippi Medical Society in Bemidji, October 31, among others, Dr. Oscar E. Locken, Crookston, read a paper entitled "Will the Government or the Patient Pay?" and Dr. L. Strausman, Rochester, "State Medicine as Seen in Germany."——Dr. David E. McBroom, Cambridge, was chosen president of the Minnesota Medical Officers' Association at its annual meeting, October 5; Dr. Ethel R. Beede, Faribault, vice president, and Dr. Herman E. Hilleboe, St. Paul, secretary; Dr. Arthur R. T. Wylie, Faribault, discussed feeblemindedness.

Delegates Reaffirm Free Choice of Physician.—Following a special meeting of the house of delegates of the Minnesota State Medical Association, November 1, the committee on public policy and legislation issued a statement to the interim committee on social security legislation of the Minnesota state legislature defining the position of the association on the medical aspects of relief. The statement reaffirmed the association's belief in the principle of free choice of physician by the recipient of relief or his guardian and preservation of the traditional physician-patient relationship. "We also believe," the statement said, "that where local private hospital facilities are available, adequate and practicable, the recipient of relief or his guardian should have the choice of hospital." Strong opposition was expressed to the practice of "bidding" for the rendering of medical services. This kind of service is not conducive to the best interests of the patient, the taxpayer or the medical profession, and free choice of physician with a reasonable allowance to the physician for his services will eliminate it, the delegates believe. The statement expressed the association's opinion that each case should be considered on its merits. It was the opinion of the spokesmen that the allowance for medical services to recipients of relief should be paid directly to the physician. They assured the interim committee that the association as a body is willing to administer to those who are unable to provide medical attention for themselves and that it wishes to cooperate with the legislature in the future as in the past. It is willing to continue the plan of medical advisory committees selected by the county medical societies to assist local relief authorities in medical matters, believing that this plan has functioned satisfactorily. The statement also recorded approval of the present forms of authorization for medical service.

MISSOURI

Memorial Meeting.—The Jackson County Medical Society, Kansas City, held a memorial meeting in honor of the late Dr. Emsley T. Johnson, December 8. Dr. Johnson was the president-elect of the society. He died suddenly of a cerebral hemorrhage, November 20.

State Prison Quarantined for Smallpox.—Newspapers reported November 27 that the Missouri state prison at Jefferson City had been under quarantine since October 15 on account of an outbreak of smallpox. Up to November 27 seven cases had been reported. There are about 4,800 inmates in the prison.

Society News.—The St. Louis Medical Society was addressed, December 9, by Drs. Cyril M. MacBryde on "Insulin Response as an Index to the Dietary Management of Diabetes"; Duff S. Allen, "Effect of Goiter and Thyroidectomy in the Aged," and August A. Werner, "Relationship of Thyrotropic Hormone to Exophthalmic and Toxic Adenomatous Goiter."——Dr. Richard L. Sutton Jr., Kansas City, addressed the Jasper County Medical Society at Joplin, November 17, on "Common Diseases of the Skin."——At a meeting of the Kansas City Dental Society, December 14, Dr. Russell L. Haden, Cleveland, presented "Reflections on the Focal Infection Problem."——Dr. Austin A. Hayden, Chicago, secretary, Board of Trustees, showed a motion picture film of the activities of the American Medical Association before the Jackson County Medical Society, December 15.——Dr. Ulysses S. Short discussed "Allergy and Its Nasal Manifestations" at a joint meeting of the St. Louis County Medical Society and its woman's auxiliary, November 24.

NEW YORK

Hospital Insurance for Western New York.—The Hospital Service Corporation of Western New York will go into operation Jan. 1, 1937, with headquarters in Buffalo. Carl M. Metzger is the executive director. The plan, which offers twenty-one days of hospital care, exclusive of physicians' fees, has been approved by the Medical Society of the County of Erie. The charter provides for service for Erie, Niagara and Chautauqua counties. Eight hospitals in Buffalo, one in Lackawanna and two in Niagara Falls are participating, each represented on the board of directors. The medical societies concerned are also represented on the board.

New York City

Birth Control Conference.—A Conference on Contraceptive Research and Clinical Practice will be held at the Hotel Roosevelt December 29-30 under the auspices of the Birth Control Clinical Research Bureau. Tuesday's program will be devoted to "Present Day Research in Conception" and Wednesday's to "Clinical Practice." Tuesday evening there will be a dinner meeting at which Dr. Ira S. Wile will be toastmaster and the speakers will be Drs. Hannah M. Stone; Milton C. Winternitz, New Haven; Mrs. Margaret Sanger, and Morris L. Ernst. The subject to be discussed is "Public Health and Birth Control Laws."

Personal.—A portrait of Mary Swartz Rose, Ph.D., professor of nutrition, Teachers College, Columbia University, was recently presented to the college by former students and associates. Dr. Rose is a member of the Council on Foods of the American Medical Association.——Dr. Thomas H. Russell has succeeded Dr. Charles Gordon Heyd, President of the American Medical Association, as executive officer of the department of surgery at New York Post-Graduate Medical School and director of the surgical service at New York Post-Graduate Hospital and Dispensary. Dr. Russell was also promoted to the rank of professor of surgery. Dr. Heyd retains his title of professor of clinical surgery.——Dr. Fred H. Albee presented a paper on "Arthroplasty of the Knee" at the meeting of the International Society of Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology in Bologna and Rome recently and was elected vice president of the organization.——Dr. William Bierman, assistant clinical professor of therapeutics at New York University College of Medicine, was recently appointed administrative consultant in physical therapy to the department of hospitals.

Society News.—Dr. Morris Fishbein, Chicago, editor of THE JOURNAL, among others, addressed the Medical Society of the County of Kings, December 15, on "New Forms of Medical Practice."——Drs. Frederick T. Lord, Boston, and Frederic Maurice McPhedran, Philadelphia, addressed the Brooklyn Thoracic Society, December 18, on "Diagnosis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis" and "Pathology of Tuberculosis in Relation to Its Clinical Course" respectively.——Dr. Walter Schiller, Vienna, Austria, addressed the New York Pathological Society, December 17, on "Mesonephroma Ovarii."——The eighth clinical session on pulmonary diseases under the auspices of the Tuberculosis Sanatorium Conference of Metropolitan New York was held at Cornell University Medical College, December 2.——A section on medical history was recently organized in the Medical Society of the County of Kings and held its first meeting November 13, with Dr. Thomas Darlington as the speaker on "Medical Practice in Arizona in the Late Eighties."——Dr. Joseph Wrana gave an afternoon lecture before the Medical Society of the County of Queens, November 6, on "Common Diseases of the Cervix," and Dr. Moses Cohen spoke, November 20, on "Complications During Pregnancy and Their Management."

NORTH DAKOTA

Society News.—The Rolette County Medical Society was recently organized at a meeting in Rolla, with Dr. Joseph O. Hayhurst, Rolette, as president; Dr. Bernard D. Verret, Rolla, vice president, and Dr. Milton Greengard, Rolla, secretary.——

The fall meeting of the North Dakota Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology was held at Fargo, October 31; the speakers were Dr. Trygve Oftedal, Fargo, on "Tuberculin in Ophthalmology"; Clarence Wulling, Minneapolis, "Practical Optics," and Dr. George C. Foster, Fargo, "Osteomyelitis of the Facial Bones and Skull."

OHIO

Bacteriologists Organize.—An Association of Bacteriologists in Ohio was organized at a meeting in Columbus December 5, with the following officers: Dr. Noel Paul Hudson, professor of bacteriology, Ohio State University College of Medicine, Columbus, chairman; Dr. Merlin L. Cooper, assistant professor of pediatrics, University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, Cincinnati, vice chairman, and William A. Starin, Ph.D., professor of bacteriology at Ohio State, Columbus, secretary. A dinner meeting was addressed by Dr. Charles A. Doan, professor of medicine and medical research at Ohio State, on "The Place of Bacteriology in Modern Medical Science."

PENNSYLVANIA

Personal.—Dr. Thomas I. Cottom, Selinsgrove, has been appointed superintendent of the State Colony for Epileptics, Selinsgrove, to succeed Dr. Chester A. Marsh.——Dr. William M. Guilford, Lebanon, celebrated his one hundred and fourth birthday November 26.

Annual Registration Due January 1.—Every practitioner of medicine and surgery holding a license to practice in Pennsylvania is required by law to register annually, on or before January 1, with the board of medical education and licensure in the department of public instruction, and to pay a fee of $1 or such fee as may be fixed by the department of public instruction. A practitioner who fails to register and who continues to practice is liable to a fine of from $10 to $100.

Philadelphia

Society News.—At a meeting of the Pennsylvania Physical Therapy Association, December 10, the speakers were Drs. Albert A. Martucci, on "Experimental and Clinical Observations in Cerebral Diathermy"; Frank Follweiler, Jenkintown, Pa., "The Value of Physical Therapy in Nose, Throat and Ear Conditions," and Thomas Leichner, "Value of Short Wave Diathermy in the Treatment of Sinusitis."——A symposium on the endocrine glands was presented at a meeting of the Philadelphia County Medical Society, December 9, by Drs. Eugene M. K. Geiling, Chicago; Leonard G. Rowntree, Philadelphia, and Emil Novak, Baltimore.——Dr. Leroy U. Gardner, Saranac Lake, New York, addressed the Pathological Society of Philadelphia, December 10, on "Silicosis and Related Conditions."——Among others, Drs. Ernest A. Spiegel and Charles M. M. Gruber addressed the Physiological Society of Philadelphia, November 16, on "Subcortical Activities" and "The Cardiac Action of Thiobarbiturates" respectively.——A symposium on diseases of the respiratory tract was presented before the North End Medical Society and the North Branch of the Philadelphia County Medical Society, November 19, by Drs. George M. Coates and Hobart A. Reimann.

Pittsburgh

Personal.—Dr. Camilla M. Anderson, Pittsburgh, has been appointed secretary of the Pennsylvania Mental Hygiene Committee of the Public Charities Association to succeed Dr. Leroy M. A. Maeder, Philadelphia.

New Health Director Appointed.—Dr. I. Hope Alexander has been appointed health director of Pittsburgh, according to the *Pittsburgh Medical Bulletin*, succeeding Dr. Ray P. Moyer. Dr. Alexander was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine in 1906. He is chief of the medical staff of Passavant Hospital and professor of physical diagnosis in the school of dentistry of the University of Pittsburgh. During the World War he served as chief medical officer of a government hospital in North Carolina. In 1931 he was president of the Allegheny County Medical Society. For the last three years he has been president of the Pittsburgh chapter of the Izaak Walton League of America.

TEXAS

Annual Registration Due January 1.—Every practitioner of medicine and surgery holding a license to practice in Texas is required by law to register annually on or before January 1, with the state board of medical examiners, and at that time to pay a fee of $2. If a practitioner fails to renew his registration within sixty days after January 1, his license is suspended.

Endowment for State Medical Library.—The *Texas State Medical Journal* announces that Dr. Samuel E. Thompson, Kerrville, has designated the library of the State Medical Association of Texas in his will to receive a bequest of about $50,000. The fund will bear the name of the giver and the principal will remain intact, the interest to be expended by the trustees to develop the library. Dr. Thompson is 65 years old, a graduate of the Kentucky School of Medicine, class of 1904. He is medical director and superintendent of the Thompson Sanatorium for tuberculosis, Kerrville, established in 1917.

VIRGINIA

Field Clinician Appointed.—Dr. Jay M. Arena, associate in pediatrics at Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, N. C., has been appointed field clinician to conduct graduate courses in pediatrics under the auspices of the department of clinical and medical education of the Medical Society of Virginia. Dr. Arena conducted a graduate course for physicians in Nelson and Orange counties, with lectures and clinics at Livingston and Orange.

Society News.—At the meeting of the Fourth District Medical Society in Hopewell, November 10, Dr. William M. Bickers, Richmond, was the guest speaker, on "Treatment of Sterility in the Female." Other speakers on the program, all of Petersburg, were Drs. Charles S. Dodd on "Ludwig's Angina"; William B. McIlwaine III, "Lung Abscess in Children"; George H. Reese, "Significance of Abdominal Pain"; Herbert C. Jones, "Urinary Infections," and Hyman Cantor, "Treatment of Compound Fractures."——Dr. Gregory Zilboorg, New York, addressed the Richmond Academy of Medicine, November 10, on "The Organic versus the Mental in Psychiatry."

WEST VIRGINIA

Headquarters Remodeled.—The headquarters of the West Virginia State Medical Association in the public library of Charleston have been remodeled. A private entrance has been cut and a new lighting system installed. The association's library and reception room have been redecorated and refurnished in modern style. The library contains about 1,200 volumes and has on file about seventy-five American and European medical journals.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Plan to Improve Diet of Filipinos.—The Philippine Council of Hygiene recently appointed a committee to gather information necessary for the formulation of concrete plans for improving the diet of the Filipinos, according to the *Journal of the Philippine Islands Medical Association*. Special attention will be directed to the diet of the army and to methods of producing cheap foods. Members of the committee are Manuel Roxas, LL.B., representing the National Research Council of the Philippine Islands; Drs. Isabelo Concepcion, representing the College of Medicine, University of the Philippines; Hilario Lara, representing the Council of Hygiene, and Attorney Lara.

GENERAL

Bequests and Donations.—The following bequests and donations have recently been announced:

New York Medical College and Flower Hospital, $50,000 by the will of the late Elias C. Benedict; $5,000 by the will of the late George Leask.

Hospital for Joint Diseases, New York, $3,942 by the will of the late Charles L. Hoffmann.

Richmond Memorial Hospital, Princes Bay, Staten Island, N. Y., $35,525, and Staten Island Hospital, Tompkinsville, N. Y., $20,000 by the will of the late Frederick Keteltes.

Montefiore and Mount Sinai hospitals, New York, $8,115 each by the will of the late Henry Ollesheimer; $2,500 each by the will of Jacob W. Gutman.

News of Epidemics.—About fifty cases of smallpox were reported in Dansville, N. Y., December 9. It was said that Hornell, eighteen miles from Dansville, had seven cases.——Eight cases of typhoid were reported in Swains, N. Y., a village of 100 inhabitants with no physician, newspapers reported December 8.——Schools were to open in Tulsa, Okla., November 30, after a month's vacation because of infantile paralysis; seventy-six cases had occurred in Tulsa County up to November 20, sixty-four of them in the city.——An outbreak of scarlet fever was reported at a state penal farm at Vandalia, Ill., November 18.——Scarlet fever appeared in fourteen public schools and one private school in Dallas, Texas, with thirty-nine cases in the first three weeks of November.——Thirteen recent cases of typhoid in Cecil, Washington County, Pa., were traced to contaminated water.——Newspapers reported thirty cases of diphtheria in an epidemic at Lost Creek, Harrison County, W. Va., November 19.

Foreign Letters

LONDON

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 14, 1936.

Medical Coroners

At present the majority of coroners are lawyers but a minority are physicians. A committee appointed by the government to inquire into the law and practice of coroners' inquests made a report (THE JOURNAL, March 21, p. 1018) recommending that in future only lawyers should be appointed to the office of coroner, as the sifting of evidence requires legal training and a coroner without medical knowledge would be fully informed of the medical aspects of the case by the medical witnesses. The *British Medical Journal* objected to this recommendation. It admitted the desirability of the coroner having legal knowledge but thought it almost essential that he should also have medical knowledge. It pointed out that a large number of persons qualified for both professions. It has been the practice of the London County Council since 1919 to require from candidates for the position of coroner both legal and medical qualifications, but because of the recommendation of the government committee it proposes to discontinue the requirements of a dual qualification and to appoint only a lawyer. A deputation of the British Medical Association therefore submitted to the council a memorandum against this change. It pointed out that the coroners' act of 1926 enacted that no person could be appointed coroner who was not a lawyer or physician and that undoubtedly the representations of the association received due consideration when this law was passed. Since that time the association has urged the desirability of the dual qualification when practicable. All the London coroners except one hold the dual qualification and so do many of the coroners of the larger districts outside London, where they are of sufficient size to justify an appropriate salary. There has been no attack on doubly qualified coroners as such. Indeed, the inquests that attracted notoriety in the press and gave rise to the appointment of the government committee were conducted by coroners holding only legal qualifications. The report recommends that a "coroner should have training in forensic medicine." This is a cogent reason for appointing doubly qualified men. The association "cannot conceive how the possession of two qualifications—law and medicine—could be considered less desirable than one qualification—law—with only a smattering of forensic medicine." There is at present no dearth of doubly qualified suitable men for any appointment that may become vacant.

The importance of legal knowledge by the coroner has been reduced by recent legislation. Since 1927 he has been required to adjourn his inquiry after hearing the medical evidence when any person has been charged with murder, manslaughter or infanticide. Moreover, the committee recommended that his investigation of fact should be clearly distinguished from any trial or liability, whether civil or criminal. On the other hand, the medical aspect of the coroner's work is becoming more important. In London in 1934, 9,713 cases were reported to the coroner either through the police or through the physician who felt that he was not justified in taking the responsibility of issuing a death certificate, or by the registrar of deaths who did not feel justified in passing a certificate for registration. These cases are divided into those in which a coroner is compelled to hold an inquest and those in which, after a necropsy and inquiry, he can exercise discretion and on his own responsibility issue a certificate without an inquest. In London in 1934, 52 per cent of the cases referred to all the coroners were dealt with without an inquest and as a result of a necropsy. Altogether in 1934 there were 6,248 necropsies. How does a legal coroner read a report of a necropsy? However much he may have read textbooks he will never do so with the seeing eye of the physician.

Street Washing for Removing Poison Gas

This country, which once could rely for its safety on sea power, is now actively engaged in measures for defense against attack from the air, a possibility that cannot be ignored in the present disturbed international relations in Europe. The latest precaution is shown by a demonstration at Watford of the new Scammel street washer, which is effectual not only in fighting fires but in freeing the streets from poison gas after air raids. Out of the old fashioned watering cart has been evolved this highly efficient machine. It can spray water over a width of 90 feet and is capable of sending an arc of spray to reach the roof of a two story house. Streets where poison gas was present after an air raid would first be washed in this way and then under low pressure. At the same time the squeegees with which the washer is equipped would be brought into use for cleaning and to some extent for drying the road surface. The third stage of the decontamination of the streets would be to flush chemicals through the gullies. This would normally be done by connecting the nearest hydrant, but where the water main had been broken in an air raid the machine could do the work with its own power.

To aid the dispersal of nonpersistent gases the machine has a special piece of equipment in the shape of four "fishtails," which can take the place of the ordinary washing jets and which are mounted on ball joints to give freer movement. When these are set in motion they produce a fan-shaped sheet of water, which completely encircles the vehicle to a height of 30 feet and a width of 70 feet. Such a device makes it possible to purify the air and to wash the roofs of buildings and the sides of vehicles that have been contaminated.

An Earlier "British Medical Journal"?

It is generally supposed that the title "British Medical Journal" was first used in 1857 for a journal previously in existence for seventeen years which bore the name first of *Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal* and then of the *Association Medical Journal*. But *nil novum sub sole*. Our contemporary has discovered that the title "British Medical Journal" was announced for a new periodical at the end of the eighteenth century, though whether it ever appeared seems more than doubtful. A printed prospectus in the form of a four page leaflet was issued in London in 1798 and begins thus: "On the 1st of February, 1799, will be published, price two shillings, elegantly printed on fine Demy Paper, octavo size, containing at least six sheets of letterpress and embellished with one or two plates, to be continued monthly, Number 1 of a New, Useful and interesting Periodical Work, intitled the *British Medical Journal;* containing the Earliest Information on Subjects of Medicine, Surgery, Chemistry, Pharmacy, Botany and Natural History." The prospectus is lengthy and gives under ten headings everything that a medical journal could be expected to do—recent improvement and discovery in botany, chemistry, pharmacy and other medical sciences, an abridged view of the prevailing epidemics, "impartial histories of the most celebrated patent and other quack medicines," remarkable and authentic medical cases, descriptions of countries and places as to their salubrity, a review of all new publications in the various departments of medical science, and monthly tables of the variations in the wholesale price of drugs. One reads: "There is at present no monthly journal in the English language the professed and single design of which is to communicate accounts of every new observation and valuable discovery made from time to time in the different branches of medicine. An early circulation of intelligence so essential to the practitioner, as well as to society in general, has not been

attended to with the care which the importance of the object required." Though written nearly 150 years ago, when medical science was so different, this prospectus has a familiar ring. It reminds us of the lofty aims and the wants that have never been filled before, or at least so well filled as they will be, by some new journal about to be or just launched. The subsequent failure to realize high hopes is also not without more recent parallels. But we have advanced in one way. Such prolixity would not be possible in an editorial announcement today, though the same could not be said of the ordinary medical article.

The Training of Factory Nurses

The increased attention to industrial welfare has led to the appointing of physicians and nurses to factories. But it is not every factory that can afford to employ both, and a nurse who works alone has considerable responsibility. Her work consists not only in the treatment of accidents and minor injuries but in advice as to health. In the case of processes involving special risk or strain she may have to carry out special treatment under medical supervision. She therefore requires special training. For the past two years the College of Nursing has provided special courses of instruction for nurses who undertake factory work.

PARIS

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 21, 1936.

The Surgical Congress

In THE JOURNAL, November 14, page 1647, the reports read at this year's French Surgical Congress were referred to. In addition to the participants previously cited, the subject of ovarian grafts was discussed by other speakers. Mayer of Brussels disagreed with the reporters in saying that intramuscular grafts were not successful in female dogs. His own experiments showed that such was not the case and that if the grafts did not survive it was due to a faulty technic. He prefers instead of placing the graft clinically in the abdomen to insert it into either the rectus (abdominal) muscles or the subcutaneous or retromammary connective tissue. In cases in which the uterus had been conserved, the ovarian grafts were successful in 88 per cent of the cases. Menstruation recurred regularly for several years. In supravaginal hysterectomy cases he could cite only 50 per cent successes.

Desmarest of Paris emphasized the necessity of conservation of the tubes and ovaries in cases of hysterectomy for fibroids. Eighty per cent of his patients had no disturbances following such a procedure. The estrogen content of the urine in such patients is equal to that of women having normal menstruation. This is also true of the estrogen content of the blood. In uterine fibroids, if myomectomy is impossible, only a supravaginal hysterectomy with conservation of the tubes and ovaries is indicated.

The discussion on the subject of pneumonectomy was continued by Rist of Paris, who stated that the present tendency of regarding bronchiectasis as a benign disturbance is too prevalent. Bronchiectasis always ends fatally, after a prolonged clinical course. If, however, bronchiectasis is treated during an early period of its development, a thoracoplasty, with in some cases also a phrenicectomy, can be of great benefit.

Among other papers read was one on foreign bodies in the esophagus, by Jean Guisez of Paris, who has observed 530 cases. The most frequent foreign bodies (200 cases) that lodge in the upper portion of the esophagus are small bones (especially those of fishes). In seventy-two patients a set of false teeth had been swallowed, and next in frequency were buttons, open safety pins and coins in infants. He had removed, with the aid of esophagoscopy, an open safety pin from a 6 weeks old child. The most reliable clinical symptom of foreign bodies in the esophagus is complete inability to swallow either liquids or solids. At times there is a complete absence of any clinical signs in children who have swallowed metallic bodies, because these are well tolerated. This is not true of small bones, the lodgment of which is apt to be followed by septic complications either in or outside the esophagus. Endoscopy has greatly facilitated the removal of foreign bodies in the esophagus. His mortality in 530 cases was only 2 per cent, and he was unable to deliver the foreign body in only 1 per cent. In the last 220 cases he had only one death and no failures of extraction. The death occurred in an adult whose false teeth had lodged so firmly in the upper part of the esophagus that several attempts had been unsuccessful before the patient was seen by Guisez.

Ferey of Saint Malo (France) reported eighty-two cesarean operations performed during the past six years. Of these, seventy-six were of the low type, one of the high and five a section followed by hysterectomy. He has performed the low cesarean operation in eighty-eight cases without a death and believes that this technic has innumerable advantages over the high operation.

Judet of Paris has been obliged to operate only once in 300 cases of supracondyloid fractures of the humerus in children. If the reduction can be made under fluoroscopic control within a few hours after the accident, complete approximation of fragments is always possible. The elbow should never be placed in extreme flexion because of the danger of interference with the blood supply (brachial artery) and resultant Volkmann contracture. Operation is indicated only if nerve or vascular complications exist.

Familial Intolerance of Mercury by the Kidneys

At the June 19 meeting of the Société médicale des hôpitaux, Tzanck and associates reported two cases in the same family of intolerance of mercury by the kidneys. A man, aged 44, received injections of mercuric oxycyanide for hereditary syphilis. Two hours after the first injection, the previously existing headache became more severe and the next day an edema involving both lower extremities and a very marked albuminuria appeared. Following a second injection the patient became comatose. The injections were discontinued and all symptoms disappeared in a few days. Since then a bismuth treatment has been given without any further signs of renal intolerance. The daughter of the patient showed evidences of hereditary syphilis. Following a series of mercury inunctions when she was 5 months old, a hematuria appeared. This recurred when an ointment containing yellow mercuric oxide was given at the age of 4 years. Thus there were two members of the same family who manifested a renal intolerance to mercury.

Experimental Syndrome Resembling Obliterating Thrombangitis

At the July 1 meeting of the Académie de chirurgie, Leriche and Froehlich described experiments on rabbits, like those of Maggi and Mazzochi, reported in 1933, in which lesions like those observed in obliterating thrombangitis were observed after transplantations of fragments of the adrenal. This was done every four days by Leriche and Froehlich. In the controls, in which testicular and ovarian grafts were used, the veins and arteries remained intact. In all the rabbits in which fragments of the adrenal were transplanted, both arterial and venous lesions appeared which resembled greatly those seen in human beings. The lesions were slight when only six to ten grafts were used but very marked when twenty or more were employed. The chief changes observed were considerable narrowing of the arterial lumen, general contraction of the vessel, proliferation of the endothelium, which is very thick in places, with increase in the elastic fibers, the latter two changes forming marked salients into the lumen. At this point, a thrombus

formed, and one could see a sclerotic tissue replacing the muscular fibers. In certain veins the same changes excepting the thrombus formation were visible. In a rabbit that had received thirty-nine grafts and been kept under observation for a little over six months, the femoral artery was found to be completely occluded and a persistent ulcer appeared on one of the paws. Fontaine had previously noted similar thromboses of veins and arteries following daily injections of cholesterin over a period of six months. If one recalls that the medullary portion of the adrenal plays a fundamental part in the metabolism of the cholesterols, it seems probable that thrombangitis with arterial and venous lesions is the clinical expression of an adrenal disease. This agrees with the results obtained by Leriche by removal of the adrenal or division of the splanchnics, which partially denervates the adrenal.

The Organization of Health Centers

The medical profession, through its Federation of Medical Syndicates or Unions, has proposed to the secretary of public health to take charge of his plan of organizing health centers all over France. The object of the federation is to keep this feature of social medicine in the hands of the practitioner instead of permitting it to be administered by officials of the department of public health. There has, of course, arisen some opposition within the ranks of the profession, but this has been overcome, since it is evident that, unless the present socialist government is given cooperation in its program, the alternative will be state medicine and the disappearance of private practice.

In the October 4 *Concours médical* appeared an impartial discussion by Dr. Fischer of such cooperation, stating that, considering the rapidity of social revolutions, this offer of cooperation is the only way of safeguarding traditional medicine and conciliating its needs with the requirements of hygiene and prophylaxis that those who wish to socialize medicine demand to protect the public.

The manner in which social insurance was forced on the profession has compelled physicians, especially the younger ones, to adapt themselves to new conditions which were formerly rejected. Fischer believes that the assumption of the task of preventive medicine should be carefully worked out lest failure to carry it out properly be followed by worse conditions than exist at present. The medical profession, having had its experience with the manner in which many promises were not kept by the social insurance authorities, should present a united front on the present question of cooperation in preventive medicine.

The plan is not to be tried out in large communities like Paris, which present complicated problems, but in a smaller department or county to begin with. The majority of the work can be carried out in the offices of practitioners. It is to be only of a diagnostic nature, so that the patient can still choose the physician he wishes to carry out the treatment. A committee of coordination composed of physicians and public officials ought to meet every three months to supervise the work. In larger communities it is planned to have diagnostic centers fully equipped with all modern diagnostic resources. This plan of cooperation is soon to be submitted to the secretary of public health.

Protest Against Foreign Physicians in France

A want ad for a position as medical inspector in the social insurance organization recently appeared in the *Concours médical* and there were eight applicants for the position. In an editorial appearing in the September 19 issue of the journal the writer, Dr. J. Noir, asks whether this relatively large number of applicants for such a position does not signify that many middle-aged physicians are seeking a haven in which they would no longer have any worries regarding their income. The advertisement stated that only those need apply who had been in practice at least ten years. This would exclude as applicants recent graduates who had not yet built up a practice. The rôle of foreign-born physicians practicing in France, as revealed by Dr. Queyrrious at a meeting of the syndicate of physicians in the northern suburbs of Paris, is quoted in the editorial. More than one fourth of the practitioners in Paris and its suburbs are non-naturalized foreigners. This percentage was only 8 in 1911 and 10 in 1931. Fifteen per cent of the physicians in all France were foreigners in 1935. At the Faculté de médecine, the largest medical school in France, there were 1,530 foreigners out of a total of 3,332 students; 689 of the 1,530 foreign students were preparing to pass the examinations for licenses to practice in France and the remainder wished only to have an honorary "diplôme d'état," which does not entitle them to practice in France or its colonies unless they pass additional examinations, which some of them will probably try to do. During the first six months of 1936, 163 foreign physicians registered their state licenses in Paris, as compared with 124 of French birth. The present socialist prime minister is quoted as having stated that about a thousand physicians who have sought refuge in France will be granted permission to practice here. An effort is being made by the various medical syndicates (associations to protect the interests of the profession) to insist on the enforcement of a law which will prevent any foreign-born physician practicing in France and its colonies during a period of ten years after naturalization. Noir regards the invasion of the profession by foreign physicians as the most important factor in the present medical crisis here.

University Diploma Falsely Registered

There is quite a sharp distinction in France between a university diploma of a medical school and the state diploma, which alone confers the right to practice. Following the passage of the new license laws in 1933, every diploma was verified by representatives of the government and of the medical profession.

A foreigner, who had passed only the examinations required in order to obtain a university diploma, had succeeded in having it registered by the police department (where all diplomas must be registered) as a state diploma, conferring the right to practice. Many foreigners, especially since the World War, have entered medical schools in France and followed the courses leading to the university diploma. The latter is often of considerable value in the foreigner's native country in obtaining the state license. At one time there were a number of North and South American and European medical students who had not been eligible to admission to schools at home and expected their studies in French universities to serve as credits toward obtaining a state license at home. This practice has been entirely abandoned in most European countries, with the result that the number of candidates for a university diploma has greatly diminished here.

The possessor of the university diploma, in the case cited, refused to discontinue practice, on the ground that his diploma had been duly registered, although the registration had been done by a clerk who did not realize the difference between a university and a state diploma. To obtain the state diploma, the student not only must pass all the examinations at the respective medical school, as is required also of the candidate for a university diploma, but must have received the bachelor of arts degree from a French university. The latter requirement has been the chief stumbling block in the past for American physicians who wished to practice here. According to the present laws (since 1933) only those foreigners who were practicing in France and had a state license could continue to do so.

The government authorities have just decided that the physician who had only a university diploma and had it registered as a state diploma was not entitled to practice here. This decision will put an end to any attempts by foreigners, who

have flocked to France in large numbers recently, to utilize their university diplomas, which are of purely honorary character, to remain here.

Plea for a Single Medical Diploma

As explained previously, a medical student in France can elect to graduate with a university diploma (diplôme universitaire), a purely honorary one, which does not entitle its holder to practice in France or its colonies, or to graduate with a state diploma (diplôme d'état), which carries with it the right to practice without the obligation to pass any other examinations than those given by the faculty of the medical school. The only difference between these two forms of diplomas in France is that the candidate for a state diploma must have received a bachelor of arts degree from a French university. Those granted by universities of other countries are not considered valid here. Many protests are being made against this dual system and sooner or later it will be discarded in favor of a single diploma to be followed by a state board examination for all candidates, as now exists in the United States, Germany and other countries. A writer in the *Revue moderne de médecine et chirurgie,* Dr. P. Gallois, makes a strong plea for the granting of only one type of diploma and a subsequent state board examination. Such a licensing board should have full power to refuse permission to practice to those who are not French citizens, possess a bachelor of arts degree, have had three years' military service and have been naturalized a minimum of ten years. Only in this way can the overcrowding of the profession here by foreigners during recent years be checked. This would put a stop to the present method so often employed by foreigners of changing a university to a state diploma by simply passing the examinations for the bachelor of arts degree at a later date.

"Mock" Night Attack of Enemy Bombers

For the first time since the World War, Paris extinguished its myriad lights and shrouded itself in darkness, October 16, in defense against an air attack. While supposed enemy bombing planes circled over the obscured city, dropping flares representing destructive explosives and poisonous gases, fire engines sped through the dark streets to combat "fires," and ambulances rushed the "gassed and injured" to first aid stations. All traffic was halted, and automobiles and other conveyances remained motionless while the hypothetical attack was in progress. Notice of the impending attack was given by the screeching of seventy sirens. The center of the sham air raid was in the Latin quarter. Red Cross nurses and stretcher bearers protected by gas masks picked up the wounded and transported them to hospitals, while disinfecting squads purified the air. Observation planes passed overhead to measure the extent to which the city had become invisible. Experts declared that the actual tests worked out with minute precision, and relief squads operated efficiently throughout the city.

Transfusion of Refrigerated Citrated Blood

Reference has already been made in these letters to the success in using blood for transfusion which has been placed in a refrigerator, following dilution with sodium citrate. Professor Jeanneney of Bordeaux was the first to suggest this method of conserving blood, which has been extensively employed in southwestern France and in Russia. In the latter country, Bagdassaroff of Moscow has employed this method 2,400 times, and Filatoff and Bopp of Petrograd 1,200 times.

Tullien-Neroz, a pupil of Jeanneney, in a thesis submitted for graduation in 1935, called attention to the manifold advantakes of the conserved blood method. The practitioner has at his disposal ready for use blood that has been strictly controlled in advance as to grouping and the presence of such diseases as syphilis and malaria in the donor. Such blood is also immediately available for the purpose of immunotransfusion. The blood as soon as received from the donor is mixed in a 250 cc. flask containing 20 cc. of a 5 per cent solution of sodium citrate. A tag on the flask indicates the name of the donor, the group and the date on which the blood was taken. The flask is then placed in a refrigerator at a temperature of 2 C. (35.6 F.). The blood is available for immediate use during a period of eighteen days and even longer. The changes undergone by the refrigerated blood are of no importance clinically. The method avoids having donors on call and has the advantage of being available in emergency cases.

International Congress of Physical Education in 1937

At the Paris Exposition of 1937, an International Congress of Physical Education and Sport will be held during the week beginning July 14. The National Committee of French Sports and the president of the committee of organization, Dr. Collect, will have charge of the program. The object of the congress is to interest the French medical profession in encouraging boys and girls to take up sports in a more active manner than is at present the case. Intercollegiate competition is but little developed here, in spite of the fact that an assistant secretary of sports position in the cabinet has existed for some time.

Souvenirs of the Charité Hospital

Reference has been made in these letters to the demolition of the historic Charité Hospital in Paris in order to provide space for the new laboratory buildings of the medical school. The salles de garde of the older Paris hospitals are of great interest to those interested in medical history. The salle de garde of the Charité, or room in which the interns on duty for emergency cases assembled, sheltered during its 300 years of existence many of the most famous medical men of France during their internship at the Charité. On the walls of this particular salle de garde were a number of paintings by the best French artists of the respective periods. One of the most interesting of these paintings shows Velpeau and his intern chasing a quack, who even in those days guaranteed to cure cancer, from the Temple of Science. As a result of the initiative of Dr. Mourier, director of the public hospitals of Paris, all these paintings, which will be of great value to those interested in medical history, have been placed in a museum on the de la Tournelle in the center of Paris.

Laignel-Levastine Elected to Academy

Election as a fellow of the Académie de médecine is considered one of the highest honors that can be conferred on a member of the profession. At a recent meeting of the Académie, Dr. Laignel-Levastine of the Hôpital Lariboisière, neurologist and medical historian, was elected. He is professor of the history of medicine at the medical school of the University of Paris and secretary of the International Society of the History of Medicine.

Death of Dr. Jean Charcot

The sad death of Dr. Jean Charcot, captain of the vessel *Pourquoi Pas,* and all the crew except one, by shipwreck on the coast of Iceland during his last scientific expedition, was reported a few weeks ago in the daily papers. Jean Charcot was the son of the late Prof. Jean-Martin Charcot, the internationally known neurologist of the Salpêtrière, and was born in Paris in 1867. Following an internship in the Paris hospitals, he became chief of clinic at the Salpêtrière but soon ceased to practice and began his first oceanographic expeditions. He was especially interested in the study of geographic conditions at the north pole and in 1912 was given the grand medal of the French Geographic Society. After the World War he organized another expedition and brought back a large number

of important observations. As a recognition of his contributions to science he was elected a fellow of the Academy of Science and Academy of Medicine. Following the death of Dr. Charcot and his companions on his last polar expedition, the French government has decided to pay the highest honors in the form of a national funeral to the dead heroes as soon as the remains arrive in Paris. A special medal to commemorate the work of Dr. Charcot has also been ordered.

BERLIN

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Oct. 26, 1936.

International Congress of Otorhinolaryngologists

The third International Congress of Otorhinolaryngologists was held at Berlin in August. Professor von Eicken presided. About 800 delegates, German and foreign, participated.

The first speaker, on the topic "Radiotherapy in Malignant Tumor Cases," was Berven of Stockholm, who is accustomed to treat malignant tumors of the oral cavity and of the mesopharynx with radium and, much less frequently, with roentgen rays. Because of the relatively large supply of radium available at the Stockholm "Radium Home" it is possible to administer teleradium therapy by means of "radium guns" which contain from 3 to 8 Gm. of radium sulfate. This offers the widest range of possible approaches as, for example, multiple field irradiation and cross-fire irradiation. Daily and total dosage are adapted to the requirements of each case; in addition, the general condition and age of the patient, and the best type of adjuvant treatment to be introduced are all considerations. The Stockholm men have also worked out a therapeutic program under which early stage syphilis cases have decreased from 60 per cent to 35 per cent within a ten year period. Late stage syphilis, on the contrary, has increased from 40 per cent to 60 per cent during the same period. This shows how rapidly and successfully the early stage cases are being combated. Naturally the excellent organization of the Stockholm institution has contributed to these favorable results.

Hautant of Paris undertook, in collaboration with Coutard, the treatment of cancer of the larynx at the Curie Institute, Paris; 25 per cent of 122 such cases could be considered cured at the end of a nine year follow up. Choice of irradiation or of operative treatment was made on the basis of the situation and type of the cancer and the patient's general condition. Irradiation is usually indicated if infiltration has not yet begun. If the vocal chords are still movable, it may be assumed that the carcinoma is not yet infiltrating. Otherwise the efficacy of the roentgen rays is dubious. According to Hautant's experiments "the epidermal epitheliomas, exophytic and vegetative in form," the cells of which have undergone only a suggestion of epidermoid alteration or none whatever, may be effectively irradiated. Other carcinomas of the infiltrating, ulcerating type are refractive to the rays, particularly if horny pearls are present in the altered epidermoid tissue.

Maisin of Louvain obtained his optimal results if the malignant growth had its seat in a tonsil or the distal two thirds of the tongue. Contrary to expectations, a combination of surgical therapy and radiotherapy yielded rather unfavorable results in the treatment of metastases in the lymphatics. Here roentgen treatment alone seemed to be advisable. Teleradium therapy appears most favorable if a cartridge containing 7 Gm. of radium is used.

Torrigiani of Florence applies protracted fractionated irradiation in cancer of the larynx and also in treating the lymph nodes. In cases of tumors within the accessory nasal cavities he recommends radiosurgery: a wide opening should be effected through the healthy palate in order that the region of the tumor may be treated by the most delicate technical procedures and any recurrence may be detected. If a malignant tumor is situated in the ethmoid bone, an eye must be sacrificed if necessary in order that the focus may be more directly approached.

Schinz of Zurich determined by a vast amount of experimentation that better results were obtainable with the protracted-fractionated method of irradiation. To be sure, the sum of the end results of irradiation is not yet numerically as impressive as the sum of the results of operative treatment, but one must remember that the data on operative treatment have to do exclusively with more favorable cases.

Vogel of the Berlin clinic discussed the curative treatment of carcinoma of the vocal chords by a combination of operation and irradiation (thyroid cartilage fenestration) which, he said, is effective in an average of 90 per cent of such cases. In a large proportion of the cases, permanent cure has been determined by follow up of from five to seven years' duration. In 40 per cent of other cancers, likewise situated within the larynx, cure was effected by protracted fractionated roentgen irradiation and without surgical intervention; here, too, numerous cases exhibited no signs of recurrence after the lapse of more than three years.

The second major topic was "Electro-Acoustic Apparatus for the Testing and Improvement of Hearing." Langenbeck of Leipzig spoke of the advances made within the last twenty years through electro-acoustics. Electrical testing of hearing with the audiometer belongs today among the indispensable tools of clinical diagnostics. In the realm of auditory prosthesis, development as far as medical research is concerned is now essentially a question of technic. In this connection Pohlman of Omaha demonstrated a simple yet obviously effective hearing prosthesis. The theory of this device proceeds from anatomic assumptions. This prosthesis is soon to be examined at the Berlin clinic.

The third topic was "The Influence of the Constitution on Disorders of the Ear, Nose and Throat." It would seem that constitutional factors play a part in the manifestation of carcinoma in the hypopharynx and esophageal orifice of females.

German Institute of Psychotherapy

The German Institute of Psychologic Research and Psychotherapy (Deutsches Institut für psychologische Forschung und Psychotherapie) has been established with the sponsorship of the National Ministry of the Interior. The membership is composed of representatives of the Pan-German Society of Psychotherapy, the German Psychoanalytic Society, the Künkel cooperative group for "Applied Study of Character" and also other well known psychotherapeutists. The three last named organizations will function within the institute as cooperative societies. The duties of the institute shall be (1) research, (2) educational and teaching activities and (3) maintenance of a policlinic for the indigent. The institute begins its work with the winter semester 1936-1937. The director of the institute is Prof. Dr. M. G. Göring, president of the Pan-German Medical Society of General Psychotherapy.

Blood Tests for Alcohol in Traffic Accidents

The minister of the interior recently ordered blood tests for alcohol in connection with traffic accident cases. Such blood tests were first experimentally performed under the auspices of the Berlin police administration. On the basis of these experiments it is now stipulated that examination be made of all those persons involved in traffic accidents who are reasonably suspected of being under the influence of alcohol.

For determination of alcohol in the blood the micromethod of Widmark is indicated as a well known and reliable procedure. As soon as possible following the accident the specimen is drawn from the ear lobe or finger tip and collected in specially prepared glass tubes. The Widmark method has received recognition in an amendment to the criminal procedure

statute. In order to save expense the withdrawal of the blood specimen and the clinical examination are considered a part of the duties of the regular police physician. In order that the greatest possible exactitude and certainty may be obtained in the medical establishment of sobriety or inebriation, a medical examination must in each case be carried out and the observations properly recorded on questionnaire blanks. This procedure is particularly important if the alcoholic content of a suspected person's blood is not great enough to establish an alcoholic influence in the absence of other evidence. An especially valuable feature of the Widmark method is that by it not only the influence of alcohol but a state of sobriety may be determined; this may have a decisive bearing on the release from custody of a suspected person. Since the alcoholic content may be preserved for several weeks in the specially prepared glass tubes, the possibility of a later central examination in the main laboratory of the government hospital is guaranteed the police officials.

Marriage Prospects of Professional Men

Wissen und Dienst, the publication of the German student bodies, has taken up the problem of marriage prospects for young professional men. It was stated as an established fact that university trained men have "the fewest children of any group of the population." The causes of this circumstance are being investigated particularly with reference to the situation, peculiar to the present, which has been created by the requirements of the labor service and of the two-year military service. After four years of elementary school and nine years of secondary school, the average "prep" graduate will be 19 years old. Then after fulfilment of labor and military service he enters the university at the age of from 21 to 22. If his professional course is considered as requiring a minimum period of from four to six years (medical students must complete at least eleven semesters of study), the average age of candidates for the final academic examinations will be from 26 to 27 years. All prospective physicians, jurists, government officials and so on are compelled to put in a further period of preparatory service, which may be as long as three and a half years and during which at best only a minimal compensation is received. At the time of his entry on a regular professional career the man is thus generally from 29 to 30 years old, and even then his annual income is scarcely sufficient to support a family. The minister of the interior, seeking to remedy this deplorable state of affairs, recently announced that henceforward the usual thirteen year period of general extensive education, four years of elementary and nine years of secondary school (gymnasium), shall be reduced to a twelve year period.

Short Wave Therapy in Gynecology

Prof. Heinrich Guthmann, assistant at the university gynecologic clinic at Frankfort, recently addressed the medical society of that city. He prefaced his remarks by an objection to the term "ultrashort waves." In actual practice, radiations the wavelengths of which may vary from 3 to 15 meters are administered. Only partially understood are such biologic effects as displacement of the hydrogen ion concentration toward acidity, stimulation of phagocytosis, increase in the capillary permeability, the weakening of bacterial toxins and the reactive increase of calcium in the tissue. The complete picture corresponds to that presented by an increase in the tonus of the vagus. Because of these biologic alterations and of the active hyperemia produced by the penetrating irradiation, the procedure is applicable in all disorders in which these alterations are the desiderata and above all in inflammatory processes. In practice the local treatment, the artificial production of fever and the treatment of the superordinated organ are differentiated. In general it has been demonstrated that, in contrast to diathermy, results are favorable, the fresher the processes. Furunculosis, bartholinitis, perimetritis and adnexitis are all well influenced and favorable effects in gonorrhea have been noted. Gonorrhea of the mucosa is apparently not influenced. In genital tuberculosis this type of treatment is better endured than any other heat therapy, according to experimentation at the Frankfort gynecologic clinic. Only in those carcinoma cases in which fever was present was the treatment administered. The ill effects reported from other sources was not observed; on the contrary, there was an alleviation of pain. Neuralgias and spasms of various types react well. This treatment is indicated in inflammations of the gallbladder during pregnancy, in gonorrheal arthritis and in arthritis ovaripriva. In the last named disorder it should be combined with the administration of estrogenic preparations. The favorable results have not yet been given statistical representation. Favorable effects on the diseases have, however, been observed and the period of treatment has been shortened. Likewise of particular note are the successes achieved in cases which hitherto have been futilely treated by other methods. The treatment is seldom contraindicated. As to the method employed, the dosage in the absence of a physical measuring standard still depends in the last analysis on the thermic sensations of the patient. Individualization and consideration of the possible formation of an abscess may likewise determine the dosage and it should be assumed as axiomatic that the fresher the process the smaller the dosage to be introduced at the beginning. The method of administration will also vary according to the circumstances of a case; it depends not so much on the attainment of a maximal temperature as on the stimulation of a defense reaction in the organism. As Guthmann emphasized in his closing remarks, short wave therapy is to be regarded as a valuable physical therapeutic development. The technic must now patiently be brought to perfection.

New Procedures in Ophthalmology

Professor Jess of Leipzig recently discussed in the medical society of that place innovations in therapeutic procedure. In 1929 Heine of Kiel described the adhesive glasses which he had brought to perfection and which were to be worn beneath the eyelids for the correction of anomalies of the corneal cone and of refraction. Meanwhile Professor Jess, first at his Giessen clinic and later at Leipzig, has been able to correct a greater number of cases of the same nature also by means of the adhesive glasses. His experiments established that a distinct correction is possible but that not all patients are adaptive to the wearing of the glasses. Hypersensitive persons with prominent eyes and tense lids do not become accustomed to the device. Other persons are wont, after appropriate instruction and a period of adaptation, to become entirely reconciled to the adhesive glasses. Irritations occasionally encountered never assume a serious character; slight opacities of the corneal epithelium tend to correct themselves after a longer wearing of the glasses. Artists, sportsmen and others who shy at the wearing of spectacles are amply recompensed by a trial of these adhesive glasses.

Jess discussed among other new operative procedures the lacrimal sac operation of Toti, by which the tear flow is restored. Only in the most extreme cases should the lacrimal sacs be radically removed; namely, if the presence of a corneal tumor demands that the source of infection be immediately shut off. In all other cases the attempt should be made to render the lacrimal sac again capable of function by a wide communication with the nose. The therapeutic effects of this last named intervention are excellent but rarely is there any later coalescence and then usually only if the postoperative cure is inadequate or faulty.

The new Elschnig method of extraction of cataract in the capsule and of the removal of a luxated lens by electrocoagu-

lation is an advance over the older procedures, as in the latter, after the tearing open of the capsule, the content of the capsule sac was more or less completely removed and extensive formations of secondary cataract often took place necessitating further operative interventions. Jess therefore resorts to the older methods only in overmature and soft cataracts in which the lens normally cannot be enucleated with the capsule. For all not wholly mature cataracts in which the capsule still possesses a greater solidity, intracapsular operation is preferable and the same is true in cases requiring extraction of a luxated lens. Following excision of the cataract, the lens, which has become firmly attached to a needle electrode by electrocoagulation, may be easily removed from the eye, a procedure that formerly was possible with the aid of loops and forceps.

ITALY

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Oct. 15, 1936.

Light as a Cause of Disease

Prof. Guido Guerrini, head of the pathologic institute of Bologna University, in a recent lecture to the army physicians spoke on light as a factor causing disease. Light is a stream of radiating waves varying in length from 4,000 angstrom units for the violet to 8,000 for the red. The action of light may be direct or indirect. Direct action induces local phenomena such as hyperemia. Indirect action induces general phenomena. The action of light depends on individual physiology, constitution, age and sex. Blond persons are forty times more sensitive to light than persons with a dark complexion. The elder are more sensitive than children and the latter more than youth. Men are twenty times more sensitive to light than women. The sensitivity of women increases during pregnancy and menstruation. The clinical forms of light disease may be phototraumatic, photodynamic, photobiologic and photo-anaphylactic. In phototraumatic light disease, the skin struck by light reflects a part but not all of the radiations. The remaining part enters the tissues. Through stimulation of the cutaneous nervous ends, hyperemia, xeroderma, senile keratosis and epitheliomatosis are induced and local inflammation results from the mobilization of histamine from the skin into the tissues and from nutritional alterations of the tissues. Light induces an accumulation of cholesterol in the uncovered surface of the skin, which facilitates metaplasia. Photodynamic light diseases are those in which light acts through catalyzing agents. The mechanism of production of photodynamic phenomena are not yet clear. Robuschi showed recently by experiments that light filtered through solutions of methyl violet kills mice, guinea-pigs and rabbits. Robuschi's phenomenon is important. Many researchers on this field have concluded that photocatalyzing agents have an inhibitive action. According to the speaker the action depends on the quantity: Large doses of photocatalyzing substances have an inhibitive action whereas small doses have a stimulative action. There are endogenous and exogenous photocatalyzing substances. The bile pigments and hematoporphyrin are endogenous photocatalyzing substances. Eosin, methylene blue, neutral red and the salts of quinine are exogenous. Pellagra, according to modern conceptions, is considered a photodynamic light disease resulting from endogenous photocatalyzing substances (indolethylamine, phenylalamine and, perhaps, hematoporphyrin) rather than from the eating of maize. Photobiotrophic light diseases are those in which light plays a part, either by stimulating specifically the action of a virus or by inhibiting the defensive resistance of the body. Spring furunculosis and staphylococcic impetigo (in which light increases the virulence of staphylococcus) as well as lichen and psoriasis are forms of photobiotrophic light diseases. In actino-anaphylactic light diseases light renders the body either more sensitive to a bacterial protein or more liberal in producing new antigens. Solar urticaria frequently has the character of a papulous dermatitis in which histamine is probably the antigen.

Vaccines and Serums for Africa

The Istituto Sieri-Vaccinogeni of Asmara is concerned with the preparation and distribution of serums and vaccines. From July 1, 1935, to April 30, 1936, 453,067 doses of smallpox vaccine were distributed in Africa. At present, 50,000 doses of the vaccine are weekly sent by air service to African sanitation centers; 44,276 head of cattle were vaccinated against plague in a month. Mortality from the plague is now 0.96 per cent. The laboratories of the institute are located several kilometers from Asmara. The institute has 3,000 heads of well fed cattle grazing. To increase the work of preventive immunization and also for making compulsory vaccination in African children, laboratories for the production of smallpox and antirabic vaccines are established at Addis Ababa. Some natives know about the benefits of vaccination and when Italian troops occupied the country they brought presents to the Italians asking to exchange them for the administration of smallpox vaccine.

Laws to Encourage Large Families

Regulations were recently approved by the council of ministers to provide married couples who have children more opportunities than couples without children. Couples will be given prizes by the provincial and the municipal authorities for having children. There will be a special prize from the state for mothers bearing twins. Parents having eight or more children are to be excluded from the payment of school taxes. Certain special licenses, which were previously necessary for the marriage of soldiers, municipal workers and women working in psychiatric institutions, have been abolished.

International Dermatologic Exhibit

Professor Tommasi, head of the syphilis and skin clinic of the University of Palermo, introduced a motion to the ninth International Congress of Dermatology which resulted in the establishment of a central office for study and interchange of scientific material. The office is called the "Centrum Commutatorium Dermatologicum," with headquarters during five years at the Budapest clinic. The work of the office will include the compilation of collections of scientific material, unification of scientific nomenclature and the teaching of dermatology. Collections will be made of photographs, microscopic slides, paraffin inclusions, wax preparations and similar material prepared in relation to rare diseases and those recently discovered and will be exhibited at the central office and its branches by changing the collections in the different branches for spreading the knowledge in different places.

Marriages

ARNOLD PEEL MULKEY, Millen, Ga., to Miss Victoria Davis of Morehead City, N. C., in Kingston, N. C., August 12.

FREDERICK MCCULLOCH MORRISON, Lynchburg, Va., to Miss Gertrude Davis Hancock of Beaufort, N. C., recently.

CHARLES GORDON MERRICK, Fort Myers, Fla., to Mrs. Elizabeth Woolslair Page in Jacksonville, September 8.

RUDOLPH DAVID MARTIN, Nanticoke, Pa., to Miss Helen Irene Gombar of Throop, August 7.

THOMAS LAWMAN LUCAS to Miss Jane Hill Agnew, both of Charleston, S. C., August 31.

WILLIAM C. MCCONNELL to Miss Gladys Behlmer, both of Sunman, Ind., September 24.

JOHN I. LIMBURG JR., to Miss Frieda Schere, both of Cedar Bluffs, Iowa, recently.

PHILIP L. KURTZ to Miss Jane Elizabeth Walker, both of Indianapolis, July 15.

Deaths

Henry J. Gahagan ⊕ Chicago; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1893; practiced in Elgin, Ill., from 1897 to 1914, where he served as commissioner of health from 1897 to 1901, and city physician from 1901 to 1909; member of the American Psychiatric Association, member of its National War Work committee, 1917-1918, and chairman of its occupational therapy committee in 1918 and 1921; member of the medical house staff, attending physician, Elgin State Hospital, from 1893 to 1897, and superintendent from 1914 to 1917; medical director of the Mercyville Sanitarium, Aurora, since 1917; attending physician, consultant on the staff and member of the insanity committee of the Cook County Psychopathic Hospital; in 1916 was appointed by the board of administration of Illinois to visit the state institutions in New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Massachusetts and Ohio and report as to the industrial pursuits of patients; aged 68; was killed, November 10, when he was struck by an automobile as he alighted from a bus.

John Fairbairn Binnie, San Diego, Calif.; University of Aberdeen Faculty of Medicine, Scotland, 1886; began practice in Kansas City, Mo., in 1889; member of the Missouri State Medical Association; secretary of the Section on Surgery and Anatomy of the American Medical Association, 1908-1909; at one time professor of surgery at the University of Kansas School of Medicine, Kansas City, Kan.; formerly on the staff of the Kansas City (Mo.) General Hospital; organized Base Hospital 28 as a Red Cross unit before the war and directed the unit in France until he was assigned as surgical consultant to the third army corps; member of the American Surgical Association and the Society of Clinical Surgery; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; author of a widely known manual on "Operative Surgery"; aged 73; died, November 28.

Charles Griffin Plummer, Salt Lake City; Chicago Medical College, 1888; practiced at Salt Lake City since 1891; member of the Utah State Medical Association; for three years colonel in the first infantry of the Utah National Guard; member of the Utah State Commission for Feeble-Minded for four years; on the staff of the Latter-Day Saints Hospital; formerly regent to the University of Utah; awarded testimonial by citizens for service to community and work with youth; in 1935 was awarded twenty-five year veteran silver badge by the National Council, Boy Scouts of America; aged 77; died, November 19.

Harper M. Workman ⊕ Tracy, Minn.; Chicago Medical College, 1878; member of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association, 1905-1906; secretary of the Lyon-Lincoln Counties Medical Society; councilor of the third district and past president of the Minnesota State Medical Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; first mayor of Tracy; for many years president of the school board; aged 81; died, October 8, of myocarditis and nephritis.

Eugene Garfield McKeown ⊕ Pipestone, Minn.; University of Minnesota College of Homeopathic Medicine and Surgery, Minneapolis, 1909; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; formerly secretary of the Southwestern Minnesota Medical Society; county health officer; served during the World War; medical director of the Pipestone Indian Hospital; on the staff of the Ashton Memorial Hospital; aged 55; was killed, October 20, in an automobile accident.

Chester Sylvester Leach ⊕ Brattleboro, Vt.; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1899; past president and secretary of the Windham County Medical Society; vice president of the New England Physical Therapy Society; at one time district health officer; roentgenologist to the Brattleboro Memorial Hospital; aged 60; died, October 23, in the Baker Memorial Hospital, Boston, of coronary embolism.

Bernard Anthony O'Hora, Detroit; Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1917; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served during the World War; at various times on the staffs of the Woman's Hospital, Children Hospital, Henry Ford Hospital and Harper Hospital; aged 47; died, October 29, of rheumatic heart disease.

Charles Edward Woodbury, Acworth, N. H.; University of the City of New York Medical Department, 1873; member of the Rhode Island Medical Society; at one time inspector of institutions for lunacy and charity in Massachusetts; formerly superintendent of the Rhode Island Hospital, Providence, and the Foxboro (Mass.) State Hospital; aged 90; died, October 31, at the home of his daughter in Roslindale, Mass.

John A. Klump, Williamsport, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1881; past president of the Lycoming County Medical Society; consulting surgeon to the Williamsport Hospital; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; aged 80; died, October 21, in the Danville (Pa.) State Hospital, of cerebral arteriosclerosis and bronchopneumonia.

Duncan Campbell, Woodbury, N. J.; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia, 1895; member of the Medical Society of New Jersey; for many years lecturer on medical terminology at his alma mater; formerly on the staff of the Underwood Hospital; aged 69; died, October 30, in the Broad Street Hospital, Philadelphia, of cerebral hemorrhage.

James Garfield Paschen, Wauwatosa, Wis.; Milwaukee Medical College, 1908; member of the State Medical Society of Wisconsin; associate member in medicine on the staff of Mount Sinai Hospital, Milwaukee; aged 51; died, October 28, in the Columbia Hospital, Milwaukee, of cerebral hemorrhage and splenomyelogenous leukemia.

David Judson Barton, Anderson, S. C.; University of Georgia Medical Department, Augusta, 1906; member of the South Carolina Medical Association; president and formerly secretary of the Anderson County Medical Society; at one time on the staff of the Anderson County Hospital; aged 54; died, October 23.

John Milton Holt, Los Angeles; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1895; served during the World War as director of sanitation for the Houston extracantonment zone; formerly city health officer; for many years attached to the U. S. Public Health Service; aged 63; died, October 15, of coronary occlusion.

David Clarence Confer, Duncansville, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1881; member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; formerly postmaster, member of the school board and secretary of the board of health; aged 79; died, October 23.

Frank Clifford Walker, Windsor, Vt.; Boston University School of Medicine, 1884; for many years health officer of Windsor; at one time city physician in Taunton, Mass.; formerly on the staff of the Morton Hospital, Taunton, Mass.; aged 78; died, October 19, of coronary occlusion.

Frederick Harvey ⊕ Chicago; Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, 1915; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served during the World War; member of the attending staff of the Grant Hospital; aged 46; was killed, December 9, in an automobile accident.

William James Renwick McFarland, Syracuse, N. Y.; Baltimore Medical College, 1897; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; on the staff of the People's Hospital; aged 63; died, October 23, of carcinoma of the pancreas and obstructive jaundice.

Joseph Benjamin Moxley, Brantley, Ala.; Georgia College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Atlanta, 1899; member of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama; formerly member of the state legislature; mayor of Brantley; aged 58; died suddenly, October 30.

John King Stewart, Tacoma, Wash.; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, 1910; member of the Washington State Medical Association; served during the World War; aged 68; died, October 21, in the Tacoma General Hospital, of acute coronary thrombosis.

Edward James Delaney, Concord, N. H.; Baltimore Medical College, 1903; member of the New Hampshire Medical Society; for many years physician to the state prison; on the staff of the Mary Pillsbury Hospital; aged 58; died, October 21, of cirrhosis of the liver.

Richard Joseph Shannahan, Worcester, Mass.; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1903; member of the Massachusetts Medical Society; for many years a police surgeon; aged 57; died, October 31, of arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Augustus Woodbury Calder, Providence, R. I.; Harvard University Medical School, Boston, 1895; member of the Rhode Island Medical Society; veteran of the Spanish-American and World wars; aged 67; died, October 25, of coronary occlusion and arteriosclerosis.

Leo Schram ⊕ Dayton, Ohio; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, 1892; past president of the Montgomery County Medical Society; city physician; for many years on the staff of the Miami Valley Hospital; aged 68; died, October 5, in Russels Point.

Antoine A. Laurent ⊕ Minneapolis; Minneapolis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1911; member of the staffs of St. Mary's, St. Barnabas, Northwestern and Deaconess hospitals; aged 54; died, October 21, of coronary thrombosis and arteriosclerosis.

James Logan McMillan ⊕ Decaturville, Tenn.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Memphis, 1907; past president and secretary of the Decatur County Medical Society; aged 51; died, October 31, in the Protestant Hospital, Nashville, of neurofibroma.

Joseph Foster Grant, San Diego, Calif.; University of Louisville (Ky.) Medical Department, 1890; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served during the World War; on the staff of the San Diego County Hospital; aged 67; died, October 27.

David Lyle, Rock Hill, S. C.; Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston, 1909; formerly member of the state legislature, and mayor of Rock Hill; on the staff of St. Philip's Mercy Hospital; aged 57; died, October 25, of angina pectoris.

Herbert Elton Doty, Concordia, Kan.; Ensworth Medical College, St. Joseph, Mo., 1906; member of the Kansas Medical Society; county coroner; aged 67; on the staff of St. Joseph's Hospital, where he died, October 19, of chronic myocarditis.

Albert Eugene Fuchs ⊕ Bunker Hill, Ill.; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1912; formerly a practitioner in Chicago; aged 61; died, October 27, of diabetes mellitus.

August Liliencrantz, Oakland, Calif.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1870; member of the California Medical Association; aged 89; died, October 9, in Peralta Hospital, of a skull fracture received when struck by an automobile.

Fredrick Cushman Kinney, Hardwick, Vt.; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1882; member of the Vermont State Medical Society; aged 78; died, October 21, in the Hardwick Hospital, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Mary Frances Deraismes Thornton, Albany, N. Y.; Cornell University Medical College, New York, 1902; aged 62; died suddenly in October in New York of fracture of the neck of the femur and coronary sclerosis.

Olav S. Behrentz, Three Rivers, Mich.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1903; for many years a medical missionary in China; aged 63; died, December 8, in the Presbyterian Hospital, Chicago, of coronary sclerosis.

Arthur Elias Henby, Seattle; Chicago Homeopathic Medical College, 1897; member of the Washington State Medical Association; served during the World War; aged 62; died, October 8, of coronary disease.

Howard Leonard Reed, Henrietta, Texas; University of Oklahoma School of Medicine, Oklahoma City, 1916; served during the World War; aged 52; died, October 23, in a hospital at Wichita, of pneumonia.

Victor Mackay Daly, Pontiac, Ill.; University of Edinburgh Faculty of Medicine, Scotland, 1892; served during the World War; on the staff of St. James Hospital; aged 69; died, October 22, of heart disease.

Nathaniel Hooks Lozier, Sandersville, Ga.; Atlanta Medical College, 1914; member of the Medical Association of Georgia; aged 46; died, October 21, at a hospital in Atlanta, of a streptococcic infection.

Jonathan Jay Pitcher, Mount Pleasant, Iowa; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, 1906; member of the Iowa State Medical Society; aged 54; died suddenly, October 22, of a cerebral hemorrhage.

Norman Bates Dresser, Berlin, N. H.; Medical School of Maine, Portland, 1919; formerly county coroner and city health officer; aged 41; was found dead in bed, October 20, of acute dilatation of the heart.

George A. Downs, Spokane, Wash.; University of Michigan Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor, 1902; served during the World War; aged 59; died, October 18, of disseminated sclerosis.

William Owen Wisner, Spokane, Wash.; Medical Department of Omaha University, 1892; formerly county health officer; aged 71; died, October 17, in the Sacred Heart Hospital, of lobar pneumonia.

Adolph W. Hanson, Portland, Ore. (licensed in Minnesota by years of practice); (licensed in Iowa in 1898); aged 76; died, October 8, of cardiovascular renal disease and cerebral hemorrhage.

Edwin Eli Wilcox, Salt Lake City; University of the City of New York Medical Department, 1894; on the staff of the Dr. W. H. Groves Latter-Day Saints Hospital; aged 71; died, October 7.

Charles Lindley Johnston, Plattekill, N. Y.; University of Michigan Homeopathic Medical School, Ann Arbor, 1884; aged 78; died, October 24, of paralysis agitans and cardiac dilatation.

Albert Nicholas Jacob ⊕ Sparta, N. J.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1888; past president of the Sussex County Medical Society; aged 72; died, October 27, of coronary embolism.

James D. McKie, Vanndale, Ark.; University of Louisville (Ky.) School of Medicine, 1876; member of the Arkansas Medical Society; aged 84; was killed, October 14, when struck by a train.

George Albert McLane, Harvard, Ill.; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1906; aged 60; died, October 2, of chronic nephritis.

Charles Augustus Lerch, Akron, Ohio; Cincinnati College of Medicine and Surgery, 1877; aged 84; died, October 21, in the City Hospital, of hypostatic pneumonia following a Colles fracture.

Leslie Allen Wilson ⊕ Cameron, Mo.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1921; secretary of the Clinton County Medical Society; aged 45; died in October of heart disease.

George W. Smith, Washington, D. C.; Howard University College of Medicine, Washington, 1885; aged 81; died, October 8, in the Garfield Hospital, of carcinoma of the bladder.

Samuel W. Dunlavy, Coffeyville, Kan.; Keokuk (Iowa) Medical College, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1902; aged 63; died, October 31, of acute dilatation of the heart.

William P. Miles Jr., New Orleans; University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1890; aged 69; died, October 4, of cerebral thrombosis and arteriosclerosis.

Frank Segel Smith, St. Peter, Ill.; Kentucky School of Medicine, Louisville, 1892; county coroner; aged 70; died, October 26, at Vandalia, of heart disease.

Henry J. Leigh, Tower City, N. D.; Bennett College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Chicago, 1891; aged 70; died, October 22, of carcinoma of the stomach.

Paul Lannom Dickson, Los Angeles; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1900; aged 60; died, October 22, in the Good Samaritan Hospital, of heart disease.

Gipson W. Stagner, Richmond, Ky.; Louisville Medical College, 1890; aged 75; died, October 31, in the Good Samaritan Hospital, Lexington, of uremia.

Thomas A. Lynch, Brooklyn; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1908; served during the World War; aged 51; died, October 28, of heart disease.

George Logan Hall, Baltimore; Howard University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1914; aged 51; died, October 31, of aortic insufficiency.

Albert E. Byron, Oakland, Calif.; California Eclectic Medical College, Los Angeles, 1895; aged 64; died, October 28, of a self-inflicted bullet wound.

Henry R. Riemer, St. Joseph, Mo.; Ensworth Medical College, St. Joseph, 1897; also a minister; aged 90; died, October 29, of arteriosclerosis.

Gustavus Adolphus Spivey, Dallas, Texas; University of Louisville (Ky.) Medical Department, 1876; aged 85; died, October 24, of senility.

Abner Jackson Mynatt, Lamar, Mo.; University Medical College of Kansas City, 1898; aged 67; died, October 14, of heart disease.

Edward Wenger, St. Louis; Beaumont Hospital Medical College, St. Louis, 1890; aged 68; died suddenly, October 17, of heart disease.

T. I. Mohler, Palestine, Ark. (licensed in Arkansas in 1903); Civil War veteran; aged 92; died, October 19, of arteriosclerosis.

John E. Westaver, St. Louis; St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1898; aged 84; died, October 10, of general debility.

Fred Ernest Zumstein, Detroit; Miami Medical College, Cincinnati, 1900; aged 70; died, October 30, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Correspondence

"AUTOGENOUS SERUM TREATMENT OF NARCOTIC ADDICTION"

To the Editor:—In THE JOURNAL, October 17, page 1337, appeared a lengthy abstract on Autogenous Serum Treatment of Narcotic Addiction (Black, D. M.: *Canad. M. A. J.* **35**:177 [Aug.] 1936). I believe that the purpose of Current Medical Literature is to advise readers of advances or new treatments published elsewhere. The following will make clear my object in writing:

According to *La tribune médicale* (December 1929, p. 564) Modinos first called attention to the therapeutic value of serum from blisters some twenty years before this article (1929). Lassablière called attention to this treatment in *Médecine* (December 1928). Modinos reports eight cases of narcotic addiction treated by this method; three of these cases are given in considerable detail.

Based on these reports, I tried this treatment in 1933 in a case of diacetylmorphine addiction. While the cantharides plaster produced an acceptable blister, the restlessness of the patient during the night made him burst the blister. On repetition of the experiment the same unsatisfactory results were obtained. I then considered using his own whole blood. Withdrawal of the 10 cc. was successful, but the blood immediately coagulated in the syringe. Since a foreign protein appeared to be the basis of treatment, I then used 10 cc. of boiled milk intramuscularly with some success. This dose was repeated three times. This case, however, proved to be one of those unmanageable ones, and the patient continued his addiction.

Shortly after I used boiled milk again in a similar case. Four injections, together with phenobarbital by mouth, gave satisfactory results, and the patient had no more desire for narcotics.

In the third case of diacetylmorphine addiction, the patient, treated like the other two, abstained from narcotics for thirty days but then relapsed. Since the drug appears to be well eliminated from the system after such an interval, other reasons for his return to the drug have to be considered.

Lest some one thinks that my treatment is new, I wish to mention Amsler, C.: Zur Frage der Entwöhnung von narkotischen Giften (*Klin. Wchnschr.* **13**:773 [May 26] 1914). He states that Biberfeld used the protein of goat milk parenterally with success. This article came to my attention after the treatment of the three cases mentioned.

HANS SCHROEDER, M.D., San Francisco.

DETERMINATION OF GALACTOSE IN URINE

To the Editor:—My attention has been called independently by Dr. Walter R. Johnson of Asheville, N. C., and Dr. Hans Wassing of Paterson, N. J., to an error in my article on "Painless Jaundice," which appeared in THE JOURNAL, May 11, 1935, p. 1681. In that article I stated that "the determination of galactose in the urine is done exactly like the quantitative determination for dextrose; the only modification is that, because of the greater reducing power of galactose, it is necessary to multiply the result by 0.7."

Dr. Wassing calls my attention to wide discrepancies in practice in different laboratories and in different textbooks. Thus, he says that Gradwohl in his textbook states that 25 cc. of Benedict's reagent is reduced by 54 mg. of galactose. Therefore, one would use a correction of 1.1. Wassing himself found approximately the same, 55 or 56 mg. of galactose reducing 25 cc. of the reagent.

Mattice in his "Chemical Procedures for Clinical Laboratories," Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1936, page 66, says: "5 ml. of Benedict's quantitative reagent are reduced by 12.5 mg. of galactose." This would correspond to 25 cc. of the reagent being reduced by 62.5 mg. of galactose and would give a correction of 1.25.

I asked Dr. Sobotka, chemist at Mount Sinai Hospital, to investigate this question and his assistant, Miss Miriam Reiner, writes me as follows:

> The galactose used in these experiments was *d*-galactose c. p. Pfanstiehl with a specific rotation plus 80.5°. This sugar had previously been dried over phosphorus pentoxide in a desiccator. The galactose was carefully weighed and the solution was checked in the polariscope; 2 per cent solution in a 2 cm. tube had a specific rotation of plus 80.5°.
>
> The Benedict reagent was first checked with a glucose solution; 25 cc. was reduced by 50 mg. of glucose. When the galactose solution was used, 65 mg. were necessary to reduce the same amount of Benedict's. Since galactose has a lower reducing value than glucose, the factor is glucose: galactose as 50 mg.: 65 mg., or 1: 1.30.
>
> Since the main contaminant of commercial galactose is glucose, the reducing factor of such a sugar would approach the glucose factor, depending upon the amount of glucose present in the sample. The specific rotation of galactose is plus 80.5° and that of glucose is plus 52.5° so that the presence of glucose would lower the specific rotation of the sugar sample.
>
> After taking all these factors into consideration, and comparing my standard galactose with a similar glucose solution, I think we can safely say that the galactose factor for Benedict's quantitative sugar reagent is 1.30.

REUBEN OTTENBERG, M.D., New York.

WATER FILTRATION VS. CHLORINATION

To the Editor:—My attention has been called to the editorial "Water Filtration vs. Chlorination," which appeared in THE JOURNAL, October 31. The citation of Altona, Germany, as an example of a case in which filtration failed to give adequate public health protection is hardly justified by the reported facts of the classic Hamburg-Altona cholera epidemic of 1892. The Altona experience should properly be cited as a classic example of the public health benefits of filtration and not its limitations. This epidemic preceded both the advent of chlorination for public health purposes and important developments in rapid sand filtration commonly used today.

The outstanding record of water filtration in reducing the typhoid and general death rate in cities where water from polluted sources was formerly used is one of the greatest achievements in public health in America, and much of this was accomplished before chlorination was practiced. It is hardly possible to put chlorination and filtration on the same comparative plane. In modern water works practice the two processes logically go together and in no sense are competitive in meeting modern standards of public health for water supplies. Chlorination is an effective sterilizing agent and its cost in treating public water supplies is almost insignificant in proportion to the benefits derived. Filtration in its broadest sense is a complete process of purifying water including safety, palatability and physical appearance, and the use of chlorine is usually implied when the water is used for domestic purposes.

From a public health standpoint, all public water supplies should be chlorinated. Chlorination, since its first use in water sterilization in 1908, has developed to be one of the greatest factors in safeguarding the public health of cities and communities. But chlorination has its limitations and they must be recognized. Chlorination within practical limits does not destroy certain resistant microscopic organisms found in water, especially Bacillus welchii and the cysts of Endamoeba histolytica, which are of public health significance. Chlorine or chlorine compounds may result in objectionable tastes in water either through the use of large quantities or as a result of combination with other substances, especially in water pol-

luted by sewage and industrial wastes. It does not remove objectionable tastes and odors such as oil refinery wastes. Chlorine is rapidly absorbed by dissolved and suspended matter in the water, especially by organic compounds.

Not all water supplies, especially ground water, may need filtration, but most surface water supplies regardless of their source can be markedly improved in taste and physical appearance and safety at moderate expense through filtration. Any source of public water supply that is exposed to pollution or objectionable turbidities should be filtered as well as chlorinated. Chicago is a good example. Lake Michigan, the source of supply, is normally clear, but the water at the city's intakes is at times polluted by sewage and industrial wastes and is frequently turbid to an objectionable degree. Chlorination is a public health necessity. Effective chlorination is complicated and difficult in spite of rigid control measures, because of the wide variation in the chlorine demand of the lake water. If this demand were to exceed the chlorine dosage applied to the water, the sterilizing action would be very much limited. A serious health risk exists every time sudden and excessive pollution of the lake waters in the vicinity of the intakes occurs. These periods can be foreseen to some extent but not always, and there is a decided element of risk connected with dependence on chlorination alone. Filtration would correct this condition.

In a filter plant, the time of passage through the settling basins and filters gives the chemist an opportunity not only to sterilize and clarify the water but also to treat it to remove all tastes. This time interval permits adjustment of treatment to correct for sudden changes in the character of the raw water. With intelligent operation a uniformly clear palatable and safe water can be supplied at all times. Filtration permits the maintenance of a clean distribution system and thus clean water through to the tap of the ultimate consumer. Such a condition is not true of chlorinated unfiltered surface waters and frequently of clear ground waters. Raw natural waters of this type frequently cause growths and deposits in mains. Surface waters that may look clear in the glass usually contain large numbers of micro-organisms in suspension. These will settle out in zones of low velocity in a distribution system, decay and cause a fishy, grassy taste in the water and a discoloration that is very objectionable to the consumer.

It is true that many water outbreaks in recent years have been caused by pollution of water en route to the consumer through cross connections with the public distribution system. This is a regrettable condition but one that has nothing to do with the merits of chlorination as against filtration without chlorination, which is doubtful practice. By using the ammonia-chlorine processes for treating the filtered water, residual chlorine can be carried throughout a distribution system without causing objectionable tastes in the water. But this process requires several hours for effective bactericidal action. With a filtration plant this retention period is provided. The cost of complete purification of a public water supply is so low in comparison with the benefits to be derived that the economics of chlorination versus filtration should hardly be considered, especially where the public health is threatened.

ARTHUR E. GORMAN, B.S., Chicago.

To the Editor: I have noted with interest the editorial which appeared in the October 31 issue of THE JOURNAL entitled "Water Filtration vs. Chlorination." Owing, however, to the occurrence of a factual error in the reference to the 1892 epidemic of cholera in Altona, Germany, and the consequent reflection on the effectiveness of filters in the purification of water, it is thought that you might wish to present the following comment to your readers.

The cholera epidemic occurring in Germany in 1892 was the first practical demonstration of the effectiveness of filtration in the prevention of water-borne disease. The city of Hamburg, supplied with unfiltered water from the Elbe River, experienced a severe epidemic of cholera, whereas no such epidemic occurred in the neighboring community of Altona, served with the same water after filtration through slow sand filters. Furthermore, the editorial mentioned may be misleading in that it implies that all public water supplies may be effectively chlorinated and that filtration is needed merely to clarify the water and produce a water which is attractive to the consumers.

In general, both chlorination and filtration of water have inherent weaknesses which must be recognized. As a result, both methods of treatment are normally required when polluted surface waters are being treated. This fact may be overlooked, however, and undue confidence placed in the effectiveness of chlorination alone. This justifies a brief statement as to the limitations of chlorination alone, which is inherently subject to interruptions because the failure of chlorine treatment results at once in the delivery of untreated raw water, whereas ineffective filtration is at least partially effective. The effectiveness of chlorination is influenced to a marked extent by the fact that the chlorine dose must be varied under adequate control to compensate for changes in the chlorine demand of the water, which fluctuates with the organic content, temperature and p_H value of the water. Furthermore, suspended solids in the raw water, especially those which may protect bacteria associated with pollution, interfere with the disinfecting action and prevent chlorine reaching the embedded bacteria, unless the dose is higher than permissible from the standpoint of the production of a tasteless water. My point is that chlorination must be used in conjunction with filtration when the average surface water is being treated. It is for this specific reason that Milwaukee is now constructing a filtration plant and that a similar plant is being advocated for Chicago.

Fortunately, an approximate quantitative estimate may be made as to the effectiveness of chlorination alone, and of chlorination when combined with rapid sand filtration, as a result of studies by the United States Public Health Service at Cincinnati, Ohio. For instance, these studies indicate quite clearly that the average surface water cannot be effectively chlorinated in the absence of filtration, unless the average number of organisms of the coli-aerogenes group is less than from 80 to about 100 per hundred cubic centimeters of water, provided the number of such organisms in the raw water is less than 450 per hundred cubic centimeters 95 per cent of the time. On the other hand, filtration combined with chlorination permits the effective treatment of a much more heavily polluted water, because with this more complete treatment the average number of organisms of the coli-aerogenes group of the raw water may be from 3,500 to 5,000 per hundred cubic centimeters of water, provided the maximum number of such organisms is less than 20,000 per hundred cubic centimeters 95 per cent of the time.

If the foregoing standards as to the degree of pollution of the raw water are complied with, the treated water will meet the Treasury Department standards as to the quality of water permissible for use on interstate carriers.

I have discussed this matter at considerable length because it is very desirable that the confidence of the public in the effectiveness of filtration plants be maintained and that undue confidence may not be placed in the effectiveness of the chlorination of the average surface water.

PAUL B. BROOKS, M.D., Albany, N. Y.
Deputy Commissioner of Health,
State of New York.

Queries and Minor Notes

THE ANSWERS HERE PUBLISHED HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY COMPETENT AUTHORITIES. THEY DO NOT, HOWEVER, REPRESENT THE OPINIONS OF ANY OFFICIAL BODIES UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED IN THE REPLY. ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS AND QUERIES ON POSTAL CARDS WILL NOT BE NOTICED. EVERY LETTER MUST CONTAIN THE WRITER'S NAME AND ADDRESS, BUT THESE WILL BE OMITTED ON REQUEST.

TRAUMA AND ABORTION

To the Editor:—A woman, aged 24, whom I had never seen or examined before, had an incomplete abortion of about three and one-half to four months. She gave the history of having fallen from a boat to a stone wharf, a distance of about 3 feet. She states that she fell on her abdomen. I said at the time, and I still feel, that the fall per se did not produce or induce the abortion. But I do not feel that all these cases are caused by distinct pathologic entities, endocervicitis, and so on. Later curettage was done and the secundines were examined microscopically. This case is coming up for trial as the woman is suing the ferry boat company for negligence and stating that the fall is the cause of the abortion. I imagine her lawyers will ask me if a fall could cause an abortion, or, since I never examined the woman before, how could I say anything else than that the fall caused abortion? How long after a fall could it be precluded that the fall was the cause of the abortion? What would you advise as to the position I should take on this matter? Please give reasons. I mean medically and not legally or from a legal standpoint. Would the length of time the patient was pregnant have any bearing on this type of abortion? Have you any figures on this? Please omit name.

M.D., Ohio.

ANSWER.—When suits of this type arise, the following points must be determined if possible: (1) the existence of pregnancy prior to the accident, (2) the presence or absence of signs or symptoms of abortion prior to the accident, (3) the presence or absence of factors predisposing to abortion aside from the alleged cause, and (4) the actual occurrence of abortion. Since the correspondent had not examined the patient before the accident he will be unable to testify that she was three or four months pregnant before the accident. He will be unable to vouch for the presence or absence of signs or symptoms of abortion prior to the accident. In considering possible factors in abortion he should try to determine the following: (1) abnormality of the fetus, such as knotted cord, deformity, or other anomaly that could not be the result of trauma to the mother; (2) abnormality of the placenta, such as syphilis or tuberculosis; (3) constitutional factors in the mother predisposing to abortion, such as dietary or vitamin deficiency, or history of previous abortion; (4) existence of focal infections, which are sometimes held responsible for abortion; (5) existence of pelvic abnormalities such as myoma, cysts, cervicitis, severe lacerations, pelvic inflammatory disease and (?) retroversion; (6) systemic diseases, such as syphilis, tuberculosis or toxemia of pregnancy; (7) exposure to toxic agents, such as lead, irradiation, too much alcohol or nicotine; (8) previous operative procedures, such as trachelorrhaphy; (9) intercourse immediately prior to abortion, and (10) vigorous douching with cold or hot water. The possibility of induced abortion prior or subsequent to the accident must be remembered. Since retained secundines were removed and examined microscopically, the physician can testify factually regarding the existence of pregnancy. That is almost the only unqualified statement that he can make. His opinion will be based largely on the presence or absence of the predisposing factors enumerated. For authorities he may consult Taussig (Abortion, Spontaneous and Induced, St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Company, 1936, p. 114): "That [external injury or strain] is often an important contributing factor in the initiation of uterine contractions cannot be gainsaid. But in most instances a careful analysis will show other more fundamental causes. One may well be skeptical of the effect of even rather violent external trauma in the production of abortion since we have so many instances in which internal manipulations such as curettement have failed to bring on an abortion." Taussig (p. 114) quotes Seitz that the greatest tendency for traumatic interruption of pregnancy is in the first sixteen weeks, even though at this time the uterus lies more protected in the pelvic cavity than later. Taussig says "Sexual intercourse is probably one of the most positive direct traumatic agents productive of abortion" (p. 114). He considers "psychic trauma" an undoubted factor. D. M. Lindsay (Trauma and Compensation in Obstetric and Gynaecological Cases, Edinburgh and London, William Hodge & Co., Limited, 1928, pp. 41-42) says "Possibly the proper view to accept [regarding fright, fall or injury] is that accident as a cause of such complication [abortion] is rare in the absence of some already predisposing factor, but that it can cause miscarriage without other predisposing factors I am satisfied." J. R. Miller gives a good list of references (Trauma and Compensation in Gynecology and Obstetrics, *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.* **26**:839 [Dec.] 1933). Presumably a trauma severe enough to cause abortion would promptly produce abortion. No time limit can be stated because of the possibility of missed abortion with a long latent period. The physician in the present case will do well to confine himself to facts and state his own opinion cautiously.

PERSISTENT YAWNING

To the Editor:—I have a case of hysteria manifested by continuous yawning, which began about five months ago following recovery from a successful operation for removal of the gallbladder. The yawning becomes so severe at times that the jaws become painfully sore. Sedatives give only temporary relief. Endocrine therapy has not seemed to help any. I am unable to find any foci of infection. I would appreciate any suggestions you may offer.

M.D., Louisiana.

ANSWER.—In normal persons and other animals, yawning is essentially an involuntary deep inspiration accompanied by wide opening of the mouth and frequently stretching of the body musculature. The conditions leading to this act are usually marked mental and physical weariness or fatigue, such as may be brought on by prolonged mental or physical exertion, low blood pressure or some degree of tissue asphyxia. The performance of this act in one individual has a peculiar suggestive potency in others, leading to the same act in them, if conditions are favorable. Persistent yawning in hysteria is usually only one (and not a frequent) manifestation of hysteria. There is no known reason why hysterical yawning should be connected with convalescence from a gallbladder operation, unless the operation resulted in prolonged low blood pressure or interference with the respiration leading to tissue asphyxia, in which case, in a susceptible person, the yawning may have been established as a habit; but this would scarcely be called true hysteria. Endocrine therapy in this condition would be purely empirical and sedatives, of course, of only temporary value. If the patient is more or less depressed, thyroid therapy might help a little. If there is interference in circulation or respiration, stimulants should act more favorably than sedatives. If it is a habit developed during a long period of convalescence, stimulants and cheerful and interesting surroundings might help to overcome the habit. If it is true hysteria and the person manifests other indications, such as chronic fatigue and depression, one should try vasomotor and central nervous system stimulants and a cheerful and stimulating environment, combined with the usual psychomotor reeducation therapy, sometimes effective in hysteria.

INVERTED VISION

To the Editor:—A boy who will be 9 years old next January and is now in the third grade is a very good student—about B or B plus. Within the last three weeks he has taken to turning his book upside down to read. He also inverts his number book. He reads from the blackboard and only seldom tells the teacher that she is writing upside down. He reads numbers from the blackboard and usually gets the work done right side up on paper. Only once has he written his name upside down. He plays an instrument and tells his mother that he doesn't see how she can play music upside down. He was reading a book. I asked him what the story was about and I took the book and looked at it and handed the book back to him right side up. He said he couldn't read the book upside down and proceeded to invert it and read. I do not think a youngster of that age would think of this as a means of gaining attention and be so consistent in it.

M.D., Louisiana.

ANSWER.—Cases of reversals and inversions in reading are not uncommonly found in a large school system; in fact, their occurrence is sufficiently frequent so that considerable work has been done by educational psychologists with reference to this problem. There are several theories as to its causation, the most prominent of which has to do with cerebral dominance. Some observers seem to think that inversions or reversals occur in left handed individuals who are compelled to use the right hand or vice versa. Others who distinguish the problem of "eyedness" from "handedness" seem to think that, although the individual may be using the proper hand, contralateral eye dominance may be present, which adds to the confusion. After an emotional upset or an acute ailment a suppressed eye or hand dominance may cause a sudden change in the capacity to read or to see right side up or from right to left. Some have shown that improper teaching methods are extremely important. Again, lack of fusion in which the retinal image of one eye is confused with the other because of muscle impairment or some other ocular defect may be significant. Bad home or school conditions, both patent and latent, may lie behind the emotional upset, which in turn may not be readily apparent to the inexperienced examiner.

A diagnosis of this condition and an analysis of its cause would have to be made on the basis of careful ophthalmic and physical examination, an analysis of the history by a psychiatrist who is skilled in dealing with reading disabilities and who is familiar with child behavior disturbances, in addition to a psychologic study by a psychologist who is a specialist in "corrective reading." The treatment usually is a matter of reeducation after any obvious cause has been removed, and this reeducation brings into account the use of kinesthesis both of the tongue and of the general body musculature. Home trial and error methods of correction are not only contraindicated but may actually cause emotional and other disturbances which may be worse than the immediate disorder, but it must not be forgotten that a condition of this sort may correct itself, although this is not usually the case. This means that it is better to neglect the problem than to "tinker." It must be remembered that this type of condition can occur in children of 9 or even younger as an attention-gaining mechanism and that it often requires a careful analysis of the emotional milieu of the child to see what the situation is that lies behind it. It would be advisable for the physician, if he has time, to check over some of the references in Marion Monroe's book "Children Who Cannot Read" dealing with this problem. Perhaps there is a large school system not too distant where there is a reading specialist who can give immediate advice.

SENSITIVITY TO BLOOD AND SERUM

To the Editor:—As an intern in 1931 I observed in the dispensary that occasionally I would develop a more or less severe localized skin reaction, with redness, itching and burning, to the blood of certain patients. The reaction did not occur always even though in some cases the blood was allowed to remain for some time; in other cases, itching would call my attention almost at once to blood stains, usually on the inner surface of the arm. I was interested in the phenomenon and thought that I might at some time investigate it thoroughly. My attention has again been called to this idea of allergic reaction by two rather recent cases of atypical reaction following blood transfusions. One occurred in a tuberculous patient, almost immediately after transfusion, as an acute pulmonary edema; the other happened not long afterward to another patient with traumatic hemothorax as a fairly typical asthma, several hours after blood transfusion, and responded to atropine sulfate (ephedrine was not given for fear of raising the blood pressure). Can you tell me whether anything has been done in the line of skin sensitivity to blood? It seems that there are other incompatibilities besides that disclosed by blood grouping and cross agglutination. I have talked with several pathologists and they said that the idea was entirely new to them.

MARGARET F. BENJAMIN, M.D., Muncie, Ind.

ANSWER.—Positive skin reactions to human blood serum with a positive complement fixation reaction was reported by György and Witebsky (*München. med. Wchnschr.* **50**:599, 1924) in one case. The two specimens of blood were of the same group. One blood transfusion caused no trouble. The second blood transfusion, twenty days later, was followed by a severe anaphylactic reaction, which however, was not fatal. The authors believe that the child was sensitive to some substance present in the serum itself or to some food present in the serum to which the child was sensitive. It is barely possible that the inquirer may be highly skin sensitive, without necessarily having clinical symptoms, to certain foods that may be present at various times in sufficient concentration in the serums with which she has come in contact to produce skin reactions. This assumption is highly speculative, as there is great dilution of such foods by the blood serum.

Regarding the second part of the inquiry, it is not stated whether the donors were merely typed or whether compatibility tests were done in addition. Occasional reactions may occur when universal donors (group O) have a very high titer of agglutinins or hemolysins in their serum, so that dilution by the recipient's blood is insufficient. A similar reaction may occur in universal recipients (group AB) when the donor's serum may be unusually high in agglutinins of hemolysins, so that dilution in the recipient's blood is insufficient.

In addition, one must consider the possibility of the presence in the donor's blood of "extra agglutinin 1." This was discovered in occasional bloods of groups O, A and B by Landsteiner and Levine. It is demonstrable when compatibility tests are done at temperatures of from 25 to 30 C. They may not be detected when tests are done at room temperature. Fortunately, reactions do not occur at a temperature above 30 C. The subject of anomalous agglutinins is however still under investigation, and occasional reactions occur which are not explainable by our present knowledge.

Reactions of an allergic nature may occur if the donor, previous to the transfusion, has ingested some foods to which the recipient is sensitive (Duke and Stoffer: *M. Clin. North America* **7**:1523, 1924). In addition, it may be possible to induce a state of passive sensitization by transfusing the blood of an allergic individual. The recipient may develop a reaction in the presence of the antigen. If, for instance, the blood of a cottonseed sensitive patient is used, the recipient may in a few hours develop symptoms from contact with a cotton filled mattress.

Reactions may also be due to citrated blood, to foreign matter present in the transfusion apparatus, either in the glass connections or in the rubber tubing, or to incipient coagulative changes in the blood as it passes through the apparatus (Satterlee, H. S., and Hooker, R. S.: Transfusion of Blood with Special Reference to the Use of Anticoagulants, THE JOURNAL, Feb. 26, 1916, p. 618).

DOSAGE OF BROWN MIXTURE FOR COLD

To the Editor:—Will you kindly send me a prescription of brown mixture for cold for an adult and state how often it must be taken? Also a prescription of brown mixture for children from 2 to 4 years old and how they must take it, as I am interested in a good formula of brown mixture. THOMAS GÄERSTE, M.D., Curaçao, Dutch West Indies.

ANSWER.—The formula for brown mixture or the compound mixture of opium and glycyrrhiza is to be found in the U. S. P. XI. Its composition is as follows:

Fluidextract of glycyrrhiza	120	cc.
Antimony and potassium tartrate	0.24	cc.
Camphorated tincture of opium	120	cc.
Spirit of ethyl nitrite	30	cc.
Glycerin	120	cc.
Distilled water....a sufficient quantity to make	1,000	cc.

While the dose of this mixture for an adult is a teaspoonful every two to four hours, one may give a child one or two drops of it for each year of age every two hours.

It should be understood, however, that it is not a cure for a cold in any sense of the word. It may, if taken with an abundance of fluid, tend to improve the secretion of the affected mucous membrane. It may lessen the violence of coughing; but, as colds are infections, the patient's system must acquire immunity. Toward immunization this medicine contributes nothing.

USE OF CAMPHOR IN OIL TO SUPPRESS LACTATION

To the Editor:—A white woman, aged 26, single, had a criminal abortion two years ago. The menstrual history is normal. Ever since the abortion the patient has observed a milky, watery discharge from the breasts, which is quite profuse at times. The breasts are not painful, or enlarged. The Wassermann reaction is negative. Physical and pelvic examinations are negative. Can you give me any suggestions as to the treatment for this condition? Please omit name. M.D., New York.

ANSWER.—Camphor in oil administered intramuscularly has a definite inhibiting effect on lactation. This effect appears to be due to a direct action of the drug on the secretory epithelium of the breasts. For the suppression of milk either immediately after the birth of a stillborn child or later when a child is weaned, L. G. McNeile (*West. J. Surg.* **43**:61 [Feb.] 1935) recommends that on the first day two 1½ grain (0.1 Gm.) doses of camphor in oil be injected intramuscularly, one in the morning and the other at night. On the second, third and fourth days one hypodermic of the same amount is given in the morning. If the breasts show any evidence of active function after the fourth day, an injection is given on the fifth and sixth days also. Since there is no harm in administering this form of therapy, it should be tried in the present case.

AGE OF LOSS OF POTENCY—MENOPAUSE

To the Editor:—1. What is the average age of beginning loss of libido or beginning impotence in males, without venereal history? 2. What is the average age at which women are considered past the childbearing age? M.D., New York.

ANSWER.—1. Normally the absence of libido and impotence should coincide, but this is by no means always the case. The trouble is when the libido continues but the power for connection is lost. In both conditions the onset is gradual and may be said to start at the age of 65. This age is the average age, but it is nothing unusual for men to be sexually active at 70, 80 or even later. Pathologically of course, even in the absence of any venereal disease, conditions may appear at early ages.

2. As a rule to which there are exceptions, women do not become pregnant after the menopause. Statistics from those who have investigated this point in hundreds of cases seem to indicate that in the United States the menopause comes on at the age of 50. Different countries and different races vary greatly in this regard.

ARTIFICIAL FEEDING OF INFANTS

To the Editor:—Is it the common practice of pediatricians in the United States to arrange the formula of bottled-fed infants so that they are given whole (cow's) milk at 5 months of age? I am assuming in this question that the infant must be put on the bottle from birth.

LEON PARIS, M.D., Bronx, New York.

ANSWER.—A normal, full term, bottle fed infant requires from 1½ to a maximum of 2 ounces of cow's milk per pound of body weight in twenty-four hours and a total fluid requirement of 3 ounces per pound of body weight. This means that the average 5 months old infant will receive from 24 to 30 ounces of cow's milk in twenty-four hours. The usual infant of this age will take five bottles of 7 ounces each, or a total of 35 ounces, which necessitates the adding of from 11 to 5 ounces of boiled water to the milk. Whole cow's milk is ordinarily not prescribed before the latter part of the first year, as gastric and intestinal digestion are usually not adequate for undiluted milk before this time.

URTICARIA

To the Editor:—A patient has severe urticaria and I have had no success whatever with the many known prescriptions. Suffice it to say that I have tried all therapy that is listed in the attempt to abort such a condition. I shall be grateful if you will suggest or furnish me any data that you have at your disposal. In addition, I shall be grateful for any intravenous or intramuscular medication that may be attempted in just such an affliction. I am most anxious to abort this condition. I may add that the patient has been previously diagnosed by another man as having petit mal and is a daily user of one tablet of phenobarbital. Does the latter bear any relation to the urticaria? If so, would it be advisable to substitute elixir of phenobarbital?

BENEDICT B. BACKLEY, M.D., Jacksonville, Ohio.

ANSWER.—Phenobarbital may be suspected as a possible cause of the urticaria. A patch test with phenobarbital might give some information as to its status in producing the eruption. If it is responsible for the dermatosis, the elixir of phenobarbital will produce the same effect. Intramuscular injections of epinephrine solution and intravenous injections of calcium gluconate solution or of the patient's own blood are worth trying.

TREATMENT OF EPIDIDYMITIS

To the Editor:—A man with acute gonorrhea has had prostatitis and unilateral epididymitis. His symptoms have improved until there is only slight tenderness in the epididymitis and in the prostate. A moderate discharge is still present. How soon will it be safe to attempt the passing of sounds? How often should the prostate and seminal vesicles be massaged? Please omit name.

M.D., Iowa.

ANSWER.—Unless the patient has a stricture there is little reason for passing sounds in this case. Routine massage of the prostate and vesicles, followed by an instillation of a mild silver nitrate solution, should not be started until about two weeks after the swelling in the epididymis and acute symptoms have subsided. This massage should not be vigorous at first and should be carried out at intervals of from five days to one week.

TREATMENT OF PITYRIASIS ROSEA

To the Editor:—What is the present accepted treatment for pityriasis rosea? Is ultraviolet radiation of any value in this condition? Please omit name.

M.D., Iowa.

ANSWER.—Pityriasis rosea is a self-limited disease, but in the majority of instances its course can be definitely shortened by the use of mild erythema exposures of ultraviolet rays at intervals of from five to seven days, plus soothing local treatment. The latter may consist of applications of calamine lotion, calamine liniment or boric acid ointment, or 5 per cent boric acid in rose water ointment. For scaling lesions, from 2 to 3 per cent salicylic acid may be added to the ointments.

EFFECTS OF MYDRIATICS

To the Editor:—An optometrist in this city is claiming that permanent blindness was caused in a case in which "drops" were used in the eyes, presumably homatropine or atropine 1 per cent. Is this possible? Please omit name.

M.D., North Carolina.

ANSWER.—Permanent blindness can follow the use of a mydriatic only in case glaucoma was present at the time of administration or some form of glaucoma resulted from the drops and did not receive or respond to adequate treatment. There are no recorded instances of blindness due to the use of a mydriatic without the intervention of increased intra-ocular pressure.

Medical Examinations and Licensure

COMING EXAMINATIONS

STATE AND TERRITORIAL BOARDS

ALABAMA: Montgomery, June 29-July 1. Sec., Dr. J. N. Baker, 519 Dexter Ave., Montgomery.

ALASKA: Juneau, March 2. Sec., Dr. W. W. Council, Juneau.

ARIZONA: Phoenix, Jan. 5-6. Sec., Dr. J. H. Patterson, 826 Security Bldg., Phoenix.

ARKANSAS: *Medical (Regular).* Little Rock, May 11-12. Sec., State Medical Board of the Arkansas Medical Society, Dr. A. S. Buchanan, Prescott. *Medical (Eclectic).* Little Rock, May 11. Sec., Dr. Clarence H. Young, 1415 Main St., Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA: *Reciprocity.* San Francisco, Jan. 6. Sec., Dr. Charles B. Pinkham, 420 State Office Bldg., Sacramento.

COLORADO: Denver, Jan. 5. Sec., Dr. Harvey W. Snyder, 422 State Office Bldg., Denver.

CONNECTICUT: *Basic Science.* New Haven, Feb. 13. *Prerequisite to license examination.* Address State Board of Healing Arts, 1895 Yale Station, New Haven. *Medical (Homeopathic).* Derby, Feb. 13. Sec., Dr. Joseph H. Evans, 1488 Chapel St., New Haven. *Medical (Regular).* Hartford, March 9-10. *Endorsement.* Hartford, March 23. Sec., Dr. Thomas P. Murdock, 147 W. Main St., Meriden.

DELAWARE: Dover, July 13-15. Sec., Medical Council of Delaware, Dr. Joseph S. McDaniel, Dover.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Washington, Jan. 11-12. Sec., Commission on Licensure, Dr. George C. Ruhland, 203 District Bldg., Washington.

IDAHO: Boise, April 6. Commissioner of Law Enforcement, Hon. Emmitt Pfost, 205 State House, Boise.

ILLINOIS: Chicago, Jan. 26-28. Superintendent of Registration, Department of Registration and Education, Mr. Homer J. Byrd, Springfield.

INDIANA: Indianapolis, June 22-24. Sec., Board of Medical Registration and Examination, Dr. William R. Davidson, 301 State House, Indianapolis.

IOWA: *Basic Science.* Des Moines, Jan. 12. Sec., Prof. Edward A. Benbrook, Iowa State College, Ames.

MAINE: Portland, March 9-10. Sec., Board of Registration of Medicine, Dr. Adam P. Leighton, 192 State St., Portland.

MICHIGAN: Ann Arbor and Detroit, June 9-11. Sec., Board of Registration in Medicine, Dr. J. Earl McIntyre, 202-3-4 Hollister Bldg., Lansing.

MINNESOTA: *Basic Science.* Minneapolis, Jan. 5-6. Sec., Dr. J. Charnley McKinley, 126 Millard Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. *Medical.* Minneapolis, Jan. 19-21. Sec., Dr. Julian F. Du Bois, 350 St. Peter St., St. Paul.

MONTANA: Helena, April 6. Sec., Dr. S. A. Cooney, 7 W. 6th Ave., Helena.

NEBRASKA: *Basic Science.* Omaha, Jan. 12-13. Director, Bureau of Examining Boards, Mrs. Clark Perkins, State House, Lincoln.

NEVADA: *Reciprocity.* Carson City, Feb. 1. Sec., Dr. John E. Worden, Carson City.

NEW HAMPSHIRE: Concord, March 11-12. Sec., Board of Registration in Medicine, Dr. Charles Duncan, State House, Concord.

NEW JERSEY: Trenton, June 15-16. Sec., Dr. James J. McGuire, 28 W. State St., Trenton.

NEW MEXICO: Santa Fe, April 12-13. Sec., Dr. Le Grand Ward, Box 693, Santa Fe.

NEW YORK: Albany, Buffalo, New York and Syracuse, Jan. 25-28. Chief, Professional Examinations Bureau, Mr. Herbert J. Hamilton, 315 Education Bldg., Albany.

NORTH DAKOTA: Grand Forks, Jan. 5-8. Sec., Dr. G. M. Williamson, 4½ S. 3rd St., Grand Forks.

OREGON: Portland, Jan. 5-7. Sec., Dr. Joseph F. Wood, 509 Selling Bldg., Portland.

PENNSYLVANIA: Philadelphia, Jan. 5-9. Sec., Board of Medical Education and Licensure, Mr. James A. Newpher, Education Bldg., Harrisburg.

PUERTO RICO: San Juan, March 2. Sec., Dr. O. Costa Mandry, Box 536, San Juan.

RHODE ISLAND: Providence, Jan. 7-8. Chief, Division of Examiners, Mr. Robert D. Wholey, 366 State Office Bldg., Providence.

SOUTH DAKOTA: Pierre, Jan. 19-20. Dir., Division of Medical Licensure, Dr. B. A. Dyar, Pierre.

VERMONT: Burlington, Feb. 10-12. Sec., Board of Medical Registration, Dr. W. Scott Nay, Underhill.

WASHINGTON: *Basic Science.* Seattle, Jan. 7-8. *Medical.* Seattle, Jan. 11-13. Dir., Department of Licenses, Mr. Harry C. Huse, Olympia.

WEST VIRGINIA: Charleston, March 1. Sec., Public Health Council, Dr. Arthur E. McClue, State Capitol, Charleston.

WISCONSIN: Madison, Jan. 12-14. Sec., Dr. Henry J. Gramling, 2203 S. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee.

WYOMING: Cheyenne, Feb. 1. Sec., Dr. G. M. Anderson, Capitol Bldg., Cheyenne.

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS: *Parts I and II.* Feb. 9-11, May 10-12, June 21-23, and Sept. 13-15. *Part III.* New York, Jan. 11-13 and Chicago, Jan. 19-21. Ex. Sec., Mr. Everett S. Elwood, 225 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

SPECIAL BOARDS

AMERICAN BOARD OF DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY: *Written examination for Group B applicants* will be held in various cities throughout the country, April 17. *Oral examinations for Group A and B applicants* will be given in Philadelphia, June 7-8. Sec., Dr. C. Guy Lane, 416 Marlborough St., Boston.

AMERICAN BOARD OF INTERNAL MEDICINE: *Written* examination will be held simultaneously in different centers of the United States and Canada in March. *Practical* examination will be given in St. Louis in April and at Philadelphia in June. Chairman, Dr. Walter L. Bierring, 406 Sixth Ave., Rm. 1210, Des Moines.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY: *Written examination for Group B applicants* will be held in various cities throughout the United States and Canada, March 6. *Practical, oral and clinical examinations for Group A and B applicants* will be held at Atlantic City, N. J., June 7-8. *Applications must be received at least sixty days prior to the examination dates.* Sec., Dr. Paul Titus, 1015 Highland Bldg., Pittsburgh (6).

AMERICAN BOARD OF OPHTHALMOLOGY: Los Angeles, Jan. 23. Sec., Dr. John Green, 3720 Washington Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY: Cleveland, Jan. 9. Sec., Dr. Fremont A. Chandler, 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY: Philadelphia, June 7-8. Sec., Dr. W. P. Wherry, 1500 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PATHOLOGY: Chicago, March 26-27. Sec., Dr. F. W. Hartman, Henry Ford Hosital, Detroit, Michigan.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PEDIATRICS: New York, Jan. 23. Sec., Dr. C. A. Aldrich, 723 Elm St., Winnetka, Illinois.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY: New York, Dec. 29-30. Sec., Dr. Walter Freeman, 1028 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

AMERICAN BOARD OF RADIOLOGY: Atlantic City, June 4-6. Sec., Dr. Byrl R. Kirklin, Mayo Clinic, Rochester.

Wisconsin June-July Report

Dr. Robert E. Flynn, former secretary, Wisconsin State Board of Medical Examiners, reports the written and practical examination held in Milwaukee, June 30-July 3. The examination covered 19 subjects and included 100 questions. An average of 75 per cent was required to pass. Ninety candidates were examined, 89 of whom passed and 1 failed. Thirty-one physicians were licensed by reciprocity. The following schools were represented:

School	PASSED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
College of Medical Evangelists		(1935)	82
Loyola University School of Medicine		(1932)	81
Northwestern University Medical School		(1935)	84, 84, 87, (1936) 82, 84, 84, 85
Rush Medical College		(1936)	81, 83, 85, 85, 86, 87
School of Medicine of the Division of the Biological Sciences		(1935)	84
University of Illinois College of Medicine		(1936)	82, 83, 86, 87
University of Louisville School of Medicine		(1935)	83
Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine		(1935)	79
Harvard University Medical School		(1927)	85
Washington University School of Medicine		(1935)	83
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine		(1934)	86
Marquette University School of Medicine		(1935)	89, (1936) 77, 80, 80, 81, 81, 81, 81, 82, 82, 83, 83, 83, 83, 83, 83, 83, 83, 84, 84, 84, 85, 85, 85, 85, 85, 85, 86, 86, 86, 86, 86, 86, 87, 88, 89
University of Wisconsin Medical School		(1933)	83, (1935) 80, 81, 81, 81, 82, 82, 82, 83, 83, 83, 84, 84, 85, 85, 85, 86, 86, 86, 86, 86, 87, 88
Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Erlangen		(1923)*	87
Osteopaths†		83, 84,	88

School	FAILED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Berlin		(1924)*	74

School	LICENSED BY RECIPROCITY	Year Grad.	Reciprocity with
College of Medical Evangelists		(1934)	California
Chicago Medical School		(1929)	Illinois
Loyola University School of Medicine		(1929), (1931), (1934)	Illinois
Northwestern University Medical School		(1929), (1930) (1930)	Illinois, Minnesota
Rush Medical College		(1933)	Illinois, (1934) California
Univ. of Illinois College of Medicine		(1933), (1934), (1935)	Illinois
University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons		(1916)	S. Carolina, (1930) Penna.
University of Michigan Medical School		(1930),	(1932) Michigan
University of Minnesota Medical School		(1930),	(1933, 2) Minnesota
Washington University School of Medicine		(1933)	Missouri
University of Nebraska College of Medicine		(1934)	Nebraska
Temple University School of Medicine		(1931)	Minnesota
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine		(1923)	Penna.
Vanderbilt University School of Medicine		(1931)	Tennessee
Marquette University School of Medicine		(1934)	Minnesota
University of Wisconsin Medical School		(1934)	Penna.
Osteopaths†		Iowa, Missouri, New York,	South Dakota

* Verification of graduation in process.
† Licensed to practice osteopathy and surgery.

Missouri Reciprocity and Endorsement Report

Dr. E. T. McGaugh, state health commissioner, reports 22 physicians licensed by reciprocity and 5 physicians licensed by endorsement at the meeting held in Jefferson City, Aug. 11, 1936. The following schools were represented:

School	LICENSED BY RECIPROCITY	Year Grad.	Reciprocity with
Howard University College of Medicine		(1932)	Maryland
Northwestern University Medical School		(1929)	Illinois
Indiana University School of Medicine		(1927)	W. Virginia
State University of Iowa College of Medicine		(1935)	Iowa
University of Kansas School of Medicine		(1931), (1932), (1933, 2), (1934, 2), (1935, 3)	Kansas
University of Louisville School of Medicine		(1935, 3)	Kentucky
Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery		(1933)	Michigan
University of Nebraska College of Medicine		(1935)	Nebraska
University of Cincinnati College of Medicine		(1936)	Ohio
University of Oklahoma School of Medicine		(1935)	Oklahoma
Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia		(1923)	Penna.
University of Tennessee College of Medicine		(1933)	Tennessee

School	LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT	Year Grad.	Endorsement of
University of Arkansas School of Medicine		(1935)	N. B. M. Ex.
Washington University School of Medicine		(1927), (1931), (1933)	N. B. M. Ex.
Meharry Medical College		(1934)	N. B. M. Ex.

Book Notices

A Text-Book of Neuro-Anatomy. By Albert Kuntz, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Micro-Anatomy in St. Louis University School of Medicine. Second edition. Cloth. Price, $6. Pp. 519, with 307 illustrations. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1936.

This work has been thoroughly revised. The anatomic details are correlated with the fundamental structural plan of the vertebrate nervous system. The anatomic structure of the parts of the human nervous system are discussed in the light of the present knowledge of phylogenic, anatomic and physiologic relationships. There are twenty-six chapters, starting with evolution and comparative anatomy of the nervous system and concluding with a brief laboratory outline. Embryology, topography, histology, anatomy and physiology of the entire cerebrospinal, peripheral and autonomic nervous systems are clearly discussed and interpreted. The autonomic nervous system included in this book comprises material from the first five chapters of the author's book on the autonomic nervous system. The discussion of the cerebral hemispheres is brilliant because of its extreme comprehensiveness and clarity, and the ability to make interesting reading. In fact, the entire book is written in a concise and clear cut maner, thus making it a desirable textbook for students as well as for medical men interested in neurology. It is highly recommended.

Osnovy morfologii nervnoy sistemy v normalnom i patologicheskom sostoyaniyakh. Tom I: Obshchaya normalnaya i patologicheskaya gistologiya: gliya i mezoderma. [By] L. I. Smirnov. [Morphology of Nervous System in Normal and Pathologic Conditions. Volume I: General Normal and Pathologic Histology; Glia and Mesoderm.] Boards. Price, 18 rubles. Pp. 360, with 238 illustrations. Kharkov: Gosmedizdat Uk. S. S. R., 1935.

In a short preface the author states that in the Soviet Republics the interest in neuropathology has become of late so great that there is hardly a neuropsychiatric establishment without a properly equipped histopathologic laboratory. Psychiatric institutes are being gradually equipped with necropsy rooms, and the growing number of research neuropsychiatric centers attracts numerous young physicians eager to work in the field of pathology. In the introduction (thirty-six large pages of small print) the author enlarges on the importance of neuropathology in general, without the knowledge of which, he justly states, there can be no progress in the intelligent understanding of neuropsychiatric problems. Unfortunately, he did not spare efforts to exaggerate the shortcomings of neuropathology or to enlarge on the difficulties associated with its studies, such as the necessity of extensive clinical observations and of a previous training in anatomy, physiology, histology, embryology and other allied sciences. The picture painted by the author is so bewildering that the young men to help whom the book has been written may become discouraged from taking up the study of neuropathology. Even more discouraging is the mode of presenting the subject. Thus, while the book contains an immense amount of valuable information, the arrangement of the material is loose and therefore confusing Discussing glia, for instance, the author is not satisfied with a detailed general description of the various forms of glial elements and the methods of their study but does not hesitate to take up in detail the numerous morbid conditions (including gliomas) in which abnormal glia is encountered. It would be better to refer to the special volume and thus avoid repetitions, which are numerous. The author thinks it equally important to describe the condition of the glia found in an old dog or to discuss in four pages the minute types of granules occurring in glia. Even such topics as the nature and origin of rod cells do not require seven pages (including four pictures). On the

other hand, such an important subject as that of secondary nerve degeneration is given about half a page. The reading is rendered more difficult because of frequent quotations from the German and occasionally Russian medical literature. German quotations are so numerous that the impression is gained that one is reading the verbose contributions of Spielmeyer and Jakob, which are quoted with especial frequency. Non-German authors are mentioned only when their publications happened to appear in German, though the author gives the English caption of Cushing and Bailey's book on classification of gliomas (but this also appeared in a German translation). The book may be looked on as a review of or a compilation from German and Russian writings on various topics of neuropathology and for this reason may be of some help as a reference book. The illustrations, though numerous, are for the most part worthless because of the poor quality of the paper.

Annual Reprint of the Reports of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association for 1935, with the Comments that Have Appeared in The Journal. Cloth. Price, $1. Pp. 139. Chicago: American Medical Association, 1935.

The contents of the 1935 volume of collected reports of the Council fall roughly into three classifications: preliminary and special reports, reports on the omission of products from New and Nonofficial Remedies, and reports on products held nonacceptable for N. N. R. The medicinal products concerned thus fall respectively into the following groups: products which have been considered and found promising but not as yet fully acceptable, products which have been accepted but have not continued to meet the standards of acceptability, and products which on initial or continued consideration have been found definitely unacceptable. It is understood, of course, that the term "acceptable" implies that the product has sufficient value or promise of value to be used by the general medical profession and further that it is marketed in accordance with the Council's rules.

The Council's preliminary reports cover the first line of therapeutic advance. In general these reports give a review of the evidence for products representing the latest therapeutic investigation and indicate the procedure and requirements necessary for their ultimate admission to the physician's armamentarium. In this volume the report on progynon-B touches on the active and promising field of ovarian hormone therapy and the report on vitamin A and urinary lithiasis sets up a warning sign in the chaotic no man's land of overenthusiastic claims for vitamin therapy. An additional pronouncement in this field is found in the report on shotgun vitamin therapy. The Council is indeed to be commended for its rational stand in its attempt to clear up the mists of pseudoscience that have invaded this field.

The reports on articles omitted from New and Nonofficial Remedies usually give a parting notice to products on the way to the therapeutic scrap heap. The reports on lithium salts and tyramine hydrochloride are excellent examples of this type. The report on rossium, on a bacillus acidophilus culture and on dinitrophenol should also be noted as dealing with products that have been tried and found wanting.

It is significant that reports on products which on first examination are found flagrantly unacceptable comprise less and less of the bulk of the Council's work. They are represented in this volume by such reports as that on Elixir Aurine, an apparently uncontrolled mixture of gold tribromide and ephedrine for use in the treatment of whooping cough; Ho-Mo-Sol, a solution of sodium hypochlorite and sodium carbonate representing an unessential modification of a standard hypochlorite solution, marketed under a noninformative proprietary name and promoted to the public; the Imbak products, which are apparently bacterial preparations of undeclared composition, marketed with absurdly comprehensive claims, and Sulfoin, an ointment of solution of sulfuretted lime marketed under a proprietary name with inadequately supported therapeutic claims.

One is tempted to mention each one of the valuable reports included in this volume, but the limits of a review must be observed. Attention must, however, be called to the reports on omission from New and Nonofficial Remedies of Caprokol and Hexylresorcinol Solution S. T. 37 as illustrative of the judicial fairness and careful procedure of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association.

Les kystes hydatiques de la rate. Par L. Sabadini, chirurgien des hôpitaux d'Alger. Préface du Professeur Costantini. Paper. Price, 32 francs. Pp. 200, with 82 illustrations. Paris: Masson & Cie, 1936.

Sabadini's monograph on hydatid cysts of the spleen lives up to the tradition of the French school and the publishing house of Masson & Cie. In a clear and analytic manner the author goes into the greatest detail in his discussion of a lesion that is rare even in hydatid disease and seen only in regions where the ecchinococcus is endemic. In fact, Sabadini introduced his discussion of the subject by saying that only about 2 to 4 per cent of hydatid cysts become localized in the spleen. It is rarely reported from Iceland and Australia, being more commonly seen in Algiers and Italy. The chapters are on incidence, history, pathogenesis, pathology, symptomatology and signs, diagnosis and treatment. References are numerous throughout the monograph and it closes with a complete bibliography listing 288 articles and making the monograph desirable for this reason alone. The most valuable chapter by far is the one on treatment, which is subdivided under the headings of indications and operative procedures. The author clearly and logically brings out the complicating factors of enormous size, dangers of anaphylaxis, massive adhesions, dangers of spreading the parasites into the peritoneum and secondary infection, which have to be considered in the individual case in choosing marsupialization, removal of the cyst with primary closure or splenectomy. The indications and contraindications with the detailed technic are given clearly and succinctly. Coming from a surgeon of wide experience in Algerian hospitals, this chapter is noteworthy and adds an individual and personal note to the monograph with its complete bibliography.

A Diabetic Manual for Practitioners and Patients. By Edward L. Bortz, A.B., M.D., F.A.C.P., Associate Professor of Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. With a foreword by George Morris Piersol, B.S., M.D., F.A.C.P., Professor of Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. Fabrikoid. Price, $2. Pp. 222, with 12 illustrations. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Company, 1936.

This little volume is intended both for the practitioner and for the patient, a combination that is always difficult to manage. It is bound to become too technical for the patient. Such a book, of which this is an example, contains too many technical terms that are foreign to a layman in spite of the glossary of medical terms at the beginning of the book. It contains too much that is neither of interest nor of use to the patient and tends to confuse him rather than to clarify the problem for him. From the standpoint of the patient therefore it is top heavy. From the standpoint of the practitioner, it is an excellent little volume, full of practical type of information. Any one in busy practice will find a good guide here in the treatment, diagnosis and complications of diabetes. In the chapter on diet the author has used a new and simple method of measuring in place of the usual weighing of the food, which is a practical and helpful method as it simplifies the routine and is adequate for all practical purposes. The chapter on food analysis and recipes follows much the usual lines and to this are added lists of the composition of alcoholic beverages, a helpful feature for reference.

An Introduction to Surgery. By Rutherford Morison, M.D., F.R.C.S., M.A., and Charles F. M. Saint, C.B.E., M.D., M.S., Professor of Surgery, Cape Town University, South Africa. Third edition. Cloth. Price, $5. Pp. 367, with 231 illustrations. Baltimore: William Wood & Company, 1935.

This rather small volume is devoted to the establishment of general principles as applied to the teaching of surgery. The authors point out that deviations from normal health are due to changes in the body caused by external or internal stimuli, which may be divided into two main groups: noninfective—mechanical, thermal, chemical, electrical, x-ray—and infective. A proper understanding of surgery consists in an understanding of how these harmful stimuli or irritants affect the body and how nature overcomes these changes. These facts constitute the general principles and the authors in this textbook are concerned with the presentation of these principles and their constant, forceful repetition and illustration by cases. The volume is not a complete textbook of surgery. The subjects taken up include shock, hemorrhage, infection, inflammation, wounds, inflammatory fever, effects of interference with blood supply

of tissues, suppuration, specific infectious diseases, ulcers, gangrene, syphilis, tuberculosis, malignant disease, the hollow muscular systems, the serous cavities, natural cures and indications for operation. It ends with a chapter on pathologic conditions illustrating the principles of surgery: consideration of etiology, pathology, symptomatology, diagnosis and treatment. The work contains nothing that is essentially new and it could not be used as a textbook on general surgery, it is so incomplete; but it must have been found of value to warrant its third edition. The authors are men of large experience and high standing, and their manner of presenting surgical principles is interesting and valuable. Their aim and their achievements are to aid the student in thinking out for himself the problems presented to him clinically and in textbooks, placing each problem in a general group rather than considering it as an isolated entity. Once the student has gained such a point of view, he ceases to be overwhelmed by the mass facts presented to him, thinks systematically and logically, and finds greater interest in the subjects.

The Therapeutic Agents of the Pyrrole and Pyridine Group Including the Tropinol, Scopoline, Ecgonine, and Granatoline Derivatives. The Relation Between Their Chemical Constitution and Pharmacologic Action. By W. F. von Oettingen, M.D., Ph.D., Director of the Haskell Laboratory of Industrial Toxicology, Wilmington, Delaware. Cloth. Price, $4.75. Pp. 258. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1936.

This volume is a real contribution to scientific literature because it represents a collection of chemical and pharmacologic data on several series of nitrogen-containing organic compounds. The subtitle on the fly leaf indicates that the volume discusses "The Relation Between Their Chemical Constitution and Pharmacologic Action." Unfortunately, this is not the case. In the last paragraph the author indicates that he recognizes no such relationship, but he suggests that the relationship may be established when a greater fund of knowledge of physicochemical properties and reactions is at hand.

The chemistry consists in giving the names of the compounds according to *Chemical Abstracts* nomenclature, portraying the structural formulas, which are given in great effusion and without arguments for or against, and for some compounds a few physical properties. Methods of isolation and preparation are not given. The volume would be more valuable to the chemist if the chemical data were more complete. The pharmacologic data are more complete than the chemical and are necessarily factual in nature. It must be pointed out that the size of the volume would soon get out of control if these subjects were treated more completely. From the pharmacologist's point of view the bibliography is excellent; from the chemist's it is incomplete. This volume and Die Chemie des Pyrrols by Dr. Hans Fischer and Dr. H. Orth would be complemental, as the one deals with pharmacology and the other with chemistry.

The format of the book will be welcomed. The printing process is photolithograph on a not too expensive paper. The binding appears to be well done but again with inexpensive materials. In this economical setup the printing is very legible, being clear, large and not crowded and, in addition, structural formulas and tables are not spared. Many scientifically valuable books may become financially possible if some such economical format becomes accepted.

Pathology of the Nervous System: A Student's Introduction. By J. Henry Biggart, M.D., Pathologist to the Scottish Asylums' Board. Foreword by Professor A. Murray Drennan, M.D., F.R.C.P. Cloth. Price, $5.25. Pp. 335, with 204 illustrations. Baltimore: William Wood & Company, 1936.

This is written clearly and briefly and yet includes almost every entity one deals with in neuropathology. The author has succeeded in keeping together the relationship of the etiology to the pathology of each disease described. There is also a closer correlation between general pathology and the pathology of the nervous system than is found in most textbooks. The illustrations are excellent. The book is divided into fourteen chapters, on the nerve cells, the interstitial cells, the cerebrospinal fluid, vascular disease and the brain, acute bacterial infections, chronic infections, virus diseases, diseases of unknown etiology, intoxication and deficiency diseases, degenerative diseases, injuries to the nervous system, tumors of the glioma group, and errors in development. There is a small bibliography, but the works mentioned are in the English language. This book is recommended to medical students as well as to those interested in the pathology of the central nervous system.

Grundriss der inneren Medizin. Von A. von Domarus, a. o. Professor an der Universität Berlin. Tenth edition. Cloth. Price, 16.80 marks. Pp. 681, with 63 illustrations. Berlin: Julius Springer, 1936.

The first edition of this textbook of internal medicine appeared in 1923. The author is a pupil of the clinician and teacher Friedrich Müller. He has written this book on internal medicine as a guide to the young physician and medical student. He devotes 130 pages to the infectious diseases. Then follow circulatory diseases (seventy-three pages), respiratory diseases (sixty pages), blood diseases (twenty-five pages), diseases of the digestive tract (112 pages), of the urinary tract (fifty-two pages) and of the ductless glands (twenty pages), metabolic diseases (forty-eight pages) and diseases of the locomotor apparatus (twelve pages) and the nervous system (124 pages). The book has more information than most textbooks of its size, as a considerable portion is printed in small type. Some of the illustrations are in colors. The textbook is an excellent and concise outline of our present knowledge of internal diseases.

Bailey's Text-Book of Histology (Elwyn and Strong). Revised and rewritten by Philip E. Smith, Ph.D., Editor, Professor of Anatomy, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, and others. Ninth edition. Cloth. Price, $6. Pp. 773, with 506 illustrations. Baltimore: William Wood & Company, 1936.

The present revision is a cooperative undertaking of five members of the Anatomy Department of Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons. They have kept before them the fundamental idea that this was to be a textbook for students rather than a source book for teachers and research workers. They have endeavored to discuss the physiologic significance of the numerous structures described. The various revisers were assigned to those chapters in which they are most interested. The chapter on the central nervous system, written by Dr. Oliver Strong, which was revised in the last edition, remains unchanged. Some chapters have been entirely rewritten and many others have been brought down to date. This edition is well illustrated and a few of the illustrations are in colors.

Experimental Enzyme Chemistry. By Henry Tauber, Ph.D., New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, New York, N. Y. Fabrikoid. Price, $3.50. Pp. 118. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company, 1936.

This volume includes a number of highly technical essays on the chemistry of the enzymes under the following chapter headings: Physical Chemistry of the Enzymes; Esterases; Proteolytic Enzymes and Peptidases, Mammal Gastric Proteases, Tryptases, Peptidases; Amidases; Carbohydrases, Sucrase (Saccharase, Invertase), Glucosidases, Maltases, Galactosidases, Lactase, Melibiase, "Emulsion," Polyases, Lichenase, Cellulase, Inulase; Catalase; Oxidizing Enzymes, Dehydrogenases or Anaerobic Oxidases, Oxidases or Aerobic Oxidases; The Flavine Oxidation System of Warburg and Christian and Its Relation to Other Dyes; Carbonic Anhydrase; The Zymase Complex and Alcoholic Fermentation; Luciferase. For all those interested in research in this field, it may be of special value; for the general reader, it is, of course, a book of reference.

Über die Ursache und Entstehung des Krebses: Zugleich eine Anleitung zur Erschliessung des Zellbildes bösartiger Geschwülste. Von Prof. Dr. med. Jos. Koch. Paper. Price, 32 marks. Pp. 302, with 32 illustrations. Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1936.

This monograph summarizes the results of Koch and his pupils on the protozoic etiology of cancer. Based on the examination of 260 human cancers and on transplantable animal cancers, he concludes that cancer is due to a protozoic organism, "cellula cancrosa specifica s. parasitoia," which enters through the intestinal and female genital tracts. "All phenomena in carcinoma, as manifold as they may be, can be related easily to one cause: the presence of the parasitic cell, and they can be satisfactorily explained by this." He discusses extensively the objections which have already been made in the literature and which, in most instances, are based on the conception of the wrong interpretation of degenerated products in cancer material, as parasitic specific cells. "To the chaos of

indecisive opinions and uncertain imaginations, I oppose my interpretation, which is able to relate the cytologic pictures to a uniform cause, namely, the existence of an exogenic protozoic cell parasite, and to interpret the pictures completely." In spite of the great amount of work and the excellent microscopic pictures (mostly colored), this book, written perhaps with honest enthusiasm but certainly without scientific criticism, will not solve the problem of the etiology of cancer. It particularly does not add any new information to further the still unsettled question of a relationship of living organisms to carcinogenesis.

Exercises After Delivery or Operation. By Walter B. Mount, M.D., Obstetrical Department, Mountainside Hospital, Montclair, N. J. Paper. Pp. 6, with illustrations. Privately printed, 1935.

In this booklet the author describes and illustrates a few conventional exercises for patients to take shortly after a delivery or operation. He promises his patients who carry out these exercises faithfully that they will the sooner regain their girlish figure.

Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

Hospital Records as Privileged Communications.—The defendant insurance company issued in April 1932 a policy on Vermillion's life, which was not to take effect if on the date of its delivery the insured was not in sound health. Vermillion died Nov. 14, 1932. When his beneficiary brought suit on the policy the company denied liability, claiming that at the time of the delivery of the policy the insured was "suffering from latent syphilis, chronic heart disease, swelling ankles, lues, nephritis, shortness of breath, cough frequency, and nocturia, and had been suffering from said ailments and was under the care of physicians for a long time prior" thereto and that as a result thereof the insured died of "heart disease and syphilis." To prove this it sought to introduce into evidence a case history made when the insured was admitted to a hospital about seven weeks after the delivery of the policy. The trial court excluded the hospital records proffered. Judgment was subsequently rendered in favor of the beneficiary and the insurance company appealed to the St. Louis (Missouri) court of appeals.

The defendant contended that the hospital records sought to be admitted in the trial court were admissible in evidence because they were kept in compliance with a Missouri statute (sec. 9056, R. S. Mo. 1929), requiring persons in charge of hospitals, public or private, to make a record of all the personal and statistical particulars relative to the inmates in their institutions. There is no doubt, answered the court of appeals, that hospital records, properly identified and shown to be kept pursuant to this statute, are admissible in evidence. However, the admissibility of such records may be affected by another statute (sec. 1731, R. S. Mo. 1929), which provides that a physician or surgeon shall be incompetent to testify "concerning any information which he may have acquired from any patient while attending him in a professional character, and which information was necessary to enable him to prescribe for such patient as a physician, or do any act for him as a surgeon." The defendant argued, however, that the trial court was not justified in assuming that the records were privileged merely on the assertion of counsel for the plaintiff that the information contained in those records was privileged and without proof of any kind being offered in support of that assertion.

It is true, said the court, that the mere assertion of the privilege, without any showing of facts or circumstances from which the court can determine the necessity for the application of the statute under which the privilege is claimed, is not sufficient to warrant a court in rejecting the proffered evidence or testimony. Nor is the mere relationship of physician and patient alone sufficient to warrant a court in rejecting, on the ground of privilege, evidence which would otherwise be competent. In the present case, however, the relationship of physician and patient and the fact that the information contained in the case history was obtained by virtue of that relationship were sufficiently shown on the face of the case history itself to warrant the court in excluding it as a privileged communication. While it is true that the first page of the case history is not signed by any physician, such a signature was not necessary as a basis for the claim of privilege. The entries constituted a prima facie showing that the information was of a confidential and privileged character. If, as claimed by the insurance company, such information was not given by the patient to the hospital physicians for the purpose of enabling them to prescribe for the patient, then the burden was on the insurance company to produce evidence to satisfy the court to that effect and to overcome the prima facie showing of the confidential character of the information appearing therein.

In Missouri, continued the court of appeals, hospital records containing information obtained by a physician from a patient for the purpose of enabling him to treat or prescribe for the patient are as fully privileged as would be the testimony of the physician himself concerning such information, provided the privilege has not been waived by the party asserting it. The court was of opinion that the evidence contained in the case history was of a confidential nature acquired from the patient by the physician in charge of the hospital, or by physicians acting for him, for the purpose of enabling such physicians to treat the patient in the hospital, and that the trial court was warranted in rejecting such evidence. The judgment in favor of the beneficiary was accordingly affirmed.—*Vermillion v. Prudential Ins. Co. of America (Mo.), 93 S. W. (2d) 45.*

Workmen's Compensation Acts: Pneumonia Not an "Injury by Accident."—Slade, after working indoors in an exceedingly hot environment, made several trips outdoors. That evening he became ill and on the following day his attending physician made a diagnosis of "consolidated pneumonia," which the physician testified was "due to sudden change of temperature, going from the hot room out into the open air. It produced a congestive chill." Slade died six days later and his widow instituted proceedings under the North Carolina workmen's compensation act. An award of compensation made by the industrial commission in her favor was reversed by the superior court, Cabarrus county, and the widow appealed to the Supreme Court of North Carolina.

The North Carolina workmen's compensation act, said the Supreme Court, provides compensation for death only where death results from an injury by accident arising out of and in the course of the employment. Death from injury by accident implies a result produced by a fortuitous cause. In the present case, said the court, there was no evidence of any accidental injury arising out of and in the course of employment which resulted in the death of the employee. Compensation was therefore properly denied the widow.—*Slade v. Willis Hosiery Mills (N. C.), 184 S. E. 844.*

Society Proceedings

COMING MEETINGS

American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons, Cleveland, Jan. 11-13. Dr. Philip Lewin, 55 East Washington St., Chicago, Secretary.

American Orthopsychiatric Association, New York, Feb. 18-20. Dr. George S. Stevenson, 50 West 50th St., New York, Secretary.

Annual Congress on Medical Education, Medical Licensure and Hospitals, Chicago, Feb. 15-16. Dr. William D. Cutter, 535 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Secretary.

Eastern Section, American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Boston, Jan. 7. Dr. D. C. Jarvis, Quarry Bank Bldg., Barre, Vt., Chairman.

Middle Section, American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Chicago, Jan. 11. Dr. Alfred Lewy, 25 East Washington St., Chicago, Chairman.

Mid-Western Section, American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Chicago, Jan. 11. Dr. Frederick A. Figi, 436 Tenth Ave. S.W., Rochester, Minn., Chairman.

Society of American Bacteriologists, Indianapolis, Dec. 28-30. Dr. I. L. Baldwin, College of Agriculture, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., Secretary.

Society of Surgeons of New Jersey, Newark, Jan. 6. Dr. Walter B. Mount, 21 Plymouth St., Montclair, Secretary.

Southern Section, American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 13. Dr. Charles D. Blassingame, Physicians and Surgeons Bldg., Memphis, Tenn., Chairman.

Western Section, American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, San Diego, Calif., Jan. 30-31. Dr. David R. Higbee, 3245 Fourth Ave., San Diego, Calif., Chairman.

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to Fellows of the Association and to individual subscribers in continental United States and Canada for a period of three days. Periodicals are available from 1926 to date. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 12 cents if two periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but may be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

California and Western Medicine, San Francisco

45: 305-376 (Oct.) 1936

Tumors and Cysts of Lung: Diagnostic Methods. J. J. Singer, St. Louis.—p. 313.

Medical Survey of One Thousand Work Relief Persons: Certified for Work Relief in San Francisco: Period Oct. 2 to 19, 1935. A. E. Larsen, San Francisco.—p. 317.

Mapharsen: Its Use in Treatment of Syphilis. H. E. Miller, N. N. Epstein and R. G. Simpson, San Francisco.—p. 321.

*Portal Thrombosis. E. C. Pallette, Los Angeles.—p. 324.

Obstetric Anesthesia. La Verne Wright, San Francisco.—p. 328.

Tests for Vasomotor Control. L. K. Gay and J. T. Hardesty, San Francisco.—p. 331.

Hypertension: Its Surgical Approach. F. M. Findlay, Santa Barbara. —p. 334.

Medical Management of Peptic Ulcer. G. A. Cochran, Salt Lake City. —p. 340.

Irritant Factors in Tobacco Smoke. E. Bogen, Olive View.—p. 342.

*New Sign Found in Transverse Lesions of Spinal Cord. W. J. Kerr and C. A. Noble Jr., San Francisco.—p. 346.

Meditations on Some Present-Day Medical Problems. A. C. Siefert, Oakland.—p. 348.

The Management of Alcoholism. H. H. Wilson, Los Angeles.—p. 349.

Portal Thrombosis.—Pallette discusses thrombosis of the portal venous system from the standpoint of etiology, symptomatology, frequency, pathologic physiology and treatment. The condition is too infrequently recognized as a clinical entity. The acute condition may closely simulate an abdominal emergency, and in the chronic form the associated splenomegaly should not be regarded as successfully amenable to surgical treatment. Unfortunately there is no treatment of any essential value in this condition. In acute cases the usual procedures for the treatment of shock, ileus and the like are instituted. In his own case the author felt that perhaps the repeated injections of intraspinal procaine hydrochloride given in the hope of relieving the marked ileus present was of considerable value and perhaps definitely influenced the outcome toward recovery. The basis for this opinion is that, in relieving the critical distention of involved intestine, the already embarrassed circulation to that loop is relieved. The huge ascites can be controlled by paracentesis. In the chronic cases, instructions should be given as to the avoidance of all alcoholic beverages or of any drug toxic in any way to the liver.

New Sign in Transverse Lesions of Spinal Cord.—In 1930 Kerr first noticed in a patient with a somatic sensory level due to a probable cord tumor that there was a change of the skin that could be felt. The skin above this level, which may be designated as normal, felt smooth, soft, moist and pliable and could be readily lifted between the thumb and forefinger. On the other hand, the skin below the level seemed stiff, "hide bound," dry and adherent to the subcutaneous layers, so that only with difficulty could a layer of skin be pinched together. It was found that this change could be sensed also by gently trying, with the tips of the extended fingers, to displace a segment of skin on its underlying tissues. Sometimes in patients studied subsequently the transition from normal to altered skin was abrupt, sometimes more gradual over one or two segments. Since 1930 Kerr and Noble have examined about 100 patients in the University of California Hospital and the San Francisco Hospital. The patient was usually in ignorance of the presence of any such level. Sixty-four subjects were examined presumably as normal controls. There were twenty patients with a somatic sensory level and other convincing evidence of disease of the spinal cord. Their diagnoses included both intramedullary and extramedullary tumors, transverse myelitis of degenerative or inflammatory origin, diffuse arachnoiditis and fracture of the spine. In these patients a level of skin tension was found which was in fairly close agreement, either with that somatic sensory level or, more often, with a level of change in sweating or pilomotor response. In ten of these twenty patients the level of the process in the cord was confirmed by operation or necropsy or, in the case of spinal fracture, by roentgen examination. In nine of these ten the level of skin tension corresponded exactly with the area of disease and in one case pointed to a tumor five segments higher in the cord than indicated by the somatic sensory level. In this patient, whose first laminectomy had ended in a fruitless search for the lesion, operation confirmed the suggestion of a higher level of skin tension. In ten patients with evidence of disease of the spinal cord with a somatic sensory level, no level of skin tension could be demonstrated. That this sign might affect the halves of the body differently is shown by two patients. In one of these patients there was a unilateral hypertonus of the skin associated with marked constriction of the peripheral vessels on the same side, secondary to a cerebral lesion in the opposite hemisphere. A similar observation was made in a patient with a nearly complete Brown-Séquard syndrome due to a fracture of the cervical spine.

Colorado Medicine, Denver

33: 737-856 (Nov.) 1936

The Syphilis Problem: How Shall We Meet It? H. N. Cole, Cleveland. —p. 750.

Protamine Insulinate at Colorado General Hospital: Clinical and Experimental Investigations. J. J. Waring, B. B. Longwell and A. Ravin, Denver.—p. 757.

Forty Years of Progress in Medicine. J. L. Wicks, Evanston, Wyo. —p. 821.

Iowa State Medical Society Journal, Des Moines

26: 549-602 (Oct.) 1936

Meningitis. A. L. Hoyne, Chicago.—p. 549.

*Mandelic Acid in Treatment of Bacilluria: Its Advantages Over Ketogenic Diet. B. G. Budge, Ames.—p. 553.

Injection Treatment of Hernia. C. H. Johnston, Des Moines.—p. 556.

Regional (Distal) Ileitis. F. W. Mulsow, Cedar Rapids.—p. 561.

The Woman Physician in a Changing World. Florence Brown Sherbon, Lawrence, Kan.—p. 564.

Study of 198 Cases of Female Genital Malignant Tumors. J. H. Randall, Iowa City.—p. 567.

Use of Trichloroacetic Acid to Obliterate Bleeding Points on Nasal Septum. F. G. Murphy, Mason City.—p. 571.

Encephalography in Children. Charlotte Fisk, Iowa City.—p. 572.

Lymphogranuloma Inguinale. L. J. Dimsdale, Sioux City.—p. 574.

26: 603-664 (Nov.) 1936

Recent Advances in Diagnosis and Treatment of Vulvovaginal Discharges (Bloodless). H. C. Hesseltine, Chicago.—p. 603.

Some Observations on Third Antigen of Bacillus Typhosus. W. J. Moore, Iowa City.—p. 610.

Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever. F. Montz, Lowden.—p. 614.

Some Factors in the Management of the Failing Heart. A. G. Felter, Van Meter.—p. 617.

Fractures of Vertebra. V. A. Ruth, Des Moines.—p. 620.

Modern Trends in Psychoneurotic Reaction Types. W. Malamud, Iowa City.—p. 625.

Refinements in Refraction. F. W. Dean, Council Bluffs.—p. 632.

Improved Mechanics in Maggot Therapy. J. J. Duffy, Denison.—p. 636.

Mandelic Acid in Treatment of Bacilluria.—From July 1935 to September 1936 Budge has treated forty-six cases of bacilluria with mandelic acid and ammonium chloride with such satisfactory results that the ketogenic diet has been discontinued. There has been one known recurrence in a young woman who discontinued treatment against instructions. In a man, aged 43, there was the severe complication of hemorrhage with acute retention, probably from the false passage of a sound in an attempt to dilate a stricture; however, he was relieved of symptoms. With mandelic acid, as with the ketogenic diet, best results are obtained with a highly acid urine. Mandelic acid is readily taken and well tolerated by children. Success with the ketogenic diet in children can rarely be attained in the home. It is not necessary to hospitalize a child to administer mandelic acid. The standardized ketogenic diet can be readily prepared in any home; the patient when away must depend on eggs and 40 per cent cream, but mandelic acid can be carried in the grip. The patient who is placed on the ketogenic diet is told that he may expect to become sick on the second day and often it is necessary to stop the diet temporarily because of persistent nausea. The longer mandelic acid is taken, the better it is tolerated. The ketogenic diet is contraindicated in diabetes, angina, biliary tract disturbances and in elderly people with arteriosclerosis, but mandelic acid can be used in these conditions.

Journal of Biological Chemistry, Baltimore

115: 593-808 (Oct.) 1936

Proteolytic Enzymes: XI. Specificity of Enzyme Papain Peptidase I. M. Bergmann, L. Zervas and J. S. Fruton, New York.—p. 593.
Origin of Urinary Creatinine. A. Goudsmit Jr., New York.—p. 613.
Glycogen Disappearance and Carbohydrate Oxidation in Hypophysectomized Rats. R. E. Fisher, St. Louis; Jane A. Russell, and C. F. Cori, St. Louis.—p. 627.
Deuterium as Indicator in Study of Intermediary Metabolism: VII. Studies in Bile Acid Formation. R. Schoenheimer, D. Rittenberg, B. N. Berg and L. Rousselot, New York.—p. 635.
Comparison of Glycine and Guanidoacetic Acid as Precursors of Creatine. M. Bodansky, with technical assistance of Virginia B. Duff and C. L. Herrmann, Galveston, Texas.—p. 641.
Partition of Reduced Ascorbic Acid in Blood. D. J. Stephens and Estelle E. Hawley, Rochester, N. Y.—p. 653.
Additional Observations on Anemia Caused by Deaminized Casein. A. G. Hogan, R. E. Guerrant and W. S. Ritchie, Columbia, Mo.—p. 659.
Chemical Studies on Virus of Tobacco Mosaic: VII. Improved Method for Preparation of Crystalline Tobacco Mosaic Virus Protein. W. M. Stanley, Princeton, N. J.—p. 673.
Further Studies on Calcium Content of Body in Relation to Calcium and Phosphorus Content of Food. L. B. Whitcher, Lela E. Booher and H. C. Sherman, New York.—p. 679.
Effect of Liberal Intakes of Calcium or Calcium and Phosphorus on Growth and Body Calcium. E. W. Toepfer and H. C. Sherman, New York.—p. 685.
Some Aspects of Protein Intake in Relation to Growth and Rate of Calcification. R. T. Conner and H. C. Sherman, New York.—p. 695.
New Essential Dietary Factor. C. A. Elvehjem, C. J. Koehn Jr. and J. J. Oleson, Madison, Wis.—p. 707.
Spatial Configuration of α-Amino-β-Hydroxy-n-Butyric Acid. C. E. Meyer and W. C. Rose, Urbana, Ill.—p. 721.
Improved Method for Preparation of Xylulose and Ribulose. P. A. Levene and R. S. Tipson, New York.—p. 731.
Effect of Dinitrophenol on Metabolism of Frog Muscle. Ethel Ronzoni and Ellen Ehrenfest, St. Louis.—p. 749.
Remarks on Paper by Tendeloo on New and Easy Method for Potentiometric Determination of Calcium Concentrations in Solutions. D. M. Greenberg and C. E. Larson, Berkeley, Calif.—p. 769.
Further Observations on Chemical Nature of Hematopoietic Substance Occurring in Liver. H. D. Dakin, New York; C. C. Ungley, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England, and R. West, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N. Y.—p. 771.

Laryngoscope, St. Louis

46: 731-814 (Oct.) 1936

Genetics in Otosclerosis. Helen F. Schick and M. A. Goldstein, St. Louis.—p. 731.
Selection and Operation of Audiometers. E. G. Witting, Abington, Pa.—p. 747.
Maxillary Sinusitis with Complicating, Spreading Osteomyelitis, Brain Abscess and Death: Report of Case. A. N. Lemon, Philadelphia.—p. 754.
Lingual Thyroid. L. T. Buckman, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.—p. 765.
Tuberculosis Associated with Esophageal Obstruction. H. P. Mosher, Boston.—p. 785.
*Suggested Routine Technic for Emergency Tracheotomy. W. B. Chamberlin, Cleveland.—p. 800.

Technic for Emergency Tracheotomy.—Chamberlin declares that the Mosher tube answers the problem of relief of sudden and acute laryngeal obstruction. Its ease of introduction in either the erect or the reclining posture leaves nothing to be desired, while its lumen gives ample space for free respiration while the tracheotomy is being performed. The technic in the main is the same as that used in the introduction of an intubation tube, except that there is no introducer to be removed. The forefinger of the left hand is carried over the base of the tongue until the tip of the epiglottis is felt. In children it is much better to feel for the arytenoids, which are distinguished as two small lumps on the flexor surface of the index finger. This prevents the tube from slipping into the esophagus. The tube is carried along the flexor surface of the index finger until its point is directly above the opening of the larynx. The handle or proximal end is elevated and the tip, guided by the finger, is pushed gently through the larynx and into the trachea. After the tube has been introduced, it is held in position by a nurse or assistant to see that it is neither coughed out nor displaced. The patient is then placed in the usual position for the tracheotomy. Before the trachea is opened, all bleeding is carefully controlled and the field inspected to see that it is perfectly dry. The trachea is opened either between the rings or by cutting directly across one of them. In older patients in whom larger tubes are used it is generally advisable to resect a portion of the ring to prevent undue pressure from the tube. This piece should be firmly grasped with forceps or hemostat to prevent aspiration. A blunt hook is then inserted through the opening and the trachea is drawn slightly upward. When the trachea is opened the convex surface of the Mosher tube, rather than the end, is usually brought into view. The tube is slightly withdrawn until the end appears above the first hook. Two other hooks are inserted, one on each side, and the tracheotomy tube is placed in position and firmly tied behind the neck. Two or more skin sutures may be necessary; also a small drain immediately above and below the tube to take care of superficial and late bleeding. The Mosher tube is then withdrawn.

Medical Annals of District of Columbia, Washington

5: 287-322 (Oct.) 1936

Constitutional Factors in Mental Disorders. W. Freeman, Washington.—p. 287.
*Traumatic Epilepsy with Cortical Scar: Diagnosis and Results of Operation in Twenty Cases. S. N. Rowe, Philadelphia, and J. W. Watts, Washington.—p. 298.
New York City Plans for Combating Syphilis. C. W. Clarke, New York.—p. 301.
Tuberculosis of Larynx. R. Reynolds, Washington.—p. 306.
William Cline Borden (1858-1934). D. L. Borden, Washington.—p. 310.

Traumatic Epilepsy with Cortical Scar.—Rowe and Watts relate the diagnostic features of their twenty cases of traumatic epilepsy with a cortical scar. All the patients had received severe head injuries prior to the onset of epilepsy. There was loss of consciousness for many hours and often for many days. Emergency operations for elevation of depressed fractures and débridement had been performed in several instances. Bone defects, obvious both from clinical and from roentgen examination, were present in 65 per cent of the patients. Laceration of the dura was found at operation in 35 per cent. Focal features of the convulsive seizures were observed in 60 per cent of the patients. Neurologic signs indicative of focal cerebral damage were present in 85 per cent. These varied from slight defects in the visual fields to partial hemiparesis. Of the fifteen patients in whom encephalograms were made, observations indicative of cerebral cicatrix were present in thirteen. There was an interval of fourteen years in two of the patients between the injury and the first convulsion, of thirteen years in one patient and of twelve years in another. The shortest period between injury and the first attack was three months and the next shortest was seven months. Excision of the cortical scar resulted in only slight, temporary or no improvement in 35 per cent of the patients, whereas 15 per cent were entirely relieved of attacks, and an additional 50 per cent showed marked improvement. The fact that 65 per cent of the patients were definitely benefited seems to justify removal of the cortical scar in attacking what is otherwise a hopeless condition.

Military Surgeon, Washington, D. C.

79: 341-422 (Nov.) 1936

The United States Army Medical Department 1861 to 1865. F. B. Ryons.—p. 341.
Partial List of Medical Men in the Maritime Service of Colonies During the American Revolution. L. H. Roddis.—p. 357.
Outbreak of Typhoid Fever in Camp of Civilian Conservation Corps. A. N. Tasker.—p. 358.
Mess Economy. J. W. Shuman.—p. 362.
Why the Flight Surgeon? W. S. Jensen.—p. 367.
The Surgical Hospital. L. E. Hetrick, New York.—p. 372.
Spontaneous, Intraperitoneal Rupture of Urinary Bladder with Recovery: Case. J. Bethea, A. P. Kelly and R. E. Bitner.—p. 379.
Dissemination of Cholera by the 38th Infantry in 1867. G. F. Lull.—p. 382.
Carbon Monoxide Poisoning. H. T. Berwald.—p. 386.
Method of Initiating Pneumothorax in the Tropics. R. B. Skinner.—p. 396.

New England Journal of Medicine, Boston

215: 693-742 (Oct. 15) 1936

Relationship of Psychiatry to Medicine. W. A. Bryan, Worcester, Mass.—p. 693.
Blood Iodine Level, Before and After Subtotal Thyroidectomy for Hyperthyroidism. H. J. Perkin and L. M. Hurxthal, Boston.—p. 698.
Acute Gastro-Intestinal Disease in Infants. R. M. Smith, Boston.—p. 701.
Surgical Diseases of Alimentary Tract in Infants. W. E. Ladd, Boston.—p. 705.
Diuretics and What They Do. H. A. Christian, Boston.—p. 709.
Progress in Gastro-Enterology for 1935. E. S. Emery Jr., Boston.—p. 712.

Pennsylvania Medical Journal, Harrisburg

40: 1-62 (Oct.) 1936

A Charge to Keep: Presidential Address. M. Lick, Erie.—p. 1.
Recognition of Therapeutic Use of Oxygen by Dr. George E. Holtzapple. C. M. Byrnes, Baltimore.—p. 8.
Treatment of Primary Hydrocele by Injection of Sodium Morrhuate. E. S. Krug, McConnellsburg.—p. 9.
Modern Dietetics in Disorders of Kidney and Genito-Urinary Tract. R. S. Reeves, Philadelphia.—p. 10.
*Clinical Significance of Hoarseness. A. J. Wagers, Philadelphia.—p. 14.
Chronic Compression of the Heart: By One Who Had This Condition. V. P. Pisula, Everson.—p. 18.
Peanut in Lung with Severe Complications: Report of Case. J. G. Koshland, Lewistown.—p. 20.
Medical Aspects of Social Hygiene in Montgomery County, Pa. R. A. Vonderlehr, Lida J. Usilton, Washington, D. C., and Helen Cole Carter, Norristown.—p. 21.

Clinical Significance of Hoarseness.—Wagers admonishes that hoarseness, particularly if unaccompanied by pain or a cough, is too often ignored by the patient and sometimes by the physician as well until such time as other and more alarming symptoms appear. Every case of hoarseness does not indicate a grave constitutional disease. But no matter how trivial the appearance of hoarseness may seem, it should always be regarded seriously. The immediate cause of hoarseness is found in various conditions affecting the proper functioning of the vocal cords. It becomes then the problem of the laryngologist to discover the immediate and if possible the remote or constitutional cause underlying and responsible for the local laryngeal manifestation. In all cases a careful and complete history should be the basis of the investigation, followed by inspection of the larynx, physical examination of the chest, roentgen study of the chest and the larynx, Wassermann test, and in certain instances microscopic study of removed laryngeal tissue. Frequently hoarseness or some other voice change is one of the first signs of pulmonary tuberculosis. Hoarseness may be and often is the first symptom indicating malignant invasion of the larynx. Nonmalignant neoplasms are frequently seen within the larynx. Most of those causing hoarseness are in close relation to the vocal cords themselves—either within the cord, projecting from its free margin, or located at the anterior commissure. Although many cases of hoarseness may be due to the presence of laryngeal tumors, malignant or benign, or to syphilis, tuberculosis and paralysis of different laryngeal muscles, it is not to be assumed that there is no such thing as simple acute or chronic catarrhal laryngitis. Cases of the former are often seen. They are usually of short duration and the result of various exciting causes. With the removal of the cause and rest of the voice, hoarseness quickly disappears in most instances. The simple chronic form of laryngitis is usually produced by long continued vocal abuse.

Psychiatric Quarterly, Albany, N. Y.

10: 531-736 (Oct.) 1936

Macroscopic Staining of the Brain: Aid in Visual Teaching of Normal and Morbid Neuro-Anatomy. F. M. Kramer, New York.—p. 533.
Autocatharsis as Therapeutic Measure: Report of Case. J. A. Brussel, Brentwood, N. Y.—p. 552.
*Cerebral Toxic Pericapillary Hemorrhage (Brain Purpura). M. Helfand and I. N. Wolfson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.—p. 575.
Modifications of Behavior Consequent to Cerebral Lesions. K. Goldstein, New York.—p. 586.
Simultaneous Psychoses Occurring in Business Partners: Case Report. H. B. Lang, Brentwood, N. Y.—p. 611.
Technical Approaches Used in Study and Treatment of Emotional Problems in Children: Part I. The Story, a Form of Directed Phantasy. J. Louise Despert and H. W. Potter, New York.—p. 619.
Pathogenic Effect of Emotional Shock. P. Milici, Kings Park, N. Y. p. 639.
Clinical Study of Effect of Benzedrine Therapy on Self-Absorbed Patients. E. Davidoff, Syracuse, N. Y.—p. 652.
Dream Structure and Intellect. H. S. Barahal, Kings Park, N. Y.—p. 660.
Trends of Mental Disease in New York State. B. Malzberg, New York. —p. 667.

Cerebral Toxic Pericapillary Hemorrhage.—Helfand and Wolfson report a case of purpura of the brain that developed in the course of arsphenamine treatment. Statistical studies reveal its presence once in every 1,500 treated cases and its expectancy is one out of every 36,000 injections. The microscopic observations indicate that purpura of the brain may represent the end result of a series of causes entering more or less simultaneously into action. Some of the causes may be of a predisposing nature and others of a precipitating nature. In the authors' case the presence of chronic encephalitis and chronic alcoholism probably played the part of predisposing factors, which fact upholds Jakob's contention that in many cases of pericapillary hemorrhage one finds chronic syphilitic vascular changes or other preexisting vascular inadequacies. Alcohol and encephalitis may have determined the area of minor resistance. Arsenic must have played the part of a precipitating agent and may have acted both by damaging the endothelial lining elements of the small blood vessels and by producing through toxic mechanisms a damage of the perivascular tissue, thus creating one of the most essential factors in determining a hemorrhage of the brain; i. e., the presence of angiovascular and perivascular necrosis. To what extent chronic alcoholism is responsible for areas of demyelinization is difficult to answer owing to the fact that both alcoholism and arsenical intoxication may result in the production of similar areas of demyelinization. The term cerebral toxic pericapillary hemorrhage is preferred to encephalorrhagia, as it implies the suspected pathogenic mechanism of a toxic action in contrast to other forms of pericapillary hemorrhages in which hypertension and other factors may play an important part.

Public Health Reports, Washington, D. C.

51: 1429-1454 (Oct. 16) 1936

Lysine and Malignant Growth: I. Amino Acid Lysine as Factor Controlling Growth Rate of Typical Neoplasm. C. Voegtlin and J. W. Thompson.—p. 1429.
Id.: II. Effect on Malignant Growth of Gliadin Diet. C. Voegtlin and Mary E. Maver.—p. 1436.

51: 1489-1532 (Oct. 30) 1936

*Selenium Problem in Relation to Public Health: Preliminary Survey to Determine Possibility of Selenium Intoxication in Rural Population Living on Seleniferous Soil. M. I. Smith, K. W. Franke and B. B. Westfall.—p. 1496.

Selenium Problem in Relation to Public Health.—Smith and his co-workers made a survey of the rural population of parts of Wyoming, South Dakota and Nebraska to determine the possibility of selenium intoxication through the ingestion of locally produced selenium-bearing foodstuffs. A series of 111 families was studied for clinical evidence of selenium intoxication, and a series of 127 specimens of urine of as many subjects, representing ninety families, was analyzed for this element. The results of the urinary analysis showed that only 8 per cent of the cases were free or nearly free of selenium, while 92 per cent contained amounts varying from 2 to 133 micrograms of selenium per hundred cubic centimeters. This affords definite proof of the absorption of selenium by some of the rural population in the foregoing states. In the 111 families visited, the following disorders, exclusive of the more vague symptoms of anorexia, indigestion, general pallor and malnutrition, were observed: 1. Bad teeth, varying from marked discoloration through all stages of decay, were seen in one or more members of forty-eight families. 2. Yellowish discoloration of the skin, in many cases a very definite icterus, and in some cases seemingly associated with more or less definite liver disease, was seen in about forty-six subjects. 3. Skin eruptions of varying degrees of severity, but not conforming to any one particular type, were seen in twenty subjects. 4. Chronic arthritis with more or less permanent changes in the joints was present in fifteen subjects, varying from the milder types of rheumatoid arthritis to the more severely deforming type of arthritis deformans. 5. Diseased nails of the fingers, and in some cases also of the toes, were observed in eight subjects. They were usually symmetrical, atrophic, brittle and irregular and often presented transverse and at times longitudinal ridging. 6. Subcutaneous edema of probably cardiorenal origin was diagnosed in five cases, and peripheral neuritis of doubtful etiology in two subjects. Fifteen subjects gave a history of more or less protracted gastro-intestinal disturbances.

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted below. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

British Journal of Experimental Pathology, London

17: 335-430 (Oct.) 1936

*Studies in Diphtheria Toxin Production: I. Effect of Iron and Copper. A. M. Pappenheimer Jr. and Sylvia J. Johnson.—p. 335.
Id.: II. Production of Potent Diphtheria Toxin on Simple Amino Acid Medium. A. M. Pappenheimer Jr.—p. 342.
Interpretation of Growth Fluctuations in Transplantable Tumors. F. R. Selbie.—p. 344.
Susceptibility to Tumor Growth in Rats. F. R. Selbie.—p. 348.
Studies on Neurotropic Rift Valley Fever Virus: Susceptibility of Rodents. R. D. Mackenzie, G. M. Findlay and Ruby O. Stern.—p. 352.
Immunity Reactions of Iodoproteins. I. Snapper and A. Grunbaum.—p. 361.
*Alteration in Bactericidal Power of Blood in Presence of Inflammation. W. H. Hughes.—p. 369.
Some Properties of Capsule of Pasteurella Septica. F. W. Priestley.—p. 374.
Influence of Certain Bacterial Fractions Derived from Bacteria Aertrycke on Oxygen Uptake of Rabbit Brain and Muscle Suspensions. M. E. Delafield and H. A. Smith.—p. 379.
Antibacterial Immunity to Infection with Hemolytic Streptococci in Rabbits. T. C. Stamp.—p. 391.
Centrifugation Studies: I. Critical Examination of New Method as Applied to Sedimentation of Bacteria, Bacteriophages and Proteins. W. J. Elford.—p. 399.
Id.: II. Viruses of Vaccinia, Influenza and Rous Sarcoma. W. J. Elford and C. H. Andrewes.—p. 422.

Diphtheria Toxin Production.—Pappenheimer and Johnson were led to reinvestigate the effect of inorganic salts on toxin production by the accidental observation that the yield of diphtheria toxin produced on infusion-free peptone medium increased by more than 100 per cent when Fernbach flasks made of soft glass were used instead of the usual pyrex glass. It was thought that this stimulation of toxin formation might be due to the copper or iron content of the soft glass, and these metals were accordingly studied in detail. The variation in toxin production from flask to flask, from one batch of medium to another, and the frequent inability of one laboratory to produce toxin on mediums recommended by others, may often be attributed to the variation in the concentration of iron salts in mediums and flasks. The amount of iron necessary to prevent diphtheria toxin formation is considerably less than the amount found in normal tissues. It is therefore significant that all methods for preparing toxin mediums involve the removal of a flocculent precipitate formed in alkaline solution. Excess iron is presumably removed at this point. All mediums giving a visible color test for iron with dipyridine have failed to produce any diphtheria toxin. It has often been claimed that no relationship exists between growth and toxin production; however, if the inorganic salt concentration is suitably controlled, a relationship may be found.

Bactericidal Power of Blood in Presence of Inflammation.—Hughes observed that the bactericidal power of normal blood does not fall in vitro within six hours. The blood of patients with active bacterial disease shows a steady loss of bactericidal power. Normal persons, when given vaccine, show a similar change during the stage of reaction. Blood drawn during a rigor shows one of two changes: if it is drawn at the beginning of the rigor, there is a constant low level of bactericidal power without further loss on standing; if it is drawn later, it shows a bactericidal power below normal and a progressive loss in vitro. Blood drawn after the rigor is normal. A mixture of serum taken from a patient with active bacterial disease or with an artificially produced reaction and normal blood cells shows a constant low bactericidal power with no further deterioration. The hypothesis that a toxic substance is present in the blood of patients having certain diseases, which, when it is first liberated, exerts an inhibitory effect on the bactericidal power both of normal corpuscles and of the patient's own corpuscles would appear to account for these results. The nature of the substance is at present unknown; it has been impossible to initiate the gradual loss of power by adding known substances to the drawn blood; e. g., bacterial toxin, autolyzed bacteria, filtrate of pus, or histamine. When a change followed the addition of any of these substances, it was a reduction once for all of the bactericidal power, similar to the effect of the patient's serum on normal corpuscles or of the onset of rigor. This suggests that two factors may be responsible for the gradual deterioration of certain bloods, one the toxic action of a substance liberated during the inflammatory reaction, the other an adjustment of the body to that substance. The best indication of the presence of the substance in the patient's blood was his general condition; some indication is given by the temperature, the deterioration usually being shown if this is raised.

British Medical Journal, London

2: 699-744 (Oct. 10) 1936

Spontaneous Pneumothorax. R. A. Young.—p. 699.
Substances Promoting Normal and Abnormal Growth. J. Needham.—p. 701.
Polyavitaminosis and Asulfurosis. E. J. Wright.—p. 707.
*Hodgkin's Disease and Deep X-Ray Therapy. W. L. Watt.—p. 712.
Indications for Infant Circumcision, with Notes of Simpler Operation. F. Welsh.—p. 714.

Hodgkin's Disease and High Voltage Roentgen Therapy.—Watt reviews 201 cases of Hodgkin's disease treated from 1923 to 1934. General medical treatment is extremely important throughout the whole course of the disease. Arsenic should not be given during or until six weeks after a course of irradiation. Surgical removal of glands except for emergencies appears to be of no permanent value. Ordinary x-rays act well as long as the glands are localized and superficial. Cases so treated respond afterward to high voltage irradiations just as well as untreated cases. High voltage roentgen therapy is recommended because the response to treatment is much quicker, and by varying the voltage and filtrage to suit the glands to be treated one can in a short time treat masses of glands no matter where they are situated. For superficial glands a voltage of from 160 to 170 kilovolts is sufficient, combined with aluminum filters or the equivalent of from 5 to 6 mm. thickness. A depth dose of 60 per cent of the skin erythema dose is usually enough. The spleen if palpable should receive a similar amount of radiation. The first irradiation should usually cover all the affected areas and may be spread over a period of from a week to a month if necessary. Any recrudescence should be treated at the earliest possible moment. The active focus can usually be found in persistent pyrexia. In this way, after the initial long treatment, patients are as a rule able to carry on their ordinary activities and duties with nothing but an occasional single irradiation to interfere. Periodic inspection of patients cannot be too strongly emphasized.

Journal Obst. & Gynaec. of Brit. Empire, Manchester

43: 821-1036 (Oct.) 1936

*Mesodermal Mixed Tumors of Uterus. G. J. Meikle.—p. 821.
Diagnostic and Therapeutic Value of Uterotubal Insufflation: Study Based on 300 Consecutive Insufflations. G. King.—p. 865.
Effect of Pregnancy on Blood Pressure. J. S. Henry.—p. 908.
Mucous Colitis. J. R. Goodall.—p. 925.
Some Unusual Cases of Twin Pregnancy. Elizabeth M. Moore.—p. 936.

Mesodermal Mixed Tumors of Uterus.—Meikle reviews the literature on mixed tumors of the uterus, which are rare, and reports a new case. These tumors are composed of mixed tissues of mesodermal origin, being analogous to similar tumors found in other situations, for example the kidney and parotid gland, and only tumors including mixed tissues, as opposed to those containing mixed cells, are discussed. The mixed tissues found in these tumors are essentially heterotopic to the uterus and the tumors are highly malignant. They should not be confused with other tumors containing mixed tissues derived from a degenerative process, such as fibromyomas exhibiting fatty degeneration or calcification. Corporeal tumors are more common than those of the cervix, in contrast to the statements of other writers. There is a similarity of the age incidences in carcinoma and mixed tumor occurring in the body and in the cervix of the uterus. It is hypothesized that these tumors arise from cell rests probably activated by hormone disturbances. Of the various forms of treatment discussed, preference is given to radical surgery with postoperative roentgen therapy. The mortality is more than 90 per cent and death occurs in most cases within two years.

Gynécologie et Obstétrique, Paris

34: 257-336 (Oct.) 1936

Late Results of Ovarian Autografts with Preservation of Uterus. G. Cotte.—p. 257.
Surgical Partitioning of Douglas' Culdesac. G. Cotte.—p. 284.
Hormone Action of Acetate of Androgen on Sexual Cycle of Spleen and on Genital Tract of Doe Rabbit. G. Cotte and R. Noël.—p. 294.
Action of Dihydrofolliculin on Vegetables. C. Meyer.—p. 304.
*Premenstrual Temperature Rise in Pulmonary Tuberculosis. R. Weiller. —p. 309.

Premenstrual Elevation of Temperature in Pulmonary Tuberculosis.—Weiller states that in a large number of perfectly healthy women the menstrual periods are preceded by a slight elevation of body temperature. In patients with pulmonary tuberculosis this premenstrual rise in temperature is almost constant, and the degree to which it rises varies, depending on the individual case. In patients having healed lesions the temperature reaction is slight and analogous to that observed in healthy women. In patients with active lesions the temperature reaction is more marked, sometimes approaching a true fever. Since the degree of temperature rise is roughly parallel to the activity of the tuberculous process, the author believes that it has some prognostic significance. The explanation for this phenomenon is somewhat obscure, but several pathogenic factors enter into its causation. Menstrual detoxification, discharges of hormone and bacillemia all play an important part in the thermal instability so characteristic of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Presse Médicale, Paris

44: 1665-1680 (Oct. 24) 1936

*Treatment of Certain Articular Fractures by Procaine Hydrochloride Infiltration and Immediate Active Motion. R. Leriche and F. Froehlich.—p. 1665.
Cancer of Upper Pole of Stomach. A. Cain and P. Augier.—p. 1667.
Fold Method of Interpretation of Gastric Cavities. J. Masson.—p. 1671.
Suppurative Pleuropulmonary States. E. Piot.—p. 1675.

Treatment of Articular Fractures by Procaine Hydrochloride.—Leriche and Froehlich describe their method of treatment of articular fractures without displacement or not requiring exact reduction, by means of infiltration of the neighboring ligaments with procaine hydrochloride. By this means they hoped to block the vasomotor phenomena which tend to create a secondary arthritis and to allow active immediate motion because of the absence of pain. They obtained results which passed even their expectations. Their patients recovered with great ease in a short time and with maximal functional results. The effect of each infiltration lasts from twelve to twenty-four hours, and they repeated their injections as often as necessary. Three examples of this procedure are reported in detail. In each the results were exceptionally good. The authors believe that this method has a wide margin of application in all cases in which it is not necessary to reduce the fracture and maintain the reduction by appliances. It is curious to see how much the immediate return to function and the suppression of pain improve the quality of the results. Simple surgical common sense suffices to mark the limits of immediate mobilization after such fractures.

Helvetica Medica Acta, Basel

3: 627-736 (Oct.) 1936. Partial Index

Disturbances in Intestinal Resorption and Their Treatment. A. Gigon. —p. 627.
*Changes in Electrocardiogram After Work Test: Their Importance in Disturbances of Coronary Circulation. P. W. Duchosal and G. Henny. —p. 652.
C Hypovitaminoses. A. Jezler and H. Kapp.—p. 657.
Impairment of Liver and Porphyrin Metabolism. A. Vannotti.—p. 663.
Melanuria in Pigmentary Cirrhosis. M. Hausmann.—p. 695.
*Weil's Disease in Switzerland. O. Gsell.—p. 702.
*Significance of Determination of Diameter of Erythrocytes with Especial Consideration of Carcinoma and Ulcer of Digestive Tract. A. Alder and N. Markoff.—p. 709.

Electrocardiographic Changes After Work Test in Disturbances of Coronary Circulation.—Duchosal and Henny cite authors who made electrocardiographic studies in connection with the so-called work test in the diagnosis of disorders in the coronary circulation. To estimate the reliability of this test, they made it on ninety subjects: thirty-seven normal persons, ten patients with cardiac defects but without coronary disorders, nineteen patients with proved angina pectoris and twenty-four doubtful cases of angina pectoris. A tabular report indicates that in each of the first two groups there was one positive case. Of the nineteen patients with proved angina pectoris, eleven gave positive tests, one a doubtful one and in the remaining seven the outcome was negative. Of the twenty-four doubtful cases of angina pectoris, seven gave positive and four doubtful tests, while in the other thirteen the outcome was negative. The authors analyze these results and conclude that the work test in connection with electrocardiography has diagnostic value in the doubtful cases of angina pectoris. They think that the positive work test indicates disturbances in the blood perfusion of the myocardium but does not necessarily imply the existence of anatomic lesions in the coronary vessels.

Weil's Disease in Switzerland.—Gsell directs attention to an increase in cases of Weil's disease. Investigations in four proved and one suspected case during the summer of 1935 indicated that infestation of rivers with rats might be responsible for these cases. Some of the patients had bathed in rat-infested waters, but the author points out that working on canals or the intake of contaminated drinking water or food may likewise be a factor. He further directs attention to the fact that an increased incidence of Weil's disease has been reported also from other countries. In the completely developed cases the diagnosis is not difficult, but the abortive forms are harder to recognize. He thinks that in cases in which there are high fever, hepatorenal impairment, leukocytosis, early and great acceleration of the sedimentation speed of the erythrocytes, irritation of the bone marrow and a tendency to hemorrhagic diathesis, Weil's disease should be thought of and serologic tests should be made. The condition should be differentiated from catarrhal icterus, which usually takes its course without fever, renal involvement, increased sedimentation speed and leukocytosis. For the treatment of Weil's disease the author recommends convalescent serum, blood transfusion, infusion of fluids (to compensate for the loss of fluids), rabbit immune serum and bismuth-chiniofon.

Diameter of Erythrocytes in Carcinoma and Gastric Ulcer.—Alder and Markoff determined the mean size of the erythrocytes in 100 cases of carcinoma or ulcer of the digestive tract. In the majority of cases of gastric carcinoma they observed that a macrocytosis develops relatively early; that is, at a time when neither anemia nor anisocytosis is observable as yet. Location or duration of the carcinoma, age of the patient, existence of hepatic metastases or the state of the secretory action of the stomach has no influence on the macrocytosis. The authors think that a toxic influence on the blood formation is responsible for the development of the macrocytosis. They are convinced that a deficiency of the intrinsic factor of the antianemic principle cannot be the causal factor, because the macrocytosis is absent after gastric resection on account of ulcer but it is present in patients in whom resection has been done on account of carcinoma. They conclude that the determination of the mean diameter of the erythrocytes may in some cases be of value in the differential diagnosis of gastric carcinoma.

Giornale Veneto di Scienze Mediche, Venice

10: 645-712 (Oct.) 1936

*Ultraviolet Irradiated Blood: Therapeutic Results. B. Boggian.—p. 645.
Ether Anesthesia with Tiegel Dräger's Apparatus. T. Merler.—p. 662.
New Method of Treating Costal Fractures. Z. Bruno.—p. 666.
Hirsutism in Fetus: Case. E. Borsato.—p. 675.
Malignant Granuloma: Experimental Study of Cases. L. Pasqualigo. —p. 680.
Atypical Forms of Pneumonia with Retarded Crises in Children. F. A. Perocco.—p. 691.

Injection of Irradiated Blood.—Boggian reports satisfactory results from the administration of intramuscular injections of citrated blood subjected to ultraviolet irradiation in more than 216 patients suffering from skin diseases, acute or chronic anemia and various forms of rheumatism. The author says that the material used in the procedure should be sterilized. The layer of blood in the petri dish to be irradiated should be thin. The blood is frequently mixed by tipping the dish in the horizontal and oblique positions. For the irradiation (from

half a minute to two minutes) a modified Hanan's lamp (Bactophos) is employed. The blood is then injected in increasing doses of from 2.5 to 15 or 30 cc. for each injection. The injections are administered slowly three times a week until fifteen injections have been given. A solution of citrate can be added to the blood for maintaining its fluidity. Adding anesthetic solutions to the blood frequently results in the formation of local abscesses and diminishes the stimulating properties of the blood. The author used heterotherapy. He concludes that on ultraviolet irradiation a substance appears in the blood which stimulates the formation of erythrocytes and hemoglobin, except after splenectomy. The substance is a hormone not yet identified which exists in the blood plasma but not in blood serum. It originates in the erythrocytes, is labile to ultraviolet irradiations and paraformaldehyde and favorably modifies the consistency of the bone marrow. The failure of irradiated blood to stimulate erythropoiesis in splenectomized animals shows that the substance does not exist in the blood after splenectomy and confirms the fact that there is a relation of interdependence between the spleen and the bone marrow in the processes of erythropoiesis. The rapidity and intensity of the erythropoietic reaction of the patient to the injection depends on the amount of stimulating substance contained in the injected blood, which in turn depends on the number of erythrocytes in the donor's blood.

Minerva Medica, Turin

2: 401-420 (Oct. 27) 1936

Gastroduodenal Ulcer. L. Zoja.—p. 401.
Anatomic and Clinical Study of Extrapleural Pneumothorax. C. Rotta.—p. 404.
*Favism: Skin Reaction in Forty-Four Cases. M. Pazzi Demurtas.—p. 411.

Skin Reaction from Bean Extracts in Favism.—Pazzi Demurtas made skin reactions with extracts of beans on forty-four persons of various ages who were suffering from favism. The author states that there are three different allergens in the beans; the first is found in the flowers, the second in the seed, the coat and the shell of the beans and the third in the parasites of dry beans or in the remaining fractions of parasites in the beans. The seed allergen is the same as that of the flowers but is modified during the process of maturation of the plant, and through the modifications its biologic properties are changed. The flower allergen is more volatile than that of the seed, but the seed allergen is more concentrated. Bean allergens lose their biologic action as the beans dry up. But, as beans dry up, parasites appear within them which contain allergens with the same hypersensitizing properties as the allergens of the plant and of fresh beans. The hypersensitivity produced by the parasite does not show itself with the grave symptoms of jaundice and hemoglobinuria that are characteristic of typical favism. The symptoms are benign and sometimes there are no symptoms at all caused by parasitic hypersensitization. This is due to the biologic characteristics of the parasite. Patients who suffer a serious attack of favism are temporarily desensitized. During the period of desensitization they give negative skin reactions to the allergen that caused the attack. Desensitization in these cases is not caused by general anergy. When the patient is sensitive to various allergens the skin reaction is negative only to the allergen that caused the attack and positive to all other allergen extracts. When the patient again becomes sensitive to the allergen that caused the attack, the skin reaction becomes positive again. Some hypersensitive persons lose their hypersensitiveness after a given lapse of time. The skin reaction in these persons is never negative.

Policlinico, Rome

43: 533-592 (Nov. 1) 1936. Medical Section

Changes of Glycemia Following Insulin Injections and Simultaneous Administration of Dextrose. P. Levi.—p. 533.
*Cerebrospinal Fluid in Tetanus from Immunitary Point of View. R. Liberti.—p. 540.
Cholesterinic Lipoidosis: Case. E. Tarantelli.—p. 556.
Pathogenesis of Favism. A. Luisada.—p. 579.

Cerebrospinal Fluid in Tetanus.—Liberti states that the inoculation of large doses of cerebrospinal fluid (17 cc.) from patients suffering from tetanus failed to give tetanus to the inoculated guinea-pigs. The same negative results were obtained when the cerebrospinal fluid used in the experiment was taken after prolonged anesthesia of the patient in aseptic meningitis. The presence of antitoxin in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients suffering from tetanus who were treated by intramuscular administration of antiserum was verified. The amount of antitoxin in the cerebrospinal fluid was small compared to that in the blood, as was manifested by the antitoxic power of the blood on the one hand and of the cerebrospinal fluid on the other. The antitoxic power of cerebrospinal fluid is proportional to the intensity of meningeal irritation. It can be greatly increased by inducing meningeal irritation in the patient. According to the author, the results of the experiments prove that the toxins do not pass into the cerebrospinal fluid in tetanus and that the antitoxins pass into the fluid during antiserum treatment.

Brasil-Medico, Rio de Janeiro

50: 969-990 (Nov. 7) 1936

*Modified Staining Technic for Spirochaeta Pallida in Smears. A. G. de Castro Cerqueira.—p. 969.
Suggestion and Hypnotism. A. M. Langsner.—p. 976.
Foreign body in Respiratory Tract: Case. T. Falcão.—p. 981.

Staining Technic for Spirochaeta Pallida.—De Castro Cerqueira describes a modification of Hollande's technic for identification of Spirochaeta pallida in smears prepared from the exudates of suspected lesions. The modification consists in staining the smears with Ziehl's carbolfuchsin (instead of impregnating them by a solution of silver nitrate) and diminishing the concentration of glacial acetic acid of the original technic. Spirochaeta pallida stains smoothly and completely a clear violet pink, whereas the microscopic field stains a reddish violet. The author examined more than 2,796 smears from exudates. Spirochaeta pallida was identified in 14.51 per cent of the cases. The low percentage of positivity is due to the fact that smears were made systematically in all cases of ulcerations and excoriations of the skin and mucosa seen by the author, especially those on the genital organs, regardless of symptoms of syphilis. In several cases the positive results of the test preceded the appearance of characteristic clinical symptoms of syphilis and of chancre. The technic is simpler and more effective than other technics for identification of spirochetes, including Hollande's.

Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie, Berlin

164: 337-512 (Oct. 21) 1936. Partial Index

Injuries of Diaphragm. J. J. Nierstrasz.—p. 337.
*"Fish Vertebra" Disease. H. Brandt.—p. 354.
Experimental Studies on Relation of Vitamins to Infection. H.-J. Lauber.—p. 365.
Coxa Valga Luxans. A. Studemeister.—p. 370.
Recurrent Appendicitis. L. Drüner.—p. 394.
High Voltage Roentgen Therapy of Hypertrophied Prostate. K. Abel.—p. 396.
Operative Treatment of Simple Fractures. O. Kingreen.—p. 401.

"Fish Vertebra" Disease.—Brandt is inclined to consider a type of osteomalacia of the vertebral column, characterized by hour glass or "fish vertebra" deformity, an independent entity. The disease has an insidious onset with ill defined pains along the entire vertebral column, more pronounced over the lower thoracic and upper lumbar vertebrae. Examination reveals a mild kyphosis, which may be associated with a kyphotic projection of the spinous processes in the region of the tenth thoracic to the second lumbar vertebra. Blood calcium is normal or increased. Roentgenologic examination is of decisive value in the diagnosis. Stereoscopic plates taken in two planes, the anteroposterior and the lateral, reveal a lack of calcium in all the vertebrae, as well as in the bones of the pelvis and the lower extremities. The lateral view demonstrates the fish vertebra-like deformity. The pathogenesis is explained on the basis of softening of the substance of the body of the vertebra, the characteristic deformity resulting from the pressure of the intervertebral disks, which remain normal. The author proposes that this disease picture be considered an independent clinical entity to be differentiated from a purely symptomatic similar deformity caused by tumor metastases, multiple myeloma, infectious spondylitis or trauma.

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "ME," Medical Economics; "ab," abstract; the star (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." State board examinations are entered under the general heading State Board Reports, and not under the names of the individual states. Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 2218.

A

ABDOMEN: See also Ascites
Adhesions: See Adhesions, abdominal
cancer, modified Coutard roentgen therapy, [Merritt] 1919—ab
foreign bodies, aseptic sponge, 150; 1489
gangrene (chronic progressive postoperative) of wall, [Willard] 1250—ab
manifestations of arterial disease, [Lakin] 749—ab
massage (violent), severe gastric hemorrhage caused by, [Alvarez] *124
Pain: See also Ovary
pain, differential diagnosis, 988
pain of vascular origin, [Conner] 906—ab
pain syndrome: acute gonococcic perihepatitis, [Fitz-Hugh] 314—ab
reinfusing blood accumulating in, in tubal pregnancy, [Hajek] 1597—ab
surgery, high right transverse incision in pyloric stenosis, [Brunkow] 1342—ab
surgery, hyperventilation in; carbon dioxide inhalation, [Ryan] *267; [Henderson] 731—C
surgery, hypogastric neurotomy and periaortic sympathectomy, [Bojovitch] 244—ab
surgery, laparotomy history, 365
surgery, laparotomy, "synthetic wool" suture in, 1651
surgery, laparotomy, thrombolymphangitis of thoracic duct, [Polayes] *1379
surgery, preventing gas pains, [Mahoney] 309—ab
surgical, acute gastro-intestinal allergy mimics, [Dutton] 1001—ab
syndrome of rheumatic disease, 502—E; [Wolffe] 1250—ab
tuberculosis, impaired dextrose tolerance in; liver extract treatment, [Ross] 1762—ab
ABLATIO placentae: See Placenta
ABNORMALITIES: See also Anus, imperforate; Aorta; Bladder; Intestines
maternal age at conception of malformed children, [Murphy] 382—ab
ABORIGINES, Australian, syphilis and yaws in, [Hackett] 830—ab
ABORTION: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
clinical study, 284—E
contagious, of cattle cause of abortion in woman, 609
criminal, analysis of methods, [Reinberger & Russell] *1527
criminal, naturopath (G. R. Viger) sentenced for, 1139
diagnosis of pregnancy after, positive Aschheim-Zondek test, 449
gas gangrene after, [Hill] 82—ab
habitual, injecting gravidic serum for, [Jung] 2095—ab
induced by curettage, adenomyosis after, [Zaleski] 321—ab
induced (repeated) and sterility, 1242
legalized, Soviet Union reverses its stand on, 368; 1066; 1391—E
miscarriage with nosebleed, 524
rôle in maternal mortality, 434—E
septicemia after, 232
syndicate, California, 1896
trauma as cause; medicolegal case, 2152
treatment, conservative, [Reinberger & Russell] *1527
ABSCESS: See also Brain; Liver; Lungs; Suppuration (cross reference); Teeth
Amebic: See Liver
Brodie's: See Radius
perinephric, [Drucker] 1515—ab
peritonsillar, local anesthesia for surgery, 233
retropharyngeal and peritonsillar, hemorrhage in, treatment, [Goodyear] *339
Tuberculous: See Diaphragm
ABSORBINE JR., 229—BI
ABSORPTION: See Acid, tartaric; Sodium citrate; Vitamin A
ACACIA, toxicity of Osmalite termite repellant, 1240
Treatment: See Shock
ACADEMY: See also American; Iowa; Springfield
Academia Nacional de Medicina (Buenos Aires), 890
Académie de Chirurgie, 514; 724
Accademia dei Fisiocritici, 53
Accademia Medica, Rome, 226
of Medicine: See also Cleveland; New York; Springfield
of Medicine, France, 726; 2144
of Physical Medicine, 1311
ACCIDENTS: See also Trauma
Automobile: See Automobiles
burns in children, 1304—E
control, medical aspects, [Bristol] *653
fatal (Connecticut), 592; (increase, Alabama), 796
fatal to children, 1061
Fourth of July, provisional figures for, 139
Industrial: See Industrial
Insurance: See Insurance
poisoning, 1397
Traffic: See Automobiles
ACETARSONE Treatment: See Angina, Vincent's
ACETONURIA: See Diabetes Mellitus coma; Urine
ACETYL-BETA-METHYLCHOLINE Chloride: See Varicose Veins, ulcers
ACETYLCHOLINE, 1703—ab
capillary, reaction to, in hypertension, [Dicker] 1843—ab
effects of intra-arterial injections, 890
Treatment: See Rhinitis, atrophic
ACHONDROPLASIA, dyschondroplasia (Ollier's disease), 1830
ACHYLIA: See also Anemia, hypochromic
gastrica, etiologic relationship to pernicious anemia, [Castle & Ham] *1456
ACID, acetylsalicylic, giving to infants, 1744
acetylsalicylic, effect on gastric activity, [Schnedorf] 615—ab
acetylsalicylic, factor in increase in fatal heart disease? [Temple] 164—ab
Amino Acids: See Amino Acids
aminoacetic, effect on metabolism [Zabriskie] 1417—ab
Ammonium Phosphate: See Phosphate
Ascorbic: See Acid, cevitamic
Ash Diet: See Diet
barbituric, roentgen reaction elicited by, [Popp & Binger] 520—C
baths, hazards of etching process, 1742
Bile: See Infection, treatment
boric, as bacteriostatic, [Blair] 1343—ab
boric, sterilizing diapers, 1829
burns of eye, treatment by irrigation, [Hubbard] 446—C; [Haseltine] 985—C
camphoric, compounding prescription containing, 1069
Carbolic: See Phenol
Cevitamic: See also Vitamin C
cevitamic, and rheumatic fever, [Schultz] 823—ab; [Sendroy] 823—ab
cevitamic, and tuberculosis, 1225—E
cevitamic, as cause of colitis, 1989
cevitamic, distribution in tissues, 1135—E
cevitamic, in Urine: See Urine, vitamin C
cevitamic, index of utilization, [Sendroy] 823—ab
cevitamic, loss of, 2135—E
cevitamic, milk not potent for, 792—E
Cevitamic Treatment: See Diphtheria
Citric: See also Trichomonas; Vaginitis, senile
citric, absorption, 450
formic, burns of hands, 234
forming foods, 1871—ab
glutamic, as salt substitute, [Mainzer] 917—ab
glycollic, metabolism in progressive muscular dystrophy, [Milhorat] 822—ab
Hippuric, Excretion Test: See Liver function
Hydrochloric: See also Parathyroid, hypoparathyroidism; Stomach acidity
hydrochloric, hypoglycemia after giving, [Romeo] 751—ab
in Gastric Juice: See Stomach secretion
Lactic: See also Blood
ACID—Continued
lactic, added to diet produces polyneuritis, 224
lactic, vitamin B_1 and pyruvate metabolism, 1893—E
Mandelic: See Bacteriuria; Pyelitis, treatment; Urinary Tract infection; Urine
*di*phenylarsinic, industrial poisoning, [Bellesini] 1930—ab
Phenylcinchoninic: See Cinchophen
Picric: See Trinitrophenol
pyruvic, metabolism and vitamin B_1, 1893—E
salicylic, ointment, [Fantus] *863
salts as diuretics, [Hayman] *1937; [Keith] *2049
sulfuric, burns of eye, flushing with ammonium chloride, [Haseltine] 985—C
sulfuric, removal of brown stains on face from, 608
Tannic: See Diabetes Mellitus, insulin tannate
tartaric, absorption, 450
Uric, in Blood: See Blood
ACIDIFICATION: See Urine
ACIDITY: See Feces; Milk; Stomach
ACIDOSIS: See also Ketosis
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus
loss of bases in, 1583
ACNE vulgaris, carbohydrate diet and dextrose intravenously for, [Crawford] 618—ab; 879—E
vulgaris, manganese preparations for, 525
ACRODERMATITIS continua vel perstans, relation to pustular psoriasis, [Ellis] 618—ab
ACRODYNIA, infantile, epidemiology; pathology, 599
infantile, in France, etc., 513
ACROMEGALY, calcium-phosphorus metabolism in, [Cox] 2093—ab
pituitary rôle in carbohydrate metabolism, [Salitówna] 836—ab
treatment, 300
ACTINOCARDIOGRAM: See Heart, roentgen study
ACTINOMYCOSIS, maxillary, 804
of ovary, [Coté] 829—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Keijser] 1349—ab; 1491
ADAMS COUNTY Medical Society 50 years old, 974
ADAMS-STOKES Syndrome: See Heart block
ADDICTION: See Alcoholism; Narcotics; Opium
ADDISON'S ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
ADDISON'S DISEASE, sodium chloride restriction fails to inhibit crisis, [Johnson] *278
symmetrical arthropathies in, [Burkens] 1350—ab
uremia as cause of death in, [Jiménez Diaz] 1422—ab
ADENITIS: See Lymphatic System
ADENOCARCINOMA, uterine, relation to endometrial hyperplasia, [Novak] 2083—ab
ADENOIDS, bleeding, [Goodyear] *339
ADENOMA, chromophobe, 1632—ab
of Langerhans islands, hyperinsulinism due to, 293
renal, relation to hypernephroma, [Trinkle] 1499—ab
sweat gland, of eyelid, [O'Brien & Braley] *937
ADENOMYOSIS: See Endometrium, aberrant
ADHESIONS, abdominal (peritoneal), prevention, [Ochsner] 2001—ab
severance of (Jacobeus' operation), [Altshuler] 1597—ab
ADHESIVE plaster, dermatitis; technics for surface testing, [Groinick] 539—ab
tape, fatal gasoline explosion at Purdue, 1056—E
tape, near fatal carbon tetrachloride poisoning, [Chandler] *2121
ADIE-HOLMES Syndrome: See Pupils
ADIPOSITY: See Obesity
ADIPOSOGENITAL Dystrophy: See Dystrophy
ADLANCO Ultratherm, 1636
ADOLESCENCE, cardiac erethism in, 223
latent pulmonary tuberculosis, [Wingfield] 166—ab

ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease
cancer, obesity with, [Graef] 619—ab
cortex and sexuality, [Neumann] 169—ab
cortex and sodium chloride metabolism, [Malato] 1087—ab
cortex, antithyroid principle, [Oehme] 87—ab
cortex, atrophy with intranuclear inclusions, [Weiner] 383—ab
Cortex Extract Treatment: See Burns
cortex insufficiency, potassium rôle in, [Zwemer] 623—ab
denervation in exophthalmic goiter, [Crile] 748—ab
insufficiency and potassium metabolism, 1472—E
pituitary, and diabetes mellitus, 890
virilism, [Saphir & Parker] ★1286
ADVERTISING control, drastic changes in, Germany, 599
Irradiated Milk Institute publications, 131
Libby's Hawaiian Pineapple Juice, 660
"Milk For All" leaflet of Evaporated Milk Association, 877
Testimonial: See Testimonial
vitamin E claims, Council on Foods decision amended, 1303
AEROPHAGIA in ptosis, [Gaehlinger] 831—ab
AFFONSO, de PEDRO, 443
AFRICA: See Ethiopia
AGALACTOSURIA: See Urine
AGAR-PECTIN Preparation: See Diarrhea
AGE: See also Middle Age
aorta diameter increases with, [Cleland] 1084—ab
at loss of potency and libido in males, 2153
at onset of menopause, 2153
Old: See Old Age
AGGLUTINATION Reaction: See Undulant Fever diagnosis
Titer: See Dysentery
AGGLUTININS: See Bacillus proteus
AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See Angina
AIR: See also Humidity
acclimatization to atmospheres with low carbon monoxide, [Killick] 1003—ab
Attacks: See Aviation
borne infection, [Wells & Wells] (droplets and droplet nuclei) ★1698; (sanitary control) ★1805
bringing outside air inside: oxygen therapy substitute, [Crewe] ★1125
carbon monoxide in, determination, 1151
Compressed Air Sickness: See Caisson Disease
Conditioned Fever Chamber (Hypertherm): See Fever, therapeutic
conditioning, A.M.A. Committee to Study, 1895
Cysts: See Lungs
filter, Airnet, 2131
Injection: See Brain, encephalogram syringe: Epilepsy
Passages: See Respiratory Tract
pressure (high) causes paralysis of diver's legs, 440
Raids: See Aviation
respiratory irritants in, 2134—E
smoke pollution, 1647; 1822
Swallowing: See Aerophagia
Tight Anesthetic Mask: See Anesthesia
AIRNET Air Filter, 2131
AIRPLANE: See Aviation
ALAE Nasi: See Nose
ALBUMIN in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Albuminuria
ALBUMINURIA, 733
apparatus for determinations on large scale, [Hunter] ★348
ALCOHOL: See also Beer; Whisky; Wine
Benzyl: See Anesthesia
beverages, what constitutes temperate use, 986
detrimental for diabetic patient to drink? 1492
Glycerin Treatment: See Infections, pyogenic
in Blood: See Blood
Injection: See also Lungs disease; Neuralgia, trigeminal; Rhinitis, vasomotor
injection (intravenous) and bactericidal power of blood, [Pozzi] 545—ab
injection (intravenous) as nonspecific protein therapy, 152
Intoxication: See Alcoholism
medicinal use declines, 140
metabolism, dinitrophenol effect on, [Newman] 386—ab
tax-free, for charitable clinics, 975
Wood: See Methyl Alcohol
ALCOHOLEMIA: See Blood
ALCOHOLISM: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
acute, increase in, New York City, 721
cause of death? 1242
chronic, oral complications, [Blankenhorn & Spies] ★641
deaths from, decrease, New York City, 137
delirium tremens, spinal fluid drainage, dextrose intravenously, magnesium sulfate and paraldehyde for, [Cline & Coleman] ★404
diagnosis, blood tests, Germany, 2145
diagnostic signs at autopsy, 375
dipsomania and nymphomania, 61
effect of French social laws on leisure, 725; 1481
low hydrochloric acid in addicts, 60
ALCOHOLISM—Continued
polyneuritis, gastric disorders in, [Villaret] 1346—ab
polyneuritis, vitamin-calory diet plus vegex and crystallized vitamin B_1 injection for, [Jolliffe & Colbert] ★642
rôle in liver cirrhosis, [Boles & Clark] ★1200; [Ingraham] 1985—C; (reply) [Boles] 1985—C
study of; WPA funds to finance, Mass., 1897
ALFALFA Allergenic Extract Lederle, 283
ALKALI disease, selenium poisoning, 968—E; [Barondes] 1162—ab; [Smith] 2161—ab
forming foods, 1871—ab
of Bile Acids: See Infection, treatment
Reserve: See Blood
ALKALINITY of Stools: See Feces
ALKALINIZED Powdered Milk Tablets: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
ALKALOL, 229—BI
ALKALOSIS, syndrome in peptic ulcer treatment, [Jeghers] 747—ab; 1323
ALLERGENIC EXTRACTS-Lederle, 130
ALLERGIC Reaction: See Undulant Fever diagnosis
ALLERGY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy; Food; Tuberculin; Tuberculosis
ALOPECIA, premature baldness, 447
ALPHA Epsilon Delta, premedical honorary fraternity, 595
ALTERNARIA, seasonal hay fever and asthma due to, [Feinberg] ★1861
ALTITUDE, High: See also Aviation
high, bacteria in the stratosphere, 353—ab
high, new record, 1730
ALUCOL, 229—BI
ALUKALIN, Tablet, 229—BI
ALZHEIMER'S Disease: See Insanity, presenile
AMBLYOPIA, quinine, [Simpson] 164—ab
AMBULANCE, speeding, medical society protests against, Tennessee, 594
AMEBIASIS, diagnosis, clinical, [McCoy & Hardy] ★1357
epidemic, in Chicago, 1933, 969—E
Hepatic: See Liver, amebic abscess
in Los Angeles County Hospital, 1929-1935, [Kessel] 1079—ab
intestinal, achylic hypochromic anemia in, [Greppi] 244—ab
of colon, [Anderson & others] ★2121
urinary, [Bachrach] 1515—ab
AMENORRHEA, cervical stenosis and, 1325
in diabetes, [Bompiani] 1843—ab
treatment, endometrium and ovary grafting, [Solomons] 1172—ab
AMERICAN: For Societies whose names begin with American see also list of societies at the end of letter S
Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 884
Academy of Pediatrics, 1397
Academy of Tropical Medicine, 1977
Academy of Tuberculosis Physicians formed, 438
Association for Advancement of Science, exhibit, 221; 1977
Association for Study and Control of Rheumatic Diseases, proceedings, 454; 530
Association for Study of Goiter prize, 1977
Association of History of Medicine, 47
Association of Railway Surgeons, 2059
Board of Dermatology and Syphilology examinations, 1728
Board of Gynecology and Obstetrics, examination, 510
Board of Internal Medicine (Inc.), 375
Board of Ophthalmology, 438
Board of Otolaryngology, 1899
Board of Pathology, first examinations, ★1385
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 723
Board of Urology approved by A.M.A., 1989
Chemical Society and Seydel's Subenon, 878—E; (aftermath) 1056—E
Clinical and Climatological Association, 975; 1728
Congress of Physical Therapy, 510
Hospital Association (meeting) 975; (conference on hospital statistics) 1728; (Rosenwald Fund gift to) 1817
League Against Epilepsy, 1311
Life Convention, 1306—E
MEDICAL DIRECTORY: See American Medical Association
Pharmaceutical Association, recipe book of, 1327; (adv. page 44, Oct. 24, '36 issue)
Public Health Association meeting, 1231
Red Cross: See Red Cross
Registry of Physical Therapy Technicians, ★679
Roentgen Ray Society, 975
Society for the Control of Cancer, Women's Field Army, 1645; 1974; 2057; 2058
Society for Study of Arthritis, 2059
Society of Clinical Pathologists Board of Registry, ★682
Society of Tropical Medicine, 1646
Standards Association, A.M.A. representative on committee, 1895
Youth Commission study health of students, 1899
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Advisory Committee on Cosmetics of the Advertising Committee, 1895
American Board of Urology approved by, 1989
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
AMERICAN MEDICAL DIRECTORY, 214—E
Annual Conference of State Secretaries, 1568
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Feb. 15-16, 1937, 1973
Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry, (honors Dr. Patrick) 1814—E; (editorial board) 1895
Atlantic City Session, June 7 to 11, 1937, 43; 1641; 1816; 1895; 1973; 2054—E
Board of Trustees, abstract of minutes, 1227; 1895
Bulletin, 1895, 2054—E
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, MEDICOLEGAL CASES: 1931-1935, 1895—E
commission to investigate treatment of puerperal sepsis (including septic abortion) [Litzenberg] 1530—ab; [De Lee] 1531—ab
Committee on Asphyxia, 1895
Committee on Blood Grouping, 1895
Committee on Contraceptive Practices, [Huntington] 56—C
Committee on Foods: See A.M.A. Council on Foods
Committee on Scientific Research grants for research, 1057
Committee on Varicose Veins report, 1243
Committee to Study Air Conditioning, 1895
Conference on Syphilis, 1895
Council on Foods, (annual meeting) 39; (name changed from Committee) 355; (energy claims for foods) 355; (foods for weight reduction) 431; (scope of considerations) 431; (nutritional significance of bran) 874; (appointments) 1227; (vitamin E claims for advertising) 1303; (yeast products) 1303; (Kellogg's All Bran) 1303; (appreciation of Dr. Jordan) 2051; (nutritional significance of gelatin) 2132
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals (data on medical education) ★661; 718—E; (hospitals approved) ★693; 738; 1409; (physicians specializing in pathology) ★1385; (business meeting) 1989
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry (terms: "sterile," "sterilize" and "sterilization") 38; (nomenclature of endocrine principles) ★210; ★1221; (picrotoxin) 354; (Antipneumococcic Serum Types I and II containing Heterophile Antibodies-Lilly) 499; (Trichophytin; Oidiomycin) 658; (Igol Oral; Igol G. U.) 659; (naming of medicaments) [Heubner] 809—C; (Smallpox Vaccine from Chick Chorio-Allantoic Membrane-Lilly) 967; (injection treatment of hernia) 1053; (solvents to remove adhesive tape) 1056—E; (tetrachlorethylene) 1132; (trichloroethylene for general anesthesia) 1302; (Gadoment) 1384; (Konsyl) 1891
Council on Physical Therapy, (committee report on present status of physical therapy) 584; (use of interrupted low frequency and constant electric current) ★1469; (radio interfered with by diathermy apparatus) [Williams] ★1810; (resignations) 1895
hospitals approved by, ★693; 738; 1409
Hygeia, editorial advisory committee, 1227
JOURNAL supplement: *Bulletin*, 1895; 2054—E
Local Committee on Arrangement, Atlantic City, 1895
President Charles G. Heyd, 1227
Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus, 879—E
radio health dramas resumed by, 970—E; 971
representatives on various outside committees, 1227; 1895
resolution on instruction in medical schools regarding organized medicine, ★673
resolution on licensing American students attending foreign medical schools, ★674
schools for clinical laboratory technicians, ★680; 716—E
schools for physical therapy technicians, ★678; 716—E
Scientific Exhibit, Atlantic City, (application blanks), 1641; (symposium on disease), 1816; (section representatives) 1973
Woman's Auxiliary, 1900
AMIDOPYRINE: See Aminopyrine
AMINO ACIDS, deaminating function of placenta, [Botella-Llusiá] 169—ab
in gelatin, Council on Foods report, 2133
p-AMINOBENZENESULFONAMIDE, protects against infections, [Buttle] 914—ab
AMINOPHYLLIN-Phenobarbital, 229—BI
Potassium Iodide, 229—BI
AMINOPYRINE and granulocytopenia, 891
derivative, agranulocytic leukopenia induced by, [Benjamin & Biederman] ★493
effect on blood cells, [Rawls] 1333—ab
effect on blood-forming organs, [Witts] 1343—ab
AMMONIA fumes, hazards of etching process, 1742
skin permeability to, 1722—E
AMMONIUM, Acid Ammonium Phosphate: See Urine, acidifier
Chloride: See Burns, acid; Urinary Tract infections; Urine
Mandelate: See Urinary Tract infections
AMNIOTIC FLUID: See Hydramnion

AMNIOTIN: See Estrogens
AMPUTATION of leg, embolism after, incidence, 1242
of tibia with protection of stump, [Frassineti] 392—ab
two stage, for diabetic gangrene of leg, [Crossan] 997—ab
AMYL beta BROMALLYL MALONYLUREA, Sodium: See Anesthesia
AMYLOIDOSIS, clinical aspects, [Moschcowitz] 1079—ab
gonorrheal endocarditis with, [Pilcher] 1341—ab
renal, [Opsahl] 2098—ab
AMYOTONIA: See Myatonia
AMYTAL: See Anesthesia
ANAEROBES: See Bacteria
ANALGESICS: See also Anesthesia; Pain, relief of
[Waggoner] ★1049; [Lundy] ★1464; [Weiss] ★2104
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Dermatitis venenata; Hay Fever; Serositis, allergic; etc.
allergens (masked), necessity for proper labeling of food and drugs, 1563—E
allergic bacterial dermatoses, autogenous vaccine for, [Graham] 1502—ab
allergic disorders in childhood, [Adams] 386—ab
allergy as cause of colds and coughs, [Clein] 1759—ab
autonomic nervous system in relation to otolaryngology, [Kuntz] ★334
diagnosis, passive transfer method of testing, 57; (reply) [Hinnant] 900; (blister fluid for) [Parlato] 1672—ab
Gastro-Intestinal: See also Food allergy
gastro-intestinal, [Urbach] 168—ab
gastropathy with pyloric syndrome: antigen removed from stomach, [Bonorino Udaondo] 751—ab
hemorrhagic allergy, 1825
leukopenic index in allergic diseases, [Rinkel] 540—ab
life expectancy and endocrinology of, 1408
malaria in light of allergic reactions, [Shirokogorov] 469—ab
periarteritis nodosa, manifestation of, [Cohen & others] ★1555
psychic factors and allergy, 1451—ab
Sensitivity: See also Dermatitis venenata
sensitivity to arsphenamine, 300
sensitivity to cold, [Horton & others] ★1263; [Saylor] 1589—ab; 1911
Sensitivity to Food: See Food
sensitivity to neoarsphenamine, [Van Putte] 90—ab
sensitivity to perfumes, orris root, chicle, 2073
sensitivity to sodium morrhuate in injection of varices, [Lewis] ★1298
sensitivity to tobacco, 1584
serum, administer cow (not horse) tetanus antitoxin, 1243; (reply: advocates epinephrine and ephedrine) [Engelsher] 1493
serum, atrophic arthritis caused by? 1830
serum (horse), therapy of Cook County Hospital, [Fantus] ★1717
serum, neuritis or myelitis after tetanus antitoxin, 1913
serum (patient's), doctor's own sensitivity to, 2153
serum, thrombocytopenic purpura from pertussis toxin, [Kugelmass] ★2120
serum, use of tetanus toxoid, 1408
teaching, status, [Tumpeer] 520—C
tonsillectomy in allergic patients, [Waldbott] 826—ab
treatment (nonspecific) and protection of liver, [Kämmerer] 320—ab
ANASTOMOSIS: See Epididymis; Ileum; Sigmoid Flexure; Ureters; Vas Deferens
ANATOMY, preparing durable specimens, method, [Mettler] 1335—ab
ANCYLOSTOMIASIS: See Hookworm Infestation
ANDERS, JAMES M., (will of) 1140; (memorial) 1644
ANDROGENS, nomenclature of "male hormones," ★210
value in sex determination of fetus, [Goecke] 89—ab
ANDROSTANE, Androstanedione, Androstenediols, Androstenedione, Androstenes, Androsterone, ★211
ANEMIA, agastric, [Bence] 1176—ab
aplastic, due to benzene poisoning, 2073
aplastic (primary) recovery after transfusion, [Astwood] 163—ab
blood copper content in, [Bence] 1177—ab
bone marrow in, [Jaffé] ★126
diagnosis (differential) from arthritis, [Musser] 536—ab
erythroblastic, of Cooley (Mediterranean disease—thalassemia) [Whipple] 1840—ab
gastrogenic, in dogs, [Petri] 396—ab
goat's and cow's milk, etc., reticulocyte count, [Heuberger] 752—ab
goat's milk, [Orten] 1083—ab
hemolytic (atypical), [Thompson] ★1777; ★1779
hypochromic (achylic) in intestinal amebiasis, [Greppi] 244—ab
ANEMIA—Continued
hypochromic, and iron utilization during alkali therapy in peptic ulcer, 1391—E
hypochromic, before and after gastrectomy, [Kellogg] 311—ab
in blood donors, 302
in childhood, 1904
in myxedema [Holboll] 1516—ab
infection effect on hemoglobin production, [Robscheit-Robbins] 385—ab
macrocytic, in intestinal lesions, [Butt] 1336—ab
myelophthisic, in stomach cancer, [Kiser Rosenak] ★963
nitrogen metabolism, during blood regeneration, [Heath] 823—ab
of deaminized casein proves anemia an intoxication, [Smith] 623—ab
of pregnancy, [Boycott] 626—ab; [Adair] 2082—ab
of pregnancy (hypochromic type) [Fullerton] 1842—ab
of pregnancy, relation to iron and protein in diet, [Bethell] ★564
of pregnancy, sternal bone marrow in pernicious type, [Heilbrun] ★27
sicklemia in Southwest, [Killingsworth] 1508—ab
splenic (Banti's), rôle of congestion (portal hypertension) in; splenectomy, [Rousselot] ★1788
stomach in relation to, [Kellogg] 311—ab; [Morrison] 312—ab; [Petri] 396—ab; [Bence] 1176—ab; [Van der Sande] 1934—ab
transfusing blood from hypertensive patients to anemic, [Pickering] 624—ab
treatment, arsenical poisoning, 375
treatment, use of drugs in, [Strauss] ★1633
tropical macrocytic [Napier] 1762—ab
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, blood picture (leukocyte) in, [Hoffmann] 170—ab
etiology, achylia gastrica; extrinsic factor rôle in response to beef muscle and gastric juice and to hog stomach mucosa, [Castle & Ham] ★1456
etiology, Trichocephalus trichiura, [Battaglia] 244—ab
experimental agastric anemia and, [Bence] 1176—ab
gastro-intestinal tract and hematopoiesis, [Naegeli] 1764—ab
neurologic complications, [Baserga] 1595—ab
of Pregnancy: See Anemia
oxyntic cell in, [Morrison] 312—ab
stomach cancer in relation to, [van der Sande] 1934—ab
symptoms in spinal cord tumors, [Craig] ★185
treatment "depepsinized" gastric juice, [Fitz-Hugh] 1333—ab; [Castle & Ham] ★1456
treatment, liver, etc., [Strauss] ★1634
treatment, liver extract injection à la Gänssler, 728
treatment, substance in normal human urine, 503—E
ANESTHESIA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
amytal (sodium) with thymophysin in obstetrics, 60
*tri*chloroethylene, Council report, 1302
drop, pupillary phenomenon in, [Heinrich] 1514—ab
ether convulsions (late) [Smith] 1842—ab
ether, Long's use in obstetrics in 1845, [Boland] 605—C
hospitals approved for residencies in, ★703
hypnotics in relation to, [Weiss] ★2104
in gynecologic and obstetric operations, [Serdukoff] 1512—ab
in Obstetrics: See also Anesthesia, paraldehyde; Anesthesia, scopolamine-morphine
in obstetrics, [Krebs & others] ★1704; [Galloway & others] ★1707; [Kane & Roth] ★1710; (discussion) 1714
in obstetrics, Lourie honored for popularizing, 368
in obstetrics, use by midwives, England, 2061
local, for surgery on peritonsillar abscess, 233
local, of prolonged action, 810
local, treatment of sciatica, 144
local, use, [Lundy] ★1464
mask, air-tight joint in, by using blotting paper, [Benjamin] 299—C
nitrous oxide, asphyxia as consequence, [Courville] 1504—ab
of thoracic chain, [Wertheimer] 1346—ab
paraldehyde-benzyl alcohol, by rectum, for relief of labor pains, [Kane & Roth] ★1710
paralysis (residual) of foot, 1243
Pentobarbital Sodium: See Anesthesia, scopolamine
scopolamine hydrobromide-pentobarbital-sodium, [Galloway & others] ★1707
scopolamine-morphine seminarcosis (twilight sleep), [Krebs & others] ★1704
sodium amyl beta bromallyl malonylurea, use in labor, [Emmert] 1715—ab
spinal, effect on choledochal sphincter, [Best & Hincken] ★1617
ANESTHESIA—Continued
spinal, fatal nervous disorder after, [Elstad] 1598—ab
spinal, in children, [Echegaray] 394—ab
spinal, pain in spine after, 1154
spinal, paralysis of legs and bladder, etc., after, 373
ANESTHETIST, nurse, lawful when under medical supervision, California, 287
ANEURYSM, carotid (bilateral), 1241
of right subclavian artery and innominate vein, [Cohn] 618—ab
ANGINA, agranulocytic, after aminopyrine, 891; [Rawls] 1333—ab
agranulocytic, after anthracite coal gas, 2072
agranulocytic, after dinitrophenol, [Goldman & Haber] ★2115
agranulocytic, bone marrow in, [Jaffé] ★128
agranulocytic, bone pains in, 1489
agranulocytic leukopenia induced by Novaldin, [Benjamin & Biederman] ★493
agranulocytic, monocytes in, 134—E; [Rosenthal] 382—ab
prodromal, in measles, [Dragisić] 2097—ab
Vincent's, acetarsone for, [Maxwell] 314—ab
Vincent's, are there 5 or 6 venereal diseases? 1584
Vincent's, local medication, [Heatly] ★1888
Vincent's, sodium citrate: spirochetiocide in, [Leadingham] 621—ab
ANGINA PECTORIS, calcification of aortic valve, [Blackford & others] ★18
diagnosis (differential) from arthritis, [Musser] 536—ab
diagnosis, in women, [Levy & Boas] ★97
pathogenesis; anatomic basis, [Jervell] 2098—ab
syndrome resembling, [von Hofe] 1924—ab
treatment, fatal intravenous use of iodide, 1659
treatment, sympathectomy, [Kerr] 2005—ab
ANGIOMA: See also Hemangioma
cavernous, over nasal bone; radium treatment, 1660
infected, roentgenotherapy, [Hodges & Berger] ★1552
nevus vasculosus with streptococcic bacteremia, [Maynard] 821—ab
ANGIONEUROMA: See Glomus tumor
ANGIONEUROMYOMA, arterial, of Masson; glomus tumor, [Jirka & Scuderi] ★201; [Cole & Sroub] ★428
ANHIDROSIS: See Sweating
ANILINE, iron-hematoxylin-aniline-blue staining method, [Koneff] 1669—ab
papilloma and cancer of bladder in dye workers, [Gehrmann] ★1436
ANIMALS: See also Dogs; Ground Hog; Squirrels; etc.
Carbon from: See Carbon
natural antisyphilitic healing forces in, 1064
parasites, disease due to, treatment, [Wise & Wolf] ★1131
ANISOCYTOSIS: See Erythrocytes
ANKLE, Paget's disease, 1155
ANKYLOSTOMIASIS: See Hookworm Infestation
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities; Aorta
Pelger's Nuclear: See Leukocytes picture
ANOREXIA: See Appetite
ANOXEMIA: See Blood oxygen
ANTHELMINTICS as provocative for diagnosis, 1327
ANTHRACOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis
*dioxy*ANTHRANOL (cignolin) as substitute for chrysarobin in treatment of psoriasis, 525
ANTHRASILICOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis
ANTHRAX, treatment, ozone, [Pribluda] 1347—ab
ANTHROPOLOGISTS committee of, consider racial factor in cultural development, 440
ANTHROPOLOGY, Società di Antropologia e Psicologia Criminale, 728
ANTHROPOMETRY measurements of parents and children, 1054—E
ANTIBODIES: See Influenza virus; Poliomyelitis
Heterophile: See Pneumonia, treatment
ANTIDIURETIC: See Diuresis
ANTIGENS: See also Pollen
bacterial, Krueger's method for, 1326
Kahn: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis
local tissue reactivity to bacterial filtrates, [Schwartzman & others] ★1946
Mouse Brain: See Lymphogranuloma inguinale
properties of snake venoms, [Grasset] 1763—ab
Treatment: See Syphilis; Whooping Cough
ANTIMONY poisoning, hydrogen sulfide new antidote, [Strzyzowski] 391—ab
ANTIPHLOGISTINE, 229—BI
ANTIPLATELET Serum: See Blood platelets
ANTIPNEUMOCOCCUS Serum: See Pneumococcus
ANTIPYRINE, [Lundy] ★1467
ANTISEPTICS: See Urinary Tract infection
ANTITHYROID Principle: See Adrenal cortex
Protective Substance: See Thyroid

ANTITOXIN: See also Diphtheria; Gangrene; Meningitis, meningococcus, Scarlet Fever; Tetanus
Cow: See Tetanus
prophylactic use, 1903
ANTIVIRUS Treatment: See Gonorrhea
ANUS: See also Rectum
imperforate, new plastic methods, [Young] ★1448
strictures in inguinal lymphogranuloma, treatment, [Redell] 918—ab
AORTA anomalies, double arch, [Arkin] 159—ab
diameter increases with age, [Cleland] 1084—ab
Inflammation: See Aortitis
stenosis of isthmus, [Blegen] 1598—ab
Syphilis: See Aortitis
tenderness over, 448
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
AORTIC VALVE, calcification [Blackford & others] ★18
calcific sclerosis (Mönckeberg type), [Sohval] 2084—ab
AORTITIS, syphilitic, 59
APNEA, voluntary, in chronic respiratory insufficiency, [Castex] 1176—ab
APOLLO Brand Tomato Juice, 1811
APOPLEXY: See Uvula
APPARATUS: See also Diathermy; Instruments; Lamps (cross reference); Splint; Syringe
electrocardiograph, 1408
Fever inducing: See Fever, therapeutic
for bringing outside air inside, [Crewe] ★1125
for producing intermittent venous occlusion, [Collens & Wilensky] ★1960
for treating femur fractures, [Gaenslen] ★105
for urine albumin determinations on large scale, [Hunter] ★348
importance of applying, with incipient spinal ankylosis, [Ryerson] 457—ab
Wangensteen Suction: See Liver amebic abscess
APPENDECTOMY, hyperventilation in, [Ryan] ★267
APPENDICES EPIPLOICAE, intra-abdominal torsion, [Fiske] 1589—ab
APPENDICITIS, acute, calculous chronic cholecystitis only sign, [Malamud] 1765—ab
chronic, 443
gastric and duodenal ulcers relation to, 50
mortality, decline in, 1141
mortality vs. deferred operation, [Guerry] 1910—C
pain, heat or cold for, 230
pain (shoulder and clavicular) in, [Mastin] 161—ab
pylephlebitis, [Lidskiy] 1424—ab
APPENDIX, inflammatory tumor and abscess, [Suermondt] 629—ab
ruptured, in children, [Baumgartner] 999—ab
APPETITE, anorexia nervosa, 2053—E
APPLE sauce, Sexton Brand, 1811
Treatment: See Diarrhea
APRICOTS, Larsen's "Freshlike" Strained, 38
APTITUDE tests and physician's vocabulary, [Nash] 1151—C
tests for medical students, [Flack] ★61
ARA-TAKATA Test: See Takata-Ara Test
ARACHNIDISM: See Spider bite
ARACHNOID Hemorrhage: See Meninges
ARACHNOIDITIS, spinal, [Elkington] 912—ab
ARCH, Aortic: See Aorta
Support: See Foot
ARCHIVES of Neurology and Psychiatry: See American Medical Association
of Physical Therapy: See Journals
ARGENTINE Society of Orthopedic Surgery founded, 975
ARGYRIA, hydrogen sulfide as antidote against silver, [Strzyzowski] 391—ab
treatment, potassium ferricyanide and sodium thiosulfate, 1241; (reply) [Cornblett] 1989
ARGYROL, 229—BI
ARIZ-SWEET Brand Grapefruit Juice, 283
ARM: See also Elbow; Fingers; Hand
glomus tumor, [Jirka & Scuderi] ★201; [Rothberg] 520—C
swelling after fracture, demineralization causes, 1075
tennis, 522
ARMY: See also Military; Veterans; War
British, recruits, substandard, experiment with, 1822
French, obligatory antitetanus vaccination in, 1314
U. S., Army Medical Library (centennial), 1061; 1646; 1814—E; (support requested) 2059
U. S., INDEX CATALOGUE of Library of Surgeon General's Office, 879—E
U. S. (legislation affecting medical department) 291; (appointment of medical officers) 291; (medicomilitary inactive training) 885; (R. O. T. C. units in medical school) 1479; (medical officers prevent typhoid in the CCC) 1722—E
Women's Field: See Cancer control
ARRHENOBLASTOMA, [McLester] 75—ab; [Behrend] 1590—ab
ARRHYTHMIA, extrasystoles, 2135—E
ARSENIC: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
compatibility between procaine and arsenicals, 1493
meninges permeability to, before and after malaria, [Paulian] 391—ab
neurologic syndromes produced by, [Cornwall] 1416—ab
poisoning, in treating anemia, 375
poisoning symptoms in wallpaper salesmen, 607
rheumatic disorders caused by, [Tzanck] 1085—ab
Treatment: See Syphilis
ARSENITE, Potassium: See Leukemia, treatment
ARSPHENAMINE: See also Neoarsphenamine; Silver arsphenamine; Sulfarsphenamine
Bismuth Arsphenamine Sulfonate: See Bismuth
Exanthems. See also Silver arsphenamine
exanthems (severe), favorable influence on syphilis, [Buschke] 835—ab
paratherapeutic articular disorders from, [Genner] 1164—ab
reactions, 896
sensitivity to, 300; 898
treatment, purpura of brain after, [Helfand] 2161—ab
ART, collection of Leonardo da Vinci drawings, 720
making lantern slides of sketches, [Levin] ★124
ARTERIECTOMY: See Arteries, surgery
ARTERIES: See also Aneurysm; Arteriosclerosis; Blood Vessels; etc.
Coronary: See also Arteriosclerosis; Thrombosis
coronary disease and rheumatic fever, [Gross] 743—ab
coronary disease, gastro-intestinal syndrome in, [Bertucci] 1505—ab
coronary disease in women, [Levy & Boas] ★97
coronary occlusion, nonfilament leukocyte count after, [Goodrich] 381—ab
coronary occlusion, pericarditis epistenocardica, [Blumer] ★178
coronary, postmortem revival by cannula perfusion of, [Kountz] 1669—ab
coronary, syphilitic stenosis, [Zimmermann-Meinzingen] 2009—ab
disease, abdominal manifestations, [Lakin] 749—ab
Embolism: See Embolism
injections into, effect, [Huet] 85—ab
Mesenteric: See Embolism
Occlusion: See Embolism; Thrombosis
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure
pulmonary arteriography, 802
Roentgen Study: See also Arteries, pulmonary
roentgen study, percutaneous as therapeutic method, technic, [Beutel] 1260—ab
sphenopalatine, hemorrhage from, [Goodyear] ★338
Subclavian: See Aneurysm
surgery, arteriectomy for Volkmann's contracture, 512
Tumor: See Glomus
ARTERIOGRAPHY: See Arteries, roentgen study
ARTERIOLITIS, disseminated alterative, [Bender] 2084—ab
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, blood cholesterol and atherosclerosis, 1970—E
coronary, racial incidence [Johnston] 1499—ab
mesenteric, causes abdominal pain, [Dunphy] 906—ab
obliterans, intermittent venous occlusion for, [Collens & Wilensky] ★1960
thyroid weight and, [Dungal] 1004—ab
treatment, alternating positive and negative pressure vs. direct or reflex heat treatments, [Theis & Freeland] ★1097
ARTHRITIS: See also Rheumatism
acute suppurative, [Robertson] ★1193
American Association for Study and Control of Rheumatic Diseases, abstract of proceedings, 454; 530
American Society for Study of, 2059
atrophic, caused by serum sickness? 1830
atrophic, differentiating from osteo-arthritis [Dawson] 455—ab; [Boots] 456—ab
atrophic, differentiating from periarticular fibrositis [Slocumb] 543—ab; [Hench] 535—ab
atrophic neurocirculatory, alternating positive and negative pressure vs. direct or reflex heat treatments, [Theis & Freeland] ★1097
atrophic, treatment, [Holbrook & Hill] ★34
blood changes in, [Cecil] 2087—ab
blood in, [Archer] 56—C; (reply) [Hartung & Steinbrocker] 56—C
chronic, and B. coli infection, [Slot] 828—ab
chronic, high sulfur-low carbohydrate diet in, [Forbes] 910—ab
ARTHRITIS—Continued
chronic, roentgen study, [Taylor] 310—ab
chronic, sympathetic ganglionectomy to increase circulation in, [White] ★352
chronic, treatment, 522
chronic, vaccine intravenously, [Greer] 1760—ab
chronic, virus cause of, 976
classification [Archer] 1069—C
clinical approach, [Haden] 454—ab
diagnosis (differential) from pathology standpoint, [Jordan] 454—ab
diagnosis, differential points, [Kerr] 536—ab
eosinophilia in, under colloidal sulfur treatment, [De Matteis] 1347—ab
gonococcic, differential diagnosis, [Jordan] 454—ab; [Warren] 532—ab
gouty, diagnosis, [Hench] 533—ab; 534—ab; 535—ab
Hypertrophic: See Osteo-arthritis
infectious, in pregnancy, climatic care, 1323
nostrum, Ru-Mari, 894—BI
polyarthritis (acute) in primary malaria, [Terzani] 168—ab
polyarthritis, complement in blood serum in mud therapy, [Battistini] 1347—ab
polyarthritis urethritica [Moltke] 1516—ab
Rheumatoid: See Arthritis, chronic
sinusitis in relation to, [Littell] 539—ab
thyroid disturbances and, [Viersma] 632—ab
traumatic, differential diagnosis, [Campbell] 530—ab
Treatment: See also Arthritis, chronic
treatment, analgesics, [Waggoner] ★1052
treatment, bee venom, [Koisier] 85—ab
treatment, fever, [Krusen] ★1218
treatment, gold salts, acute leukemia after, 223
treatment, gold salts, lipoid nephrosis after, 1823
treatment, nonspecific protein therapy, use freshly boiled skimmed milk or pharmaceutical milk products? 60
treatment, phenolsulfonphthalein intraspinally to induce fever, [Boschi] 751—ab
treatment, Seydel's Subenon 878—E; (aftermath) 1056—E
treatment, vitamin D (massive doses), [Wyatt] 2083—ab
tuberculous, differential diagnosis, [Dickson] 531—ab
tuberculous, posterior sacral para-arthritis, [Taddei] 1006—ab
vertebral, spinal fluid in, [Bocchi] 1346—ab
ARTHRODESIS: See Spine
ARTHROSCOPE: See Knee
ARTICLES: See also Literature; Typewritten material
new methods of scientific publication and bibliography, 357—E
ARTIFICIAL Eyes: See Eyes
Insemination: See Impregnation
Limbs: See Extremities, artificial
Pneumothorax: See Pneumothorax, Artificial
Silk: See Silk
ASBESTOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis
ASCARIS lumbricoides, invades female genital tract, [Sterling & Guay] ★2046
ASCHAFFENBURG, GUSTAV, 70 years old, 804
ASCITES: See also Pseudo-ascites
diagnosis (differential) from ovarian cyst, [Sancho Castellano] 545—ab
ASCORBIC Acid: See Acid, cevitamic
ASH, Acid-Ash Diet: See Diet
from cremated human body, 1409
ASPARAGUS, Cellu Brand, 213
ASPERGILLUS, seasonal hay fever and asthma due to, [Feinberg] ★1861
ASPHYXIA: See also Carbon Monoxide
A. M. A. Committee on, 1895
as consequence of nitrous oxide anesthesia, [Courville] 1504—ab
ASPIRATION: See also Empyema treatment
needle biopsy, [Ball] ★1381
ASPIRIN: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
ASPIR-VESS, 229—BI
ASSOCIATION: See also American; International; List of Societies at the end of letter S
for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases, 1977
of American Medical Colleges, (aptitude tests) [Flack] ★61; 1311
of Military Surgeons of United States, 1397
of Surgeons of Pennsylvania Railroad, 1645
ASTHENIA: See also Psychasthenia
electrocardiographic aspects of so-called nervous heart, [Eckey] 916—ab
ASTHMA, cardiac, [Ernstene] 1254—ab
colds and, [Bernton] 825—ab
complications, subcutaneous emphysema, [Sheldon & Robinson] ★1884
diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa, [Cohen & others] ★1555
fatal cases, pathology, [Jørgensen] 2010—ab
immunologic mechanism; diagnosis; vaccine therapy, [Harley] 1511—ab
in young boy, recommends allergic tests first before changing climate, 1658

ASTHMA—Continued
Miner's (Anthracosilicosis): See Pneumoconiosis
psychologic factors in, [Gillespie] 1002—ab
seasonal, due to molds, [Feinberg] ★1861
skin reactions to bacterial nucleoproteins in, [Stevens] 1253—ab
treatment, autogenous vaccine, [Bloom] 748—ab
treatment, AY, of S. J. Maher, 71
treatment, epinephrine hydrochloride inhalation, [Graeser] 905—ab
treatment, fever, [Phillips] 384—ab; [Krusen] ★1218
treatment, helium, [Barach] ★1275
treatment, insulin shocks, [Wegierko] 167—ab
treatment, magnesium sulfate, intravenously in crisis, [Rosello] 1006—ab
treatment, vitamin C-gold salt, [Epstein] 2007—ab
ASTROCYTOMA, cerebral, neuroglia altered in, [Agostini] 1422—ab
ASULFUROSIS and polyavitaminosis, 1972—E
ATABRINE: See Malaria, treatment
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHLETE'S Foot: See Ringworm
ATHLETICS: See also Exercise; Physical Education
bursitis calcanea in skaters, [Kraus] 2097—ab
competitive, opposition to women, Belgium, 1577
competitive sports among women, 434—E
football pads and harnesses, contamination, 1489
gasoline explosion fatal to Purdue football players, 1056—E
hygiene of sport, 48
injuries, [Hobart] ★488
ATLANTIC CITY SESSION: See American Medical Association
ATLAS, Diagnostic: See Tumors
ATMOSPHERE: See Air
ATOMIZERS, Holmspray, 791
ATOPHAN: See Cinchophen
ATROPA Belladonna: See Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels
ATROPHY: See also Adrenal cortex; Arthritis, atrophic; Bones; Fat; Liver cirrhosis (Laënnec); Nerves, optic
Acute Yellow: See Liver
hemiatrophy of body, 1831
muscular (infantile spinal progressive) (Werdnig-Hoffmann's), [Ch'eng] 390—ab
ATROPINE, injection produced hyperglycemia, [Romeo] 751—ab
Treatment: See Encephalitis, Epidemic
AUDITORY Canal: See Ear, external
AUERBACH'S PLEXUS, action of gamma rays on, [Colwell] 1675—ab
AUJESZKY'S DISEASES (pseudohydrophobia), [Gerlach] 171—ab
AURICULAR FIBRILLATION, clinical significance, [Luten & Jeffreys] ★2099
treatment, quinidine, [Campbell] 317—ab
AURICULAR FLUTTER, paroxysmal, 294
AURICULAR SOUNDS: See Heart sounds
AUROCEIN, 229—BI
AUSCULTATION, expert and the pseudo-experts, 795—ab
AUSTIN, Sir HERBERT, gift to Cavendish laboratory at Cambridge, 49
AUSTRALIAN Aborigines: See Aborigines
AUTOGENOUS Serum: See Narcotic addiction
Vaccines: See Vaccines
AUTOHEMOTHERAPY: See Hemotherapy
AUTOLYSIS: See Liver
AUTOMOBILES, accidents, child mortality from, 1224—E
accidents, blood tests for alcohol, Germany, 2145
accidents, fatal, (Chicago leads) 287; (New York reduces) 289; (decrease, U. S.) 510
accidents (road), causes, France, 1313
accidents (road), reduction, England, 222
accidents, toll reduced, New York, 974
accidents (traffic) study by U. of Illinois, 360
drivers, elderly taxicab, examination, 1575
drivers, message to, on renewing license, England, 1978
drivers, 13% too slow to drive fast, 1394
inspection (compulsory), Chicago, 218
"voice of safety" cars, Chicago, 43
AUTONOMIC Nervous System: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
AUTOPSIES, examination of brain and spinal cord in, 1744
method for restoring body after, [Peasley] ★1378
on presidents of the United States, 1744
organization of hospital laboratory, [Wells] ★1351
performance in approved hospitals, ★669
signs of alcoholic intoxication as seen at, 375
AVIATION, Aero Medical Association, 363
air attacks, (precautions against, England) 222; (first antigas school, Gloucestershire) 292; (British Medical Association resolution) 801; (instruction in protection, England) 1233; (British physicians and precautions) 1730; (street washing) 2141; "mock" night attack) 2144
AVIATION—Continued
air medical service, regulation, Netherlands, 891
air service candidates, visual disorders in, 804
air service in medical emergencies, (Belgium) 442; (International Congress on) 889
altitude record (new), 1730
altitudes (great), physiology at, 1401
AVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins
AWARDS: See Prizes
A Y, Stephen J. Maher, 71
AZOCHLORAMID Solution in Triacetin 1:125, 1891

B

BACILLEMIA: See Bacteremia; Tubercle Bacillus
BACILLURIA: See Bacteriuria; Tubercle Bacillus
BACILLUS: See also Bacteria; Bacterium; Diphtheria; Tubercle Bacillus; etc.
acidfast, dissociation, [Steenken] 462—ab
coli, air-borne infection, [Wells & Wells] ★1805
coli, boric acid as bacteriostatic, [Blair] 1343—ab
coli, effect of acidity of milk, [Boek] 245—ab
coli in drinking water of ships, effect of storage, [Jones] 829—ab
coli infection and rheumatoid arthritis, [Slot] 828—ab
coli, lung abscess due to, lytic filtrate (bacteriophage) for, [Morrison & Gardner] ★33
coli, mandelic acid effect on, [Helmholz & Osterberg] ★1794; [Carroll & others] ★1796
coli, resistance to chlorine, [Heathman] 1926—ab
Erysipelatis suis: See Erysipeloid
Friedländer, chronic lung infection due to, [Collins] 1251—ab
funduliformis and fusobacterium nucleatum, identity, 1731
funduliformis septicemia, 803; 1731
lactis-aerogenes, boric acid as bacteriostatic, [Blair] 1343—ab
Pfeiffer's: See Influenza bacillus
proteus, mandelic acid effect on, [Helmholz & Osterberg] ★1794; [Carroll & others] ★1796
proteus XK, O agglutinins for, in typhus, [Mathew] 1004—ab
welchii, subcutaneous emphysema after wounds, 524
BACK, Pain in: See Backache
BACKACHE, intervertebral disks and, [Sashin] 461—ab
low back pain, [Kuhns] 1926—ab
low back pain and posture, 1073
traumatic lumbago exist? 513
BACTEREMIA: See also Pyemia; Septicemia
Salmonella suipestifer, [Cohen & others] ★331
streptococcic, nevus vasculosus with, [Maynard] 821—ab
BACTERIA: See also Bacillus; Bacterium
air-borne infection; droplets and droplet nuclei, [Wells & Wells] ★1698
Antigens: See Antigens
Filtrate: See Filtrate
in Blood: See Blood; Septicemia
in stratosphere, 353—ab
in Urine: See Bacteriuria; Tubercle Bacillus
mutation, problem, 224
nomenclature, 214—E
non-spore forming, 1407
of canned foods; refrigeration did not destroy, 976
opsonization (artificial), [Gordon] 912—ab
Toxemia: See Toxemia
BACTERICIDE Power: See Blood; Urine
BACTERIOLOGISTS, Society of American Bacteriologists on nomenclature, 214—E
Society of Illinois Bacteriologists, 972
BACTERIOLOGY, International Congress of Microbiology, 723; 976
BACTERIOPHAGE, institute of, d'Herelle to direct, Russia, 1905
Treatment: See Face, furunculosis; Lungs, abscess
BACTERIUM: See also Bacteria
Brucella abortus Infection: See Abortion, contagious; Undulant Fever
Brucella extracts, precipitin and complement fixation reactions, [Higginbotham] 1167—ab
Fusobacterium nucleatum and Bacillus funduliformis identical, 1731
BACTERIURIA: See also Tubercle Bacillus
experimental production, [Pariscenti] 393—ab
treatment, mandelic acid, [Budge] 2159—ab
BAKING Powder, Texas Girl Brand, 1719
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BANANA industry, dermatitis in, 299
BANKRUPTCY: See Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
BANTI'S Syndrome: See Anemia, splenic
BÁRÁNY Jubilee Fund, 221
Test: See Ear, internal
BARBITAL: See Acid, barbituric; Pentobarbital; Phenobarbital; etc.
BARBITURATES, effects of long continued use, 1831
in Labor: See Anesthesia, pentobarbital-sodium
BARBITURATES—Continued
poisoning, treatment, picrotoxin; Council report, 354
relative efficiency of sedatives, 149
Treatment: See Tetanus
use of hypnotics, [Grabfield] ★1381
BARCROFT, Sir JOSEPH, 798
BARIUM Sulfate Enema: See Intussusception, treatment
BARLOW'S Disease: See Scurvy
BARRETT, ALBERT MOORE, portrait given to U. of Michigan, 1570
BASAL Meningitis: See Meningitis
Metabolism: See Metabolism
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
BASIC SCIENCE Acts: See Medical Practice Acts
BASOPHILS: See also Pituitary
in leukocytes, stain for, 987
BATHING: See Baths; Swimming
BATHS: See also Hydrology
Acid: See Acid
hot tub or spray, to induce fever [Krusen] ★1215
Mud: See Arthritis
treatment of venous thromboses and varicose veins, [Schaeppi] 915—ab
BAZZANO'S Method: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
BCG: See Tuberculosis, immunization
BEAN: See also Soy Bean
extracts, skin reaction from, in favism, [Pazzi Demurtaz] 2165—ab
jam, outbreak of rice-cake poisoning, 444
BEAUMONT collection at U. of Chicago, 1816
BECK-LEE Short Wave Diathermy Machine, 1052
BED clothes, possible infection from, 989
BEDOUINS, Bejel—nonvenereal syphilis, 793—E
BEDSIDE Teaching: See Education, Medical
BEE venom, action similar to saponins or sapotoxins, [Starkenstein] 1423—ab
venom therapy, [Kosier] 85—ab
BEEF Muscle: See Anemia, Pernicious
BEER, diabetes mellitus caused by drinking, 1492
neurologic syndromes from arsenic and lead in, [Cornwall] 1416—ab
pint of, converted into ounce of fat, 1941—ab
preferred to milk, England, 140
BEETS, Sexton Brand, 1637
BEHAVIOR clinic, report, Chicago, 135
disorders and endocrine disorder, 1913
disorders, children's hospital for, [Bradley] ★650
BEJEL—nonvenereal syphilis, 793—E
BELLADONNA: See Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels
BENCE-JONES Protein: See Urine
BENDIEN-LOWE Test: See Cancer
BENEDICT Test: See Urine sugar
*di*BENZANTHRACENE cancer, protective action of sulfhydryl, [Reimann] 998—ab; 1640—E
BENZEDRINE, hypertension produced with, [Peoples] 543—ab; (experience at life insurance examination) [Morse] 1582—C
Sulfate: See Gastro-Intestinal Tract, spasm
BENZENE, Chlorinated: See *di*Chlorobenzene
exposure control, value of urine sulfate test, [Schrenk & others] ★849
poisoning, agranulocytic angina from coal gas, 2072
poisoning, aplastic anemia from, 2073
poisoning with toluene, 608
BENZOATE, Sodium: See Sodium
BENZOCAINE, [Lundy] ★1465
BENZYL ALCOHOL: See Anesthesia
Cinnamate: See Cornea opacities; Trachoma
BEQUESTS: See Hospitals
BERGEY'S MANUAL, bacterial nomenclature, 214—E
BERIBERI, diagnosis (differential) from arthritis, [Kerr] 536—ab
pituitary changes during, [Marburg] 917—ab
produced by excessive sugar consumption, [Stepp] 320—ab
BERNER'S Tablets: Re-Duso, 1405—BI
BERYLLIUM oxyfluoride vapors, poisoning, [Gelman] 1756—ab
BEVERAGES, Alcoholic: See Alcohol; Beer; Whisky
BIBLIOGRAPHY: See also Index Catalogue; Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus
new methods of, 357—E
BIEDL-LAURENCE Syndrome: See Laurence-Biedl Syndrome
BILE Acids; Alkali: See Infection, treatment
blood urobilin eliminated through, [Royer] 1007—ab
derivatives, glycemia after giving, [Molfino] 1006—ab
lime, cholesterosis of gallbladder, [Troell] 629—ab
peritonitis due to, [Harkins & others] ★948
pressure, variation, [Koster & Shapiro] 372—C; [Walters] 985—C
salts, effect on trichomonas, [Fischer] 1596—ab
salts therapy in gallbladder and liver disease, [Rosenak] 1999—ab

BILE DUCTS, cyst (so-called choledochus) [Koch] 1934—ab
drainage, when to remove tube, [Carter] 1253—ab
roentgen study of obstructive lesions, [Best & Hicken] *1615
BILHARZIASIS: See Schistosomiasis
BILIARY TRACT: See also Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Liver
bile pressure in, [Koster & Shapiro] 372—C; [Walters] 985—C
calculi, diet prevention, 1734
infection, [Phillips] 1509—ab
surgery, preventing peritonitis after, [Coughlin] 165—ab
BILIRUBIN in Blood: See Blood Test: See Blood
BILLINGS (Frank) lecture, [Blumer] *178
BIOLOGY: See also Dentistry, biologic
Société de biologie of Paris, 512
theory of nature medicine, Germany, 514
BIONDI, CESARE, death, 53
BIOPSY: See also Bone Marrow
needle (aspiration), [Ball] *1381
BIRD louse dermatitis, 149
BIRNSTEIN, SAMUEL, "eye specialist," pleads guilty, 1643; 2059
BIRTH Injuries: See Infants, New-Born
Multiple: See Pregnancy, multiple; Twins
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Recording: See Vital Statistics
Shock: See Labor
BIRTH CONTROL: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
A.M.A. Committee on Contraceptive Practices, [Huntington] 56—C
effect on spermatozoa of heat applied to scrotum as practical proceeding in, 1493
ineffectiveness of contraceptive methods, 1564—E
migrating Gräfenberg contraception ring, [Andrews] *279
"Safe Period": See Menstruation
BISHOP tendon tucker, Peters modification, 1327
BISMUTH arsphenamine sulfonate, fatal fat embolism after, [Swartz] 75—ab
blue discoloration of skin after, [Lueth] 619—ab
Ethyl Camphorate: See Syphilis, treatment
rheumatic disorders caused by, [Tzanck] 1085—ab; [Genner] 1164—ab
suspension, experiment on gargles, [Kaunitz] 520-C
Treatment: See Syphilis
BITES: See Dogs; Spider
BITTERLING Test: See Estrogens; Pregnancy diagnosis
B-K Inhalator, 790
BLACK Eye: See Eyes
Widow: See Spider
BLACKSMITH, toxicity of fumes from cyanide chloride used for hardening steel, 1489
BLADDER, abnormalities characteristic of tabes dorsalis, [Langworthy] 997—ab
calculi, cord, tumors, etc., transurethral operations for, [Thompson] *1954
calculi, lithotripsy, [Twinen] 1999—ab
cancer in dye workers, [Gehrmann] *1436
cancer of fundus, 152
cancer, x-ray treatment, [Ferguson] 996—ab
Control: See Urination
cystometry, [Rose] *1534
diseases causing hematuria, [Bechtold] 385—ab
foreign body (bone peg) sequel of treating femur fracture, [Grant] *1632
function in spinal injury, [Watkins] 316—ab
in cancer of cervix, 1574
inflammation and pregnancy, 1987
paralysis after spinal anesthesia, 373
roentgen study, excretory cystogram showing residual urine, [Beer] *1886; (correction) 2060
tumor, papilloma in dye workers, [Gehrmann] *1436
BLANKET, infection from, 989
method to induce fever, [Krusen] *1215
Therm-A-Mode, 130
BLASTOMA: See Lymphoblastoma; Medulloblastoma
BLASTOMYCOSIS; erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica, [Wise & Wolf] *1130
BLEEDING: See Hemorrhage
BLINDNESS, causes in Pennsylvania from medical and social aspects, [Cowan & Sinclair] *757
mydriatics cause? 2154
National Society for Prevention of, (annual report) 723; (annual conference) 1820
prevention, report of Standing Committee of Union of Counties Association, 48
promotion, contributing, [Green] *397
tests, in nephritic patient, 60
BLISTER, Fever: See Herpes labialis
fluid, burn vs. artificially produced, for passive transfer test, [Parlato] 1672—ab
BLOOD: See also Hemorrhage; Hemotherapy; Serum
albumin (serum) moderately reduced, [Dodd] 78—ab
alcohol test in traffic accidents, Germany, 2145
alcoholemia (provoked), action of insulin on, in diabetics, 226
BLOOD—Continued
alkali reserve and heliotherapy, [Morganti] 392—ab
alkali reserve in depressive psychoses, [de Rabinovich] 1931—ab
alterations by Vaccinia dermovirus and neurovirus, [Goyanes] 393—ab
Bacteria in: See also Pyemia; Septicemia; Tubercle Bacillus
bacteria in, clinical method for demonstrating, [Reichel] 758—ab
bactericidal power and intravenous alcohol, [Pozzi] 545—ab
bactericidal power in inflammation, [Hughes] 2163—ab
bilirubin, reciprocal effect, [Royer] 1007—ab
bilirubin test (van den Bergh) in differentiating hemorrhagic diseases of brain from softening, [Boudin] 750—ab
bilirubin, van den Bergh test in cardiac patients, [Giordano] 1175—ab
calcium ions in, osmotic effect, 503—E
calcium (serum) and summer tetany, [Fredeen] 386—ab
Cells: See also Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
cells, aminopyrine effect on, [Rawls] 1333—ab
cells count vs. sedimentation rate in whooping cough, [Gold] 905—ab
cells, sicklemia in Southwest, [Killingsworth] 1508—ab
changes in normal pregnancy vs. diet, [Bethell] *564
chlorides in acute mercurial nephritis, [Mach] 1085—ab
chlorides in malariotherapy, [Klemperer] 322—ab
chlorides in tuberculous meningitis, [Martin] 750—ab
cholesteremia, prevention by diet, 1734
cholesterol and atherosclerosis, 1970—E
cholesterol determinations, relation to basal metabolic rates, 1073
cholesterol in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, [Viale] 1422—ab
cholesterol (total and free) in blood serum, [Sperry] 241—ab
cholesterol, variations, [Lévy] 1258—ab
cholesterolemia in gallstone disease, [Gukosyan] 396—ab; 1734
Circulation: See also Brain; Veins
circulation, burden placed on, by surgical interventions, 366
circulation in anhidrosis, [Fog] *2040
circulation in paroxysmal tachycardia, 523
circulation, Society for Research on, 888
circulation, velocity in therapeutic hyperpyrexia, [Kopp] 159—ab
circulatory changes in nervous system diseases, [Lewis] 624—ab
circulatory disorders (orthostatic), electrocardiogram in, [Åkesson] 90—ab
Circulatory Failure: See also Heart disorders
circulatory failure, treatment, [Wunderly] 1173—ab
circulatory impairment in carbon monoxide poisoning, [Litzner] 320—ab
circulatory measurements in lung disorders, [Oppenheimer] 2081—ab
circulatory system in diabetes, [Quero Morente] 319—ab
Citrated: See Blood Transfusion
coagulation time, heparin effect on, [Hedenius] 246—ab
coagulation, vitamin C effect on, [Cotti] 832—ab
Conserved: See Blood Transfusion
copper content in anemia, [Bence] 1177—ab
Coughing up: See Hemoptysis
Count: See Blood cells; Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
creatinemia in cardiac diseases, [Messina] 244—ab
culture (positive) in gonococcic endocarditis, [Cohn] *1630
Defibrinated: See Blood Transfusion
diathermy (short wave) effect on, [Kobak] 1252—ab
Diseases: See also Anemia; Anemia, Pernicious; Leukemia; Purpura; etc.
diseases in children, reticulocyte count in, [Heuberger] 752—ab
Donors: See Blood Transfusion
Dry Blood Test: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis
Effusion: See Hemorrhage
epinephrine, Viale's reaction for, [Loebl] 469—ab
esterase, changes in multiple sclerosis, [Brickner] 163—ab
estrogens, Frank-Goldberger test (modified), [Neustaedter] 1671—ab
estrogens in nonpregnant, [Fluhmann] 2083—ab
fats, milky serum with lipemia, 897
Flow: See Blood circulation
Formation: See Anemia, Pernicious; Erythrocytes
forming organs, effect of toxic substances on, [Witts] 1343—ab
glutathione in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, [Viale] 1422—ab
groups, A. M. A. Committee on, 1895
BLOOD—Continued
groups, change in leukemia, [Neumann] 1766—ab
groups, dangerous technic of matching, [Younge] 79—ab
groups, factors M and N in determining paternity, [Pietrusky] 1681—ab
groups, medicolegal value of type determination, 1824
groups, paternity tests, 1492; (reply) [Levine] 2069—C
groups—specific properties of vernix caseosa, [Tarsitano] 1087—ab
halogen in, electrometric estimation, [Paal] 630—ab
Hemoglobin: See Hemoglobin
in arthritis, [Archer] 56—C; (reply) [Hartung & Steinbrocker] 56—C; [Cecil] 2087—ab
in Urine: See Hematuria
Injection of: See Hemotherapy
lactacidemia in diabetes, [Battistini] 1679—ab
lactacidemia in renal insufficiency, [Cionini] 1679—ab
Loss: See Hemorrhage; Menstruation
metabolism in cardiac insufficiency, [Ehrström] 246—ab
morphologic changes from carbon tetrachloride, [Shumacker] 620—ab
nitrogen bubbles in, in diver, 440
nitrogen (nonprotein, urea and rest) in pregnancy, [Cadden] 1667—ab
occult, in stool, detection, 286—E
oxygen, anoxemia in slow carbon monoxide asphyxia, [Beck] *1025
oxygen-carbon dioxide content, effect of alternating pressure vs. heat treatments, [Theis & Freeland] *1097
pancreatic juice passes into, syndrome from, [Edelmann] 2097—ab
parathyroid hormone in pregnancy, [Hamilton] 312—ab
Perfusion: See Heart revival
phosphatase in diagnosis of jaundice, 1894—E; [Rothman] 2082—ab
phosphatase (serum) in fracture repair, [Mitchell] 1251—ab
Picture: See also Blood platelets; Leukocytes
picture in chronic glomerular nephritis, [Miske] 1259—ab
picture in convulsions, [Guirdham] 2091—ab
picture in primary diseases of lymphatic system, [Wiseman] *2016
picture (initial) in thrombocytopenic purpura, [Brown & Elliott] *1785
Placental: See Blood Transfusion; Measles, immunization
Plasma: See Blood Transfusion; Serum
Platelets: See also Purpura haemorrhagica
platelets after splenectomy, 216—E
platelets, antiplatelet serum in hemophiliac and normal subjects, [Tocantins] 1005—ab
platelets count (differential), [Olef] 619—ab
platelets, counting in gastric cancer, [Franco] 169—ab
platelets, number, hormone regulation, [Zondek] 1594—ab
platelets, number in normal persons, [Brakefield] 381—ab
platelets, polycythemia or leukemia with thrombocytosis, [Drake] 486—C
platelets, thrombocytes in acute miliary tuberculosis, [Arneth] 1088—ab
platelets, thrombocytic picture in tetanus, [Arneth] 752—ab
polypeptidemia in liver diseases, [Benedetti] 1679—ab
porphyrin (plasma) in lead poisoning, [Viglianì] 394—ab
Preserved: See Blood Transfusion
Proteins: See also Blood albumin
proteins (serum), Takata-Ara test, relation to liver cirrhosis, [Kirk] *1354
Regeneration: See Anemia; Hemoglobin regeneration
sedimentation (erythrocyte) in surgical tuberculosis, [Sluiitel] 1422—ab
sedimentation rate in old persons, [Miller] 1756—ab
sedimentation rate in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Kelley] 1920—ab
sedimentation rate in surgical conditions, 367
sedimentation rate vs. cell count in whooping cough, [Gold] 905—ab
sedimentation reaction with heparin, [Enocksson] 246—ab
Serum: See Serum
Sicklemia: See Blood cells
stream infections of kidney, [Cabot] 1927—ab
studies in premature and twins vs. full-term infants, [Stewart] 1761—ab
substance in cancer that binds melanophore hormone, [Rodewald] 169—ab
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar, dysglycemias of old age, [Renaud] 750—ab
sugar, effects of insulin and morphine on, 226
sugar, glycemia after bile derivatives, [Molfino] 1006—ab
sugar, Hagedorn-Jensen method for determining, 1406; (reply) [Selsam] 2075

BLOOD—Continued
sugar, hyperglycemia after atropine injection, [Romeo] 751—ab
sugar, hyperglycemia after injecting spinal fluid, [Koch] 2009—ab
sugar, hyperglycemia (postoperative), 294
sugar, hypoglycemia after hydrochloric acid, [Romeo] 751—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia in apparently healthy, [Janssen] 246—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia in gastric diseases, [Straaten] 88—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia in new-born due to neuroendocrine imbalance, [Barbour] 2070—C
sugar, hypoglycemia (insulin) in epilepsy, [Ziskind] 1165—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia (menstrual) and dysmenorrhea relationship, [Tedstrom] 538—ab
sugar, hypoglycemic syndrome resembling angina pectoris, [von Hofe] 1924—ab
sugar, induced hypoglycemic state of schizophrenia, [Glueck] ★1029; 1720—E
sugar levels, normal, 813
sugar levels of healthy, effects of various insulins on, [Freund & Adler] ★573
sulfur, thiemia in surgical diseases, [Bracci] 1930—ab
supply, new, to heart, established by operation, [Beck] 1592—ab
Tests: See Blood groups
Therapeutic Use: See Hemotherapy
Tubercle Bacilli in: See Tubercle Bacillus
Type: See Blood groups
Umbilical: See Blood Transfusion
urea, tests for, 606
uric acid, in gout and gouty arthritis, [Hench] 533—ab; 534—ab
urobilin, reciprocal influence, [Royer] 1007—ab
Velocity: See Blood circulation
viscosity in heart failure, 504—E
water content in cholecystitis, [Poli] 1843—ab
Weltmann's reaction, [Havas] 548—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE, Arterial: See also Blood Pressure, high
arterial, relation to intrathoracic and intraspinal pressures; optical manometer, [Hamilton & others] ★853
changes in, during fever therapy, [Owens] ★1944
changes in, on descent into mines, [O'Sullivan] 1420—ab
changes in peritonitis due to bile and to liver autolysis, [Harkins & others] ★948
collapse in toxemia of pregnancy, [Adair & others] ★1036
dextrose intravenously in shock, 300
effects of exercise, 988
fluctuations (spontaneous), [Schott] 625—ab
high arterial, and thyroid function, [Schur] 171—ab
high arterial, roentgen irradiation of carotid sinus, [Moniz de Bettencourt] 393—ab
high, capillary reaction to histamine and acetylcholine, [Dicker] 1843—ab
high, cause in preeclamptic toxemia, [Brown] 465—ab
high, coronary artery disease in women, [Levy & Boas] ★97
high essential, urologic lesions masked as, [Ritch] 908—ab
high, gastro-intestinal symptoms, [Robinson] 1161-ab
high, in pregnancy, 1154; 1658; 1743
high, in pregnancy, ophthalmoscopic examination of retinas, [Mussey] 616—ab
high, magnesium sulfate intravenously in, 733
high, portal hypertension in Banti's syndrome, [Rousselot] ★1788
high, produced with benzedrine, [Peoples] 543—ab; (life insurance examination experience) [Morse] 1582—C
high, rôle of renal ischemia in, 1474—E
high, transfusing blood from patients with, to anemics, [Pickering] 624—ab
low, with syncope, 1743
lowering, sympathectomy for, [White] ★352
measuring cardiac load, 59
pituitary basophilic cells and, [Rasmussen] 1671—ab
systolic, in renal tumor, [Morlock] 239—ab
venous, measurement, [Hussey] 1593—ab
BLOOD TRANSFUSION, continuous intravenous, for hemorrhage, [Wood] 1343—ab
donor, anemia in, 302
donor (universal), blood group change with leukemia, [Neumann] 1766—ab
from hypertensive patients to anemic, [Pickering] 624—ab
hemolytic shock after, [DeGowin] 605—C
immunotransfusion, 981
in aplastic anemia from benzene, 2073
in colitis, [Ryss] 1004—ab
in primary aplastic anemia, [Astwood] 163—ab
in typhoid, [Lantin] 616—ab
method, [Hedenius] 1088—ab
new decree on, in Soviet Union, 1066
of conserved defibrinated blood, [Filatov] 1513—ab
of preserved blood, [Sammartino] 1513—ab; [Tachella Costa] 1596—ab
BLOOD TRANSFUSION—Continued
of refrigerated citrated blood, 2144
of umbilical-placental blood, [Bruskin] 2098—ab
plasma, to arrest pulmonary hemorrhage, [Kazarnovskaya] 1598—ab
reactions (atypical) 2153
reactions; result of using dangerous technic of matching blood, [Younge] 79—ab
Reinfusion: See Hemotherapy
Service of British Red Cross, 597
syphilitic patient as donor, 303; (Kahn test advised), 2070
syringe for, [Houck] ★491
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Arteries; Capillaries; Vasomotor Mechanism; Veins; and Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
altered response to bacterial filtrates, [Schwartzman & others] ★1946
disease, alternating positive and negative pressure vs. direct or reflex heat treatments, [Theis & Freeland] ★1097
disease, Burdick Suction-Pressure Unit, 354 (correction) 791
disease, Collins Vasculator, 1221
disease, intermittent venous compression for, [Collens] 743—ab; [Collens & Wilensky] ★1960
disease, passive vascular exercises in, [Board] 1419—ab
length in human fat, 152
BLOTTING paper, use to make air-tight joint in anesthetic mask, [Benjamin] 299—C
BLUBAUGH'S Genuine Gluten Bread, 212
BLUE PRINTS, washing with chrome compounds, peripheral neuritis from, 1659
BLUEBERRIES, Sexton Brand, 1719
BOARD: See also American; National
of Psychiatric Examiners, New York, 137
of Registry of laboratory technicians, ★682
of Trustees: See American Medical Association
BODY Build: See Constitution
Dead: See Cadavers; Cremation; Embalming
effects of heat on, 1892—E
Embalming: See Embalming
fat, 188—ab
Growth: See Growth
height and weight, are we growing bigger? 1054—E
Hemiatrophy: See Atrophy
weight, a lean horse for a long race, 1023—ab
Weight Reduction: See Obesity, treatment
BOIL: See Abscess; Furunculosis
BONE MARROW: See also Osteomyelitis
[Jaffé] ★124
biopsy, [Jaffé] ★129
biopsy, puncture technic, [Karavanoff] 1005—ab
changes in radium poisoning, [Rosenthal] 239—ab
culture, method, [Osgood & Brownle] ★123
in hemolytic jaundice, [Tötterman] 1846—ab
metastatic involvement in stomach cancer, [Kiser & Rosenak] ★963
Sternal Puncture: See Sternum
tumors, [Jaffé] ★129
BONES: See also Cranium; Joints; Orthopedics; and under names of individual bones
Abscess (Brodie): See Radius
atrophy, acute transverse, [Stern] 823—ab
atrophy, localized, 1326
changes in chronic fluorine intoxication, [Bishop] 459—ab
disease (Milkman syndrome), [Dall'Acqua] 1844—ab
Facial: See Face
Fractures: See Fractures
Fragility: See also Osteoporosis
fragility and frequent fractures, 1072
fragility, osteogenesis imperfecta, [Winkelmann] 631—ab
graft (massive) in ununited fractures, [Henderson] ★1104
graft, replacement for malignant changes, [Albee] ★1693
graft to increase diameter of contracted pelvis, 1823
growth disorder after osteomyelitis in children, [Wilson & McKeever] ★1188
growth, longitudinal overgrowth of long bones, [Bisgard] 80—ab
lead in, 286—E
lesions (residual) in old head injury, [Winkelman] 1840—ab
necrosis, pulmonary sequestrums, [Bertelsen] 322—ab; [Amorim] 468—ab
pains in agranulocytosis, 1489
pathologic changes induced by injury, [Brailsford] 2006—ab
peg in bladder, after treating femur fracture, [Grant] ★1632
skeletal changes in parathyroid disorders, [Hodges] 541—ab
strength, 132—E
Surgery: See also Hip Joint
surgery, late infection from pins and wires for lengthening operation, [Haas] ★1607
syphilis, congenital, [Jung] 626—ab
BONES—Continued
syphilis-like roentgen aspects in skeletal diseases, [Epstein] 918—ab
Tuberculosis: See Arthritis, tuberculous; Clavicle; Hip Joint; Spine; etc.
tumors, giant cell; surgery and roentgenotherapy, [Peirce & Lampe] ★1867
tumors, roentgen therapy, [Meyerding] 822—ab
tumors, sarcoma, diagnosis; treatment, [Coley] 1676—ab
tumors, sarcoma, etc., radical resection with graft replacement, [Albee] ★1693
BOOKS: See also Bibliography; Diary; Encyclopedia; Library; Literature; Terminology; and Book Notices at end of letter B
medical, and manuscript exhibition, 887
BORING Abscess: See Diaphragm
Cancer: See Face
BOSTON Society for the Advancement of Gastroenterology, 1642
BOTULISM: See also Food poisoning
from home canned vs. commercially canned food, 1720—E
from open meat pie, [Aitken] 2092—ab
from spinach and smoked ham, 1235
BOVIE Surgical Unit, Portable, 1889
BOWELS: See Intestines
Control: See Feces
BOWEN'S Disease: See Cancer, precancerous condition
BOW-LEGS: See Legs, deformities
BOWMAN-VISSCHER Test: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
BOYLSTON Medical Society, anniversary, 361
BRACHIAL PLEXUS injury, 1913
BRAIN: See also Cerebellum; Cranium; Head; Meninges
abscess complicating otitis media, [Allison] 465—ab
Antigen: See Lymphogranuloma inguinale
arteriolitis (disseminated alterative), [Bender] 2084—ab
circulation, effects of epinephrine on, 512
cortical scar, traumatic epilepsy with, [Rowe] 2160—ab
edema (fatal) in pulmonary tuberculosis [Sattler] 1177—ab
encephalogram syringe, [Brown] ★1716
encephalography in juvenile cerebral conditions, 316—ab
examination in necropsies, 1744
hemisphere (right), removal to control convulsions, [O'Brien] ★657
hemorrhage, autohemotherapy, [Salamero Castillón] 545—ab
hemorrhage in new-born, [Hollósi] 1349—ab
hemorrhage in wood alcohol poisoning, [Berner] 548—ab
hemorrhage, physiopathologic study, [Paulian] 915—ab
hemorrhage (purpura) after arsphenamine, [Helfand] 2161—ab
hemorrhagic disease vs. cerebral softening, bilirubin test, [Boudin] 750—ab
injury, increased spinal fluid pressure in, [Parker] 2000—ab
intracranial injuries of new-born, [Nattrass] 1928—ab
pseudotumors, [de Martel] 84—ab
softening (cortical) in infancy, [Levin] 1164—ab
tumors, astrocytoma, neuroglia alterations in, [Agostini] 1422—ab
tumors, dermoid and epidermoid, [Love & Kernohan] ★1876
tumors, galvanic falling reaction in, [Blonder & Davis] ★411
tumors, locating, by olfactory tests, 1493
tumors, neoplasms and infections, rôle in promotion of blindness, [Green] ★399
tumors of third ventricle, progressive dementia, [Riddoch] 912—ab
tumors, surgical treatment of epileptiform seizures, [Davis] 161—ab
tumors, vestibular (Bárány) tests in diagnosis, [Coates & others] ★412
BRAN, Kellogg's All Bran, 1303
laxative effects, Council on Foods report, 876
nutritional significance, Council on Foods report, 874
BRASS, changes in taste sensation, 735
BRAZILIAN Orthopedic Society formed, 221; (first congress), 982
BREAD, Blubaugh's Genuine Gluten Bread, 212
nutriment, suitable, great importance attributed to, Germany, 1483
BREAKBONE Fever: See Dengue
BREAST: See also Lactation; Nipples
cancer, end results at Massachusetts General, [Simmons] 1841—ab
cancer, endocrine etiology, [Taylor] 1249—ab
cancer, irradiate ovaries in, [Smith] 906—ab; [Witherspoon] 1922—ab
cancer, life expectancy in, [Nathanson] 2081—ab
cancer, Paget's disease, [Hval] 470—ab
cancer, roentgenotherapy, [Meichart] 1424—ab
cancer (ulcerated) transmitted to infant's lips, [Balacesco] 1678—ab
Feeding: See Infants, feeding

BREAST—Continued
hypertrophy (precocious unilateral) in young girl, 736
hypertrophy, surgical treatment, [Fomon] 1416—ab
inflammation, estrogen treatment, [Lindemann] 321—ab
inflammation (puerperal), roentgen irradiation, [Hanne] 87—ab
mazoplasia, 989
transillumination, [Wilson] 464—ab
tumor, fibroma, rapid growth in young girl, [Markowitz & Howell] ★1043
BREATH, garlic odor, [Blankenhorn & Richards] ★409; [Moloney] 809—C; [Haggard] 895—C; [Blankenhorn] 1321—C
BREINL, FRIEDRICH, death, 723
BRITISH: See also Royal
activities for control of rheumatism, [Horder] 456—ab
Army: See Army
Association for Advancement of Science, 1901
College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, membership rules, 597
Empire Rheumatism Council organized, 2060
Journal of Surgery: See Journals
Medical Association (memorandum to Voluntary Hospitals Commission), 440; 1304—E; (meeting), 510; 596; (umckaloabo; Stevens Consumption Cure), 596; (resolution on gas warfare), 801; 1730; (editorial policy of *British Medical Journal*), 885; (nostrum evil), 1900
Medical Journal: See Journals
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Red Cross: See Red Cross
BRODIE'S Abscess: See Radius
*tri*BROM-ETHANOL: See Tetanus treatment
BROMIDE intoxication, [Cross] 1755—ab
therapy, adverse results, [Kingsley] 315—ab
BROMO-VESS, 229—BI
BRONCHI: See Bronchus
BRONCHIECTASIS, etiology, 888
treatment, helium, [Barach] ★1278
treatment, histidine monohydrochloride, [Kahler] 1597—ab
BRONCHITIS: See Laryngotracheobronchitis
BRONCHORADIOGRAPHY: See Bronchus roentgen study
BRONCHOSCOPY in bronchopulmonary diseases, [Soulas] 750—ab
operation performed by Dr. Jackson on Kelvin Rodgers for nail in his lung, 1065
BRONCHUS, cancer, primary, [Vinson] ★258
cancer, value of tourniquet lobectomy and pneumonectomy in, [Bonniot] 318—ab
disease, bronchoscopy in, [Soulas] 750—ab
obstructive conditions, helium therapy, [Barach] ★1277
perforation, endogenic reinfection by, [Dietl] 319—ab
roentgen study, simple pernasal method [Viswanathan] 1676—ab
suppuration, search for tubercle bacilli, 1314
BROOKLYN Cancer Institute dedicated, 1309
BROOKS, HARLOW, memorial to, 971
BROOM workers, chronic keratotic dermatitis of hands, 443
BROWN Mixture: See Glycyrrhiza; Opium
BRUCELLA: See Undulant Fever
Abortus Infection of Cattle: See Abortion, infectious
BRUCELLIN, treatment of undulant fever, 303
BRUCELLOSIS: See Undulant Fever
BRUMFIELD'S Asthma and Cough Remedy, 1655—BI
BRUNATI'S Sign: See Pneumonia; Typhoid
BUERGER'S DISEASE: See Thrombo-Angiitis obliterans
BULGARIAN Treatment: See Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels
BULLARD, WILLIAM NORTON, memorial, 1476
BULLETIN: See American Medical Association
BULLOCK'S Husk Dressing, 1655—BI
BURDICK Suction-Pressure Unit, 354; (correction) 791
Triplex Unit, SWD-10, 1968
BUREAU: See also Industrial; Lecture; Tuberculosis
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
of Human Heredity, 364
of Information organized by Michigan State Medical Society, 136
of Maternal and Child Health, Florida, 217
BURNS, accidental, in children, 1304—E
acid, chloride solution flushing for sulfuric acid burns of eye, [Haseltine] 985—C
acid (formic) of hands, 234
acid, of eye, irrigation treatment, [Hubbard] 446—C; [Haseltine] 985—C
acid, removal of brown stains on face, 608
acute toxemia, adrenal cortex extract treatment, [Wilson] 1084—ab
blister fluid, use for passive transfer test, [Parlato] 1672—ab
electric, removal of brown stain on face caused by, 608
superficial, water evaporation from, [McClure] 240—ab
treatment, Gadoment (cod liver oil with zinc oxide benzoin and phenol) 1384
BURNS—Continued
treatment, initial cold water, [Rose] 1001—ab
BURROWING Abscess: See Diaphragm
BURSITIS calcanea in skaters, [Kraus] 2097—ab
subacromial, roentgen irradiation for, [Lattman] 996—ab
BUTESIN, [Lundy] ★1465
Picrate Ointment with Metaphen, 1303
BUTYN, [Lundy] ★1468

BOOK NOTICES

Abdomen, Acute, Early Diagnosis, 157
Abdomen, Surgical Technic of Operations, 1747
Abortion, Les avortements mortels, 1077
Abortion, therapeutic, Richtlinien für Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung und Unfruchtbarmachung aus gesundheitlichen Gründen, 1159
Acta Morphologica, Theoretische und experimentelle Studien zur Methylenblaufärbung des Nervengewebes, 453
Actinomycetes, Undersögelser over en Gruppe Actinomyceter isolerede fra menneskets svaelg, 741
Adopted Child, 992
Adrenal cortex extracts, Valor terapéutico de los extractos de corteza suprarrenal, 1330
Adrenals, 305
Alcohol, Biologische Wirkungen des Alkohols auf den Stoffwechsel, 528
Allergy of Nose and Paranasal Sinuses, 306
America, Creative America, 904
American Martyrs to Science through the Roentgen Rays, 1587
American Medical Association Council on Pharmacy and Therapy, Annual Reprint of the Reports, 2156
American Medical Association, Epitome of Pharmacopeia, 612
American Medical Association, Handbook of Physical Therapy, 903
Amino Acid and Ammonia Metabolism in Liver Diseases, 2079
Anatomy, Bodyscope, 378
Anatomy, Comparative Anatomy of the Nervous System, 1833
Anatomy, Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie, 1497
Anatomy, Regional Anatomy Adapted to Dissection, 1496
Anatomy, Study of, 1497
Anatomy, Text-Book of Neuro-Anatomy, 2155
Anemia, Les atrophies gastriques dans les anémies idiopathiques et les métanémies, 1665
Anemias, 1917
Anesthesia, On Disturbance of Circulation in Spinal Anaesthesia, 1995
Angioma, Gefässmissbildungen und Gefässgeschwülste des Gehirns, 740
Animal Micrology, 1412
Anthraco-Silicosis among Hard Coal Miners, 156
Antigen, Specificity of Serological Reactions, 236
Aorta, L'artériographie das membres et de l'aorte abdominale, 817
Ariëns Kapers, C. U., Comparative Anatomy of the Nervous System, 1833
Aron, M., Précis de biologie animale, 451
Arsphenamine, By-Effects in Salvarsan Therapy and Their Prevention, 1997
Arteries, carotid, Le tonus cardio-vasculaire et l'épreuve amphotrope sino-carotidienne, 155
Arteries, diseases, Passive Vascular Exercises, 901
Arteries, Synopsis of Diseases of, 1495
Arteriography, L'artériographie, 817
Arthritis and Rheumatic Disease, 1996
Arthritis, Report of British Committee on Chronic Rheumatic Disease, 2078
Aschoff, L., Kurze Übersichtstabelle zur Geschichte der Medizin, 1587
Aschoff, L., Pathologie und Klinik in Einzeldarstellungen, 1159
Assmann, H., Lehrbuch der inneren Medizin, 1247
Asthma: Aerodynamik und Therapie, 2079
Asthma, Nature and Treatment, 1748
Asthma, Treatment, 528
Audiat, J., L'action des rayons ultra-violets et des rayons X sur les nerfs périphériques, 452
Auld, A. G., Nature and Treatment of Asthma, Hay Fever and Migraine, 1748
Aviation, Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebeit der Physiologie der Pflanzen und der Tiere, 157
Bacteriology in Relation to Clinical Medicine, Theoretical and Applied (De), 612
Bacteriology, Microbiology for Nurses, 1916
von Bahr, G., Studies on the Aetiology and Pathogenesis of Cataracta zonularis, 1833
Bailey, H., Emergency Surgery, 236
Bailey, H., Short Practice of Surgery, 1917
Bailey's Text-Book of Histology (Elwyn and Strong), 2157
Barbudo, J., Valor terapéutico de los extractos de corteza suprarrenal, 1330
Barnard, C. C., Classification for Medical Libraries, 307
Beatty, H. G., Outline on Diseases of Nose, Throat and Ear, 70
Behavior, Family Behavior, 451
Bérard, L., Traitement chirurgical de la maladie de Basedow et des goitres toxiques, 1329
Bercher, Pathologie dentaire, 1497
Berens, C., editor, Eye and Its Diseases, 1586
Bergstrand, H., Gefässmissbildungen und Gefässgeschwülste des Gehirns, 740
Berven, E., Berättelse från styrelsen för cancerföreningen i Stockholm över verksamhetsaret, 1935, 1748
Bewildered Patient, 307
Bible, Medicine in: Pentateuch, Torah, 1587
Bickel, A., Biologische Wirkungen des Alkohols auf den Stoffwechsel, 528
Bigelow, M. A., Sex-Education, 1158
Biggart, J. H., Pathology of Nervous System, 2157
Biliary Tract, Therapeutique hydro-climatologique des maladies du foie et des voies biliaires, 307
Biologist's View of the Future, Out of the Night, 68
Biology, College, 1413
Biology, Foundations, 815
Biology, Précis de biologie animale, 451
Biron, A., De l'utilisation des courbes glycémiques après injection veineuse en pathologie viscérale, 1496
Birth Control, Contraception as a Therapeutic Measure, 1995
Birth Control Laws: Shall We Keep Them, Change Them or Abolish Them, 1835
Birth Control, Time of Ovulation in Women, 237
Blacklock, D. B., Guide to Human Parasitology, 70
Bladder, Cystoscopy and Urography, 1915
Blitzsten, D. R., Psychoanalysis Explained, 1997
Blood, On Disturbance of Circulation in Spinal Anaesthesia, 1995
Blood Pressure, Le tonus cardiovasculaire et l'épreuve amphotrope sino-carotidienne, 155
Blood, Specificity of Serological Reactions, 236
Blood Vessels, Vascular Disorders of the Limbs, 1834
Blood-forming organs, Les syndromes neurohématiques, 1411
Blumer, G., Practitioners Library of Medicine and Surgery, 1665
Bodyscope, 378
Bolduan, C. F., Illustrious Contributors to Public Health, 1665
Bone Marrow, Über Sternalpunktionen, 1245
Bones, Röntgendiagnostik der Knochen- und Gelenkkrankheiten, 1587
Bortz, E. L., Diabetic Manual, 2156
Bostroem, A., editor, Sammlung psychiatrischer und neurologischer Einzeldarstellungen, 306
Bourgeois, R., Les hydrocéphalies aiguës et subaiguës d'origine otique, 1158
Boyd, M. F., Preventive Medicine, 1835
Brachet, A., Traité d'embryologie des vertébrés, 305
Brain, Voprosy entsefalografii v detskom vozraste, 1834
Bray, W. E., Synopsis of Clinical Laboratory Methods, 237
Bread, Schlacke und Vitamine, 1915
Breath, Your Breath and Your Health, 1665
Bremer, J. L., Text-Book of Histology, 2077
Brim, C. J., Medicine in the Bible, 1587
British Committee on Chronic Rheumatic Diseases, Reports, 2078
Bronchography, La broncografía en el estudio de las afecciones del tórax, 1158
Brown, P., American Martyrs to Science Through Roentgen Rays, 1587
Brown, W. L., Integration of Endocrine System, 379
Browne, O., Manual of Practical Obstetrics, 1917
Brucella Infections, Studies in, 1663
Bryan, E. S., Art of Public Health Nursing, 1076
Buck, C. E., Survey and Appraisal of Health Activities and Needs of Louisville, 816
Buckley, C. W., editor, Reports on Chronic Rheumatic Diseases, 2078
Buckstein, J., Food, Fitness and Figure, 1915
Burns, J. H., Sex and the Love Impulse, 1158
Businger, O., Asthma: Aerodynamik und Therapie, 2079
Butler, C. S., Syphilis Sive Morbus Humanus, 1915
California Medical Association Cancer Commission Committee Studies, 155
Cancer, Berättelse från styrelsen för cancerföreningen i Stockholm över verksamhetsaret, 1748, 1935
Cancer, California Medical Association Cancer Commission Committee Studies, 155
Cancer, Early Diagnosis of Malignant Disease, 157
Cancer, Uber die Ursache und Entstehung des Krebses, 2157
Carnot, P., Therapeutique hydroclimatologique des maladies du foie et des voies biliaires, 307
Carotid Sinus, Le tonus cardio-vasculaire et l'épreuve amphotrope sino-carotidienne, 155

Book Notices—Continued
Carrié, C., Die Porphyrine, 741
Carter, C. F., Microbiology and Pathology for Nurses, 1916
Cataract, Studies on the Aetiology and Pathogenesis of Cataracta zonularis, 1833
Chamberlain, E. N., Symptoms and Signs in Clinical Medicine, 1997
Chayer, M. E., Bibliography in Health Education, 453
Chemistry, Experimental Enzyme Chemistry, 2157
Chemistry, Histochimie animale, 68
Chemistry of Natural Products Related to Phenanthrene, 740
Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, 613
Chemistry, Systematic Handbook of Volumetric Analaysis, 613
Chick, H., editor, Reports on Biological Standards, Vitamin A, 1586
Children, Adopted Child, 992
Children's Fears, 377
Children, Ideal Birth: How to Get the Finest Children, 1497
Children, Preschool, Conflicts Between, 1331
Children, Why Keep Them Alive? 1413
Christian, H. A., editor, Oxford Medicine, 1586
Christian, Henry Asbury, Medical Papers Dedicated to, 379
Christopher, F., Minor Surgery, 1662
Cincinnati, Study of Mortality, 816
Clark, A. R., High Wall, 1077
Classification for Medical Libraries, 307
Clendening, L., Balanced Diet, 1157
Cleveland, Formulary of the Hospitals, 613
Climatotherapy and Hydrotherapy, 237
Clinical Laboratory Methods, Synopsis, 237
Clinical Medicine, Bacteriology in Relation to, 612
Clinical Medicine, Symptoms and Signs in, 1997
Cobb, S., Preface to Nervous Disease, 2077
Coitus, L'impuissance sexuelle chez l'homme, 815
Colon, Exploration radiologique, 236
Columbus, Gift of, 1587
Comby, M. T., Les encéphalities aiguës post-infectieuses de l'enfance, 741
Conant, J. B., Organic Chemistry, 613
Constitution, Vitality and Energy in Relation to, 1330
Contagious Disease, Manual, 377
Contraception as a Therapeutic Measure, 1995
Cope, Z., Early Diagnosis of Acute Abdomen, 157
Coryn, G., Etude de l'influence des glandes endocrines sur le squelette, 1835
Cosmetics, Lexikon der kosmetischen Praxis, 1412
Cossa, P., Physiopathologie du système nerveux du mécanisme au diagnostic, 1495
Cotton operatives, Investigations on Respiratory Dust Disease, 2077
Cranium, Die Chirurgie der Schädelbasisfrakturen auf Grund 25jähriger Erfahrungen, 1413
Criminality, Die Ursprünge des Verbrechens, 1412
Crossen, H. S., Gynecology for Nurses, 2078
Cunningham, B. V., Family Behavior, 451
Cushing, H., From a Surgeon's Journal, 1915-1918, 993
Cystoscopy and Urography, 1915
Danielopolu, D., Le tonus cardio-vasculaire et l'épreuve amphotrope sino-carotidienne, 155
Darier, editor, Nouvelle pratique dermatologique, 527
Dauer, M., Medical Formulary and Prescription Manual, 741
Davis, D. M., Urological Nursing, 452
Davis, J. E., Recreational Therapy for Mentally Ill, 2078
Davis, L., Neurological Surgery, 815
De, M. N., Bacteriology in Relation to Clinical Medicine, 612
Deafness, Aural Therapy in Relation to, 1664
de Kruif, P., Why Keep Them Alive? 1413
Delafield and Prudden's Text-Book of Pathology, 69
Delore, P., Tendances de la médecine contemporaine, 1586
Dennett, M. W., Birth Control Laws, 1835
Dennie, C. C., Gift of Columbus, 1587
Dental Infection and Systemic Disease, 528
Dental Roentgenology, 527
Dentistry, Clinical Diagnosis of Diseases of the Mouth, 69
Dentistry, Pathologie dentaire, 1497
Dermatology, Dermatologie und Chirurgie: Darstellung der Grenzgebiete, 1413
Dermatology, Lexikon der kosmetischen Praxis, 1412
Dermatology, Nouvelle pratique dermatologique, 527
Dermatology, Practitioners Library, 1665
Dermatology, Recent Advances, 528
Destiny, Disease and Destiny, 235
Detwiler, S. R., Neuroembryology, 1996
Diabetes Mellitus, Diabetic Life, 1496
Diabetes Mellitus, Diabetic Manual, 2156
Diabetes Mellitus, Die Zuckerkrankheit, 1247
Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin: Its Production, Purification and Psysiological Action, 157
Diabetes Mellitus, Le diabète sucré, 69
Diagnosis, Differentialdiagnose in der inneren Medizin, 156
Diagnosis, Symptoms and Signs in Clinical Medicine, 1997
Diagnostic Roentgenology, 1075
Diathermy, Kurzwellentherapie, 992
Diet, Balanced Diet, 1157
Diet, Food, Fitness and Figure, 1915
Diet, Normal Diet and Healthful Living, 903
Diet, Schlacke und Vitamine, 1915
Disability Evaluation, 1587
Disease and Destiny, 235
Disease, Dental Infection and Systemic Disease, 528
Disease, Natural History, 816
Disinfection and Sterilization, 1496
Dissection, Regional Anatomy Adapted to, 1496
Doctor [The] (Rinehart), 1077
Dodd, W. F., Administration of Workmen's Compensation, 739
von Domarus, A., Grundriss der inneren Medizin, 2157
Donaldson, M., Early Diagnosis of Malignant Disease, 157
Douglas, P. H., Social Security in the United States, 991
Dream, Sammlung psychiatrischer und neurologischer Einzeldarstellungen, 306
Drinker, P., Industrial Dust, 1746
Du Bois, E. F., Basal Metabolism in Health and Disease, 236
Dumarest, F., La pratique du pneumothorax, thérapeutique, 1747
Dunlap, K., Elements of Psychology, 377
Durham, O. C., Your Hay Fever, 67
Dust, Industrial Dust, 1746
Ear, Aural Therapy in Relation to Deafness, 1664
Ear, Diseases (Beatty), 70
Ear, Diseases (Turner), 1247
Ear, Painful and Dangerous Diseases, 307
Echinococcosis, Les kystes hydatiques de la rate, 2156
Eclampsia, Die Bekämpfung der eklamptischen Schwangerschaftserkrankungen, 2079
Economics, Creative America, 904
Edgeworth, F. H., Cranial Muscles of Vertebrates, 70
Edmonds (Gifford) Prize, 1076
Education, Medical, Postgraduate Instruction of Health Officers and Nurses, 306
Egyptian Government, Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau Annual Report, 1665
Electrotherapy, L'année électro-radiologique, 1664
Ellis, H., Psychology of Sex, 2079
Embryology, Neuroembryology, 1996
Embryology, Text-Book of Histology, 2077
Embryology, Traité d'embryologie des vertébrés, 305
Emergencies, Manual of Emergencies, 739
Emergency Surgery, 236
Encephalitis, Les encéphalites aiguës post-infectieuses de l'enfance, 741
Encephalography, Voprosy entsefalografii v detskom vozraste, 1834
Endocrine Glands, Diseases (Zondek), 1411
Endocrine Glands, Etude de l'influence des glandes endocrines sur le squelette, 1835
Endocrine System, Integration, 379
Endocrinologie, 902
Ennis, L. M., Dental Roentgenology, 527
Enzyme Chemistry, Experimental, 2157
Epidemics, La périodicité saisonnière des maladies épidémiques, 378
Epidemiology, Seuchenentstehung und Klimaforschung, 378
Epitome of the Pharmacopeia, 612
Erythrocytes, Les parasites érythrocytaires révélés par la splénectomie, 452
Esophagus, Course in Health and in Disease of the Heart and Great Vessels, 1497
Eugenics, Out of the Night: A Biologist's View of the Future, 68
Evans, W., Course of Oesophagus in Health, and in Disease of the Heart and Great Vessels, 1497
Evans' Recent Advances in Physiology, 379
Evolution, Cranial Muscles of Vertebrates, 70
Evolution, Rise of Man Through His Handiwork, 1997
Exercises After Delivery or Operation, 2158
Exercises, Hygiene Guide-Book, 1997
Exercises, Swedish, Slim and Supple, 1497
Extremities, Passive Vascular Exercises, 901
Extremities, Vascular Disorders of the Limbs, 1834
Eye and Its Diseases, 1586
Eye, Extra-Ocular Muscles: A Clinical Study of Normal and Abnormal Ocular Motility, 1411; (correction) 1748
Eye, Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen, 1497
Eye Manual for Nurses, 379
Eye, Relationship of Eye Muscles to Semicircular Canal Currents in Rotationally Induced Nystagmus, 1413
Face, New Faces—New Futures: Rebuilding Character with Plastic Surgery, 1748
Falk, I. S., Security Against Sickness, 1835
Falta, W., Die Zuckerkrankheit, 1247
Family Behavior: Study of Human Relations, 451
Favill, J., Relationship of Eye Muscles to Semicircular Canal Currents in Rotationally Induced Nystagmus, 1413
Fears, Children's, 377
Fernberger, S. W., Elementary General Psychology, 1748
Fever, therapeutic, Fieber- und Infektionstherapie, 1746
Fiebiger, J., Die tierischen Parasiten der Haus- und Nutztiere, sowie des Menschen, 379
Fieser, L. F., Chemistry of Natural Products Related to Phenanthrene, 740
Fiessinger, N., Endocrinologie, 902
Fishbein, M., editor, Whittlesey House Health Series, 1996
Fisher, R. A., Treasury of Human Inheritance, 68
Food, Fitness and Figure, 1915
Formulary, Medical, and Prescription Manual, 741
Formulary of the Hospitals of Cleveland, 613
Fractures, Treatment, 993
Frambesia, Syphilis Sive Morbus Humanus, 1915
Fraser-Harris, D. F., Aural Therapy in Relation to Deafness, 1664
French Year Book, L'année thérapeutique, 903
Furnas, C. C., Next Hundred Years, 992
Gage, S. H., Microscope, 1916
Gallagher, E. G., Adopted Child, 992
Genner, V., By-Effects in Salvarsan Therapy and Their Preservation, 1997
Ghosh, R., Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 1413
Gildemeister, M., editor, Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebeit der Physiologie, 157
Giza Memorial Ophthalmic Laboratory, Ninth Annual Report, 1076
Goiter, Traitement chirurgical de la maladie de Basedow et des goitres toxiques, 1329
Golden, R., editor, Diagnostic Roentgenology, 1075
Goldsmith, W. N., Recent Advances in Dermatology, 528
González, J. M., Alimentación de ninos. Métodos de México, 2078
Goodale, R. H., Interpretation of Laboratory Findings, 1245
Govaerts, P., Le fonctionnement du rein malade, 1996
Grassé, P., Précis de biologie animale, 451
Grijns, Gerrit, Researches on Vitamins, 453
Grollman, A., Adrenals, 305
Grote, L. R., editor, Medizinische Praxis, 613
Groves, G. H., Married Woman, 237
Guyer, M. F., Animal Micrology, 1412
Gynecology for Nurses (Crossen), 2078
Gynecology, Textbook (Shaw), 1329
Haden, R. L., Dental Infection and Systemic Disease, 528
Haff Disease, Die Entstehungsursachen der Haffkrankheit, 237
Halitosis, Your Breath and Your Health, 1665
Hall, G. M., Prostitution in the Modern World, 740
Hammond, T. E., Vitality and Energy in Relation to the Constitution, 1330
Hansel, F. K., Allergy of the Nose and Paranasal Sinuses, 306
Hansen, K., Die einheimische Sprue und ihre Folgekrankheiten (sekundäre Avitaminosen), 1495
Harrington, F. T., Treatment of Asthma, 528
Hart, A., Undaunted, 993
Hartman, C. G., Time of Ovulation in Women, 237
Hartmann, E., La radiographie en ophthalmologie, 817
Hay Fever, Nature and Treatment, 1748
Hay Fever, Your Hay Fever, 67
Hayes, L. V., Clinical Diagnosis of Diseases of the Mouth, 69
Hayner, J. C., Regional Anatomy Adapted to Dissection, 1496
Health Activities, Survey and Appraisal of Louisville, 816
Health, Art of Public Health Nursing, 1076
Health Education, Bibliography for Schools and Colleges, 453
Health Officers and Nurses, Postgraduate Instruction, 306
Health, Public, Illustrious Contributors, 1665
Health resorts, Therapeutique hydro-climatologique des maladies du foie et des voies biliaires, 307
Hearing, Medical Research Council Reports of Committee, 527
Heart Disease and Tuberculosis, 1587
Heart Disease, Clinical, 1664
Heart disease, Course of Oesophagus in, 1497
Heart disease, Die Herzkrankheiten im Röntgenbild und Elektrokardiogramm, 378
Heart disease, Klinik und Therapie der Herzkrankheiten und der Gefässerkrankungen, 1916
Heart, Elektrokardiographische Befunde bei Herzinfarkt, 236
Heart, Synopsis of Diseases of, 1495
Heredity, Out of the Night: A Biologist's View of the Future, 68
Heredity, Treasury of Human Inheritance, 68

Book Notices—Continued
Herrmann, G. R., Synopsis of Diseases of the Heart and Arteries, 1495
Hermann, L. G., Passive Vascular Exercises, 901
Hess, Alfred F., Collected Writings, 1412
Heubner, W., editor, Handbuch der experimentellen Pharmakologie, 2077
High Wall, 1077
Hill, D. W., Insulin, 157
Hinton, W. A., Syphilis and Its Treatment, 1157
Histochemistry, Histochimie animale: Méthodes et problèmes, 68
Histology, Bailey's Text-Book, 2157
Histology, Text-Book (Bremer's Lewis and Stöhr), 2077
Histology, Textbook (Krafka), 1497
Hofmann, H., Fotografía del estómago, 903
Hornus, G., La périodicité saisonnière des maladies épidémiques et en particulier de la poliomyélite, 378
Horsley Memorial Lecture, The Integration of the Endocrine System, 379
Hospitals, Formulary of, of Cleveland, 613
Hospitals, psychiatric, High Wall, 1077
Houcke, E., La rate en pathologie sanguine, 613
Houston, W. R., Art of Treatment, 1328
Howell, W. H., Text-Book of Physiology, 1995
Howitt, F. O., Insulin, 157
Hume, E. M., editor, Reports on Biological Standards, 1586
Hutchison, R., editor, Index of Treatment, 1245
Hutchison, R., Lectures on Diseases of Children, 157
Hutton, I. E., Hygiene of the Change in Women (The Climacteric), 1587
Hydrocephalus, Les hydrocéphalies aiguës et subaiguës d'origine otique, 1158
Hydrotherapy and Climatotherapy, 237
Hygiene Guide-Book, 1997
Hygiene of the Change in Women (The Climacteric), 1587
Hygiene, Preventive Medicine (Rosenau), 307
Impotence, L'impuissance sexuelle chez l'homme, 815
Industrial, Administration of Workmen's Compensation, 739
Industrial, Disability Evaluation, 1587
Industrial Disease, Anthraco-Silicosis Among Hard Coal Miners, 156
Industrial Disease, Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 1247
Industrial Disease, Respiratory Dust Disease in Cotton Operatives, 2077
Industrial Dust, 1746
Industry, Creative America: Its Resources for Social Security, 904
Infant Nutrition, 817
Infants, Alimentación de niños. Métodos de México, 2078
Infants, Your Baby and Child, 1159
Institutions, Music In, 1747
Insulin: Its Production, Purification and Physiological Action, 157
Insurance, health, Security Against Sickness, 1835
Insurance, health, Social Security in the United States, 991
Intelligence, Adult, Test Performances, 902
Internal Medicine, Differentialdiagnose, 156
Internal Medicine, Grundriss der inneren Medizin, 2157
Internal Medicine, Lehrbuch, 1247
International Medical Annual, 528
Ipsen, J., Hauttemperaturen, 1498
Isamanger, M. P., Hygiene Guide-Book, 1997
Jaeger, F., Ätiologie und Therapie der Varizen und des varikösen Symptomenkomplexes, 903
James, H. E. O., Localisation of Sound, 527
Jersild, A. T., Children's Fears, 377
Jersild, A. T., Conflicts Between Preschool Children, 1331
Jervell, A., Elektrokardiographische Befunde bei Herzinfarkt, 236
Jewesbury, E. C. O., Life and Works of Charles Barrett Lockwood, 452
Johns, E., Activity Analysis of Nursing, 1159
Johnson, W. M., True Physician, 69
Journé, M., Manuel de pathologie médicale, 377
Kaiser Wilhelm Society for the Advancement of Science, 817
Kidney, Le fonctionnement du rein malade, 1996
Kienböck, R., Röntgendiagnostik der Knochen- und Gelenkkrankheiten, 1587
Kirk, E., Amino Acid and Ammonia Metabolism in Liver Diseases, 2079
Klare, K., Die Tuberkulose-Therapie des praktischen Arztes mit diagnostischen Bemerkungen, 1665
Knopf, S. A., Heart Disease and Tuberculosis, 1587
Knüsli, H. H., Die Tuberkulose-Therapie mit diagnostischen Bemerkungen, 1665
Kochi, J., Über die Ursache und Entstehung des Krebses, 2157
Kochmann, M., Handbuch der experimentellen Pharmakologie, 2077
Kovács, R., Physical Therapy for Nurses, 612
Kowarschik, J., Kurzwellentherapie, 992
Krafka, J., Jr., Textbook of Histology, 1497
Krol, N. M., Skaz y lyudini patologichna anatomiy, klinika patogenez, patofiziologiy, 739
Kubie, L. S., Practical Aspects of Psychoanalysis, 902
Kuechle, B. E., Second Symposium on Silicosis, 157
Kuntz, A., Text-Book of Neuro-Anatomy, 2155
Labor, Exercises After Delivery, 2158
Labor, work performed by uterus during, Arbeitsphysiologie der Schwangerschaft, 1496
Laboratory Findings, Interpretation, 1245
Laboratory, Giza Memorial Ophthalmic Laboratory, 1076
Laboratory Methods, Clinical, Synopsis, 237
Landau, A., La syphilis gastrique, 612
Landsteiner, K., Specificity of Serological Reactions, 236
Lange, J., Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie, 1411
Lautman, M. F., Arthritis and Rheumatic Disease, 1996
Lawrence, R. D., Diabetic Life, 1496
Laws, Birth Control Laws, 1835
Leathers, W. S., Postgraduate Instruction of Health Officers and Nurses, 306
Leffler-Egnell, B., Slim and Supple, 1497
Lehmann, R., Les atrophies gastriques dans les anémies idiopathiques et les métanémies, 1665
Leukosis, Experimentelle Undersøgelser over en transplantabel Leukose hos hvide Mus, 740
Levine, S. A., Clinical Heart Disease, 1664
Lewis, T., Vascular Disorders of the Limbs, 1834
Lewis and Stöhr Text-Book of Histology, 2077
Libraries, Classification for, 307
Lison, L., Histochimie animale: Méthodes et problèmes, 68
Literature, Classification for Medical Libraries, 307
Liver, By-Effects in Salvarsan Therapy and Their Prevention, 1997
Liver Diseases, Amino Acid and Ammonia Metabolism in, 2079
Liver, Les hépatonéphrites aiguës, 1246
Liver, Therapeutique hydro-climatologique des maladies du foie et des voies biliaires, 307
Lockwood, Charles Barrett, Life and Works, 452
Lorenz, Adolf, My Life and Work, 155
Louisville, Survey and Appraisal of Health Activities, 816
Macalpine, J. B., Cystoscopy and Urography, 1915
McBride, E. D., Disability Evaluation, 1587
MacCallum, W. G., Text-Book of Pathology, 1917
McCulloch, E. C., Disinfection and Sterilization, 1496
McIlroy, L., Toxaemias of Pregnancy, 1329
v. Magnus, R., Undersøgelser over en Gruppe Actinomyceter isolerede fra menneskets svaelg, 741
Maingot, G., Exploration radiologique des colons et de l'appendice au moyen des solutions floculantes, 236
Maingot, R., Post-Graduate Surgery, 817; 1997
Major, R. H., Disease and Destiny, 235
Malaria, Die Malaria, 1996
Malaria, therapeutic, Fieber- und Infektionstherapie, 1746
Maltz, M., New Faces—New Futures, 1748
Man, future of, Out of the Night, 68
Marion, G., Traité d'urologie, 993
Marriage, Married Woman, 237
Marriage, Sex and the Love Impulse, 1158
Marriott, W. M., Infant Nutrition, 817
Marshall, J. C., Detachment of Retina, 453
Martinet, A., Terapéutica clínica, 156
Martyrs, American Martyrs to Science, 1587
Materia Medica, Treatise on, 1413
Mauriac, P., Le diabète sucré, 69
Measles Epidemic, Report of the Medical Officer, 613
Medical Annual, International, 528
Medical Research Council, Reports of Committee upon Physiology of Hearing, 527
Medicine, history, Aschoff tables, Kurze Übersichtstabelle zur Geschichte der Medizin, 1587
Medicine, history, Great Doctors of the Nineteenth Century, 993
Medicine in the Bible: Pentateuch, Torah, 1587
Medicine, Oxford Medicine, 1586
Medicine, Practitioners Library, 1665
Medicine, Tendances de la médecine contemporaine, 1586
Medovikova, P. S., editor, Voprosy legochnogo tuberkuleza v rannem detskom vozraste, 1997
Mekie, E. C., Handbook of Surgery, 453
Meleney, H. E., Postgraduate Instruction of Health Officers and Nurses, 306
Menopause, Hygiene of the Change in Women (Climacteric), 1587
Menstruation, Medizinische Praxis, 613
Menstruation, safe period, Time of Ovulation in Women, 237
Mental Nursing (Simplified), 1996
Mentally Ill, Recreational Therapy, 2078
Mercer, W., Orthopaedic Surgery, 2079
Metabolism, Basal Metabolism, 236
Metabolism, Biologische Wirkungen des Alkohols auf den Stoffwechsel, 528
Methylene Blue, Theoretische und experimentelle Studien zur Methylenblaufärbung des Nervengewebes, 453
Michigan State College of Agriculture, Studies in Brucella Infections, 1663
Microscope, 1916
Middlesex Hospital Medical School, Story of, 1157
Migraine, Nature and Treatment, 1748
Mineral Water, Therapeutique hydro-climatologique des maladies du foie et des voies biliaires, 307
Miners, Anthraco-Silicosis Among Hard Coal Miners, 156
Mirizzi, P. L., Clínica quirúrgica, 817
von Möllendorff, W., editor, Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen, 1497
Mondor, H., Les avortements mortels, 1077
Monier-Vinard, R., Neurologie, 70
Morel-Kahn, L'année électro-radiologique, 1664
Morison, R., Introduction to Surgery, 2156
Moses, B. L., Contraception as a Therapeutic Measure, 1995
Mothproofing Materials, Third Index, 741
Mount, W. B., Exercises After Delivery or Operation, 2158
Mouth, Clinical Diagnosis of Diseases, 69
Muller, H. J., Out of the Night, 68
Muscles, Cranial Muscles of Vertebrates, 70
Muscles, Extra-Ocular Muscles, 1411; (correction) 1748
Muscles, Relationship of Eye Muscles to Semicircular Canal Currents in Rotationally Induced Nystagmus, 1413
Muscles, Treasury of Human Inheritance, 68
Music in Institutions, 1747
Myotonia, Syndromes myo-parathyroïdiens simples ou associés, 2080
Naegeli, O., Differentialdiagnose in der inneren Medizin, 156
Narcotics, Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau, Egyptian Government, Report, 1665
Narcotics, Handbuch der experimentelen Pharmakologie, 2077
National Committee on Maternal Health, Time of Ovulation in Women, 237
Nephritis, Les hépatonéphrites aiguës, 1246
Nerves, L'action des rayons ultra-violets et des rayons X sur les nerfs périphériques, 452
Nerves, optic, Prof. Dr. G. Grijns' Researches, 453
Nervous Disease, Preface to, 2077
Nervous System, Comparative Anatomy, 1833
Nervous System, Les maladies nerveuses, 1916
Nervous System, Pathology, 2157
Nervous System, Physiopathologie du système nerveux du mécanisme au diagnostic, 1495
Nervous System, Theoretische und experimentelle Studien zur Methylenblaufärbung des Nervengewebes, 453
Nervous System, Treasury of Human Inheritance 68
Neuro-Anatomy, Text-Book, 2155
Neuroembryology: Experimental Study, 1996
Neurological Surgery (Davis), 815
Neurologie, 70
Neurologist, Training, 1495
Neurology, Les syndromes neuro-hématiques, 1411
Neuropathology, Osnovy morfologii nervnoy sistemy v normalnom i patologicheskom sostoyaniyakh, 2155
New York Academy of Medicine, Diseases of Respiratory Tract, 1248
New York City, Illustrious Contributors to Public Health, 1665
Newcomer, M. S., Bewildered Patient, 307
Newton, W. H., revisor, Evans' Recent Advances in Physiology, 379
Next Hundred Years: Unfinished Business of Science, 992
*di*Nitrophenol, El dinitrofenol 1-2-4, estimulante del metabolismo y sus aplicaciones clinicas, 70
Nocht, B., Die Malaria, 1996
Nose, Allergy, 306
Nose, Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear, 1247
Nose, Les maladies des fosses nasales, 1916
Nose, Outline for Students on Diseases of Nose, Throat and Ear, 70
Noyes, A. P., Textbook of Psychiatry, 1411
Nurses, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Manual, 379
Nurses, Gynecology, 2078
Nurses, Microbiology and Pathology for Nurses, 1916
Nurses, Physical Therapy, 612
Nurses, Postgraduate Instruction of Health Officers and, 306
Nurses, Textbook of Psychiatry, 1411
Nursing, Activity Analysis, 1159
Nursing, Mental Nursing (Simplified), 1996
Nursing, Public Health, Art of, 1076
Nursing, Urological, 452
Nutrition, Die Vitamine und ihre klinische Anwendung, 1158
Nutrition, Why Keep Them Alive? 1413
Nystagmus, Relationship of Eye Muscles to Semicircular Canal Currents, 1413
Obesity, El dinitrofenol 1-2-4 estimulante del metabolismo y sus aplicaciones clinicas, 70
Obesity, Food, Fitness and Figure, 1915
Obesity, Slim and Supple, 1497
Obstetrics, Epitome of Obstetrical Diagnosis and Treatment, 1663
Obstetrics, Manual of Practical Obstetrics, 1917
Occupational therapy, Recreational Therapy for the Mentally Ill, 2078

Book Notices—Continued
von Oettingen, W. F., Therapeutic Agents of the Pyrrole and Pyridine Group, 2157
Ogilvie, W. H., Treatment of Fractures, 993
Old Age, Townsend Crusade, 1330
Ophthalmic Laboratory, Giza Memorial, 1076
Ophthalmology, Eye and Its Diseases, 1586
Ophthalmology, history, Memorandum Book of a Tenth-Century Oculist for the Use of Modern Ophthalmologists, 452
Ophthalmology, La radiographie en ophtalmologie, 817
Orthopaedic Surgery, 2079
Orthopedic Surgery, My Life and Work (Lorenz), 155
Otorhinolaryngology, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Manual for Nurses, 379
Overton, M. C., Your Baby and Child, 1159
Oxford Medicine, 1586
Palazzoli, M., L'impuissance sexuelle chez l'homme, 815
Paraf, J., L'immunité au cours de la tuberculose, 740
Parasites, Die tierischen Parasiten der Haus- und Nutztiere sowie des Menschen, 379
Parasites, Les parasites érythrocytaires révélés par la splénectomie, 452
Parasitology, Human, Guide, 70
Parathyroid, Syndromes myo-parathyroïdiens simples ou associés, 2080
Parkinson, R. H., Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Manual for Nurses, 379
Passive Vascular Exercises, 901
Pathology, Delafield and Prudden's Text-Book, 69
Pathology for Nurses, 1916
Pathology, Manuel de pathologie médicale, 377
Pathology, Osnovy morfologii nervnoy sistemy v normalnom i patologicheskom sostoyaniyakh, 2155
Pathology, Pathologie und Klinik in Einzeldarstellungen, 1159
Pathology, Text-Book (Mac Callum), 1917
Patient and the Weather, 1247
Patient, Bewildered, 307
Pearlman, L. M., Your Breath and Your Health, 1665
Pearn, O. P. N., Mental Nursing (Simplified), 1996
Pediatrics, Lectures on Diseases of Children, 157
Pennell, V., Handbook of Urology, 1586
Pergola, A., Syndromes myo-parathyroïdiens simples ou associés, 2080
Peter, L. C., Extra-Ocular Muscles, 1411; (correction) 1748
Petersen, W. F., Patient and the Weather, 1247
Peycelon, R., Traitement chirurgical de la maladie de Basedow et des goitres toxiques, 1329
Pfefferkorn, B., Activity Analysis of Nursing, 1159
Pharmacology, Handbuch der experimentellen Pharmakologie, 2077
Pharmacopeia, U. S., Epitome, 612
Pharynx, Undersøgelser over en Gruppe Actinomyceter isolerede fra menneskets svaelg, 741
Phenanthrene, Chemistry of Natural Products Related to, 740
Photography, Fotografía del estómago, 903
Physical Therapy for Nurses, 612
Physical Therapy, Handbook, 903
Physicians, Great Doctors of Nineteenth Century, 993
Physicians, The Doctor, 1077
Physicians, True Physician, 69
Physicians, Undaunted, 993
Physiology, Einführung in die Physiologie des Menschen, 1587
Physiology, Evans' Recent Advances, 379
Physiology (Howell), 1995
Physiology of flying, Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebeit der Physiologie, 157
Physiology, Synopsis, 378
Piaggio Blanco, R., La broncografía en el estudio de las afecciones del tórax, 1158
Plague: Manual, 1662
Planck, M., 25 Jahre Kaiser Wilhelm-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften, 817
Pneumoconiosis, Anthraco-Silicosis Among Hard Coal Miners, 156
Pneumoconiosis, Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in Röntgenbildern, 1247
Pneumoconiosis, Respiratory Dust Disease in Operatives in Cotton Industry, 2077
Pneumoconiosis, Second Symposium on Silicosis, 157
Pneumothorax, artificial, La pratique du pneumothorax thérapeutique, 1747
Poliomyelitis, La périodicité saisonnière des maladies épidémiques, 378
Porphyrine: Ihr Nachweis, ihre Physiologie und Klinik, 741
Portmann, G., Les voies aériennes et la tuberculose, 235
del Pozo, E. C., El dinitrofenol 1-2-4, estimulante del metabolismo y sus aplicaciones clinicas, 70
Practitioners Library of Medicine and Surgery, 1665
Prausnitz, C., Respiratory Dust Disease in Operatives in Cotton Industry, 2077
Pregnancy, Arbeitsphysiologie der Schwangerschaft, 1496
Pregnancy, Epitome of Obstetrical Diagnosis and Treatment, 1663
Pregnancy, Toxaemias, 1329
Prescription Manual and Medical Formulary, 741
Preventive Medicine and Hygiene (Rosenau), 307
Preventive Medicine (Boyd), 1835
Prostitution in the Modern World, 740
Protein therapy, Die Grundlagen der unspezifischen Therapie, 1496
Protozoa, Über die Ursache und Entstehung des Krebses, 2157
Psychiatrist, Training of, 1495
Psychiatry, Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie, 1411
Psychiatry, Sammlung psychiatrischer und neurologischer Einzeldarstellungen, 306
Psychiatry, Textbook (Noyes), 1411
Psychiatry, Theory and Practice of, 1246
Psychiatry, Trudy pervogo ukrainskogo c'ezda nervopatologov i psikhiatrov, 1748
Psychoanalysis Explained, 1997
Psychoanalysis, Practical Aspects, 902
Psychology, Children's Fears, 377
Psychology, Comparative Psychology, 902
Psychology, Elementary General, 1748
Psychology, Elements, 377
Psychology of Sex, 2079
Pugh, M. A., Squint Training, 1917
Pyrrole, Therapeutic Agents of the Pyrrole and Pyridine Group, 2157
Rabies, Skaz y lyudini patologichna anatomiy, klinika patogenes, patofiziologiy, 739
Radiations, Invisible Radiations of Organisms, 377
Radiodontia, Operative and Interpretive, 2079
Radiology, L'année électro-radiologique, 1664
Rahn, O., Invisible Radiations of Organisms, 377
Rask-Nielsen, H. C., Experimentelle Undersøgelser over en transplantable Leukose hos hvide Mus, 740
Ravina, A., L'année thérapeutique, 903
Ray, M. B., Hydrotherapy and Climatotherapy, 237
Reboul, H., L'artériographie des membres et de l'aorte abdominale, 817
Rein, H., Einführung in die Physiologie des Menschen, 1587
Reisz, D., Rise of Man Through His Handiwork, 1997
Respiratory Tract, Diseases, 1248
Retina detachment, Le décollement de la rétine et son traitement, 816
Retina, Detachment; Operative Technique in Treatment, 453
Reynberg, S. A., editor, Voprosy entsefalografii v detskom vozraste. S prilozheniem atlasa, risunkov i entsefalogramm, 1834
Rheumatic Diseases, Report of British Committee on, 2078
Rhinehart, D. A., Roentgenographic Technique, 903
Richter, W., Dermatologie und Chirurgie, 1413
Rinehart, M. R., The Doctor, 1077
Roark, R. C., Third Index of Patented Moth-proofing Materials, 741
Roentgen Rays, American Martyrs to Science, 1587
Roentgen Rays, L'action des rayons X sur les nerfs périphériques, 452
Roentgen Rays, Röntgendiagnostik der Knochen- und Gelenkkrankheiten, 1587
Roentgen Rays, Röntgenkymographische Bewegungslehre innerer Organe, 1245
Roentgenographic Technique, 903
Roentgenography, Radiographie en opthalmologie: Atlas clinique, 817
Roentgenography, Relef slizistoy zheludka i dvenadtsatiperstnoy kishki; gastrit, yazva, kartsinoma, 1917
Roentgenology, Dental, 527
Roentgenology, Diagnostic, 1075
Roentgenology, Exploration radiologique des colons et de l'appendice, syndromes, 236
Roentgenology, Manual of Roentgenological Technique, 1917
Roger, H., Les syndromes neurohématiques, 1411
Rokhlin, L. L., editor, Trudy pervogo ukrainskogo c'ezda nervopatologov i psikhiatrov, 1748
Rosenau, M. J., Preventive Medicine and Hygiene, 307
Rougy, P., La pratique du pneumothorax thérapeutique, 1747
Rowlands, R. P., Operations of Surgery, 1997
Ryle, J. A., Natural History of Disease, 816
Sabadini, Les kystes hydatiques de la rate, 2156
Sadler, W. S., Theory and Practice of Psychiatry, 1246
Saint, C. F. M., Introduction to Surgery, 2156
Salomon, H., Schlacke und Vitamine, 1915
Sánchez Rodríguez, J., Valor terapéutico de los extractos de corteza suprarenal, 1330
Sansum, W. D., Normal Diet and Healthful Living, 903
Sante, L. R., Manual of Roentgenological Technique, 1917
Sayers, R. R., Anthraco-Silicosis Among Hard Coal Miners, 156
Schabadasch, A., Theoretische und experimentelle Studien zur Methylenblaufärbung des Nervengewebes, 453
Scherf, D., Klinik und Therapie der Herzkrankheiten und der Gefässerkrankungen, 1916
Schuberth, O. O., On Disturbance of Circulation in Spinal Anesthesia, 1995
Schulte, G., Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 1247
Science, Kaiser Wilhelm Society for Advancement of Science, 817
Security Against Sickness: A Study of Health Insurance, 1835
Segal, R. H., Bodyscope, 378
Segerdahl, E., Über Sternalpunktionen, 1245
Sex and the Love Impulse, 1158
Sex-Education, 1158
Sex, L'impuissance sexuelle chez l'homme, 815
Sex, Psychology of, 2079
Shaw, W., Textbook of Gynaecology, 1329
Sheppard-Towner Maternity and Infancy Act, 991
Shlifer, I. G., Relef slizistoy zheludka i dvenadtsatiperstnoy kishki; gastrit yazva, kartsinoma, 1917
Short, A. R., Synopsis of Physiology, 378
Siedentopf, H., Die Bekämpfung der eklamptischen Schwangerschaftserkrankungen, 2079
Silicosis, Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 1247
Silicosis, Second Symposium on, 157
Sinuses, Allergy of the Nose and Paranasal Sinuses, 306
Skin temperature, Hauttemperaturen, 1498
Sloan, E. P., Thyroid, 1833
Smirnov, L. I., Osnovy morfologii nervnoy sistemy v normalnom i patologicheskom sostoyaniyakh, 2155
Smith, P. E., editor, Bailey's Text-Book of Histology, 2157
Snowman, J., Manual of Emergencies, Medical, Surgical and Obstetric, 739
Social Security, Creative America: Its Resources for, 904
Social Security in the United States: Analysis and Appraisal of the Act, 991
Solomons, B., Epitome of Obstetrical Diagnosis and Treatment, 1663
Sound, Localisation, 527
Spine, Röntgendiagnostik der Knochen- und Gelenkkrankheiten, 1587
Spivack, J. L., Surgical Technic of Abdominal Operations, 1747
Spleen, La rate en pathologie sanguine, 613
Spleen, Les kystes hydatiques de la rate, 2156
Splenectomy, Les parasites érythrocytaires révélés par la splénectomie, 452
Sprue, Die einheimische Sprue und ihre Folgekrankheiten (sekundäre Avitaminosen), 1495
von Staa, H., Die einheimische Sprue und ihre Folgekrankheiten (sekundäre Avitaminosen), 1495
Stadler, H., Richtlinien für Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung und Unfruchtbarmachung aus gesundheitlichen Gründen, 1159
Stähler, F., Arbeitsphysiologie der Schwangerschaft, 1496
Staining, Theoretische und experimentelle Studien zur Methylenblaufärbung des Nervengewebes, 453
Stepp, W., Die Vitamine und ihre klinische Anwendung, 1158
Sterilization and Disinfection, 1496
Sterilization, Sexual, Richtlinien für Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung und Unfruchtbarmachung aus gesundheitlichen Gründen, 1159
Sternalpunktionen, 1245
Stimson, P. M., Manual of Common Contagious Diseases, 377
Stomach, Fotografía del estómago: Sus aplicaciones en el diagnóstico del cáncer, 903
Stomach, La syphilis gastrique, 612
Stomach, Les atrophies gastriques dans les anémies idiopathiques et les métanémies, 1665
Stomach, Relef slizistoy zheludka i dvenadtsatiperstnoy kishki; gastrit, yazva, kartsinoma, 1917
Strabismus, Comparison Between the Visual Results Obtained by Various Methods Employed for the Treatment, 1076
Strabismus, Squint Training, 1917
Stumpf, P., Röntgenkymographische Bewegungslehre innerer Organe, 1245
Stumpfl, F., Die Ursprünge des Verbrechens? 1412
Sugar tolerance, De l'utilisation des courbes glycémiques après injection veineuse en pathologie viscérale, 1496
Surgeon's Journal, 1915-1918, 993
Surgery, Clínica quirúrgica, 817
Surgery, Dermatologie und Chirurgie, 1413
Surgery, Emergency, 236
Surgery, Exercises After Operation, 2158
Surgery, Handbook, 453
Surgery, Introduction, 2156
Surgery, Life and Works of Charles Barrett Lockwood (1856-1914), 452
Surgery, Minor (Christopher's), 1662
Surgery, Neurological, 815
Surgery, Operations of, 1997

Book Notices—Continued
Surgery, Orthopaedic, 2079
Surgery, plastic, New Faces—New Futures, 1748
Surgery, Post-Graduate, 817; 1997
Surgery, Practitioners Library, 1665
Surgery, Short Practice of, 1917
Surgery, Surgical Technic of Abdominal Operations, 1747
Sutton, F., Systematic Handbook of Volumetric Analysis, 613
Syphilis and Its Treatment, 1157
Syphilis, By-Effects in Salvarsan Therapy, 1997
Syphilis, Gift of Columbus, 1587
Syphilis Sive Morbus Humanus, 1915
Syphilology, Practitioners Library, 1665
Tadkirat al-kahhalin, Memorandum Book of a Tenth-Century Oculist, 452
Tauber, H., Experimental Enzyme Chemistry, 2157
Teeth, Dental Infection and Systemic Disease, 528
Teeth, Dental Roentgenology, 527
Teeth, Operative and Interpretive Radiodontia, 2079
Temperature, skin, Hauttemperaturen, 1498
Terracol, J., Les maladies des fosses nasales, 1916
Terrien, F., Le décollement de la rétine et son traitement, 816
Therapeutics, Art of Treatment, 1328
Therapeutics, Index of Treatment, 1245
Therapeutics, L'année thérapeutique, 903
Therapeutics, Terapéutica clínica, 156
Therapeutics, Treatise on Materia Medica, 1413
Therapeutics, Treatment in General Practice, 378
Thompson, W. S., Operative and Interpretive Radiodontia, 2079
Thomson, H. C., Story of Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 1157
Throat, Diseases (Beatty), 70
Throat, Diseases (Turner), 1247
Thyroid: Surgery—Syndromes—Treatment, 1833
Tidy, H. L., editor, International Medical Annual, 528
Townsend Crusade: An Impartial Review, 1330
Travers, T. A., Comparison Between the Visual Results for Treatment of Concomitant Strabismus, 1076
Tuberculosis, Die Tuberkulose-Therapie des praktischen Arztes mit diagnostischen Bemerkungen, 1665
Tuberculosis, Heart Disease and Tuberculosis, 1587
Tuberculosis, Les voies aériennes et la tuberculose, 235
Tuberculosis, L'immunité au cours de la tuberculose, 740
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, La pratique du pneumothorax thérapeutique, 1747
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, Voprosy legochnogo tuberkuleza v rannem detskom vozraste, 1997
Turner, A. L., editor, Diseases of Nose, Throat and Ear, 1247
Twentieth Century Fund, Inc., The Townsend Crusade, 1330
Twins, Die Ursprünge des Verbrechens, 1412
Uhlenbruck, P., Die Herzkrankheiten im Röntgenbild und Elektrokardiogramm, 378
Ultraviolet Rays, L'action des ultra-violets sur les nerfs périphériques, 452
Undaunted, 993
Undulant Fever, Studies in Brucella Infections, 1663
University of the United States, Proposed, 1077
Urography and Cystoscopy, 1915
Urological Nursing, 452
Urology, Handbook, 1586
Urology, Traité d'urologie, 993
Uterus, hemorrhage, Medizinische Praxis, 613
Uterus, work performed during labor, Arbeitsphysiologie der Schwangerschaft, 1496
Vague, J., Les hépatonéphrites aiguës: Etude clinique anatomique et expérimentale, 1246
Van de Velde, T. H., Ideal Birth, 1497
van de Wall, W., Music in Institutions, 1747
Van Gehuchten, A., Les maladies nerveuses, 1916
van Kleeck, M., Creative America, 904
Varicose Veins, Ätiologie und Therapie der Varizen und des varikösen Symptomenkomplexes, 903
Vaughan, J. M., Anemias, 1917
Villaret, M., Therapeutique hydro-climatologique des maladies du foie et des voies biliaires, 307
Vital Statistics, Study of Mortality in Cincinnati for Period 1929-1931, 816
Vitamin A, Reports on Biological Standards, 1586
Vitamins, Die Vitamine und ihre klinische Anwendung, 1158
Vitamins, Prof. Dr. G. Grijn's Researches, 453
Volk, R., editor, Lexikon der kosmetischen Praxis, 1412
Voss, O., Die Chirurgie der Schädelbasisfrakturen auf Grund 25jähriger Erfahrungen, 1413
Wagner-Jauregg, J., Fieber- und Infektionstherapie, Ausgewählte Beiträge, 1887-1935, 1746
Warden, C. J., Comparative Psychology: A Comprehensive Treatise. Vertebrates, 902
Weather, Patient and the Weather, 1247
Weichardt, W., Die Grundlagen der unspezifischen Therapie, 1496
Weisenburg, T., Adult Intelligence, 902
Wellhouse, W. H., College Biology, 1413
Wesley, E. B., Proposed: The University of the United States, 1077
White, W. H., Great Doctors of the Nineteenth Century, 993
Whitnall, S. E., Study of Anatomy, 1497
Whittlesey House Health Series, Arthritis and Rheumatic Disease (Lautman) 1996
Why Keep Them Alive? 1413
Wix Prize Essay, The Life and Works of Charles Barrett Lockwood (1856-1914), 452
Wolter, F., Die Entstehungsursachen der Haffkrankheit in dem Zeitraum von 1924-1933 von epidemiologischen Standpunkt, 237
Wolter, F., Seuchenentstehung und Klimaforschung, 378
Wood, C. A., Memorandum Book of Tenth-Century Oculist, 452
Wood, F. C., Delafield and Prudden's Text-Book of Pathology, 69
Woodruff, L. L., Foundations of Biology, 815
Woods, R. R., Painful and Dangerous Diseases of the Ear, 307
Workmen's Compensation Acts, Disability Evaluations, 1587
Workmen's Compensation, Administration of, 739
Works Progress Administration, Report on, 1331
World War, From a Surgeon's' Journal, 1915-1918, 993
Wu Lien-Teh, Plague, 1662
Year Book on Therapeutics, L'année thérapeutique, 903
Zondek, H., Diseases of Endocrine Glands, 1411

C

C.C.C. Camp: See Civilian Conservation Corps
CABINETS: See Electricity
CADAVERS, incubation of maggots in corpse, 1660
method for restoring body after autopsy, [Peasley] ★1378
CAFFEINE: See also Cerebrospinal Fluid pressure; Coffee
damage to liver from, in pregnancy, 1733
diuretic value, [Hayman] ★1937; [Keith] ★2050
Treatment: See Epilepsy
With Sodium Benzoate (N. N. R.), 1302
CAISSON DISEASE, late lesions, [Lichtenstein] 998—ab
CAKE: See Rice
Shortening: See Spry
CALCANEUM fractures, 53
bursitis in skaters, [Kraus] 2097—ab
CALCIFICATION: See Aortic Valve; Spleen
CALCIUM chloride, skin permeability to, 1722—E
content of cardiovascular system in hyperparathyroidism, [Leriche] 1764—ab
in Blood: See Blood
injection, toxic disorders after, [Alvarez Fernandez] 916—ab
Ions in Blood: See Blood
metabolism and therapy in dermatology, [Lain] 623—ab
metabolism in acromegaly, [Cox] 2093—ab
Quinine Treatment: See Pneumonia
Treatment: See Lead poisoning; Menopause symptoms; Parathyroid, hypoparathyroidism; Pneumonia
CALCULI: See also Biliary Tract; Bladder; Gallbladder; Kidney; Pancreas; Urethra
lithotripsy, [Twinem] 1999—ab
CALIFORNIA, hay fever in, 1583
CALLOSITY: See Corns; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
CALMITOL, 229—BI
CALVARIA: See Cranium
CAMBRIDGE University, Austin's gift for research to Cavendish laboratory, 49
CAMPHOR: See also Acid, camphoric
in oil to suppress lactation, 2153
medication of upper respiratory tract, [Heatly] ★1887
CAMPS, C.C.C.: See Civilian Conservation Corps
CAN, effects of leaving fruits and vegetables in after opening, 1582
CANADA, permit to enter required of certain physicians, 1061
CANADIAN Medical Association, 800
CANCER: See also Adenocarcinoma; Chorionepithelioma; Epithelioma; Tumors, malignant; Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
blood serum in vs. pregnancy serum; Weltmann's reaction, [Borghetti] 1513—ab
blood serum, substance that binds melanophore hormone, [Rodewald] 169—ab
Boring: See Face
carcinogenesis induced with di-benzanthracene, protective action of sulfhydryl, [Reimann] 998—ab; 1640—E
carcinogenesis, with estrogenic chemicals, [Gardner & others] ★656
carcinogenic oil, new test for, 511; 1397
cell as variety of normal cells, [Fischer] 2010—ab
CANCER—Continued
cell, identification, [MacCarty] ★844
cells, surface tension, 2072
clinics, Maine, 1897
control, (Maine), 218, 1897; (New York) 1726, 1818
control, Women's Field Army in, 363; 1645; 1974; 2057; 2058
diagnosis, Klein reaction; Freund-Kaminer reaction, 1315
diagnosis, modified vanadate serum test (Bendien-Lowe), [Jones] 317—ab
Etiology: See also Cancer, carcinogenesis; Cancer, transmission
etiology, chemical treatment of corn, [Busse] 1932—ab
etiology, trauma, [Fowler] 2005—ab
fever and, undetermined origin, 142
heredity, familial factor and malignant tendency in colon polyposis, [McKenney] ★1871
heredity, Maud Slye lectures in Paris, 2062
hospitals approved for residencies in, ★704
Hungarian Committee, Dollinger program, 601
immunity (experimental), [Besredka] 171—ab
in childhood in Germany, 803
in young people, [Bruckner] 388—ab
incidence, decrease in 1935, Mass., 1817
incidence, survey, (Connecticut) 43, 506; (Germany) 804
industrial, in dye workers, [Gehrmann] ★1436
Institute (U. Wisconsin), 438; (Brooklyn) 721; 1309
interferometric index in, [Tantini] 1513—ab
International Union Against, (prize) 1573; (preparing diagnostic atlas) 1977
metastases to thyroid from colon, [Rankin] 906—ab
metastatic cervical epidermoid, [Clarkson] 1340—ab
mortality rate for 1935 highest on record, U. S., 1141
multiple primary, [Burke] 744—ab
nostrum, Glyoxylide of W. F. Koch, 519—BI; 1405—BI
pain in, cobra and snake venom to control, 153; (reply) [Macht] 813; [Kirschen] 469—ab
precancerous condition, Bowen's disease, [Hval] 470—ab
precancerous dermatoses, [Missildine] 313—ab
predisposition to and hereditability of, 366
prevention, [Neal] 2087—ab
prize awarded by International Union, 1573
program, three-day, Philadelphia, 1899
Radiotherapy: See also Uterus cancer radiotherapy, 2145
research, Mills Foundation aids, 1229
Serodiagnosis: See Cancer diagnosis
tar, dinitrophenol effect on, [Vannfält] 1846—ab
transmission, from breast to infant's lips, [Balacesco] 1678—ab
treatment, chemotherapy (lead), [Woodhouse] 743—ab
treatment, cure by operation, 366
Treatment, Radium: See Tongue cancer
Treatment, Roentgen: See also Esophagus; Stomach
treatment, roentgen (close) as substitute for radium, 1823
treatment, roentgen, Coutard's method, [Juul] 396—ab; [Merritt] 1919—ab
treatment, roentgen (supervoltage), [Ward] 1920—ab
treatment, vitamin A injection and compresses, [Lustig] 1261—ab
tuberculosis and, [Strandberg] 632—ab; [Miller] ★1560
CANFIELD Memorial lecture established, 136
CANNED Food: See Food
Milk: See Infants, feeding; Milk, evaporated
CANNULA perfusion of coronary vessels, revives heart, [Kountz] 1669—ab
CAPILLARIES, passage of particles through walls into lymphatics, [Field] 1500—ab
permeability (increased) in inflammation, [Menkin] 1504—ab
reactions to histamine and acetylcholine in hypertension, [Dicker] 1843—ab
resistance test, relation to vitamins C and D, [Weld] 1418—ab
CAR: See Automobiles
CARBARSONE suppositories in Trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis, 1743
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Dextrose; Lactose (cross reference); Sugar
diet (high) in acne vulgaris, [Crawford] 618—ab; 879—E
diet (high) in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Freilich] 1335—ab
diet (low) in chronic arthritis, [Forbes] 910—ab
diet plus protein impair gastric secretion? [Shay] 615—ab
food tastes brassy and unpalatable, 735
including crude fiber in bran, 875
metabolism, copper effect on, [Schnetz] 321—ab
metabolism in splenomegaly, [Romeo] 1006—ab
metabolism, rôle of pituitary, [Salitówna] 836—ab
metabolism, vitamin B_1 relation to, 1893—E

CARBOLIC Acid: See Phenol
CARBON: See also Charcoal
animal, death after injection, [Démarez] 1005—ab
Arc Lamp: See Ultraviolet Rays
Therapy: See Charcoal (cross reference)
CARBON DIOXIDE, inhalation in abdominal surgery, [Ryan] *267; [Henderson] 731—C
Inhalator B-K, 790
skin permeability to, 1722—E
CARBON MONOXIDE, in air, determination, 1151
low, acclimatization to atmospheres with, [Killick] 1003—ab
poisoning, [Litzner] 320—ab
poisoning, circulatory and cardiac impairment in, [Litzner] 320—ab
poisoning, mental disorders in, 1485
poisoning, slow, [Beck] *1025
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, adhesive tape removed by, 1056—E; (near fatal case) [Chandler] *2121
industrial use, 590—E; [Smyth & Smyth] *1683
liver damage and blood morphologic changes produced by [Shumacker] 620—ab
poisoning (chronic) [Smyth] 461—ab
poisoning, liver cirrhosis after, [Radhakrishna Rao] 626—ab
Treatment: See Tapeworm Infestation
CARBUNCLES, roentgenotherapy, [Hodges & Berger] *1553
CARCINOGENESIS: See Cancer
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDIOLOGY: See Heart disease
CARDIOSPASM: See Stomach
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE, renal, constitutional factors in, 1306—E
Syphilis: See also Aortitis, syphilitic; Arteries, coronary
syphilis, in male Negro, [Vonderlehr & others] *856
syphilis, treatment, [Newman] 1839—ab; [Cole] *2129
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM, calcium content in hyperparathyroidism, [Leriche] 1764—ab
physiologic effects of pregnancy on, [Jensen] *329
CARDITIS: See Heart inflammation
CARIES: See Teeth
CARNEGIE Institution, cartography of disease, 2056
CAROTID ANEURYSM: See Aneurysm
CAROTID SINUS Reflex: See Reflex
roentgen irradiation for arterial hypertension, [Moniz de Bettencourt] 393—ab
CARRIERS: See Diphtheria; Meningococcus; Streptococcus; Syphilis; Typhoid
CARS: See Automobiles
CARTOGRAPHY: See Disease
CASE discussion, patient's emotional response to, [Kahn & Powers] *639
record, patient a right to? Austria, 981
CASEIN, deaminized, anemia of, [Smith] 623—ab
effects of administering on nitrogen metabolism, 226
precipitate "synthetic wool" suture material, 1651
CASILLI Reaction: See Syphilis serodiagnosis
CAST, Plaster: See Osteomyelitis
CASTELLANI lectures on Italian-Ethiopian War, 1825
CASTLE'S Extrinsic Factor: See Anemia, Pernicious
CASTOR OIL: See also Toxemia, intestinal
McNeil's Emulsion, 1561
CASTRATION, disturbances after, ovarian autografts for, 1648
CATALOGUE: See also Index Catalogue
of National Collection of Type Cultures, 1575
CATARACT after dinitrophenol, 60; 1237; [Horner] 1503—ab; (danger) 1987
extraction (intracapsular) with use of Kalt capsule forceps, 1327
extraction, new Elschnig method, 2146
extraction through vertical conjunctival slit, [Moehle] 2084—ab
in syphilis; will antisyphilitic treatment cure? 1744
traumatic, quartz fragment in lens capsule, 1830
CATARRH, acute alimentary, in new-born, [Craig] 1257—ab
CATGUT, sterilization of; "home cured" source of tetanus, 1143
CATHARTICS, laxative effects of bran; Council on Foods report, 876
use, [Bethea] *1298
CATHOLIC: See Roman Catholic
CATTLE: See also Abortion, contagious; Diphtheria antitoxin; Tetanus antitoxin
freemartins (reply), [Griess], 61
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis, bovine
CAUDA EQUINA, compression by ligamentum flavum, [Abbott] (correction), 107: 139
CAVENDISH Laboratory: See Laboratory
CAVERNOUS SINUS: See Thrombophlebitis; Thrombosis
CAVITIES: See Lungs suppuration; Placenta; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
CEANOTHYN, 229—BI
CECUM, tuberculous tumor, [Cossmann] 547—ab
CELIAC DISEASE (Gee-Herter's), [Andersen] 322—ab; [Evensen] 1178—ab
identity of sprue, nontropical sprue and, [Hanes] 1080—ab
reticulocyte count in, [Heuberger] 752—ab
vitamin A resorption in, [Friderichsen] 918—ab
CELLOPHANE, for making lantern slides of sketches and typed material, [Levin] *124
CELLS: See also Blood; Pleurisy
Cancer: See Cancer
epithelial cell inclusion bodies in trachoma, [Rice] 80—ab
Giant: See Bones tumors; Patella
inclusion bodies in kidney and liver in lead poisoning, [Blackman] 909—ab
intranuclear inclusions in adrenal cortex atrophy with, [Weiner] 383—ab
Oxyntic: See Stomach
Squamous: See Epithelioma
CELLU (asparagus), 213
CELLULITIS, treatment, ethylene glycol and magnesium sulfate paste, [Hinton] 1416—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Hodges & Berger] *1552
CELLULOSE, contact dermatitis from menstrual pad: Kotex [Cormia] *429
CEMENT plant, employees, disabilities in, [Sayers] *2
CENTRAL Neuropsychiatric Association, 1139
Society for Clinical Research, 2059
CERATES, U. S. P., [Fantus] *861
CEREBELLUM, midline cerebellar tumors ("medulloblastoma"), [Winkelman] 1674—ab
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID, chloride ion determinations, [Christiansen] 322—ab
drainage (continuous subarachnoid) with ureteral catheter, [Stribley] 539—ab
drainage in delirium tremens, [Cline & Coleman] *404
encephalogram syringe: instrument for withdrawal, [Brown] *1716
hypersecretion, mechanism of migraine, [Goltman] 539—ab
in spinal cord neoplasms, [Spurling & Mayfield] *926
in tetanus, 226; [Liberti] 2165—ab
in vertebral arthritis, [Bocchi] 1346—ab
injection, hyperglycemia from, [Koch] 2009—ab
lumbar puncture needle for accurate control of flow, [Mazner] *2045
Pressure: See also Intracranial Pressure
pressure, caffeine and hypertonic dextrose and sodium chloride solutions for reducing, [Blau] 75—ab
pressure, increased, in brain injury, [Parker] 2000—ab
pressure, relationships to intrathoracic and arterial [Hamilton & others] *853
protein fractions in childhood, [Ujsághy] 1423—ab
test, Rytz rapid flocculation, in syphilis, [Rytz] 1839—ab
CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis
CEREBROSPINAL SYPHILIS: See Neurosyphilis
CEREBRUM: See Brain
CERTIFIED Brand Pure Vanilla Extract, 1719
CERVICITIS: See Uterus
CERVIX TEST: See Spermatozoa
CESAREAN SECTION, complications after, 142; (thrombophlebitis), 149
high vs. low, 2142
laparotrachelotomy, [Conger] 2088—ab
rare indications, [Isbruch] 1680—ab
CEVITAMIC Acid: See Acid
CHARCOAL: See also Carbon
injected intravenously, ill effects, [Martella] 545—ab
Treatment: See Furunculosis; Mercury poisoning
CHARCOT, JEAN, death, 2144
CHARMER Self-Rising Flour, 213
CHARTER Oak, relic from, presented to Hartford, 360
CHEDIAK Test: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis
CHEESE, no mucus-forming foods, 58
CHEMICALS, Estrogenic: See Estrogens
CHEMISTRY: See American Chemical Society
CHEMOTHERAPY: See Cancer treatment
CHERRIES, Reynolds' Sturgeon Bay Brand, 131
CHEST: See Thorax
CHEWING: See also Food
gum contains chicle, 2073
CHEYNE-STOKES Respiration: See Respiration
CHICAGO Epidemic: See Amebiasis
Hospital Council, plan for hospital care, 1569
Medical Society (golf tournament), 360; (window exhibits), 436, 1816, 2056
Plan: See Infants, premature
CHICK Membrane: See Smallpox vaccine
CHICKENPOX, herpes zoster relation to, [Kundratitz] 918—ab
incubation period, 521
CHICLE, chewing gums contain, 2073
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CHILDREN: See also Adolescence; Infants; Pediatrics; names of specific diseases as Cancer; Rickets; Syphilis; Tuberculosis, etc.
accidental burns in, 1304—E
accidents fatal to, 1061; (automobile) 1224—E
Clinic established by the Children's Fund of Michigan dedicated, 288
Crippled: See Crippled
Diseases of: See Pediatrics
fear in, 216—E
food habits (voluntary) of, [Sweet] *765
growth of: radio forum, 1397
health, conferences on, Maryland, 1642
health, new bureau of, Florida, 217
Hospital for: See Hospitals
Japanese, with poor vision, 296
lip reading and intelligence quotient of hard of hearing child, [Hofsommer] *648
Malformed: See Abnormalities
neurology research by Friedsam Foundation, 139; 1573
School: See Schools; Tuberculosis
welfare, Italy, 1236
CHILOMASTIX mensili, pathogenicity, [Cicchitto] 318—ab
CHIMPANZEE, new data on origin of man, 295
CHIROPODY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
schools opposed by Philippine Islands Medical Association, 1396
CHIROPRACTIC: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
A. A. Nitzke leaves state—goes to Iowa, 883
practice, scope, superior court of California decision, 1641
CHLORAL HYDRATE, effect on heart, [Alstead] 243—ab
CHLORAMINE as deodorizing mouth wash, [Haggard] 895—C
*di*CHLORBENZENE: See *di*Chlorobenzene
*di*CHLORDIETHYL SULFIDE, protection against yperite (mustard gas), [Schraff] 627—ab
*tetra*CHLORETHANE, skin permeability to, 1722—E
*tetra*CHLORETHYLENE, Council report, 1132
CHLORIDES: See Ammonium (cross reference); Calcium; Cyanide; Sodium; etc.
in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Urine
Ion in Cerebrospinal Fluid: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
CHLORINATION: See Water supply
CHLORINE, resistance of Escherichia typhi and coli-aerogenes to, [Heathman] 1926—ab
solution not recommended for sterilizing diapers, 1829
*di*CHLORMETHANE, removing adhesive tape, 1056—E
*di*CHLOROBENZENE used to destroy termites, toxic effects, 607
CHLOROBUTANOL, [Lundy] *1467
*tri*CHLOROETHYLENE, fatal intoxication, [Hansen] 1768—ab
use for general anesthesia; Council report, 1302
CHLOROFORM Treatment: See Diphtheria paralysis
CHLOROPHYLL and hemoglobin regeneration, [Hughes] 829—ab
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY: See Gallbladder
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY: See Gallbladder, roentgen study
CHOLEDOCHUS Cyst: See Bile Ducts
CHOLELITHIASIS: See Gallbladder calculi
CHOLERA: See Hog Cholera
CHOLESTEATOMAS of central nervous system, [Love & Kernohan] *1876
CHOLESTEROL, cholesterosis of gallbladder, [Troell] 629—ab
esters and total, in liver disease, [Laroche] 1421—ab
in Blood: See Blood
CHORDEE, congenital, [Young] *1448
CHOREA, epileptic attacks in pregnancy complicated by, [Gelbard] 2009—ab
minor, [Krönig] 753—ab
minor, fever therapy, [Neymann & others] *938; [Krusen] *1218
CHORIONEPITHELIOMA, choroidal, secondary to testis teratoma, [MacDonald] 2084—ab
in man, [Friedländer] 396—ab
metastases (multiple) from, [Vignali] 628—ab
CHOROID, chorionepithelioma, [MacDonald] 2084—ab
CHRISTIAN, J. HOWARD, sentenced for using mails to defraud, 722
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE, Mary Baker Eddy and Lieber's MS on Hegelian metaphysics, 1620—ab
CHRISTMAS Seals: See Tuberculosis
CHROMATOPHOROTROPIC HORMONE, substance in serum binding, [Rodewald] 169—ab
CHROMIUM, peripheral neuritis from washing blue prints with, 1659
CHRYSAROBIN, dioxyanthranol (cignolin) as substitute for, 525
CIGARETS; CIGARS: See Tobacco

CIGNOLIN: See *dioxy*Anthranol
CINCHOPHEN, safe method of giving atophen, neocinchophen, tolysin, novatophan and, [Palmer & Woodall] ★760
CINCINNATI Committee on Diabetes, [Striker] 1739—C
CINEMA: See Motion Pictures
CINSA-VESS, 229—BI
CIRCULATION: See Blood
CIRCULATORY Failure: See Blood; Heart disorders; Heart insufficiency
CIRRHOSIS: See Liver
CITIES: See Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
CITRATES: See Potassium citrate; Sodium citrate
CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS camps, meningococcic meningitis epidemics controlled by immunization, [Kuhns] ★5
typhoid prevention in, by U. S. Army medical officers, 1722—E
CIVILIZATION: See also Culture
modern, strain of, 1480
CLAMS, relation of typhoid to shell-fish, 223
CLAVICLE, pain in appendicitis, [Mastin] 161—ab
tuberculosis, [Sirkin & Baumgartner] ★120
CLEANSING Cream: See Cosmetics
CLEVELAND Academy of Medicine, 798
Ophthalmological Club, graduate courses, 883
CLIMATE: See also Weather
American Clinical and Climatological Association, 975; 1728
for arthritis in pregnancy, 1323
for boy with asthma, 1658
for sinus disease, 2074
hot, normal leukocyte picture in, [Kennedy] 2092—ab
relation to upper respiratory diseases, [Montgomery] 1754—ab
tuberculosis and, [Morland] 1256—ab
CLINICAL, American Clinical and Climatological Association, 975; 1728
Diagnosis: See Diagnosis
investigation in "florid twenties," 119—ab
Laboratory Technicians: See Laboratory
research, Central Society for, 2059
teaching, [Kahn & Powers] ★639
CLINICS: See also Behavior; Children; Crippled children; Mental Hygiene; Spleen; Trachoma
charitable, tax-free alcohol for, 975
for dependent families, Rochester, N. Y., [Appelbaum] ★1565
Lumberman's, practice declared illegal, Washington, 362
CLOTHES: See Bed clothes
CLOTHING, dyed, eczema from, 1055—E
CLUBFOOT: See Foot
COAL Gas: See Gas
Miners: See Miners
COBALT, poisoning, hydrogen sulfide new antidote, [Strzyzowski] 391—ab
COBRA venom, therapeutic use, [Kirschen] 469—ab; [Macht] 813
COCAINE hydrochloride, [Lundy] ★1465
COCCYGODYNIA, roentgen treatment, [Baastrup] 917—ab
COCKATOOS, psittacosis from, Australia, 1065
COD LIVER OIL, eczema in infant from, [Hoffman & Rattner] ★494
Kinney's, 283
Mead's, Fortified with Percomorph Liver Oil, 1891
Ointment: See also Wounds, infected
ointment Gadoment, 1384
Treatment: See Osteomyelitis; Vaginitis, senile; Wounds, infected
COFFEE: See also Caffeine
18-K Brand, 1719
COITUS: See also Impotence; Nymphomania
during postgonorrheal prostatitis, 1913
racial dishonor through sexual intercourse with Jews, Germany, 1651
syphilis prevention within an hour after, 810
when safe after chronic gonorrhea, 374
COLD: See also Freezing
Cream: See Cosmetics
effects on erythrocytes, 1492
heat or cold for pain of appendicitis, 230
sensitivity, [Horton & others] ★1263; (histamine treatment) [Saylor] 1589—ab; 1911
Water Treatment: See Burns
COLDS, [Kerr] ★323
asthma and, [Bernton] 825—ab
etiology, allergy, [Clein] 1759—ab
etiology, viruses, [Rivers] ★208; 976
preventive, taking snuff, 222
treatment, autogenous vaccine, [Bloom] 748—ab
treatment, brown mixture, dosage, 2153
what is a cold? [Merrall] 830—ab
COLITIS, chronic, clinical-roentgen study, [Ryss] 754—ab
etiology, cevitamic acid? 1989
lymphopathia venerea relation to, [Goodman] 997—ab
mucous, no mucus-forming foods, 58
spastic, benzedrine sulfate for, [Myerson & Ritvo] ★24
treatment, transfusion, [Ryss] 1004—ab
tuberculous bacillemia and, [Villardell] 1422—ab
ulcerative (chronic), fatal rectal stricture complicates labor, [Gaines & McDowell] ★964
COLITIS—Continued
ulcerative, histidine monohydrochloride in, [Kahler] 1597—ab
ulcerative, in pregnancy, [Saegesser] 1932—ab
ulcerative (nonamebic), 1484
COLLEGE: See University
Graduates: See Graduates
Medical: See Schools, Medical
Students: See Students
COLLINS Vasculator, 1221
COLLODION, to prevent drying, [Robbins] 2075
COLLOIDS: See Silver; Sulfur
COLON: See also Colitis; Coloproctitis
amebiasis and pseudopolyposis, [Anderson & others] ★2121
Bacillus: See Bacillus coli
cancer and tuberculosis, [Miller] ★1560
cancer, metastases to thyroid, [Rankin] 906—ab
cancer of flexures, resection of, [Hoag] 1503—ab
cancer (recurring), secondary resections in, [Thompson] ★1688
inflammatory diseases, 978
megacolon, partial sphincterectomy in, [Etzel] 467—ab
polyposis (disseminated), new surgical treatment, [Mayo & Wakefield] ★342
polyposis (multiple), familial and malignant tendency, [McKenney] ★1871
Resection: See Colon cancer
Surgery: See Colon cancer; Colon polyposis
tonic innervation, 1544—ab
COLOPROCTITIS, suppurative, leukocytes in, [Moltke] 172—ab
COLOR BLINDNESS, tests for detecting, 1734
COLORADO Foundation: See Foundations
COLOSTRUM, secretion indicates that fetus has died, 803
COMA: See Diabetes Mellitus
COMBINED Spleen Clinic, [Whipple] ★1775
COMMISSION on welfare and relief, Michigan, 219
COMMITTEE: See International; National
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
on Diabetes: See Cincinnati
COMMONWEALTH FUND: See Foundations
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES: See also Infectious Diseases
hospitals approved for residencies in, ★703
incidence, Chicago Medical Society exhibit, 2056
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS: See Fees (cross reference); Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
COMPLEMENT Deviation Test: See Gonorrhea diagnosis
Fixation Test: See Gonorrhea diagnosis; Jaundice, spirochetal; Undulant Fever
in blood serum in mud therapy, [Battistini] 1347—ab
COMPRESS, reactive chest application, 1324
CONCEPTION: See Impregnation
CONDOM specimen vs. cervix test, [Huhner] 1581—C
CONFÉDERATION des syndicats médicaux français resolutions on forced retirement (at 65) bill, France, 977; 1143
CONFERENCE: See also under American Medical Association; International; National
on marriage and family problems at U. of North Carolina, [Warner] 732—C
on venereal disease control, 2060
CONGO RED, effects as hemostatic, 1409
CONGRESS: See also American; International; National; Societies at end of letter S
hygiene, Paris, 1732
of German Surgeons, 365
of Society of Internal Medicine, 726
CONJUNCTIVA, defects, prepuce and labia minora grafts for, [Clay & Baird] ★1122
slit (vertical), cataract extraction through, [Moehle] 2084—ab
CONJUNCTIVITIS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
relation to trachoma, [MacCallan] 912—ab
CONNECTIVE Tissue: See Tissues
CONSTIPATION, effects of drinking salt water in morning to relieve, 1584
in infancy, 301
laxative effects of bran; Council on Foods report, 876
use of cathartics, [Bethea] ★1298
CONSTITUTION factors in cardiovascular-renal disease, 1306—E
CONSTITUTION, U. S.: See United States
CONSULTATION, new regulation of supervisory service, Germany, 143
CONSUMER purchases, study of, 1137—ME
CONTACT Dermatitis: See Dermatitis venenata
CONTAGIOUS DISEASES: See Infectious Diseases
CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES: See Birth Control; Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
CONTRACT Practice: See Medicine
CONTRACTURE, Dupuytren's, treatment, [Maurer] 170—ab; (radium) [Feurstein] 1423—ab
reflex traumatic, [Froment] 1005—ab
Volkmann's, after humerus fracture, arteriectomy for, 512
CONVALESCENT Serum: See Serum
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
ether (late), [Smith] 1842—ab
etiology, hyperactive carotid sinus reflex, [Weiss] 1670—ab
treatment, removing right cerebral hemisphere, [O'Brien] ★657
COOK County Hospital: See Hospitals
COOKING utensils (tin) probably not cause of food poisoning from meat, 1658
COOLEY'S Anemia: See Anemia, erythroblastic
COPE-VAN SLYKE colorimetric method for blood urea clearance, 606
COPPER, effect on carbohydrate metabolism, [Schnetz] 321—ab
effect on diphtheria toxin production, [Pappenheimer] 2163—ab
in Blood: See Blood
pipe, blue coloration of drinking water caused by, 1913
plating, industrial hazard, 301
CORBUS-FERRY Filtrate: See Gonorrhea
CORNEA opacities, benzyl cinnamate in, [Jacobson] 1502—ab
opacities, Brunati's prognostic sign of death, [Chaminaud] 1513—ab
opacities, quinine bisulfate solution in clearing up, 375
protective plastic (shell membrane of bird's egg) for, [Brecher] 834—ab
radium necrosis, 1062
transplantation, [Thomas] 1761—ab
CORNS, skin cancer after chemical treatment, [Busse] 1932—ab
CORONARY Artery: See Arteries; Arteriosclerosis; Thrombosis
CORONERS, medical, England, 2141
CORPORATIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
CORPSE: See Cadavers
CORPUS LUTEUM, 938—ab
cevitamic acid in, 1135—E
single in double human pregnancy, [Wieman] 383—ab
CORROSION: See Esophagitis
COSMETICS, A. M. A. Advisory Committee on, 1895
cold cream, cleansing cream, vanishing cream, [Fantus] ★862
Institute of, Moscow, 1905
COUGH: See also Hemoptysis; Sputum; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary; Whooping Cough
effect of coughing on intrathoracic, intraspinal and arterial pressures, [Hamilton & others] ★853
etiology, allergy, [Clein] 1759—ab
rib fracture from, [Oechsli] 621—ab
treatment, magnesium sulfate, [Freyre] 1348—ab
treatment, reactive chest application, 1324
COUTARD'S Treatment: See Cancer
COUVELAIRE, Professor, promoted in Legion of Honor, 1314
COWPOX, incubation period, 521
virus diseases, [Rivers] 460—ab
COWS: See Abortion, contagious; Cattle
Antitoxin: See Tetanus
Tuberculosis in: See Tuberculosis, bovine
CRAIG Yeiser Fund: See Yeiser
CRAMPS, muscle, analgesics for, [Waggoner] ★1051
CRANIUM: See also Fontanels; Frontal Bone; Head
defects, xanthomatosis (Schüller-Christian's disease), [Strong] ★422
fractures, duration, roentgenograms, [Glaser & Blaine] ★21
hyperostosis (calvarial), symptom complex in, [Moore] 162—ab
Pressure in: See also Cerebrospinal Fluid pressure; Intracranial Pressure
wounds (penetrating) in war injured, late syndrome, [Targowla] 1764—ab
CREAM: See also Ice Cream
Cosmetics: See Cosmetics
-Filled Pastries: See Food poisoning
Obtundia, removal of skin stains, 608
ointments, [Fantus] ★862
CREATINE in Blood: See Blood
in heart muscle in pregnancy and hyperthyroidism, [Bodansky] 1166—ab
metabolism in muscular dystrophy, [Fernández Cruz] 1175—ab
CREMATION, ash from human body, 1409
CREMO-CARBONATES, 229—BI
CRIMES: See Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
CRIMINAL, can incorrigibility be determined? 516
CRIMINOLOGY, Società di Antropologia e Psicologia Criminale, first congress, 728
CRIPPLED children, census, Maryland, 1308
children, clinics, Mississippi, 1139
Children's Hospital, buildings, New York, 1230
children, instruction in care, New York, 45
Children, International Congress for, 1735
children, payment of medical fees authorized, Michigan, 593
children, state program, Pennsylvania, 884
Illinois Association for, chartered, 1896
survey, Australia, 1065

CRISIS, Gastric: See Tabes Dorsalis
CROUP: See Diphtheria
CRYOLITE workers, fluorine intoxication in, [Roholm] 2010—ab
CRYPTORCHIDISM: See Testis, undescended
CULTS: See also Chiropractic; Christian Science; Nature Cure; Naturopathy; Osteopathy
medical führer and, Germany, 1732
CULTURE, anthropologists on racial factor in development of, 440
CULTURES: See also Bone Marrow
National Collection of Type Cultures catalogue, 1575
CURRICULUM: See Education, Medical
CUSHING, HARVEY, LIFE OF SIR WILLIAM OSLER, a literary achievement, 1297—ab
CUSTARD-Filled Food: See Food poisoning
CUTS, treatment in athletes, [Hobart] *488
CYANIDE chloride fumes, toxicity, used for hardening steel, 1489
hazards of etching process, 1742
potassium, chronic poisoning in heat treatment of metals, 1070
CYCLOPEDIA: See Encyclopedia
CYSTITIS: See Bladder inflammation
CYSTOGEN, 229—BI
CYSTOGRAM: See Bladder
CYSTOMETRY: See Bladder
CYSTS: See also Lungs; Mesentery; Ovary
Air: See Lungs
Dermoid: See Dermoid
Pilonidal: See Pilonidal Sinus
sudoriferous, of eyelid, [O'Brien & Braley] *935

D

DAHR-CHEDIAK Test: See Syphilis serodiagnosis
DALE, SIR HENRY, Nobel prize to, 1638—E
DAMIEN de VEUSTER, J., final homage to Father Damien, 890
DANDY FEVER: See Fever
DARIER, homage to, 726
DAVELLA MILLS Foundation: See Foundations
DEAD Body: See Cadavers; Cremation; Embalming
DEAF children, kindergarten, etc., for, Zurich, 980
children, lip reading and I. Q., [Hofsommer] *648
DEAF-MUTES, kindergarten for, Zurich, 980
DEAFNESS: See also Hearing; Otosclerosis
catarrhal, with disturbed function of temporomandibular joint, [Costen] *252
electrical hearing aids for, [Hartig] 538—ab
prescribing of hearing aids, 511
DEATH: See also Cadavers; Cremation; Embalming; Suicides; and list of Deaths at end of letter D
Accidental: See Accidents; Automobiles
Brunati's prognostic sign, [Chaminaud] 1513—ab
cause of: alcoholism, diabetes, shock, or small cork found at outlet of pyloric orifice, 1242
cause of, in high intestinal obstruction, [Bottin] 1766—ab
incubation of maggots in corpse; no value in estimating approximate time of, 1660
instantaneous, "black eye" as sign of, 1409
ophthalmoscopic signs, [Salsbury] 913—ab; 1408; (reply) [Bruce] 1831
parasitic protozoa viability in host after, [Hegner] 1752—ab
Rate: See Vital Statistics
sudden, and xanthomatosis, [Harbitz] 1008—ab
sudden, liver failure cause, [Williams] 1591—ab
Thymic: See Lymphatism
DECAPSULATION: See Kidneys
DEFECATION: See Feces
DEFECTIVES: See Mental Defectives
DEFECTS: See Cranium
DEFORMITIES: See Abnormalities; Crippled; Face; Foot, clubfoot
DEGLUTITION: See Swallowing
DEGREES: See also Licensure
in arts or science, M.D. graduates holding, *670; *671
DEHYDRATION: See also Hypohydration
water, water, everywhere, [Harrold] 1827—C
DEHYDRO-ANDROSTERONE, *211
DEHYDRO-ISO-ANDROSTERONE, *211
DELINQUENTS, biographic records, 728
DELIRIUM in electropyrexia treatment of early syphilis, [Neymann & others] *194; [Berris] 732—C; (reply) [Neymann] 732—C
Tremens: See Alcoholism
DEMENTIA Paralytica: See Paralysis, General, of insane
progressive, due to third ventricle tumors, [Riddoch] 912—ab
DEMENTIA PRAECOX, psychoses lying between schizophrenia and manic-depressive type, [Hunt] 1837—ab
treatment, fat feeding in schizophrenia, [Brice] 1338—ab
treatment, hypoglycemic insulin shock, [Glueck] *1029; 1720—E
DEMODEX folliculorum, mange, 1584
DENGUE epidemic, [Griffitts & Hanson] *1107
DENICOTINIZED Cigars: See Tobacco
DENTAL bureau (new), Florida, 1229
Caries: See Teeth
demonstration, Indiana, 797
education, 1146
Fillings: See Teeth
Hygiene: See Teeth
International Congress, (ninth) Vienna, 1145
medicine, lectures on, 1059
nomenclature: premolar, mandibular and maxillary, not bicuspid, upper and lower, [Curtis] *1239
Plates: See Teeth, false
Practice: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
practice in Yugoslavia, regulation, 1485
program for schools, (Belgium) 1734; (Conn.) 2055
Pyodin, Igol Oral, 659
service, St. Louis Medical Society plan, [Seelig] *359
technicians, dental physicians' campaign against, Germany, 296
DENTISTRY, biologic, Germany, 514
history, 1146
regulations, Germany, 1482
DENTURES: See Teeth, false
DEPRESSION, Mental: See Mental Depression
DERMATITIS: See also Acrodermatitis; Eczema; Pruritus; Urticaria
chronic keratotic, of hands of broom workers, 443
Contact: See Dermatitis venenata
diagnosis, differential, 525
from heat decomposition of dyes in telephone cable splicers, [Schwartz] 79—ab
from permanent wave solution, 1740
from silver arsphenamine, sensitivity to tryparsamide at sites, [Pillsbury] 820—ab
Grain Itch: See Grain
herpetiformis, virus, [Urbach] 74—ab
in banana industry, 299
in fold at bend of elbow, 448
Industrial: See Industrial
persistent, 899
Radiodermatitis: See Radium; Roentgen Rays
ragweed; Prausnitz-Kustner reaction, [Caulfeild] 163—ab
Rhus: See Poison Ivy
Seborrheic: See Seborrhea
streptococcic, [Kinnear] 165—ab
venenata, from adhesive plaster, [Grolnick] 539—ab
venenata, from jonquil in greenhouse worker, [Stryker] 1756—ab
venenata, from menstrual pad: Kotex, [Cormia] *429
DERMATOLOGY, American Board of, 1728
calcium metabolism and therapy, [Lain] 623—ab
hospitals approved for residencies in, *703
industrial, [Foerster] *247
International Exhibit, 2147
Society of, Padua, 443
treatment, borderline ray, [Fuhs] 836—ab
treatment, choice of ointment vehicles, [Fantus] *861
DERMATOPHYTOSIS and dermatophytids [Wise] 820—ab
DERMATOSIS: See Skin disease
DERMOID cyst of eyelid, [O'Brien & Braley] *935
tumors of central nervous system, [Love & Kernohan] *1876
DEVOTO, LUIGI, death, 723; 1401
DEXTROSE, diuretic value, [Hayman] *1937
fluid postoperatively; statistical study, [Fantus] *14
Hospital Liquids, Inc., 1053
Injection: See also Alcoholism; Cerebrospinal Fluid pressure; Obstetrics; Shock
injection (intravenous hypertonic) effect on intracranial pressure and retinal pressure, 53
injection (intravenous), water exchange with, [Coller & others] *1522
tolerance (impaired) in juvenile alimentary disorders, [Ross] 1762—ab
tolerance; renal threshold in normal pregnancy, [Addessi] 2095—ab
tolerance test as diagnostic aid in jaundice, [Jacobi] 1674—ab
tolerance test indicates liver damage or hyperactivity of anterior pituitary, 1492
Treatment: See Dextrose injection
U. S. Pharmacopeia XI changes, 610
DIABETES INNOCENS, glycosuria in, 1492
DIABETES INSIPIDUS and hypophysis in children, [Lereboullet] 1174—ab
symptom of xanthomatosis, [Strong] *422
DIABETES MELLITUS, acidosis, differentiating from salicylate poisoning, [Bowen & others] *276
adrenals and pituitary, 890
alcoholic beverages in, effect, 1492
big babies and, 1638—E
blood in, lactacidemia, [Battistini] 1679—ab
campaign on, Ohio, 220
causes of death: alcoholism, diabetes, shock? 1242
Cincinnati Committee on, [Striker] 1739—C
circulatory system in, [Quero Morente] 319—ab
coma, deaths from, 800
DIABETES MELLITUS—Continued
coma, possible without acetonuria? 1583
complications, amenorrhea, [Bompiani] 1843—ab
complications, coronary disease in women, [Levy & Boas] *97
complications, delivery and care of new-born of diabetic mother, [Randall & Rynearson] *919; 1638—E; [Barbour] 2070—C
complications, gangrene, intermittent venous occlusion for, [Collens & Wilensky] *1960
complications, gangrene of leg, two stage amputation for, [Crossan] 997—ab
complications, metabolism in malignancies, [Wetzler-Ligeti] 1349—ab
complications, neurologic, 988
Diet: See Diabetes Mellitus, treatment
edema in, 152
effect of copper on carbohydrate metabolism, [Schnetz] 321—ab
etiology, rôle of hypophysis, [de Wesselow] 316—ab; [Mainzer] 466—ab; 545; [Salitówna] 836—ab; 890
exercise in, [Marble] 2001—ab
glycemia after giving bile derivatives, [Molfino] 1006—ab
impotence in, 1491
in childhood, peculiarities, [Priesel] 1514—ab
in children, insulin protamine in, [Boyd] 2003—ab
in infant, 899
in Japanese, 297
in pregnancy, [Randall & Rynearson] *919; [Stewart] 1167—ab; 1638—E
increase, Germany, 1576
insomnia in, 1241
insulin and morphine effect on glycemia, 226
insulin (crystalline) in, [Mains & McMullen] *959; [Altshuler & Leiser] *1626
insulin in infants, 598
insulin in, response as index to dietary management, [MacBryde] 1755—ab
insulin in (standard, protamine and crystalline) effect on blood sugar levels, [Freund & Adler] *573
insulin (postprandial) in, individualizing time of giving, [Plotz] *768
insulin protamine in, [Lawrence] 166—ab; [Allen] *430; [Møller] 1088—ab; [Smith] 1503—ab; [Boyd] 2003—ab
insulin protamine-zinc mixture, [Rabinowitch] 1754—ab
insulin resistance and pituitary irradiation, [Cannavò] 545—ab
insulin salve, [Capuani] 1512—ab
insulin sensitivity, 374
insulin tannate in, [Gray] 1165—ab
mortality, increase, Illinois, 796
New York Association, 1473—E; 1644
pancreatic lithiasis and, 294
surgery in, 1648
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
treatment, blood-urine sugar variations, [Rogers] 311—ab
treatment, causes for failure, [Finley] 1759—ab
treatment, Diaplex, 42—E
treatment, diet, Blaubaugh's Gluten Bread, 212
treatment, diet, Cellu products, 213
treatment, diet (high fat) cause coronary thrombosis? 1912
treatment, diet, response to insulin as index, [MacBryde] 1755—ab
treatment, diet, special purpose foods, Council on Foods action on, 39
treatment, in ambulant patients, 1236
urine in, vitamins A and C effect on glycosuria in, [Roller] 1260—ab
DIADEM Brand Syrup, 1719
DIAGNOSIS: See also Sternum; and under specific diseases
Atlas: See Tumors
centers, social insurance organization establishes, France, 512
clinical, Weltmann seroreaction, [di Benedetto] 467—ab
History (patient's): See Case
DIAPERS, sterilizing, 1829
DIAPHRAGM Hernia: See Hernia
Paralysis (Induced): See Nerves, subclavian; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, phrenicectomy
position, correcting faulty posture, [Laplace & Nicholson] *1009
tuberculous burrowing abscess, [Straub] 2009—ab
DIAPLEX, doctor's testimonial, 42—E
DIARRHEA: See also Dysentery
in children, apple treatment, [Sorrentino] 392—ab
in infants, raw apple diet vs. pectin agar preparation for, [Winters] 1250—ab
in infants, raw apple treatment, [Borovsky] 1338—ab; [Bakal] 1595—ab
prandial, in infants, [Calzada Rodriguez] 393—ab
summer, cause, in New Mexico, 437
DIARY, rare medical, written by Gempaku Sugita in 1815, 1905

DIASTASIS: See Muscles, abdominal rectus
DIATHERMY, Beck-Lee Short Wave Machine, 1052
Burdick Triplex Unit, SWD-10, 1968
Fischer Model Short Wave Apparatus, 1301; 1890
Model J. Diathermy and Coagulator, 967
needle, fatal streptococcus finger infection with, of surgeon, Mr. Nelson, 597
radio interference by, [Williams] ★1810
short wave radiation effect on blood, [Kobak] 1252—ab
Short Wave Therapy: See also Hiccups; Pleurisy; Radium dermatitis
short wave therapy, [Piontkovskiy] 2098—ab
short wave therapy in gynecology, 2146
short wave therapy in internal medicine, 978
short wave therapy, results, [Speeding] 1257—ab
short wave, to produce therapeutic fever, [Krusen] ★1216
Surgical: See also Gallbladder
surgical, Portable Bovie Unit, 1889
Treatment: See Menstruation disorders; Uterus cervicitis
Ultratherm, Model G, 1636
DIATHESIS, exudative, and leukorrhea, [Geiger] 630—ab
hemorrhagic, and vitamin C, [Armentano] 320—ab
hemorrhagic, cevitamic acid and liver for, [Dreyfus] 84—ab
hemorrhagic, in childhood, 1904
DIBENZANTHRACENE: See *di*Benzanthracene
DICHLORMETHANE: See *di*Chlormethane
DICHLOROBENZENE: See *di*Chlorobenzene
DICK Test: See Scarlet Fever
DIET: See also Food; Infants, feeding; Nutrition; Vitamin
acid and alkali forming foods, 1871—ab
acid ash, in urinary tract infection, 152
ample supply of vitamin B, 578—ab
Apple: See Diarrhea
Carbohydrates in: See Carbohydrates
cholesteremia and biliary lithiasis prevented by, 1734
deficiencies and certain neurologic syndromes, [Perkins] 241—ab
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus, treatment
effect on caries, 1233
for children with fever, [Meyer] 916—ab
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
Infants: See Infants, feeding
Insufficient: See Nutrition
Iron in: See Iron
Ketogenic: See Epilepsy; Urinary tract infections
muscular dystrophy and, [Morgulis] 824—ab
of the English people below international standard, 1901
polyneuritis produced by adding lactic acid to, 224
Protein in: See Protein
Reducing: See Obesity treatment
relation to hypochromic anemia before and after gastrectomy, [Kellogg] 311—ab
Therapeutic: See also Arthritis, chronic; Dystrophy, adiposogenital; Parathyroid, hypoparathyroidism; Peptic Ulcer; Sclerosis; etc.
therapeutic, scurvy as result, [Platt] 1511—ab
DIGESTION, disorders in infants from fat in cow's milk, [Ruzicić] 1176—ab
effect of fat on gastric tonus, 1562—E
impaired by mixture of carbohydrate and protein in diet? [Shay] 615—ab
relation to hypochromic anemia before and after gastrectomy, [Kellogg] 311—ab
DIGESTIVE TRACT: See also Gastro-Intestinal Tract
diseases, Kinsey-Thomas Foundation for Study and Treatment, 1571
DIGITALIS, diuretic value, [Hayman] ★1937
dosage, 610
glucosides, elimination; accumulation, 296
use as preventive of cardiac hypertrophy, 524
use in heart failure with beat below 60 and moderate edema, 1584
DIHIDRO-ANDROSTERONE, ★211
DIHYDROTHEELIN, ★1223
DINITROPHENOL: See *di*Nitrophenol
DIODRAST: See Veins, roentgen study
DIONOL, 229—BI
DIOTHANE, [Lundy] ★1469
DIPHENYLARSINIC Acid: See Acid, *di*phenylarsinic
DIPHTHERIA Anatoxin: See Diphtheria immunization; Diphtheria toxoid
Antitoxin, Bovine, 1891
antitoxin in new-born; prenatal immunization of mother, [Magara] 2094—ab
bacilli, rapid identification, [Silveira] 832—ab
bacilli, types, [Pesch] 1680—ab; [Anderson] 2006—ab
carriers, detecting, [Silveira] 832—ab
carriers, nasal, [Rudolf] 1003—ab
carriers, treatment, 61
clinical types, [Anderson] 2006—ab
complications; scarlet fever, [Kojis] 447—C
epidemic, Minneapolis, 1725
immunity in Congo, 516
immunization campaign, (Iowa) 797, 1724; (Washington, D. C.) 1641
DIPHTHERIA—Continued
immunization, German Pediatric Society discusses, 1904
immunization of medical students, France, 1481
immunizing reagents to control, 976
immunizing value of anatoxin, 53
in Netherlands, 226
incubation period, 521
laryngeal and bronchoscopic appearances [Jackson & Jackson] ★930
laryngitis (croup), surgical aspects, 1883—ab
paralyses, chloroform orally for, [Dodel] 1421—ab
patellar reflexes abolished after, peroneal phenomenon in, [Zimmermann] 1514—ab
serum, danger in delayed administration, [Kleinschmidt] 468—ab
Toxin for Schick Test, Diluted Ready for Use-Mulford, 283
toxin, nature, [Eaton] 77—ab
toxin production vs. iron and copper, [Pappenheimer] 2163—ab
toxin, purification, [Eaton] 77—ab
Toxoid, Alum Precipitated (Refined) (Hixson), 1969
toxoid, do Schick test on all infants before giving? 59
toxoid, plain and alum-precipitated, [Schuhardt] 746—ab
treatment, cevitamic acid, [Otto] 2096—ab
treatment, sodium chloride, [Maclean] 1345—ab
DIPLOMA: See Licensure
DIPSOMANIA: See Alcoholism
DIPTERA: See Flies
DIRECT Duplicating Film, [Cohn] ★1212
DIRECTORY: See American Medical Association
DIRT: See Dust
DISABILITY, frequency in men employed in certain industries, [Sayers] ★2
traumatic, of nose, estimation, 2075
DISEASE: See also Death; Diagnosis; Epidemics; Patient; Therapeutics; Vital Statistics; Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
Air-Borne: See Air
Carriers: See Diphtheria; Meningococcus; Streptococcus; Syphilis; Typhoid
cartography of, Carnegie Institution preparing, 2056
chronic, research on, New York City, 1898
Communicable: See Communicable Disease
Epidemics: See Epidemics
Infectious: See Infectious Diseases
light as factor causing, 2147
Milk-Borne: See Milk
Occupational: See Industrial
physical reactions to functional disorders, [Sanders] 81—ab
Polyglandular: See Endocrine Glands
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Reportable: See Poliomyelitis
Surgical: See Surgery
Visceral: See Viscera
Water-Borne: See Water supply
DISK, Intervertebral: See Spine
DISLOCATION: See also Elbow; Hip Joint; Knee; Shoulder; etc.
treatment, in athletes, [Hobart] ★488
DISTEMPER serum, value? 610
DISTILLED Water: See Water
DIURESIS, antidiuretic hypophyseal hormone, [Gilman] 911—ab
clinical use of diuretics, [Hayman] ★1937; [Keith] ★2047
DIVER'S ordeal, 440
Palsy: See Caisson Disease
DIVERTICULUM: See Esophagus; Urethra, prostatic
DIVINING ROD problem, 1980
DIVORCE, law on, sweeping changes, Russia, 368
DOCTOR: See also Physicians
Dr. Phillips Pure Florida Grapefruit and Orange Juice, 877
DOCUMENTATION Division of Science Service, 357—E
DODGE Brand Veg-All, 1637
DOGS: See also Distemper
mad, and Mr. Terhune in *Reader's Digest*, 433—E; [Morris] 809—C; [Hanna] 1239—C
mange (follicular), 1584
physiology of fear and Mr. Terhune, 1831
rabid, Illinois, 135
rabies prevention by one dose antivirus, 610
reinoculation against rabies, 233
transmission of tapeworm from, 303
DOLLINGER Program: See Cancer
DONATIONS: See Hospitals, bequests
DONORS: See Blood Transfusion
DOSAGE: See Digitalis; Opium; Phenobarbital; etc.
DOWNING Brand Evaporated Milk, 1637
DRAINAGE: See Bile Ducts; Cerebrospinal Fluid; Empyema
Suction: See Duodenum
DRILL, Watson-Jones guide method, cinematograph film of, 724
DRINKER Respirator: See Respirator
DRINKING: See Alcoholism
Water: See Water
DRIVERS: See Automobiles
DROPLET Nuclei: See Infection, air-borne
DROPSY: See Ascites; Edema; Pseudo-ascites
DROUGHTS in U. S., 1061
DRUG STORES: See Pharmacy
DRUGS: See also Pharmaceuticals; Pharmacology; Pharmacopeia
Addiction: See Narcotics
advertising, drastic changes in control, Germany, 599
disintegration of tablet in water vs. in intestines, 2154
drug stores only may sell medicinal preparations, France, 1314
Eruptions: See Arsphenamine; Silver arsphenamine
Hypnotic: See Hypnotics
labeling (proper), necessity for; masked allergens, 1563—E
naming of medicaments, recommend international committee, [Heubner] 809—C
Narcotic: See Narcotics
nation of medicine drinkers, England, 801
Patent Medicines: See Nostrums
Proprietary: See Proprietaries
Sedative: See Sedatives
smuggling in ships, 140
Traffic: See Narcotics
U. S. Food and Drug Administration, (seizures) 47; 975; (H. O. Calvery head of pharmacologic division) 1061; (report) 1820
U. S. P., [Bastedo] ★780; 794—E
U. S. P., use in writing prescriptions, [Cook] ★965
DRY Blood Test: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis
Treatment: See Skin disease
DUCHENNE Society to promote electrotherapy, 47
DUCTLESS GLANDS: See Endocrine Glands
DUKE University, symposium, 1571
DUODENUM contents, lead in, [Alyavdin] 632—ab
drainage (permanent suction) in ileus and peritonitis, [Howald] 1258—ab
hemorrhages (grave), control, [Kamenchik] 1178—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUPUYTREN'S Contracture: See Contracture
DUST: See Sodium sulfate
Coal: See Miners
control apparatus, tests, New York, 1975
droplet nuclei infection and, [Wells & Wells] ★1700
Inhalation: See Pneumoconiosis
irritation, danger of infection from, 1145
transmission of hemolytic streptococci by, [White] 243—ab
Tuberculosis: See Pneumoconiosis
DUSTING POWDER for shoes in ringworm infection, 1493
DUTY: See Tax
DYES: See also Aniline; Congo Red; Gentian Violet; Staining; Trypan Red (cross reference); etc.
eczema from dyed clothing, 1055—E
Hair: See Hair
heat decomposition, causes dermatitis, [Schwartz] 79—ab
industry, hazards, 813
industry, papilloma and cancer of bladder in workers, [Gehrmann] ★1436
DYSCHONDROPLASIA: See Achondroplasia
DYSENTERY: See also Diarrhea
agglutination titer in, [Martyn] 1176—ab
Amebic: See Amebiasis
bacillary, in Los Angeles County Hospital, 1929-1935, [Kessel] 1079—ab
symposium on, New York, 1059
treatment, in children, [Elvine] 1512—ab
vaccines, Shiga, prepared by irradiation with soft x-rays, [Moore] 747—ab
DYSGENESIA of respiratory tract, [Morelli] 628—ab
DYSGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
DYSMENORRHEA and cervical stenosis, 1325
functional, relation to menstrual hypoglycemia, [Tedstrom] 538—ab
treatment, analgesics, [Waggoner] ★1051
treatment, ovary cysts develop after injecting sex hormones for, 1390—E
treatment, presacral sympathectomy, [Black] 617—ab; [Shaul] 821—ab
DYSPNEA and respiratory muscles, [Cournand] 311—ab
differentiating salicylate poisoning from diabetic acidosis, [Bowen & others] ★276
errors in interpretation of cardiovascular symptoms, [White] 744—ab
DYSTROPHY, adiposogenital, 1988
adiposogenital, in boys, diet and pregnancy urine extract for, [Dorff] 824—ab
muscular, creatine metabolism in, [Fernandez Cruz] 1175—ab
muscular (nutritional), diet factors in, [Morgulis] 824—ab
muscular (progressive), effect of aminoacetic acid on, [Zabriskie] 1417—ab
muscular (progressive), glycollic acid metabolism in, [Milhorat] 822—ab
muscular (progressive), pancreas insufficiency rôle in, 728
muscular (progressive), pancreatic extracts for, [Meldolesi] 916—ab
muscular (progressive), remissions in, [Conwell] 540—ab
muscular (pseudohypertrophic), hereditary aspect, [Hough] 622—ab

DEATHS

A

Abernathy, Hayes, 1654
Ackerman, James Franklin, 892
Adams, Alpheus Eli, 1404
Adams, Royal Stuart, 1906
Aday, Admiral Dewey: See Aday, Dewey
Aday, Dewey, 893
Adlerman, Theodore Davis, 1404
Adriance, Frank W., 1068
Allen, Albert Frank, 984
Allen, Albert Mayfield, 1404
Allen, Harold McClellan, 1826
Allen, Howard, 1404
Allen, J. Edwin, 55
Allen, Nathaniel Norris, 1907
Allen, Roy William, 146
Allen, William Joseph, 1652
Allison, John Isaac, 984
Altman, Louis Gilbert, 808
Ambrister, Joe C., 729
Ames, Arthur Eugene, 1984
Ames, Elwin Witt, 146
Ammond, Henry M., 604
Amster, Ludwig, 1068
Amunson, Philip B., 2068
Anders, James Meschter, 806
Anderson, Carl Johan, 1068
Anderson, Clyde Oscar, 228
Anderson, Edwin Clinton, 1403
Anderson, Finis Logan, 807
Anderson, Guy Collins, 1404
Anderson, Harry Edward, 146
Anderson, John E., 1404
Anderson, Meriwether Lewis, 1403
Anderson, Thos. Eli, 445
Anthony, George Chenery, 2066
Argyr, Nicholas, 2068
Armstrong, Francis Kennedy, 2067
Armstrong, William H., 146
Arseneau, Joseph Camile Eugene, 146
Artz, Jerome L., 893
Ash, Elmer E., 1403
Ashabranner, James H., 1984
Ashcraft, Samuel Fisler, 1148
Atkins, Lloyd R., 2067
Atkinson, Robert E., 146
Atkinson, Wilfred Lorne, 1654
Aukes, Ehme E., 1068
Auriemma, Salvatore, 1404
Averitt, Horace Osler, 730
Axford, Walter James, 808
Axtell, John L., 146
Ayres, Samuel, 1403

B

Bacon, Charles P., 893
Bacon, Joseph Barnes, 1067
Bahl, William Henry, 54
Bailey, Curtis Albert, 1068
Bailey, George Samuel, 228
Bailey, George Whitman, 1983
Bailey, John Elmore, 893
Bailey, Michael Angelo, 603
Bailey, West B., 518
Bain, Charles J., 55
Bainter, H. H., 55
Bair, William Medill, 1320
Baird, Frederick Smith, 1403
Baird, James Madison, 1067
Baker, Albert T., 1404
Baker, Andrew Jackson, 730
Baker, David Alfred, 1319
Baker, Harry Beecher, 729
Baldauf, Leonard Clair, 1068
Baldwin, Arch Edward, 1403
Baldwin, John R., 1403
Ballard, Benjamin Randal, 1068
Bamberger, George Washington, 1068
Bancroft, Mabel Harvey Faik, 54
Barbari, Nasib Daud, 55
Barbe, Porter W., 1654
Barckley, Robert George, 1653
Barker, Samuel Jay, 1068
Barnard, Lundy Nathan, 54
Barnes, George W., 730
Barnes, William Lester, 1906
Barnett, George C., 55
Barnett, Mattylee Curl, 55
Barr, William Henry, 1403
Barron, Solomon H., 228
Barry, Emmet William, 2068
Barto, Jay Harry, 1068
Barton, David Judson, 2148
Bate, Humphrey H., 983
Bateman, Frank Elliot, 54
Bates, Austin David, 1067
Bates, Fred Lee, 54
Bates, John B., 1738
Battelle, Ernest L., 893
Bauch, George Franklin, 54
Bauer, Carl Philip, 1652
Baugh, William Henry, 1404
Baumeister, Edward Emery, 604
Baumgarten, Solomon, 2068
Bayless, Benjamin W., 1487
Beard, Clyde Yeager, 806
Beard, Leslie Alvey, 984
Beard, Richard Olding, 892
Beattie, Hugh, 1983
Beaty, William Scaif, 1653
Bebout, Sarah J., 730
Beck, Horace Palmer, 1148
Beckett, Wesley Wilbur, 227
Bedwell, Ivyl Clare, 1737
Beek, Richard Hudson, 228
Beekman, Jesse H., 1653
Beggs, John Miller, 2067
Behrentz, Olav S., 2149
Beiter, John Ross, 984
Beitzel, Charles W., 146
Belknap, Horace Preston, 808
Bell, Frank M., 730
Bell, James Findley, 603
Bell, Joseph Lawyer, 1404
Bendure, Charles S., 1653
Benedict, Samuel Ravaud, 445
Benson, Benjamin Robert Jr., 1654
Benton, John Ford Burnet, 1907
Bergeron, Victor A., 228
Bernardy, Henry Leander, 729
Berow, Alexander David, 55
Berthold, Theodor William, 1983
Best, Benjamin W., 1907
Beszczynski, Vincent B., 808
Beverly, William F., 2068
Beydler, Benjamin H., 2067
Beye, Howard Lombard, 1317
Bickford, Ernest Leslie, 228
Bigby, Margaret Helen, 1908
Bikle, Henry Charles, 1908
Billmeyer, D. Harrison, 1908
Binnie, John Fairbairn, 2148
Biondi, Cesare, 53
Birkofer, William Joseph, 1403
Bishop, Elroy Vernon, 1654
Bishop, Frances Lewis, 1654
Bishop, John Patterson, 446
Bishop, Othello Clayton, 806
Bissell, Mary Taylor, 54
Bixby, Edward Marcellus, 146
Black, Dennis Leo, 730
Black, Ross Elliot, 1653
Black, Rufus Austin, 1068
Black, William Edward, 55
Blackiidge, John Robert, 146
Blackshaw, Joseph Edward, 146
Blair, Charles A., 1403
Blair, Samuel, 893
Blair, William, 1149
Blakely, John P., 893
Blan, Horace Bernard, 730
Blanchard, William Bradford, 2067
Blank, Theodore W. A., 2068
Blanton, William Pancoast, 893
Blanton, William T., 1149
Blim, Charles, 2067
Block, Milton Cecil, 1984
Blount, Willie Needham, 1403
Bodemer, Herman Charles, 1984
Bogart, Walter Gaines, 806
Bollman, Lenthal Azel, 1907
Bolton, Boyce Richardson, 1487
Bond, Helen Genevieve Colby, 1404
Bonnar, John Duncan, 729
Boone, Sherman Willard, 730
Boone, William M., 1580
Boren, Edgar Rufus, 808
Borgium, Francis L., 1737
Borland, Walter Allen, 1149
Boxley, Hart M., 228
Boyd, Frederick William, 369
Boyd, Martin Luther, 2068
Boyd, Richard M., 1403
Boyden, Arthur Henry, 1404
Boyle, Robert Joseph, 1487
Braden, Austin Lynn, 730
Bradfield, John W., 55
Bradfield, Joseph Cyrus, 54
Brandrup, Mary Parker Hopkins, 1404
Brannan, John Winters, 1403
Branyon, Calvin S., 518
Braunlich, Henry, 1403
Bray, Wallace Emery, 1067
Brazeau, George Nelson, 1149
Bready, Owen James, 1738
Breco, Davis, 1149
Breinl, Prof. Friedrich, 723
Brendel, Frank Philip, 808
Brevard, Sidney Adair, 54
Brewer, Charles Henry, 1068
Brewer, Lambert C., 518
Bridges, Benjamin Lynn, 730
Bridges, Robert Russell, 446
Briggs, W. A., 1320
Brigham, Homer C., 55
Brindjonc, Eugene Francois, 1908
Brister, Truss Malcolm, 1403
Brock, Charles Fremont, 1907
Brock, William Bradley, 1580
Bronaugh, Charles T., 1149
Bronson, Caleb W., 228
Brown, Camille Peter, 1737
Brown, Cornelia E., 1320
Brown, Edmund Burke, 808
Brown, Edward Milton, 1318
Brown, Frank Manson, 1148
Brown, Marion Earle, 1067
Brown, Peter J., 1654
Browning, Charles Lot, 2068
Bryant, John Edmund, 1737
Bryson, William J., 55
Buckingham, Hugh W., 1654
Buckner, William Alexander, 446
Buhrman, William Lane, 729
Buie, John, 808
Bulkeley, Frank Stedman, 146
Bullard, Frank Dearborn, 1736
Bullock, Edwin Warren, 1149
Bullwinkel, Arnold Henry, 1737
Bump, Lewis Nye, 893
Burack, Abraham, 1404
Burg, Beatrice Victoria, 55
Burge, T. George, 1320
Burkart, John Leo, 1148
Burke, William Patrick John, 2067
Burkhalter, William A., 1404
Burkland, Philip Richard, 1984
Burmeister, William Henry, 1403
Burnham, Clark, 1737
Burns, Frank Walter, 1738
Burns, John Francis, 1149
Burrus, John Tilden, 603
Busch, Ulysses Schuyler Colfax, 1149
Busck, Gunni Julius, 1654
Bush, Adelbert Glidden, 55
Buskirk, William Henry, 1652
Buss, Francis James, 1148
Bussdicker, David Robert, 55
Butler, Runyan Lee, 54
Butt, Arthur Parker, Sr., 1317
Butz, Robert Carson, 808
Byall, Howard Malcolm, 1738
Byrne, John Gerald, 1403
Byrne, Patrick Joseph, 369
Byrnes, William Armstrong, 369
Byron, Albert E., 2149

C

Cadwallader, Joseph Maxwell, 730
Cahill, James Raymond, 1318
Cairone, Arturo, 1908
Calder, Augustus Woodbury, 2148
Call, Manfred, 1317
Callahan, Eugene Joseph, 2067
Callihan, William R., 1908
Calloway, George S., 1908
Calvert, Andie Cleon, 446
Cameron, Duncan Alex, 1487
Campbell, Duncan, 2148
Campbell, Ivory, 893
Campbell, Peyton L., 2068
Canepa, Louis, 893
Cangialosi, Ignazio, 1149
Cannon, J. M. Wilson, 1738
Cantrell, Thomas D., 1487
Cape, Leander W., 1487
Capen, Elwyn Winslow, 1907
Capps, C. P., 518
Carder, Lee C., 1738
Carey, Daniel J., 1738
Carey, Victor Frank, 983
Carl, Robert Delroy, 1487
Carlton, Clarence Light, 1826
Carradine, John Hunter, 370
Carter, Andrew Douglas, 893
Carter, Charles A., 1737
Carter, Peter Livingston, 1908
Carter, Thomas Young, 1908
Carter, William Wilberforce, 1654
Casey, Thaddeus Alonzo, 1737
Cason, John R., Jr., 1487
Cassady, Richard B., 1984
Cassell, Joseph B., 2068
Casto, Virgil L., 1487
Cato, Frank Lee, 2068
Caulkins, Douglas, 1319
Cave, John Franklin, 984
Cawhern, William M., 984
Cawthorpe, Frederick J., 1984
Chace, William D'Arcy, 1654
Chaddock, Charles Gilbert, 729
Chamberlain, John Fleming, 2067
Chamberlain, Ralph Sherrick, 2067
Chandler, Henry Beckles, 1652
Chandler, Joel C., 1487
Chaney, Edwin Norman, 2068
Channell, Dudley B., 1319
Chantal, Leonard Eric de, 1580
Chapman, Alice Hall, 2068
Chapman, Alvan Lothair, 1738
Chapman, Amy Rilus Robinson, 145
Chapman, Joseph B., 1580
Charles, Clayton H., 370
Chase, Arthur Brown, 892
Chase, Ezra Clark, 604
Chase, Raymond E., 1149
Cheney, Florence V. Wall, 146
Chenitz, William, 604
Chernoff, Abraham William, 1487
Chess, Simon M., 2067
Childs, Helen Simonds, 55
Chisholm, John Wesley, 1487
Churchill, Arthur L., 1487
Clark, Edwin Erastus, 369
Clark, Omer C., 1487
Clarke, Edwin Augustus, 1984
Clarke, Louis Vincent, 807
Claxton, Wm. Allan, 445
Cleaver, Joseph Vale, 1908
Clements, George E., 893
Clements, Melbourne, 227
Cleveland, Heber Howe, 730
Clower, Eugene, 1579
Cobb, Frederic Codman, 2066
Cobb, John Hunting, 1738
Coen, Lawrence Edward, 445
Coffey, Titian J., 892
Cohn, George, 1148
Coldren, Cassius Mentor, 446
Coleman, George LaGrange, 984
Colles, Christopher J., 1149
Comfort, John William, 1149
Comstock, Roswell W., 146
Cone, D. Edmund, 1486
Cone, Geo.: See Cohn, Geo.
Confer, David Clarence, 2148
Conley, John Arden, 146
Connelly, William H., 446
Conner, Dillis Sidney, 730
Conover, Wellington James, 1737
Constable, Charles Berry, 807
Cook, Daniel G., 730
Cook, Francis J. W., 1654
Cook, George Edwin, 730
Cook, H. C., 446
Cook, Lewis Carl, 518
Cook, Orland L., 518
Cooke, Harold Ivan A., 1984
Coon, Louis Montrose, 984
Cooper, Anna Rebecca, 370
Cooper, Edward Payson, 55
Corbet, George G., 1149
Core, Wm. W., 1067
Cornelius, Amos, 1487
Cornett, William Edgar, 1487
Correll-Loewenstein, Helen, 1826
Corwin, Theodore Wellington, 1736
Cosby, Vernon B., 1320
Cote, Antoine E., 1908
Cowles, George Henry, 1907
Cox, Frank McCollum, 445
Cox, George N., 55
Coy, William Filmer, 1907
Craig, Alexander, 1487
Crane, James Bennett, 1738
Crane, Mary Dunn, 1068
Crary, Herman Lodowick, 984
Crawford, John Kerr, 1580
Crawshaw, Luke Henry, 1737
Cripe, Daniel Edward, 55
Cromley, John F., 146
Cross, William Patrick, 2068
Crosson, Drayton Margart, 892
Crowell, George Marcus, 1580
Croxton, William Edward, 369
Crutcher, Howard, 1984
Culp, Joseph C., 1068
Cummings, Emma E. Olson, 55
Cummins, Herschel Benoni, 806
Cunningham, Joseph D., 1320
Cunningham, Samuel Robert, 1238
Curl, Alfred McKinnon, 518
Curran, Simon Francis, 446
Curtis, Arthur Leo, 893
Curtis, Francis George, 54
Cutler, Charles Newton, 1737

D

Dabney, William Robert, 446
Daboval, James Rocquet, 1983
Dalrymple, John William, 369
Dalton, John W., 1320
Dalton, Tobe E., 518
Daly, Victor Mackay, 2149
Dana, Arthur Charles, 604
Danford, Virgil Harrison, 54
Daniel, Alonzo Wells, 1404
Dann, Edward Franklin, 1654
Darby, Henry Charles, 228
Darracott, Thomas Pollard, 984
Davidonis, Alexander L., 518
Davidson, Isidor, 1738
Davis, Alquin Jay, 603
Davis, Arthur Lemuel, 808
Davis, Effa V., 1736
Davis, Elmer Jones, 146
Davis, George Henry, 1738
Davis, Irvin Isadore, 54
Davis, J. Leslie, 1486
Davis, Murdock Lloyd, 893
Davis, William, 893
Davis, William Henry, 1068
Davy, Robert Ballard, 228
Dawson, William Maddren, 807
Day, Charles H., 2068
Day, Edward, 1319
Day, Lewis Johnson, 446
Deal, Charles Carson, 1737
Dean, Horace Breese, 984
de Bordenave, Ernest A., 54
De Chantal, Leonard Eric: See Chantal, Leonard Eric de

Deem, George W., 55
DeForest, Clayce Remine, 893
De Grange, Joseph T., 1737
Delaney, Edward James, 2148
De Laney, Matthew Augustus, 1736
Delo, John Moore, 1320
Demaree, Emma Warner, 893
Denslow, Frank McDonald, 1148
De Revere, Francis, 445
Detwiler, Thomas Craig, 54
Devereux, John Ryan, 1238
De Vorkin, Moses I., 984
Devoto, Prof. Luigi, 723, 1401
DeWolf, Henry Franklin, 1737
DeWolf, Willard L., 807
Dickey, Robert Thomas, 807
Dickson, Paul Lannom, 2149
Dillard, Henry Kuhl, 369
Dixon, James Henry, 1907
Dixon, John W., 55
Doak, William H., 55
Dodge, Burton J., 1320
Dodge, Harold Earl, 1319
Dodge, William Wooldredge, 1580
Dodson, William Obie, 1654
Doerner, John Andrew, 55
Dohearty, Frank P., 807
Doig, Robert Leeper, 518
Donald, Robert Myers, 1737
Doolittle, George Tilton, 445
Dooneief, George Manuel, 2068
Dorris, Edmund H., 807
Doty, Herbert Elton, 2149
Dougherty, Danl. S., 517
Dougherty, Edwin Everett, 1404
Dougherty, John Edwin, 1319
Dougherty, Thomas James, 1149
Douglass, John Allen, 1486
Dowdy, J. Ernest, 1907
Downing, Arthur Taylor, 807
Downs, George A., 2149
Doyle, B. M., 228
Drake, Francis J., 893
Dresser, Norman Bates, 2149
Drewry, William Humphrey, 1580
Driscoll, William E., 1487
Driver, John, 518
Du Bose, Sebastian Bizzan, 1319
Duckman, Moses, 1149
Duckworth, William Capell, 1486
Dudley, John Benjamin, 1149
Duffield, William, 1317
Dugan, William C., 1487
Duncan, Charles, 2066
Duncan, George Radcliffe, 228
Dunlavy, Samuel W., 2149
Dunning, Mark, 1738
Dupuy, Homer, 1579
Dupuy, Homer J., Jr.: See Dupuy, Homer
Durham, Cecil B. (Stech): See Stech)
Duve, Charles E., 807
Dwyer, Anna, 807
Dyess, Charles T., 1580

E

Earle, Mary Hobbs Iredale, 228
Early, James Louis, 1984
Easley, Richard Booker, 1486
Easton, Glenn Arthur, 808
Edden, Ransom W., 55
Edgar, Elinor, 1738
Edmonds, Trenouth Wright, 730
Edmondson, Richard H., 892
Edwards, Alfred, 604
Edwards, Frederick Arthur, 1149
Edwards, James Archibald, 1826
Edwards, Richard Travis, 1487
Egan, Michael Henry, 55
Egbert, William, 2067
Eggers, August Severin, 2067
Eghian, Setrac G., 1319
Ehrenburg, Gregory E., 369
Ehret, Gratten Almer, 1319
Elder, Alfred, 730
Elderdice, Robert Breckenridge, 730
Elliott, George B. C., 983
Elliott, Lucy MacMillan: See Guldbrandsen, Lucy MacMillan Elliott
Ellis, Richard J., 2067
Ellison, Alfred Olin, 1318
Elzas, Barnet A., 1984
Emmons, Charles McCauley, 807
Ennis, James Seferen, 807
Enright, William Jerome, 1984
Esterly, Jacob Ritter, 893
Estes, William Henry, 146
Estock, Andrew B., 518
Evans, Alexander Rae, 54
Evans, Charles A., 1318
Evans, Daniel Webster, 1908
Evans, Frank Butler, 1403
Evans, Horace Martin, 445
Evans, Leslie Ballard, 1149
Everett, Edward, 807
Everhart, George Shelley, 1580
Exley, Erwin William, 807
Eynon, John Schofield, 1486
Ezzell, Samuel Howard, 1580

F

Fallon, Michael Francis, 806
Fara, Frank John, 1148
Farabee, Clark E., 55
Farrell, Edward Joseph, 1738
Farrell, Henry, 1580
Farrell, Vincent Alan, 54
Feldman, Max, 1984
Feltmann, Adam William, 1738
Ferguson, Benjamin Talbot, 1908
Ferguson, James Harvey, 604
Ferguson, Robert J., 1320
Ferris, Charles Leonard, 1654
Fickes, Franklin K., 1984
Filipiak, Frances S. Konrad, 55
Finefrock, Charles B., 1238
Fink, Emanuel Bernard, 892
Finley, Robert Lincoln, 1654
Finnerty, John Henry, 1149
Fischer, Peter M., 1908
Fishel, Lineus Wayne, 1318
Fisher, Charles Albert, 893
Fisher, Juniattus A., 893
Fisher, William Henry, 1736
Fiske, Ira Holden, 146
Fitz-Patrick, Gilbert, 1736
Flack, William F., 1320
Flaherty, Michael Edward, 807
Flanagan, Michael J., 518
Fleenor, Charles W., 146
Fleischhauer, David Simon, 1983
Fletcher, Gordon Van Buren, 55
Fleury, Frank D., 893
Flint, Edward Newton, 1580
Flint, William Henry, 518
Flom, Andrew Olans, 2068
Flora, Jesse S., 1738
Fodrea, Zeri Huff, 54
Fogarty, Joseph Norman, 227
Ford, Charles Milton, 1738
Ford, Katharine Anne Corey, 1653
Fordyce, Wilbert Evans, 1486
Foss, David Montefiore, 1826
Foster, John Caldwell, 1907
Fouts, John Milton, 445
Fowler, Henry C., 1320
Fox, Carroll, 445
Fox, Paul Allen, 228
Frank, Jacob, 603
Frazier, Chas. Harrison, 445
Freeman, James M., 445
Freeman, John T., 1580
Fritts, James H., 1983
Frutkow, Nathaniel, 983
Frutkow, Niel: See Frutkow, Nathaniel
Fuchs, Albert Eugene, 2149
Fuller, James Porter, 228
Furman, Francis Scrimzeous, 54
Fuson, W. F., 1984

G

Gable, William Gardner, 893
Gabriel, Sulveanus S., 1738
Gafford, Gordon Moss, 1908
Gage, Ranson S., 1487
Gahagan, Henry J., 2148
Galasso, Attilio Francis, 892
Gale, George Washington, 227
Gallagher, James Thomas, 893
Gallagher, John V., 1906
Gambill, Henry H., 604
Gardner, Robt. Lee, 445
Gartin, Charles Newton, 984
Garver, Bessie James, 604
Garvin, Edwin Curtis, 1907
Gass, David William, 226
Gathright, John Miles, 1319
Gatliff, William Walker, 808
Gay, Benjamin Franklin, 1908
Geisinger, Edgar Joseph, 228
Gerber, Louise M.: See Gerber-Dietmeier, Louise M.
Gerber-Dietmeier, Louise Marie, 1318
Gerdes, Otto Henry, 808
Ghent, Monroe M., 446
Gibson, Charles Gordon, 1908
Gibson, Merritt Matthew, 1319
Gibson, Robert J., 1982
Giddings, Burton D., 228
Giers, Louis J., 1319
Gilbert, Frank Leslie, 893
Gilbert, James Lewis, 1984
Gilbert, John Ross, 808
Gillan, William Frederick Aloysius, 1580
Gillen, John Alton, 1826
Gillespie, Harvey Preston, 1908
Girvin, Howard William, 807
Gist, Vance, 2068
Given, Milton Abe, 1737
Glasgow, George Mierley, 1404
Gleason, George Hathaway, 2068
Glenn, Thomas James, 983
Glover, Frank Scott, 1318
Glover, Frederick Raymond, 146
Glover, Samuel P., 1983
Glover, Washington Pierce, 984
Goldberg, Bernard Cheston, 1738
Golden, Henry B., 604
Golding, Daniel Guedalyah, 228
Goldman, Emerson William, 1579
Gonzalez, Pablo Jr., 1149
Gooch, David Rice, 228
Good, John F., 1908
Good, John W., 604
Gooding, John Harold, 807
Goodman, Henry Miller, 1318
Goodrich, Howard Jerome, 1404
Goodwin, Joeday N., 370
Gordon, Alfred Nelson, 1487
Gormley, James Renwick, 730
Goss, Rollin Jones, 984
Gossett, Edward B., 2067
Gourley, Clarence Edwin, 1580
Gove, Wilfred Freeman, 1068
Graham, John, 1738
Graham, Joseph Allen, 984
Graham, Joseph T., 1487
Grahame, Charles Stanley, Jr., 1826
Gramm, Carl Theodor, 445
Grana, Giovanni, 893
Grant, Alexander Lewis, 1738
Grant, James Alexander, 1984
Grant, Joseph Foster, 2149
Graves, Arthur Edgar, 146
Graves, Charles Burr, 145
Graves, Philip Abernethy, 1148
Graves, S. Dugan, 893
Gray, Eugene Price, 807
Gray, Frank D., 893
Gray, William Karg, 1737
Gray, William Lisenby, 1486
Green, James A., 1654
Green, John Isaac, 893
Greenbaum, Samuel William, 1908
Greene, Joel Henry, 1319
Greenleaf, George Frank, 446
Greenwald, Max, 1982
Greenwood, James W., 1738
Greer, Robert Lee, 145
Grieve, Matthew Barr, 2067
Griffis, Edward Homer, 1487
Griffith, Alexander Randall, 1907
Griffith, Ernest L., 984
Groff, William Downing, 1737
Grosner, Joel, 604
Grover, George E., 146
Grubbs, Robert Bland, 1652
Guilbord, Alberta Sylvia Boomhower, 517
Guldbrandsen, Lucy MacMillan Elliott, 1580
Gunn, Savala Eustace, 1580
Guthrie, John De Mott, 1984

H

Haddon, Lawrence, 1738
Haecker, Lewis Edward, 146
Hager, William Francis, 1580
Hahl, Jean Sarah, 984
Hahn, Jacob Francis, 984
Hailey, William Isham, 1983
Haines, John Bunting, 892
Haines, Oliver Sloan, 55
Hale, William Alexander, 1654
Hall, Charles Ballard, 2068
Hall, George Logan, 2149
Hall, Hugh Martin, 1983
Hall, James Whitney, 145
Hall, John Madison, 1404
Hall, William Lafoy, 807
Hamill, Clarence Alexander, 1238
Hamilton, Charles Sumner, 983
Hamilton, Herschel Porter, 517
Hamilton, John Llewellyn, 1320
Hamilton, J. M., 1654
Hamilton, Nathaniel Crew, 446
Hamlin, Frederick William, 1403
Hammon, Glenn Milton, 1984
Hammond, Hilton, 1320
Hammond, Lewis Daniel, 1319
Hammond, Schuyler Weston, 1652
Hammond, W. J., 1908
Hancock, Mary Belle, 1984
Hander, Frederick William, 2067
Hanson, Adolph W., 2149
Hanson, Hans P., 984
Hanson, William Louis, 808
Hardin, Bernard Lauriston, 145
Hardy, James Otho, 227
Hare, George Andrew, 227
Harper, Thomas W., 1320
Harrington, Charles Melville, 984
Harrington, O. Grant, 983
Harris, George Thornhill, 1238
Harrison, Dean Samuel, 1238
Harrison, Fred, 228
Harriss, Mary Anne, 808
Harrod, Reuben Taylor, 446
Hart, Hugh Macdougal, 227
Hart, Michael Joseph, 808
Hartman, William Louis, 983
Hartwig, Marcell, 146
Harvey, Frederick, 2148
Haskins, Frank Eugene, 603
Haskins, Henry Ford, 1318
Haskins, Mary Grace, 1580
Haslam, Edward Benj., 446
Haslep, Marietta, 892
Hassell, Starke, 2068
Hastings, Gordon Lee, 1826
Hathcock, Edmond L., 1983
Hauer, George Joseph, 982
Havice, Luther Calvin, 730
Hawkins, James Clinton, 445
Hawkins, Robert W., 2068
Hawley, Russell E., 228
Hawthorne, Jefferson Warren, 1738
Hayes, Justin Gideon, 983
Hayford, Ernest Linwood, 54
Hayman, Lucius Henry, 893
Haynie, Walter D., 1906
Hays, Theodore Calvin, 1906
Hays, William A., 1319
Headrick, Charles M., 893
Healey, John Joseph, 518
Hedges, William Elias, 1580
Heintzelman, Bert Suter, 1908
Heinzelmann, Arthur, 228
Heitefuss, Hugo Louis, 983
Heller, George, 893
Henby, Arthur Elias, 2149
Henderson, James L., 55
Henderson, William Thomas, 1486
Hendrick, William Columbus, 228
Henry, Royal August, 2068
Henry, Samuel Dwyer, 518
Heppner, Albert Henry Danl., 604
Herman, Percival J., 1238
Herr, Thomas J., 1908
Herring, Benj. F., 518
Herrington, James Joshua, 808
Hess, Harvey Peter, 893
Hibbs, Samuel E., 228
Hickey, Robert Emmet, 1983
Hickman, Allen Ray, 1908
Hickman, William Preston, 228
Hicks, Adolphus A., 1320
Hicks, John Robert, 1580
Hickson, S. R., 808
Hiestand, Clinton M., 2067
Higgins, Tobias H., 228
Hileman, Jairus E., 1487
Hill, Forenci Elixis, 2068
Hill, Herbert Dainy, 1487
Hill, Jose Chalmers, 446
Hillary, Robert Michael, 984
Hindman, Samuel James, 1654
Hinson, Seymour F., 1580
Hislop, Robert, 2068
Hobbs, William Wood, 228
Hodge, Edwin Richard, 1906
Hofheimer, Alexander, 2067
Hogue, Gustavus Ingomar, 1906
Holt, Jefferson Newton, 1318
Holden, Hiram, 517
Holland, George Frank, 1148
Holliday, George Alfred, 1148
Holloman, Silas Cicero, 1319
Holloway, Thomas Beaver, 729
Holmes, James Ellsworth, 893
Holt, Henry Pilgrim, 1319
Holt, John Milton, 2148
Honeywell, Bert H., 2067
Hope, John Ferguson, 604
Hope, Joseph Wilton, 1907
Hopkins, Howard Higgins, 1404
Hopkins, Mary P.: See Brandrup, Mary P. Hopkins
Hormann, William F. C., 146
Horn, Albert Triplett, 227
Horner, Frank Bryant, 983
Horner, Richard N. W. K., 892
Horton, James Madison, 146
Hotson, Alexander, 1404
Houck, E. Earl, 892
Hourigan, Robert R., 1984
House, Floyd Harold, 1487
Houston, Charles Alexander, 2068
Hover, William Edgar, 1908
Howard, Campbell Palmer, 227
Howard, John W., 518
Howell, Elizabeth E. Wray: See Wray-Howell, Elizabeth Eldredge
Howell, James Arthur Sullivan, 1580
Howell, James Gilbert, 518
Howland, De Ruyter, 1826
Hoxsey, Thomas Edward, 1580
Hubble, John Edgar, 1319
Hubbs, Oscar A., 604
Huckabay, Charles R., 1738
Huddleston, Forest Willard: See Huddleston, Fount Willard
Huddleston, Fount Willard, 729
Hudson, Thomas F., 984
Hudspeth, Joseph C., 1320
Hufford, Russell Felts, 807
Hughes, Louis David, 2067
Hughes, Robert E., 228
Hulett, Joseph Budd, 227
Hulse, Harrison Bonham, 1404
Hume, Joseph, 2066
Humphrey, William J., 1319
Hunnemann, Arthur P., 604
Hunt, Charles B., 984
Hunt, Frank Hamilton, 2067
Hunt, Robert H., 228
Hunt, William Moody, 893
Hunter, George Young, 228
Hunter, John Davidson, 1826
Hunter, Marcus C., 1580
Huntington, Richard C., 1654
Hurley, Edward Daniel, 892
Hurt, Alvin Judson, 1404
Hutchinson, William Henry, 145
Hutchison, John Wesley, 1906
Hyatt, Thomas Rene, 1737
Hyde, Frederick Erastus, 1826

I

Ilvento, Arcangelo (Prof.), 1825
Ingersoll, Perry Grant, 1404
Irwin, Walter Parker, 1907
Itami, Shigemitsu, 1404

J

Jackson, Alfred Joseph, 604
Jackson, Daniel F., 1907
Jackson, Joseph Browne, 518
Jackson, Raymond Nathaniel, 604
Jackson, Silas Nathaniel, 1738
Jacob, Albert Nicholas, 2149
Jacobson, Milton, 145
James, Daniel Erwin, 1318
James, Uriah Agrippa, 1579
Jamieson, George Harold, 892
Jamieson, William Henry, 1579
Jaster, Cyrus O., 1826
Jenckes, Herbert D., 604
Jenckes, Joseph Franklin, 729
Jenkins, Frederic Elmer, 1403
Jennings, Marshall Dwight, 604
Jewett, Fred Bryce, 1319
Johannes, Philip C. W., 1826
Johanning, Edward H., 1654
John, Frank, 984
Johnson, Augustus M., 1580
Johnson, Frank Warren, 808
Johnson, Ira Timothy, 1580
Johnson, Isaac Beatly, 1984
Johnson, Isaac Nathan, 1908
Johnson, John Kemper, 1319
Johnson, Joseph Thomas, 808
Johnson, Silas Franklin, 146
Johnson, Theodore Milton, 446
Johnson, Will K., 146
Johnston, Charles Edward, 730
Johnston, Charles Lindley, 2149
Jones, Daniel Albion, 1983
Jones, Hugh A., 370
Jones, Leighton Wherry, 1907
Jordan, Edwin O., 881
Joslin, Orrin Philander, 984
Joy, William Maxey, 808

K

Kaemmerling, Gerhard, 1654
Kalajian, Louis Martin, 1238
Kane, Joseph Jeremiah, 1238
Kaplan, David, 369
Kastendieck, Julian Theodore William, 1319
Kauffman, Emanuel, 1908
Kearney, James Francis, 370
Keeler, Charles Edward, 1404
Keller, Grape Frank, 1580
Kelley, John Joslyn, 517
Kelliher, Mayville Sumpter, 1654
Kelly, Bernard Charles, 984
Kelly, George Gove, 983
Kelly, John Stanilaus, 298
Kelsey, Harvey S., 2067
Kemp, Austin James, 983
Kendell, Jacob, 984
Kenealy, William Patrick, 604
Kennedy, Bernays, 983
Kennedy, Frank, 2068
Kennedy, Oscar Alcander, 984
Kennedy, Wilber T., 604
Kennel, Archibald C., 1320
Keogh, Sir Alfred, 723
Kerr, Murdoch M., 1908
Kessler, Philip Louis, 370
Ketchum, Eugene Lorin, 808
Keyes, Albert Belcham, 1579
Keyes, Stanley James, 2068
Keys, Jerome Milton, 1238
Kibler, James Matthias, 298
Kieruliff, Harry Newton, 730
Kilpatrick, Ralph, 808
King, Clarence, 982
King, Jesse H., 893
King, Ward Lafayette, 604
King, W. L.: See King, Ward Lafayette
Kinne, Elmer Frederic, 808
Kinney, Frederick Cushman, 2149
Kirby, Dee W., 1320
Kirkpatrick, John L., 603
Kistler, Seth Bachman, 517
Klietsch, Otto, 370
Klopp, Edward Jonathan, 1317
Klotz, Oskar, 1736
Klump, John A., 2148
Kluttz, DeWitt, 1826
Knight, Charles Storer, 298
Knoblauch, Joseph I., 145
Knolle, Bernhard Ernst, 1579
Knox, James Albert, 1579
Knox, John, 1318
Knox, Rice, 808
Koles, Henry Mark, 2068
Konikow, Moses Joseph, 298
Konrad, Francis S.: See Filipiak, Francis S. Konrad
Korzen, Joseph L., 370
Korzeniewski, Joseph: See Korzen, Joseph L.
Kraft, Albert John, 1908
Krause, Carl R., 55
Krauss, William G., 1984
Kress, Palmer John, 1487
Krupp, Jacob Louis, 808
Kuper, George Henry, 1487
Kyle, Paul Maxwell N., 369

L

LaBarge, Charles L., 604
Lacey, Claude Nicholson, 604
Lackey, Howard Julian, 730
Ladd, Lewis Frank, 1983
Lamb, Edwin E., 984
Lamb, Judson L., 984
Lampman, Fred Arad, 807
Lancaster, S. T. D., 298
Landfair, Charles Leson, 984
Landgrebe, William Albert, 1738
Lang, Ludwig, 1908
Lang, Roy Ray, 55
Langnecker, Harry Leslie, 1906
Lankford, John Silas, 1653
Lansing, James Burnside Wands, 892
Lanzetta, Joseph Charles, 1984
La Porte, Jacob, 984
Larkin, Aloysius James, 982
Latta, Samuel Elkenborg, 984
Laue, Willmert Paul, 517
Laue, Willmert Paul: See Laue, Willmert Paul
Laurent, Antoine A., 2149
Lauterborn, Thomas W., 892
Lawlor, Robert John, 1319
Layman, Robert Bruce, 1907
Leach, Chester Sylvester, 2148
Leaman, Enos H., 1580
Leavitt, Byron Charles, 1738
Leavitt, John Fremont, 1318
Lebensohn, Mayer Harris, 892
Lee, James Levi, 1319
Lee, James Lewis, 604
Lee, Lavord L., 1318
Lee, Samuel Engle, 518
Lee, Seymour Rowland, 1579
Leech, James William, 1486
Lefcoe, Charles Henry, 298
Lefcowitch, Charles Henry: See Lefcoe, Chas. Henry
Le Grand, Daniel Wesley, 370
Leiberg, Carrie E. Marvin, 730
Leigh, Henry J., 2149
Leighner, Garry O., 1908
Leitzbach, Augustus John, 1984
Leland, Ragnvald, 146
Lenahan, John Patrick, 298
Leonard, Theodore Miller, 2068
Lerch, Charles Augustus, 2149
LeRoy, Irving Deyo, 807
Lesieur, Louis Oscar, 1319
Leslie, Wm. B., 808
Lessard, Rosario, 55
Lett, Orris E., 604
Lewis, George Walter, 298
Lewis, Henry Wilkins, 1907
Lewis, Sherman T., 1068
Lewis, William D., 984
Lichtenwallner, John B., 984
Lid, Torstein A., 1654
Liliencrantz, August, 2149
Lindauer, Eugene, 1238
Lines, Ernest Howard, 369
Linson, Kenneth Kenyon, 1907
Linzy, J. H., 984
Lippert, Alfred Benedictus T., 982
Lipshuich, George U., 298
Littell, Benjamin Augustus, 1826
Little, Charles Sherman, 227
Little, Finis Coleman, 1983
Livierato, Professor, 53
Livingston, Frank J., 518
Livingston, Jacob, 1579
Lloyd, John Hepburn, 1068
Lloyd, Thomas Mortimer, 1579
Lloyd, Wray Devere Marr, 807
Lodor, Charles Howard, 1907
Loewenstein, Helene Correll: See Correll-Loewenstein, Helene
Lofgren, Carl Albin, 1238
Logan, Edward Johnson, 298
Long, Dock, 369
Long, Everett F., 1318
Long, Walter Klingeman, 298
Longanecker, William A., 604
Loree, Ira Dean, 982
Lormor, Earl Henry, 603
Love, Frank S., 1984
Lovering, James Edward, 1908
Lozier, Nathaniel Hooks, 2149
Luby, John Francis, 807
Lucas, John William, 2067
Lucas, Joseph A., 730
Luck, Henry Charles, 1737
Luckett, Edward F., 1908
Ludden, Emerson Augustus, 604
Ludy, Robert Borneman, 2067
Lundgren, Albert Gustaf, 984
Lundquist, Carl Gilbert, 892
Lutz, Charles A. V., 1984
Lutz, Chas. Frederick, 1487
Lyall, Robert E., 1487
Lyle, David, 2149
Lynch, Frank Ward, 604
Lynch, Harry James, 55
Lynch, Thomas A., 2149
Lynn, Robert Wesley, 1238
Lyon, John Bates, 298

M

McAllister, Lester Howard, 2066
McAndrew, Joseph, 730
McCabe, James Ross, 1654
McCall, Oliver Angus, 1738
McCalla, Lucien P., 1148
McCalla, Randolph Lucien, 2066
MacCallum, George Alex, 1984
McCarthy, Arthur Everett, 1580
McCarthy, Eugene Justin, 1149
McCarthy, George Patrick, 808
McCarty, John Franklin, 1319
McClain, L. R., 518
McClanahan, William Edward, 1318
McClary, Samuel III, 1737
McCleary, Benjamin O., 1487
McClintock, Leonard, 146
McClure, Lenzy E., 2067
McColgan, James, 55
McColl, Hugh Angus, 604
McConkey, Wilbur Fisk, 1984
McConnell, Charles, 984
McConnell, John Herbert, 1826
McCorkle, James Holland, 298
McCready, Robert J., 1320
McCulloch, George, 298
McCullough, Samuel Logan, 2068
McDannald, Newton E., 808
McDavid, James Marcus, 518
McDermid, Archibald, 55
MacDonald, Charles Everett, 892
McDonald, Omer Hamilton, 983
McDonald, Wm. Jr., 982
McDougle, James, 518
McElhinney, Dennis Ralph, 1148
McEveety, Charles Louis, 298
McEvoy, Thomas Edward, 54
McFarland, William James Renwick, 2148
McGahhey, Jos., 446
McGeachy, James S., 808
McGibbon, Peter, 1984
McGonigal, Mathew, 1908
McGrath, Edward, 1487
McGraw, Andrew James, 298
McHugh, John A., 55
McIlhenny, Robert Alexander, 54
MacKay, William Henry, 1983
McKee, James Braxton, 55
McKee, James Ward, 1149
McKee, Stewart, 517
McKeever, William Henry, 1654
McKelvey, Joseph D., 1149
McKenzie, Herbert Marcus, 1580
Mackenzie, John, 604
McKeown, Eugene Garfield, 2148
McKewen, Samuel Henry, 1907
Mackey, Jos. L., 604
McKie, James D., 2149
McKinney, May Alma: See Palmer, May Alma McKinney
McKinney, William Thomas, 892
MacLachlan, William Goldsmith, 370
McLane, George Albert, 2149
McLaughlin, Albert W., 1984
McLaughlin, Jerome E., 1404
Maclay, Otis Hardy, 1736
McLean, Peter Douglas, 518
MacLeish, Archibald Campbell, 227
McLeod, John A., 298
McManes, Matthew E., 983
McMichael, Austin, 146
McMillan, Daniel W., 983
McMillan, James Logan, 2149
McMillen, James Battelle, 1737
McMullan, Henry R., 1404
McMullen, Oscar Stuart, 1148
McNairn, Spencer P., 984
McPherson, Duncan A., 1984
MacPherson, James Frazer, 1654
McReynolds, Stephen, 298
McWhinney, Bert P., 518
McWhorter, John English, 1579
McWhorter, Robert Lee, 298
Maddock, George Frederick, 1738
Maddux, Charles Parker, 1580
Madison, William Haight, 892
Maeder, John G., 2068
Magenheimer, P., 808
Maguire, Michael Joseph, 298
Mallory, William Harrison, 54
Malsbary, George Elmer, 729
Mandeville, Frederick A., 1319
Maness, John Moses, 1908
Manges, Willis Fastnacht, 1982
Mann, Mary Ella, 1908
Mann, William Alfred, Sr., 1982
Mannhardt, Walter Wingart, 1149
Manning, George Nelson, 1319
March, William Bright, 984
Marchbanks, Howard Earl, 1579
Marien, Amedee, 1907
Marlar, Alonzo J., 2068
Marlow, Frederick William, 1579
Marmaduke, Clement V., 370
Marriott, Williams McKim, 1736
Marsh, Franklin A., 298
Marsh, Henry McG., 1654
Marshak, Martin Isaac, 1148
Marshall, John Calhoun, 298
Marsolais, Gaspard Lemire, 1906
Martel, Stanislas, 604
Martens, William A., 1580
Martin, Franklin K., 604
Martin, James, 604
Martin, Oscar, 1654
Marvin, Carrie E.: See Leiberg, Carrie E. Marvin
Mason, John James, 1906
Massie, Joel Hasty, 2068
Mastin, Theophilus Lacy, 1580
Matlock, George S., 146
Matthews, Walter Monroe, Jr., 603
Maxson, Orrin P., 1908
Maxwell, Corwin Luctus, 1580
Mayer, William Henry, 806
Mayo, Joseph Graham, 1653
Meade, Frank Keith, 1486
Meads, Ezra Leslie, 893
Meagher, Richard Hayes, 517
Meares, William Belvidere, Jr., 1148
Mehlig, H. Max, 1403
Metcalf, Simeon McCausland, 146
Meyer, Henry Geo., 518
Mifflin, Houston, 2068
Mignault, Rodrigue, 1067
Mikkelsen, Niels Victor, 1654
Miles, Robert H., 893
Miles, Robert Scott Jr., 1738
Miles, William P., Jr., 2149
Miller, David Ellis, 984
Miller, Edwin Seymour, 298
Miller, Gilbert, 984
Miller, Glenn Henry, 1908
Miller, James Albert, 1148
Miller, James Fuller, 1404
Miller, James M., 1983
Miller, James Wheeler, 1148
Miller, John Sinclair, 730
Miller, Lester Graham, 517
Miller, Robert L., 54
Miller, Robert Pattison, 1486
Miller, Thomas D., 984
Mills, David Hirst, 298
Mills, Ellsworth Paro, 1149
Miner, Harold Edson, 1907
Miner, Lucien Luttrell, 983
Mines, Marcus Keen, 1580
Mink, Owen Joseph, 1982
Mitchell, J. Bonner, 1984
Mitchell, Jesse Lee, 1653
Mitchell, William W., 298
Mix, Harry Collier, 1908
Mockler, William Jefferson, 1907
Mogridge, George, 1149
Mohler, T. I., 2149
Moon, Winfield Scott, 1319
Mooney, Malcolm J., 604
Moore, Daniel Lawrence, 984
Moore, Francis Vincent, 1654
Moore, James A., 54
Moore, James McKissick, 518
Moore, Joseph Guardith, 1068
Moore, Thomas Eugene, 1984
Moore, Thomas Verner, 983
Morehouse, Guel George, 1580
Morgan, Edwin Clyde, 298
Morris, Charles Gustavus, 370
Morris, Shedrick LeRoy, 370
Morrison, Archibald Benjamin, 730
Morrison, Edgar Harold, 446
Morrow, Edward Payson, 146
Morrow, J. Wilson: See Morrow, John Wilson
Morrow, John Wilson, 730
Morse, William Edward Holmes, 1067
Morton, David A., 1487
Morton, David F., 1907
Morton, Robert Edward Lee, 55
Mosher, Alexander Francis, 227
Mosher, Elmer E., 984
Mosher, James Sherman, 604
Moss, Philip Ball, 892
Moxley, Joseph Benjamin, 2148
Moynihan, Berkeley George Andrew, 885, 1142
Muir, Hugh Poteet, 1486
Muller, Marguerite Agnes, 1149
Mulligan, Thomas, 1908
Munger, Carl Eugene, 1906
Munger, Curtis Boyd, 1403
Munn, Clarence E., 807
Murdoch, Russell John, 1984
Murphy, Arthur L., 808
Murphy, Elam Turner, 146
Murray, James Edgar, 1826
Murray, Samuel Astley, 808
Muzzy, William Jones, 1148
Myers, Morton, 730
Mynatt, Abner Jackson, 2149
Mytinger, Walter Henry, 892

N

Nail, Charles C., 1907
Naylor, Robert White, 146
Neall, John Howard, 1983
Neely, John Ralph, 1579
Nelson, H. P., 597
Neumann, Louis, 55
Newcomb, Cyrenius James, 1983
Newhouse, Omer Atherton, 892
Newland, Julius S., 1404
Newman, Henry Parker, 1238

Newton, Edward Cazneau, 1908
Newton, John Crockett, 2068
Nichols, Frederick Herbert, 145
Nippert, Henry Theodore, 1238
Nissen, Kristian Henrik Egede, 518
Nixon, James W., 228
Nixon, John Wesley, 893
Noggle, George Elliott, 228
Nooe, Frank Jewell, 55
Norris, John B., 808
Norris, Wallace W., 1984
North, Charles F., 1319
Norton, Daniel Capron, 1318
Norton, Eben Carver, 146
Nottingham, Peyton Page, 146
Novotny, Edward Joseph, 892
Noyes, Frank A., 228
Nugent, Jesse Thomas, 1319
Nunnally, Harry Bell, 604
Nusbaum, Payson La Vern, 729

O

Oastler, Frank Richard, 982
Ober, George Eugene, 983
O'Brien, Matthew Cushing, 445
O'Connor, William Albert, 1068
O'Connor, William Henry, 729
Odum, Walter M., 1654
Offield, Archibald Leonard, 1907
O'Hora, Bernard Anthony, 2148
Olson, Ever A., 228
Olson, Oscar Evald, 445
O'Neal, Robert McWilliam, 517
O'Neill, J. J., 1404
O'Neill, Martin Andrew, 1826
O'Rourke, William Patrick, 1906
Orr, Charles Albert, 1068
Orr, Jessie Thomas, 518
Osburn, John J., 228
Ostheimer, Alfred James, 54
Otell, Laurence Stephen, 1238
Outwater, John E., 1654
Owenson, Henry Adolph, 1907
Ozanne, James T., 1487

P

Pace, Sandom Sidney, 1320
Page, Anna B., 1487
Page, Charles Curtis, 55
Page, Martin Wesley, 1738
Paine, Jesse Lee, 54
Palmer, Ernest E., 1983
Palmer, Helen Cooley, 603
Palmer, Lyman R., 1319
Palmer, May McKinney, 228
Palmer, Thomas D., 1068
Palmiter, Linn Bardeen, 808
Pariente, Arthur Charles, 1907
Parker, Alfred James, 2068
Parker, John J., 808
Parker, Joseph M., 893
Parkins, Thomas M., 1486
Paschen, James Garfield, 2148
Patten, Clarence Anderson, 603
Patterson, Fred Lyle, 1403
Pattillo, Lovick Thomas, 518
Patton, George Francis, 1906
Patton, Irvine White, 1319
Patton, John Reynolds, 1403
Paul, James Harvey, 445
Pavino, Paterno C., 1653
Paxton, Galen C., 1320
Payawall, Juan L., 1317
Peairs, Joseph Emmor, 1319
Pearce, Hill Everett, 1738
Pearson, Raymond D., 1738
Pease, Charles Valentine, 1319
Pease, Giles Ripley, 730
Peebles, William Ferguson, 1907
Peek, Everett Joshua, 55
Peery, Trusten Polk, 228
Pelle, Walter D., 146
Pemberton, Dogan, 55
Pendergraft, Roy Louis, 1984
Per Due, C. Roland, 1068
Perkins, Archie Elmer, 1149
Perkins, Sam Fearn, 146
Perrigo, E. Stella, 55
Perry, James Clifford, 1579
Perry, Marcus L., 1654
Peters, Vincent Aloysius, 145
Peters, Warren Tecumseh, 1487
Peters, William H., 54
Petty, Clarence Morgan, 1738
Petty, William, 1319
Pettyjohn, Elmore Sloan, 1984
Pfeffer, Francis Joseph, 1067
Phillips, Almond G., 1653
Phillips, Frank Elmer, 1653
Phillips, Horace, 1318
Phillips, William Alfred, 1404
Philpott, Rees, 1318
Pichette, Joseph Omer, 1149
Pickerill, James Thomas, 1983
Pickering, Alfred J., 146
Pickering, William H., 55
Pierce, Robert Ernest, 730
Pierson, Marshall Julius, 145
Pike, Norman James, 1982
Pilchard, Sewell Norris, 145
Pinnell, General, 1068
Pitcher, Jonathan J., 2149
Plummer, Charles Griffin, 2148
Poetker, Karl Ernest, 1737
Polevski, Jacob, 1238
Polk, Van Lear, 1068
Pollard, Walter Byrd, 517
Poor, George Ernest, 1983
Poppen, Albertus B., 1318
Porteous, Edward Johnston, 1984
Potter, Douglas Laten, 1487
Potter, Evan Styles, 603
Pottinger, Samuel Lancaster, 1404
Powell, James Wm., 446
Powelson, Darwin T., 1906
Powers, J. Beal, 1908
Prather, Hugh Edward, 983
Prather, Scott: See Prather, Sidney Scott
Prather, Sidney Scott, 1654
Pratt, Charles Manville, 808
Prentiss, Elliott Coues, 730
Prescott, J. P., 145
Prewett, Harold Peter, 2068
Price, Joseph L., 146
Price, Robert F., 983
Prince, Jesse Lee, 1907
Prince, John M., 1149
Pringle, Fred Albro, 2066
Pritchard, John Frederick, 518
Pritchard, William Hobbs, 2066
Proctor, Francis Ingersoll, 806
Prudhomme, Armand J., 518
Puls, Arthur J., 1579
Pulver, John Earl, 1487
Putnam, Thomas Joy, 1068

Q

Quick, Loury L., 146
Quick, William R., 1579
Quickel, Thomas Crouse, 145
Quinlan, Francis Joseph, 1238
Quinn, John James, 1067

R

Rachlin, Louis, 1737
Radesinsky, Anton, 1068
Radford, William B., 2068
Ragan, John S., 1580
Ragland, Thomas Scott, 982
Ragsdale, Thomas Joseph, 145
Ramage, Charles, 1404
Ramsay, Granville Storey, 984
Ramsdell, Lewis Stanton, 1652
Ramsey, Charles C., 730
Randall, James Lincoln, 730
Randall, Lillian Craig, 228
Randolph, John Montgomery, 518
Raper, Thomas Walter, 1068
Ratliff, Samuel Rankin, 1907
Raybeck, Ralph Jackson, 146
Reading, Arthur H., 1983
Reber, William Worrall, 730
Redmond, David Lawrence, 2068
Redfern, Thomas Craig, 1982
Redford, William Edward, 1319
Reed, Howard Leonard, 2149
Regan, Eugene D., 1983
Reid, Archibald Adams, 1826
Reilly, Walter Augustus, 1149
Reimann, Louis P., 1068
Reinsch, Herman, 1067
Relyea, Egbert H., 730
Remington, Frederic, 1908
Renehan, Lawrence Arthur, 146
Rewalt, Robert Kendig, 982
Rexroad, Charles Wesley, 1487
Reynolds, Edward, 1982
Reynolds, John Timothy, 145
Rice, Imas Pryor, 145
Rice, Robert Astley, 1067
Rich, Homer Erastus, 1737
Rich, William Lafayette, 2066
Richardson, Francis Allen, 808
Richardson, Rodney Hall, 227
Richmond, W. W., 1654
Richter, Clemens Max, 807
Richter, Maximilian Allen, 1319
Rickey, Lester Dale, 1320
Ridout, John, 146
Riemer, Henry R., 2149
Riley, Edward John, 982
Riordan, John Francis, 1068
Ritchey, William Wood, 1738
Rivard, George J., Sr., 1318
Roberson, Michael, 228
Roberts, David Yandell, 1982
Robertson, James R., 730
Robertson, Jessie Wilhelmine, 1738
Robertson, Louis Dwight, 1318
Robinson, Amy R.: See Chapman, Amy R. Robinson
Robinson, Clarence S., 1738
Robinson, George Willis, 983
Robinson, John Franklin, 1907
Robinson, John Lincoln, 1983
Robinson, Russell Dean, 1486
Roche, Lawrence Daniel, 1319
Rock, Arthur Alexander, 1320
Rockwell, Lyman E., 1067
Rodgers, Harold Eugene, 1908
Rodriguez, Francisco Javier M.: See Rodriguez Mendoza, Francisco Javier
Rodriguez Mendoza, Francisco Javier, 369
Roe, William Homan, 298
Roemer, Jacob F., 228
Rogers, William G., 1984
Rohan, Francis E., 1319
Roller, Lee Wilbert, 2068
Romano, Guiseppe, 1149
Rome, Russel Murray, 1067
Romiti, Guglielmo, 53
Rosamond, Ethbert Cole, 1068
Rosborough, Dalton Yancy, 1319
Roseborough, Joseph Leander, 369
Rosenthal, Max, 145
Ross, Edgar Allen, 1654
Rossi, Ottorino (Prof.), 1825
Roth, John A., 603
Roth, Leo Robert, 1908
Roth, Robert Fritchey, 1403
Rothacher, Jacob W., 369
Rothe, William Ridgway, 1907
Rothschild, Max Landower, 1149
Rountree, Manning Alonzo, 1318
Roy, George Joseph, 1319
Royer, Simon W., 1580
Royle, Sinclair Kirtley, 1068
Royster, William E., 604
Rozier, Richard Gregory, 1319
Rubinow, Isaac Max, 1826
Ruble, Elmer Lee, 983
Ruhl, Arthur M., 984
Ruiz Soler, Alejandro, 1738
Rumer, Edward Clarence, 1487
Ruppe, Ernest Frank, 2068
Russell, Edward Mark, 298
Russell, William Eugene, 983
Rustedt, George, 892

S

Salls, Alfred, 1984
Salmon, Katharine Annabelle Hathaway, 370
Sampson, Harry William, 808
Sandberg, Carl Ludvick, 1580
Sandberg, Erik Theophile, 1318
Sanders, Louis Augustus, 1580
Sands, Abel J., 983
Sanford, Waldo Henry, 1738
Sankey, Lee Monte, 517
Savage, John Pleasant, 1149
Saxton, Jesse J., 1067
Saylor, Horace Stoffiet, 228
Schallmo, Joseph E., 1580
Schick, Gottlieb, 2068
Schirding, William Phillip, 1404
Schlesinger, William Arthur, 370
Schmidt, Henry William, 370
Schmuck, J. Carl, 517
Schnetzky, Oscar Paul, 1318
Scholtes, Theodore William, 1486
Schott, Charles, 1983
Schram, Leo, 2148
Schreiber, Edward Louis, 518
Schumann, Carl, 1654
Schwied, Ellis, 2067
Scott, Edward A., 1149
Scott, Felix Melville, 1067
Scott, Fremont W., 2067
Scott, Jesse E., 1149
Scott, John W., 1486
Scull, William Bowen, 1653
Seaton, Charles Forrest, 1737
Seay, Samuel Cleveland, 1738
Secord, Edward Reginald, 1906
Secord, Wesley Herbert, 369
Sedam, Anna G.: See Sedam-Benner, Anna G.
Sedam-Benner, Anna G., 1738
Sellers, William Thomas, 298
Sellheim, Hugo, 52
Sells, Arthur C., 1580
Senn, Walter Witmore, 604
Setzer, Abram R., 1738
Sewall, Henry 297
Shank, William Lorenzo, 1068
Shankle, S. M., 1318
Shannahan, Richard Joseph, 2148
Sharrett, George Oliver, 1486
Shaver, Phillip James, 730
Shaw, Joseph B., 1653
Shawver, Laviro V., 808
Shepherd, Robert Yandel, 1149
Sherman, Herbert deGrove, 603
Shirmer, George Philip, 298
Shivers, Charles Hendry, 730
Shoemaker, David Miller, 2067
Sickler, Daniel, 1068
Sidley, John Streeter, 1320
Sigman, John Monroe, 297
Simon, Sidney Kohn, 603
Simpkins, Edgar S., 808
Simpson, Henry C., 1320
Singer, Harry Albert, 807
Sintzel, Louis J., 1737
Sissa, Ugo, 1654
Sisson, Mitchell, 1067
Slade, Harry Montrose, 297
Slaight, John L., 1319
Sloan, Thomas George, 2067
Sloat, William Eugene, 1319
Slocum, Samuel Cecil, 1149
Slotkin, Herman Bennett, 603
Smiley, Jack, 1404
Smith, Albert, 1826
Smith, Albert Henry, 1737
Smith, Alexander Clark, 1984
Smith, Arthur Dalton, 1738
Smith, Berry Hayden, 1983
Smith, Frank Herbert, 1652
Smith, Frank Segel, 2149
Smith, George W., 2149
Smith, Harrison Talmage, 145
Smith, Hester Brewer, 1826
Smith, James H., 1908
Smith, Joel Hudson, 1738
Smith, John Robert, 808
Smith, Ralph Allen, 1653
Smith, Wells Ferrin, 227
Smith, Wiley, 1983
Smithwick, James Edwin, 1654
Sneed, Daniel Hill, 1320
Snively, George W., 1068
Snively, John H., 146
Snow, Charles A., 1737
Snow, John Webster, 370
Snydacker, Emanuel F., 518
Snyder, Ralph Bernard, 1737
Socoloff, Boris, 1908
Sofge, Frank Jacob, 604
Sokoloff, Boris: See Socoloff, Boris
Solar, Frank M., 518
Solis, Crisoforo, 808
Sommers, Charles Leissring Jr., 446
Sosbee, John W., 518
Sowell, Walter Scott, 145
Spalding, Harry Osgood, 517
Spear, Robert, 1652
Spencer, Octavius Manlius, 1404
Spencer, Ralph Henry, 1653
Spivey, Gustavus Adolphus, 2149
Sprague, Charles Benjamin, 983
Sprague, Frederick P., 807
Sprague, Leonard Pearsons, 1238
Springer, Willard, 729
Sprowls, Jesse Addison, 1983
Spruiell, Zebulon J., 807
Stack, Thomas Richard, 518
Stafford, Charles Stockton, 55
Stafford, Erwin Leon, 369
Stagner, Gipson W., 2149
Stahl, Frank A., 984
Standly, Edmond Dawson, 984
Stanfield, Augustus, 1319
Stanley, Eugene Arthur, 1652
Stanton, Gordon, 55
Stanton, John Joseph, 370
Startz, Benjamin, 1983
Steagall, Thomas Riggs, 984
Stech, Cecil Durham, 146
Stefansson, John, 1738
Steiner, Milton, 1653
Stenger, Raymond Henry, 1318
Stephan, William, 146
Stevenson, Porter W., 2068
Steward, Charles M., 518
Steward, Hobart B., 1404
Stewart, John King, 2148
Stewart, John Pope, 517
Stewart, Vernon Champney, 983
Stillwell, Aaron Longstreet, 369
Stirlen, William Wadsworth, 983
Stockwell, George Norman, 808
Stokes, Dudley Leavitt, 983
Stokes, James Henry, 1320
Stoll, Henry Farnum, 1826
Stone, William Fletcher, 1737
Stoner, Alva Porter, 806
Strader, George Asher, 1068
Strasburg, Charles A., 604
Strickland, Henry M., 1319
Strobell, Charles William, 1149
Stubbs, Jessie Elizabeth Bedford, 145
Stuckey, Royal Scott, 370
Sudduth, Toll H., 1983
Sudhoff, Paul Gerhardt, 228
Sullivan, John Paul, 1320
Sullivan, Martin George, 1738
Sumby, Sidney Addison, 518
Susini, Telemaco, 891
Sutherland, John, 808
Sutton, Joseph Thomas, 1738
Suwalski, Stephan J., 1149
Swan, Guy Howard, 1826
Swanick, Arthur Ambrose, 1654
Swank, William Gray, 1826
Swayze, Alvah A., 2067
Sweetsir, Frederick Ellsworth, 1653
Swift, David A., 1908
Swope, Austin A., 1238
Synnott, Martin John, 806
Szuwalski, Stephan J.: See Suwalski, Stephan J.

T

Taft, Albert Hamilton, 370
Taggart, Thomas Edwin, 1984
Tallman, Cameron Carpenter, 1318
Tandler, Julius, 800, 1400
Tapscott, Samuel Thomas, 1826
Tate, Charles Sidney, 517
Tatum, James J., 1984
Taylor, Amos Ogden, 1908
Taylor, Charles P., 893

Taylor, Edward Benjamin, 1826
Teat, Pinkney Alexander, 893
Telford, John Walter, 1319
Telford, Leroy Thomas, 1318
Tempesto, Joseph Anthony, 146
Thayer, Robert Grant, 2066
Thieme, Derk Anthony I., 1983
Thomas, Charles Rainey, 146
Thomas, Ora F., 893
Thomas, Sylverter Summerfield, 518
Thomas, William M., 730
Thomashefsky, Milton, 369
Thompson, Edward Gilmer, 603
Thompson, Emery, 1738
Thompson, Henry B., 2068
Thomson, William C., 1654
Thornton, Mary Frances Deraismes, 2149
Thornton, Robert Stirton, 1826
Thorpe, James Henry, 983
Thrailkill, Joseph S., 1238
Tibbits, Newton I., 1907
Tierney, Charles Joseph, 1983
Tignor, Charles Andrew, 1318
Till, Donald Herman Hesse, 55
Timmons, Ernest Andrew, 1984
Tittsworth, Buford Munsey, 730
Titzell, Frank Conquelon, 2068
Tobias, I. Herbert, 1983
Todd, George Metzger, 1906
Todd, Harry Coulter, 729
Todd, Joseph H., 1654
Torres, Lois Whitford, 1318
Torrey, Frank Aldis, 1318
Torrison, George Abraham, 1067
Tower, James Livingstone, 1403
Townsend, C. Lambert, 1654
Townsend, Leroy Stewart, 1652
Tresilian, Florence Harvey, 1067
Trotman, James Augustus, 2068
Truitt, Frank L., 1653
Truitt, Russell, 370
Tucker, Blackburn George, 1067
Tuholski, David Benjamin, 1653
Tunis, Joseph Price, 1068
Tupper, Barton L., 1149
Tupper, Harvey Willard, 369
Turk, Harry Alexander, 1983
Turner, John Shade, 1652
Turpin, Charles J., 1908
Twitchell, Benjamin Edward Jr., 1318
Tyrna, Rudolph Jacob, 446

U

Ulrich, Katharine W., 808
Underwood, Adelaide Marklew, 1404
Underwood, John Allen, 1149
Underwood, Nimrod Edgar, 1320
Upton, Charles Louis, 603
Urbanski, Nicholas A. J., 1404

V

Vaden, Garland M., 1068
Vallery, John Albert, 1654
Van Arsdall, Ernest Payne, 1653
Vanderhoof, Henry W., 1404
Van Der Ven, James Matthew, 808
Van Gorden, Sarah, 730
Van Harlingen, Arthur, 1317
Van Horn, Milton Dallas, 1653
Van Nort, Horace, 1404
Van Pelt, William Turner, 298
Van Riper, Abram Harvey, 983
Vas, Bela: See Vass, Adalbert Alexander
Vass, Adalbert Alexander, 298
Vaughn, Samuel Cloyd, 1738
Vento, William Domenico, 146
Vickers, William Charles, 983
Vickers, William Leonard, 2068
Vickrey, Aden Cobbs, 369
Victor, Edward William, 808
Vinton, Cadwallader Curry, 807
Voorhis, Kathalyn, 984
Vosika, Fred Gilbert, 1654
Vulpius, Oscar, 1317

W

Waas, W. Theodore, 369
Wade, John Percy, 1653
Wadsworth, Paul W., 808
Wadsworth, Richard Goodwin, 1403
Wagner, Howard Alonzo, 145
Wahl, Henry S., 893
Waldo, Howard Lansing, 604
Wales, Joseph Patten, 369
Walker, Charles Christian, 1906
Walker, Edgar L., 1738
Walker, Frank Clifford, 2148
Walker, James Walter, 227
Walker, John Milton, 983
Wallace, Walter Barnett, 1404
Waller, Riley Moore, 1652
Walling, William Fletcher, 1318
Wallis, William Miles, 808
Walmer, Ephraim Le Rue, 1068
Walter, Christopher Peters, 1068
Walter, David J., 1319
Walter, Eyer, 1068
Walters, John, 228
Wanner, William Bartholomew, 369
Warden, Alfred R., 1653
Warne, Francis Cassat, 298
Warner, Alvin McPhee, 1580
Warren, Stanley Perkins, 2066
Wash, George A., 1906
Washburn, William E., 298
Washburne, George F., 1653
Watson, Maurice, 1068
Watson, Neill Malcolm, 370
Watson, Wallace Archibald, 2067
Watson, Willis S., 1653
Watterson, Thomas Albert, 1907
Watts, James D., 55
Waugh, Wm. Ebenezer, 518
Way, Franklin Eliada, 984
Weaver, Rufus Benjamin, 806
Webb, Charles Edward, 604
Webb, Edgar Clide, 2067
Webb, James Amasa Hampton, 1653
Webb, William Joshua, 2068
Webster, George, 2067
Weeks, William B., 1984
Weld, Frederick Jesse, 604
Wellcome, Sir Henry, 439
Wells, Richard C., 1984
Wenger, Edward, 2149
Wenzel, Mary, 1983
Werner, Charles Frank, 1654
Wert, Buchanan S., 1067
Wesselowski, Julius, 298
West, Charles Ignatius, 1653
West, James Alexander, 1984
West, Owen A., 446
Westaver, John E., 2149
Westbrook, George W., 228
Westergren, Frances E. Clarke, 1404
Weyant, Helen, 1404
Weygandt, Frederick George, 1984
Wharton, John James, 1653
Wheelis, David M., 1984
Wherry, Curtis A., 808
Wherry, William Buchanan, 1652
White, Albert Edwin, 298
Whitehead, Robert, 1653
Whitehorne, Edward E., 1826
Whitfield, James Morehead, 1737
Whitsett, Charles C., 1654
Whittinghill, Benjamin F., 1404
Wiese, Maximilian George, 1654
Wight, Thomas Henry Toynbee, 730
Wilcox, Edwin Eli, 2149
Wilcox, Franklin Trumbull, 1826
Wild, Rowland Peter, 2068
Wilhelm, Alfred Clarence, 228
Wilkinson, Albert, 1652
Wilkinson, Howard Louis, 1653
Will, Samuel John, 518
Willard, Francis W., 518
Wille, Clarence Woldemar, 1403
Williams, Alden Humphrey, 297
Williams, David A., 518
Williams, Francis Henry, 145
Williams, Frankwood Earl, 1148
Williams, George Edgar, 1404
Williams, James Halliday, 1404
Williams, Melvin J., 1654
Williams, William Edgar, 893
Williams, William Parmilee, 1908
Williamson, James Freeman, 1653
Willis, Thomas Nathaniel, 1404
Wilson, Benjamin F., 1908
Wilson, Edgar Adams, 807
Wilson, Elisha Hall Gregory, 1317
Wilson, John Denniston, 1067
Wilson, Leslie Allen, 2149
Wimberly, John Somers, 1653
Winder, Lawrence Johnson, 228
Winn, Foster Reed, 517
Winslow, Thomas Scudder, 517
Wisner, William Owen, 2149
Witmer, Peter Bachman, 1652
Woley, Harry Percival, 1653
Wolfe, John, 1654
Wolff, Arthur Jacob, 445
Woodard, Herbert Booth, 369
Woodbury, Charles Edward, 2148
Woodruff, Robert Hamilton, 1737
Woodruff, Wilson Jesse, 1404
Woodward, Archie Clark, 1654
Wooster, Mary L. B., 808
Workman, Harper M., 2148
Wray-Howell, Elizabeth Eldredge, 228
Wright, Frank Cramer, 893
Wright, Wade, 1652
Wylie, Walter L., 808
Wyman, E. H., 55

Y

Yocum, Melvin G., 1403
Young, Anne, 1737
Young, Marion A., 1320
Young, Russell Montague, 1067
Young, Sylvester Nash, 730
Young, William G., 1983
Young, William Hay, 1653
Youngman, Stacy C., 808

Z

Zabala, Arturo, 891
Zeidler, Carl George, 517
Zeigler, Charles Arthur, 1317
Zepp, James Albert, 1984
Zumstein, Fred Ernest, 2149
Zwaska, Anthony Bernard, 1067

E

EAGLE Test: See Syphilis serodiagnosis
EAR: See also Deafness; Hearing; Otolaryngology; etc.
external, diseases, local medication, [Heatly] *1889
external, furunculosis, bacteriophage treatment, [Freund] 825—ab
Fistula: See Fistula, postauricular
herpes zoster oticus, [Hill] 1753—ab
Inflammation of Middle Ear: See Otitis Media
internal, vestibular (Bárány) tests in intracranial lesions, [Coates & others] *412
involvement in caisson disease, [Lichtenstein] 998—ab
pointing test, [Behrman] 1846—ab
symptoms with disturbed function of temporomandibular joint, [Costen] *252
EARTH rays; divining rod problem, 1980
EATING: See Food
Utensils: See Cooking utensils
ECBOLICS: See Labor
ECHINOCOCCOSIS, spread, in Hungary, 1485
ECLAMPSIA, electrocardiographic studies in, [Eufinger] 88—ab
in child, icterus gravis with, [Lohse] 1007—ab
preeclamptic toxemia: cause of hypertension in, [Brown] 465—ab
treatment, thyroxine, [Bonilla] 834—ab
ECONOMICS, consumer purchases; new survey of family expenditures, 1137—ME
independence of women, rôle in maternal mortality, 434—E
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See also Insurance; Medicine, state
Care of Indigent: See Medical Service
forum on, Michigan, 1975
survey of Budapest physicians, 1735
ECZEMA from dyed clothing, 1055—E
from soaps, [Jordon] 314—ab
in infants from cod liver oil, [Hoffman & Rattner] *494
in infants, influence of breast and artificial feeding on, [Grulee] 1418—ab
weeping, decongestive application for, [Fantus] *862
EDDY, MARY BAKER, and Dr. Lieber's manuscript on Hegelian Metaphysics, 1620—ab
EDELMANN'S Toe Phenomenon: See Toes
EDEMA: See also Ascites; Lungs; Pseudo-Ascites
blood serum albumin reduced in, [Dodd] 78—ab
dietary insufficiency (chronic) and, [Dodd] 78—ab
hemiedema in hemiplegia, [Luhan] 907—ab
in diabetes, 152
Lymphedema: See Elephantiasis
origin, [Bruno] 392—ab
symptoms in thyrotoxicosis, [Wahlberg] 1424—ab
traumatic, [Hill] 1927—ab
treatment, [Löffler] 1764—ab
unilateral, course, 1071
EDUCATION: See also Physical Education; Schools; Students; University
state, and state medicine, 591—ME
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Graduates; Internships; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical
A.M.A. Annual Congress on, Feb. 1937, 1973
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
course, duration, *666
curriculum, *666; *685
curriculum, French changes in, 1575
curriculum reform, General Medical Council committee report, England, 292
graduate course on tumor pathology, Chicago, 506
graduate courses (Kansas) 218; (Stanford) 436; (Iowa) 972; (Michigan) 1395; (Connecticut) 1816
graduate institutes sponsored by Florida Association, 506
graduate instruction by universities, *675; *676
graduate teaching in Budapest, 1485
graduate teaching, Louisiana State Society; Massachusetts Medical Society, 1308
in the United States and Canada, annual presentation of data, *661
Nebraska State Medical Association Council on, 507
premedical education, *661
premedical honorary fraternity, Alpha Epsilon Delta, 595
survey, *661
teaching allergy, [Tumpeer] 520—C
EDUCATION, MEDICAL—Continued
teaching (bedside), patient's emotional response to, [Kahn & Powers] *639
teaching (effective), 719
teaching pharmacology, [David & Emerson] *1599
teaching psychiatry, plan, [Billings] *635; (to house officers) [Christian] 2069—C
EFFUSION: See Pleura
Bloody: See Hemorrhage
EGGS: See also Ovulation
no mucus-forming foods, 58
shell membrane of bird's egg as protective plastic for cornea, [Brecher] 834—ab
18-K Brand Coffee, 1719
ELBOW, dermatitis in fold at bend of, 448
dislocation, [Crosby] 1923—ab
osteochondritis dissecans, [Pezcoller] 544—ab
tuberculosis, manipulative surgery, 886
ELECTRICITY, arc welders, x-ray appearance of lungs, [Doig] 83—ab
blankets, cabinets, etc., and high frequency method to induce fever, [Krusen] *1216
burn of face, removal of light brown stain, 608
hearing aids for deaf, [Hartig] 538—ab
trauma, effect on circulatory system, 889
use of interrupted low frequency and constant electric current in medicine, *1469
ELECTRO THERMAL Company, "Thermalaid," 1150—BI; 1405—BI
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY: See Heart
ELECTROCOAGULATION: See Diathermy, surgical; Neuralgia, trigeminal
ELECTROLYSIS, *1470
ELECTROMAGNETIC induction, treatment of chorea minor, [Neymann & others] *938
ELECTROMETRIC Determination: See Blood, halogen
ELECTROPATHOLOGY, new institute, Austria, 981
ELECTROPHORESIS, *1470
ELECTROPLATING: See Copper
ELECTROPYREXIA: See Fever, therapeutic; Syphilis, treatment
ELECTROSURGERY: See Diathermy; Gallbladder; Uterus, cervical lacerations
ELECTROTHERAPY: See also Uterus cervix
Duchenne Society to promote, 47
ELEMENTARY Bodies: See Lymphadenoma

ELEPHANTIASIS, lymphedema of leg, 1988
scrotopenile, from inguinal lymphogranuloma, 443
ELLIOTT Treatment: See Gonorrhea
ELSCHNIG Method: See Cataract extraction
EMBALMING: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
danger of infection from embalmed bodies; danger of reopening casket, 303
method for restoring body after autopsy, [Peasley] *1378
EMBOLECTOMY, [Hindmarsh] 322—ab
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
arterial, venous thrombosis simulating, [Audier] 167—ab
cardiac, [Gethner] 1338—ab
cerebral, [Hermann] 1174—ab
fat; chest roentgenograms in diagnosis, [Jirka] 1922—ab
fat, fatal after bismuth arsphenamine sulfonate, [Swartz] 75—ab
of superior mesenteric artery, [Okun] 172—ab
postdelivery deaths caused by, [Hemmings] 1001—ab
postoperative, incidence after gallbladder operation or leg amputation, 1242
pulmonary, death from in brucellosis, [Bagley & others] *1125
pulmonary, experimental study, 1063
pulmonary, in abdominal surgery; value of carbon dioxide inhalation, [Ryan] *267
pulmonary, physiopathology, [Villaret] 914—ab
pulmonary, preventing accidents after, [Villaret] 914—ab
treatment, [Ewald] 321—ab
treatment, leech, [Blumental] 172—ab
EMBRYO: See Fetus; Mesoderm
EMERGENCIES, medical, International Congress on Air Service in, 442; 889
Surgical: See Tracheotomy
EMERGENCY RELIEF, clients, glasses for, New York, 1818
commission on, Michigan, 219
medical service (abandoned, Pennsylvania), 1310; (Philadelphia County Society aids), 1396; (report, New York), 1477
survey, California, 1723
EMERITE, industrial hazard, 735
EMORY University, centennial, 2054—E
EMOTIONS: See Patient
EMPHYSEMA, dysgenesia of respiratory tract, [Morelli] 628—ab
subcutaneous, [Elkin] *182
subcutaneous, after wounds, 524
subcutaneous, in asthma, [Sheldon & Robinson] *1884
treatment, helium, [Barach] *1277
EMPYEMA in children, [Penberthy] 2000—ab
in children, aspiration for, [Bilderback] 1758—ab
treatment; drainage, aspiration, 443
treatment, rib resection in, proper time for, [Berman] 1503—ab
treatment, technic of pleural lavage in, [Alvarez Fernandez] 546—ab
ENAMEL, Mottled: See Teeth
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC: See also Encephalomyelitis; Meningo-Encephalitis; Polioencephalitis
sequels, atropine treatment, 141; [Weber] 1681—ab
sequels, "Bulgarian treatment" (Atropa belladonna) in, [D'Ormea] 318—ab; [Bonorino Udaondo] 546—ab
sequels, Parkinson's syndrome, fever therapy, [Krusen] *1218
sequels, psychopathology and treatment of parkinsonianism, etc., [Marshall] 999—ab
virus (St. Louis type), [Armstrong] 1340—ab
viruses, [Rivers] *209
ENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ENCEPHALOMALACIA: See Brain
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS after smallpox vaccination, 525
equine, virus transmitted by mosquitoes, [Simmons] 460—ab
ENCYCLOPEDIA, medical, completed, Russia, 1905
ENDAMOEBA histolytica, effect of mediums on activity, [Frye] 1752—ab
histolytica Infestation: See Amebiasis
histolytica, small variety, significance, [Spector] 1334—ab
ENDO-ANTRONE, 229—BI
ENDOCARDITIS, fibroplastic parietal with eosinophilia, [Löffler] 1346—ab
gonococcic, with amyloidosis, [Pilcher] 1341—ab
gonococcic, with positive blood culture, [Cohn] *1630
lenta, for demonstrating organisms in blood, [Reichel] 753—ab
lenta (subacute bacterial), fever therapy, [Krusen] *1218
lenta (subacute bacterial), splenectomy in, [Riesman] 2082—ab
ENDOCERVICITIS: See Uterus cervix
ENDOCRINE GLANDS: See also Hormones; and under names of specific glands
allergy, life expectancy and, 1408
disease (polyglandular), [Crile] 748—ab
disorder and behavior disturbance, 1913
ENDOCRINE GLANDS—Continued
disorders, psychiatric implications, [Tarumianz] 746—ab
factor in etiology of mammary tumors, [Taylor] 1249—ab
factor in sterility, [Chute] *1855
neuroendocrine imbalance causes hypoglycemia symptoms in new-born, [Barbour] 2070—C
principles, nomenclature, Council report, *210; *1221
teeth, interrelation to, 1146
ENDOLYMPHATIC DUCT, [Anson] 1336—ab
ENDOMETRIOSIS: See Endometrium, aberrant
ENDOMETRIUM, aberrant, adenomyosis after interrupting pregnancy by curettage, [Zaleski] 321—ab
aberrant, pelvic, 1153
aberrant, primary umbilical, [Vanderzypen] 391—ab
diathermy of in menstrual disturbances, [ten Berge] 1933—ab
grafting from uterus of one woman into another, [Solomons] 1172—ab
hyperplasia relation to uterine adenocarcinoma, [Novak] 2083—ab
ENDOTHELIOMA: See Hemangio-endothelioma
ENEMA, Barium Sulfate: See Intussusception
ENERGY, Vitamin Energy Bar promotion, 590—E
claims for foods, Council on Foods decision, 355
ENGLISH: See British; Diet; Royal
ENTEROGASTRONE, effect on gastric tonus, 1562—E
ENTRAPMENT: See Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
ENURESIS: See Urination, incontinence
ENVIRONMENT, Meteorological: See Meteorology
ENZYME reaction, melanin formation by, [Sjöstrand] 170—ab
EOSINOPHILIA, fibroplastic parietal endocarditis with, [Loeffler] 1346—ab
polymyositis with, [McAlpine] 542—ab
transitory pulmonary infiltrates with, [Löffler] 2007—ab
EOSINOPHILS: See also Leukemia, eosinophilic
in arthritis under colloidal sulfur treatment, [De Matteis] 1347—ab
EPHEDRINE, orally, to prevent reaction to tetanus antitoxin, [Engelsher] 1493
EPICARDIUM, fat, causes error in x-ray measurement of heart size, [McGinn & White] *200
EPIDEMICS: See also Dengue; Diphtheria; Influenza; Meningitis; Poliomyelitis; Scarlet Fever; etc.
news of, U. S., 1479; 1900
EPIDEMIOLOGY: See also Syphilis experimental, 1971—E
EPIDERMOID Cancer: See Lymphatic System Tumors: See Nervous System
EPIDIDYMIS, vas deferens anastomosed to, for sterility, [Hagner] *1851
EPIDIDYMITIS, treatment by massage, 2154
EPILEPSY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
American League Against, 1311
etiology, investigation, 516
hospitals approved for residencies in, *703
insulin hypoglycemia in, [Ziskind] 1165—ab
question of late spasmophilia, [Lindeboom] 1088—ab
reflex, experimental, [Baumann] 631—ab
seizures, hematology, [Guirdham] 2091—ab
seizures in chorea, [Gelbard] 2009—ab
seizures in motion picture operators, 1242
seizures prior to onset of menses, 1072; (x-ray sterilization?) 1912
statistics, Germany, 1651
surgical treatment, [Penfield] 1590—ab
surgical treatment of epileptiform seizures, [Davis] 161—ab
traumatic, with cortical scar, [Rowe] 2160—ab
treatment, antirabic vaccine, [Tyndel] 1178—ab
treatment, barbital plus caffeine, [Adler] 2094—ab
treatment, cobra and snake venom, [Macht] 813
treatment, ketogenic diet, [Finkelman] 2086—ab
treatment, stramonium and ketogenic diet in petit mal, 1828
treatment, subarachnoid air injections, [Delagenière] 1929—ab
EPINEPHRINE, action, rôle of potassium in, [Camp] 1673—ab
effects on cerebral circulation, 512
Hydrochloride Inhalation: See Asthma treatment
in Blood: See Blood
injection, prevents reaction to tetanus antitoxin, [Engelsher] 1493
secretion and fears, Mr. Terhune on, 1831
thyroid crisis relation to, [Maddock] 1508—ab
Treatment: See Purpura haemorrhagica; Splenomegaly
EPIPHYSIOLYSIS: See Epiphysis, separation
EPIPHYSIS, fracture through tibial, [Morriss] 1339—ab
separation of humeral, as birth injury, [Chiari] 1765—ab
separation (traumatic) of upper femoral, [Mitchell] *1603
slipped femoral, operative vs. manipulative treatment, [Kleinberg & Buchman] *1545
wandering, on head of femur, [Mau] 1844—ab
EPITHELIOMA: See also Chorionepithelioma
multiple primary, in lymphatic leukemia, [Pulvertaft] 1170—ab
squamous cell, of extremities, [DeBell] 1255—ab
EPSOM SALTS: See Magnesium sulfate
EQUILENIN, *1223
EQUILIN, *1223
Benzoate: See Estrogens
ERECTION, anatomicophysiologic processes involved, [Lowsley & Bray] *2032
ERGOAPIOL (Smith), 229—BI
ERGONOVINE, oxytocic use, [Davis & others] *263
ERGOSTEROL, Irradiated: See also Viosterol
irradiated, changes in U. S. Pharmacopeia XI, 610
ERGOT in puerperium, [Beecham] 1334—ab
use in obstetrics, [Davis & others] *261
ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE: See also Headache treatment; Migraine
clinical experience with, [Lichtman] 148—C
ERUPTION: See Exanthem
Drug: See Arsphenamine; Silver arsphenamine
ERYSIPELAS, facial, pathogenesis, [Schultz] 245—ab
treatment, convalescent serum, [Neuber] 171—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Hodges & Berger] *1551
treatment, sulfamides, [Bloch-Michel] 2094—ab
treatment, U-V irradiations, [Desmaison] 1596—ab
ERYSIPELOID in rendering plant employees, 302
ERYTHEMA, rheumatic, [Grenet] 1174—ab
toxic, 1828
ERYTHRALGIA, differentiating from arthritis, [Kerr] 536—ab
ERYTHREDEMA: See Acrodynia
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHRITYL tetranitrate, diluted, U. S. Pharmacopeia XI changes, 610
tetranitrate, given simultaneously with potassium thiocyanate, 1325
ERYTHROCYTES, anisocytosis, [Archi] 1085—ab
atypical azurophilic granulation in megaloblasts, [Jones] 1260—ab
cold effect on, 1492
count, in premature and twins vs. full-term infants, [Stewart] 1761—ab
count, relation to gastric acidity [Apperly] 1751—ab
diameters, rapid measuring, [Hynes] 1344—ab
formation and gastric chemism, [Lombardi] 1930—ab
formation; destruction, [Meyers] 2010—ab
leuko-erythroblastosis, [McMichael] 542—ab
permeability, methods for determining, [Koopman] 312—ab
phosphatolysis in human, [Suntheim] 632—ab
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
ERYTHROL Tetranitrate: See Erythrityl
ESKAY'S Neurophosphates, 229—BI
ESOPHAGITIS, corrosive, [Markow] 1261—ab
ESOPHAGUS atresia (congenital), surgery for, [Leven] 2003—ab
cancer, nervous syndromes in, [Loeper] 1005—ab
cancer, protracted fractional x-rays for, [Baum] 1168—ab
diverticula, [Howard] 1340—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
foreign bodies in, 2142
stenosis of lower third, treatment, [Guisez] 1174—ab
ESTERASE in Blood: See Blood
ESTERIN, (footnote), *1222
ESTEROL, Estradiol, Estrane, Estranediol, Estranetriol, Estranol, Estratriene, Estrenol, Estriol, *1223
ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES: See Estrogens
ESTROGENS, action in menopause, [Papanicolaou] 160—ab
bitterling test for, 449
in blood, Frank-Goldberger test modified, [Neustaedter] 1671—ab
in blood of women, [Fluhmann] 2083—ab
malignant growths produced by theelin, equilin benzoate, keto-estrin and hydroxyestrin benzoate, [Gardner & others] *656
nomenclature, *1221
pituitary and, [Fischer] 1086—ab
treatment of gonorrheal vaginitis in child with amniotin, etc., 523
treatment of gonorrheal vulvovaginitis, [Escardó] 1259—ab
treatment of menopause disorders by amniotin and theelin, 59
treatment of migraine and ovarian deficiency, [Glass] 76—ab

ESTROGENS—Continued
treatment of milk fistula and mastitis, [Lindemann] 321—ab
uterine bleeding induced and inhibited by, [Zuckerman] 1173—ab
ESTRONE, *1223
ETCHING process, hazards, 1742
ETHER, Acetic: See Ethyl acetate
convulsions (late), [Smith] 1842—ab
Long's contribution to discovery, [Boland] 605—C
ETHICS, MEDICAL, of announcing in newspapers of practitioner's change of address or consulting hours, 885
unethical commercial exploitation of pharmaceutical preparations by physicians, 1732
ETHIOPIA, Castellani lectures on Italo-Ethiopian War, 1825
sanitation in eastern Italian Africa, 728
ETHYL acetate as industrial hazard, 2074
chloride, [Lundy] *1467
nitrite, poisoning, methemoglobinemia after, [Seggel] 2095—ab
ETHYLENE diamine, therapeutic use, [Geill] 918—ab
Glycol: See Inflammation
EUGENIC Baby: See Impregnation, artificial
EUGENICS, race and marriage problems, Germany, 1650
EUPHTHALMINE as mydriatic for eyeground examinations, 1326
EUROPE, mad, importance of mental poise in, 1821
EUROPEAN Congress of Reconstructive Surgery (first), 800
EVAC-U-GEN, 229—BI
EVAPORATED Milk: See Milk
EVAPORATION: See Water
EVEREADY Two-Bed Carbon Arc Lamp, 1561
EVIDENCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
expert witness, 1793—ab
Testimonial: See Testimonial
EVOLUTION, mechanism, Huxley on, 1901
new data on origin of man, 295
parallel, of modern races, 1730
EWING Sarcoma: See Sarcoma
EXANTHEMS, Drug: See Arsphenamine; Silver arsphenamine
rash due to lamb's wool, 149
EXERCISE: See also Athletics; Physical Education
effect on blood pressure, 988
in diabetes, [Marble] 2001—ab
kidney function suppressed after, [Hellebrandt] 906—ab
Therapeutic: See Foot, flatfoot
EXHAUSTION, eating when exhausted, 1015—ab
EXHIBIT: See American Association for Advancement of Science; Books; Chicago Medical Society; Dermatology; Health; New York World's Fair
Scientific: See American Medical Association
EXOPHTHALMOS, xanthomatosis (Schüller-Christian's disease), [Strong] *422
EXPENDITURES, family, new survey, 1137—ME
EXPERT and the pseudo-experts, 795—ab
Witness: See Evidence
EXPLOSION: See Gasoline
EXPOSITION: See New York; Paris
EX-SERVICE Men: See Veterans
EXTREMITIES: See also Ankle; Arm; Elbow; Foot; Knee; Legs
Amputation: See Amputation
artificial, fitting, 1232
Paralysis: See Paralysis
paresthesias of both lower, 989
Raynaud's Disease: See Raynaud's Disease
splint to maintain rotation in lower, [Rechtman] *1968
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
tuberculous thrombophlebitis of lower, [Altschuler] 243—ab
tumor, squamous cell epithelioma, [DeBell] 1255—ab
Vascular Disease: See Blood Vessels disease
vasomotor index, technic in determining, 987
venous circulation, tourniquet test, [Mahorner] 1591—ab
EXTRINSIC Factor: See Anemia, Pernicious
EXUDATES: See Diathesis, exudative; Pleurisy
EYEGLASSES: See Glasses
EYELIDS cancer, tumor, [O'Brien & Braley] *933
tumor, repair with grafts from prepuce and labia minora, [Clay & Baird] *1122
EYES: See also Blind; Blindness; Cornea; Ophthalmology; Orbit; Pupils; Retina; Uvea; Vision
acid burns, treatment, [Hubbard] 446—C; (ammonium chloride flushing for sulfuric acid burns) [Haseltine] 985—C
artificial, length of service, 1327; (25 years) [Haughey] 1739—C
"black eye" as sign of instantaneous death, 1409
euphthalmine as mydriatic for eyeground examinations, 1326
foreign bodies, quartz fragment in lens capsule, 1830
inflammatory diseases in, caused by gout [Wood] 1594—ab
EYES—Continued
irritation, from lacquer spray, 1241
ophthalmoscopic signs of death, [Salsbury] 913—ab; 1408; (reply) [Bruce] 1831
pain (intra-ocular), 1323
roentgen irradiation of eyes blind from absolute glaucoma, [Kreibig] 835—ab
roentgenography, 1493
swindling racket, (Birnstein pleads guilty), 1643; (other arrests), 2059
symptoms in thyrotoxicosis, [Wahlberg] 1424—ab
tension, hypertension in glaucoma, [Weeks] *774
tularemia, [Pfingst] 910—ab

F

FACE: See also Lips; Mouth; Nose; etc.
bone fractures, radiology, [Hodgson] 2090—ab
cancer (boring), [Imbert] 466—ab
defects, plastic repair, [Owens] 826—ab
deformities, institution for plastic correction, Italy, 602
erysipelas, pathogenesis, [Schultz] 245—ab
furunculosis (chronic), bacteriophage therapy, [Gowen] 909—ab
injuries (war), treatment, 1311
massages be given too frequently? 449
Paralysis: See Paralysis
FACIAL CANAL: See Temporal Bone
FACTORY: See Industrial
FACULTÉ de médecine, new laboratories, 142
FAINTING: See Syncope
FALLING reaction (galvanic) in verified intracranial neoplasms, [Blonder & Davis] *411
abortion caused by; medicolegal case, 2152
FALLOPIAN TUBES, Ascaris lumbricoides invades, [Sterling & Guay] *2046
insufflation in sterility, [Kleine] 1176—ab
iodized oil retention in, [Rubin] 1339—ab
occlusion, operations for, 150
pathologic conditions, treatment, [Solomons] 1510—ab
Pregnancy: See Pregnancy, extra-uterine
FAMILIES: See also Children; Maternal; Paternity
Dependent: See Medical Service
expenditures, new survey, 1137—ME
large, laws to encourage, Italy, 2147
problems, conference on, at U. of North Carolina, [Warner] 732—C
FARASTAN, 229—BI
FASCIA stain, 151
transplant (living), repair hernia of tibialis anticus muscle, [Hartzell] *492
FASCIAGRAPHY, [Carty] 819—ab
FASTENER, Slide: See Zipper
FASTING: See also Hunger
loss of protein during, 1306—E
FAT: See also Oil
atrophy, traumatic, [Rosenberg] 1767—ab
body fat, 188—ab
composition of leukocytes in leukemia, [Boyd] 745—ab
effect on gastric tonus, 1562—E
Embolism: See Embolism
Epipericardial: See Epicardium
feeding in schizophrenia, [Brice] 1338—ab
human, length of blood vessels in, 152
in Blood: See Blood
in cow's milk cause of digestive disorders in nurslings, [Ruzicić] 1176—ab
in Feces: See Feces
milk, 1118—ab
pint of beer and an ounce of fat, 1941—ab
FATHER Damien: See Damien de Veuster
FATIGUE and basal metabolic rate, 300
medical aspects of accident control, [Bristol] *653
FATTY Ointment: See Skin disease
FAULTLESS Brand Tomato Juice, 213; 1637
FAVISM, skin reaction from bean extracts in, [Pazzi Demurtaz] 2165—ab
FEAR in children, 216—E
physiology of, and Mr. Terhune, 1831
FECES, acidity and alkalinity, test for, 1072
defecation, training infants, 737
detecting occult blood in, 286—E
fat in, idiopathic steatorrhea (Gee-Thaysen's disease), [Allodi] 1086—ab; [Mogensen] 2010—ab
FEEBLEMINDED: See Mental Defectives
FEEDING: See Infants, feeding
FEES: See under Crippled; Insurance, social
Tuition: See Schools, Medical
FEET: See Foot
FELLOWS' Syrup, 229—BI
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
Commonwealth Fund, in psychiatry, 43
Jacobi, 289; 1819
Medical Research Council, 1063
Wayne University, 720
FEMININITY, male hypogenitalism, 1911
FEMUR, epiphysis (wandering) on head of, [Mau] 1844—ab
fracture, bone peg in bladder after, [Grant] *1632
fracture of neck, 1401
fracture of neck, evaluation of methods [Magnuson] *1439
FEMUR—Continued
fracture of neck in children (epiphyseal separation; cervicotrochanteric fractures; transcervical fracture), [Mitchell] *1603
fracture of neck, orthopedic surgery, [Gaenslen] *105
fracture of neck, treatment, 724; 886
fracture, subcutaneous pinning through neck, [Rowlette & others] *1610
slipped epiphysis, operative vs. manipulative treatment, [Kleinberg & Buchman] *1545
subtrochanteric osteotomy, [Downing & Morris] *860
tumors, primary malignant, radical resection with bone graft replacement, [Albee] *1693
FEOSOL Tablets, 229—BI
FERGUSON, H. LINDO, retires, 1066
FERMENTS, alteration in syphilis, 1235
FERN Extract: See Tapeworm Infestation
FERRY-CORBUS Filtrate: See Gonorrhea
FERTILIZATION: See Impregnation
FETUS: See also Infants, New-Born
Brucella abortus recovered from, 609
garlic breath odor, [Moloney] 809—C
head, pelvicephalography, 1334
heart tones in ablatio placentae, [Richardson] 1668—ab
lung and liver intra-uterine function, [Szendi] 1007—ab
papyraceus, 1324; 1583
Presentation: See Labor
Sex Determination: See Sex
FEVER: See also Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Temperature, Body; Typhoid; Undulant Fever
Blister: See Herpes labialis
Breakbone: See Dengue
Dandy: See Dengue
diet for children with, [Meyer] 916—ab
Hemoglobinuric: See Hemoglobinuria
long continued low grade, [Reimann] *1089
Malta: See Undulant Fever
Metal Fume: See Metal
recurrent attacks, history of since childhood, 1323
Rift Valley: See Rift Valley Fever
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever: See Spotted Fever
Therapeutic: See also Arthritis; Asthma; Chorea; Gonorrhea; Paralysis, General; Syphilis; Tabes Dorsalis
therapeutic, cabinet described, [Hasler & Spekter] *102
therapeutic, electropyrexia, [Neymann & others] *194; [Berris] 732—C; (reply), [Neymann] 732—C; (apparatus illustrated), [Neymann & others] *938
therapeutic, First International Conference on, 139
therapeutic, Kettering hypertherm, [Bennett] *845; [Barnacle] *1031; [Simpson] 1758—ab; [Owens] *1942; (Simpson lecture on, Paris) 2062
therapeutic, produced by physical means, [Krusen] *1215
therapeutic, symposium on, by St. Louis Medical Society, 1897
therapeutic, Therm-A-Mode, 130
therapeutic, velocity of blood flow in, [Kopp] 159—ab
undetermined origin and cancer, 142
FIBRINOLYSIS: See Streptococcus, hemolytic
FIBROMA of breast, rapid growth in young girl, [Markowitz & Howell] *1043
of eyelid, [O'Brien & Braley] *935
FIBROMYOMA of uterus, x-ray treatment and surgery in, [Béclère] 1767—ab
FIBROSARCOMA of soft parts, [Warren] 1590—ab
FIBROSIS: See Lungs
FIBROSITIS, [Copeman] *1295
periarticular, differential diagnosis, [Slocumb] 534—ab; [Hench] 535—ab
FIBULA, Lengthening: See Bones surgery
FILARIASIS, treatment, 60
FILDES' Law: See Syphilis, congenital
FILMS: See also Motion Pictures
Direct Duplicating, [Cohn] *1212
Microfilms: See Photography
X-Ray: See Roentgenograms
FILTER: See Air filter
FILTRATES, bacterial, local tissue reactivity to, [Schwartzman & others] *1946
Corbus-Ferry: See Gonorrhea
Lytic: See Lungs abscess
FILTRATION: See Water supply
FINGER NAILS: See Nails
FINGERS: See also Nails; Sclerodactyly
streptococcus infection fatal after pricking with diathermy needle, 597
subcutaneous emphysema after wounds, 524
trigger, in children, [Jahss] *1463
tumor, glomus, [Cole & Sroub] *428
FIRST AID, accident control and, [Bristol] *654
air service in medical emergencies, 442
lectures on, Iowa, 1724
FISCHER Model Short Wave Apparatus, 1301; 1890
FISH: See Salmon
Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
FISHERMEN, erysipeloid in, 302
FISSURE: See Tongue

FISTULA, milk, estrogen treatment, [Lindemann] 321—ab
osteomyelitis of inferior surface of petrous pyramid, [Eagleton] ★482
postauricular, prevention by tissue flaps, [McNichols] 745—ab
salivary, roentgen treatment, [Barbèra] 1680—ab
tracheo-esophageal, surgery for, [Leven] 2003—ab
urethral, treatment of pus from, 736
urethrorectal, 1659
FLAP Method: See Hand surgery
Tissue: See Tissue
FLATFOOT: See Foot
FLATULENCE, postoperative, physostigmine (prostigmine) prevents, [Levis] 310—ab
prevention of gas pains, [Mahoney] 309—ab
FLEAS, human, distribution; hosts, 1137—E
plague infected, 509; 591; 883; 1137—E; 1140; 1723
FLIES, house, and typhoid transmission, [Pach] 171—ab
FLOODS and typhoid, Maryland, 797
Johnstown's second, medical activities, 974
U. S. Food and Drug administration and, 47
FLORIDA, pollen at Miami, 813
FLOUR, Saxony Mills, Inc., brands accepted, 213
FLUID postoperatively; statistical study, [Fantus] ★14
FLUORIDE; beryllium oxyfluoride vapors, poisoning in foundry workers, [Gelman] 1756—ab
chronic endemic dental fluorosis (mottled enamel), [Dean] ★1269
fluorine intoxication (chronic), bone changes in, [Bishop] 459—ab
fluorine intoxication in cryolite workers, [Roholm] 2010—ab
in water supplies, 897
maternal transference of fluorine, 1970—E
sodium, toxicity of Osmalite termite repellant, 1240
FLUORINE: See Fluoride
FLUOROSIS: See Fluoride
FLUSHES, Hot: See Menopause symptoms
FLY: See Flies
Maggot Treatment: See Osteomyelitis
FONTANELS, early ossification, [Mendilaharzu] 546—ab; 1492; (reply: child normal at 12) [Johnson] 2075
FOOD: See also Diet; Infants, feeding; Meat; Nutrition; Vegetables; Vitamin
acid and alkali forming, 1871—ab
allergy and leukopenic index, [Vaughan] 520—C; [Rinkel] 540—ab
allergy, mimic of surgical abdomen, [Dutton] 1001—ab
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
canned, effects of leaving fruits and vegetables in tin can after opening, 1582
canned, home vs. commercially, poisoning from, 1720—E
canned, microbiology, refrigeration did not destroy, 976
chewing of, 962—ab
eating when exhausted, 1015—ab
energy claims for, Council on Foods decision, 355
for weight reduction, Council on Foods report on, 431
fortification, Council on Foods action on, 39
habits (voluntary) of normal children, [Sweet] ★765
infected, epidemic nausea and vomiting in boarding school, [Miller] 913—ab
labeling (proper), necessary; masked allergens, 1563—E
mucus-forming, 58
Poisoning: See also Botulism
poisoning after picnic, 507
poisoning from cream-filled pastries, 1720—E
poisoning from custard-filled doughnuts, 973
poisoning from meat, tin pans probably not cause of, 1658
preservation, nitrous oxide gas in, 1409
preservative, why are sulfates now illegal? 989
Regurgitation: See Vomiting
scope of considerations of Council on Foods, 431
special purpose, Council on Foods action on, 39; (yeast preparations as) 1303
storage and transport, 2061
Therapeutic Use: See Diet, therapeutic (cross reference)
U. S. Food and Drug Administration, (seizures) 47, 975; (H. O. Calvery, head of pharmacologic division) 1061; (report) 1820
vitamin C in staples, 1273
FOOT: See also Ankle; Extremities; Legs; Toes
anomalies, inheritance, 58
Athlete's: See Ringworm
Chicago Medical Society window exhibit, 1816
clubfoot, treatment, [Gardemin] 1845—ab
dermatophytosis; dermatophytids, [Wise] 820—ab
flatfoot, exercise treatment, [Kolb] 320—ab
flatfoot, use and abuse of manipulative surgery, 886
injury, advises use of arch support, 899
FOOT—Continued
injury, leptospiral jaundice after, [Lendrum] 1675—ab
march, [Elward] 1500—ab
residual paralysis and anesthesia, 1243
shortening and diminution of size from osteomyelitis, [Wilson & McKeever] ★1188
FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE, virus, [Rivers] 460—ab
FOOTBALL, deaths of two players at Purdue from gasoline explosion, 1056—E
injuries, [Hobart] ★488
pads and harnesses, contamination, 1489
FOREIGN Faculties: See Schools, Medical
physicians in France, protest against, 2143
FOREIGN BODIES: See also Bladder; Esophagus; Eyes; Lungs; Pylorus; etc.
gauze sponge in peritoneal cavity, 150
migrating Gräfenberg contraception ring, [Andrews] ★279
FORENSIC Medicine: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal
FORSSMAN Antibody: See Pneumonia
FORT HAMILTON Brand Pineapple, 131; 1719
FOSHAY Antitularense Serum: See Tularemia
FOUNDATIONS, Colorado Medical, 592
Commonwealth Fund, (fellowships in psychiatry) 43; (grant for pneumonia control research) 219
Friedsam, child neurology research, 139; 1573
Georgia Warm Springs, 972
Guggenheim, increased, 221
Kinsey-Thomas, for Study of Diseases of the Digestive System, 1571
Mills, aids work on cancer, 1229
Ricketts (Howard T.), proposed, 1311
Rockefeller, (report) 595; (gift to U. of Illinois to promote psychiatry) 1058
Rosenwald Fund gift to study voluntary hospital insurance, 1817
Wilder (William Hamlin), 287
FOURTH OF JULY accidents, provisional figures, 139
FOX, GEORGE HENRY, 90th birthday, 1571
FRACTURE: See also Calcaneum; Cranium; Femur; Hip Joint; Tibia; Trochanter; etc.
Cervico-trochanteric: See Femur fractures
demineralization as cause of swollen arm and hand after, 1073
frequent, and fragilitas ossium, 1072
healing and thyroid activity, [Eitel] 1766—ab
healing, effect of motion on, [Potts] 908—ab
hospitals approved for residencies in, ★703
in elderly patients, treatment, 449
repair, serum phosphatase in, [Mitchell] 1251—ab
ununited, bone graft in, [Henderson] ★1104
FRAGILITAS Ossium: See Bones fragility
FRAMBESIA, in Australian aborigines, [Hackett] 830—ab
FRANK BILLINGS Lecture: See Billings
FRANK-GOLDBERGER Test: See Blood estrogens
FREEMARTINS, (reply) [Griess] 61
FREEZING: See also Refrigeration
effect on vitamin C in orange juice and milk, [Lilleengen] 836—ab
FREI Test: See Lymphogranuloma inguinale
FRENCH Congress of Internal Medicine, 1978
Gynecologic Congress, fifth, 977
Surgical Congress of 1936, 1647; 2142
FREUD, SIGMUND, 80th birthday, 367
FREUND-KAMINER REACTION: See Cancer, diagnosis
FRIEDMAN Tables: See Syphilis, treatment
Test: See Pregnancy, vomiting of; Uterus, hydatidiform mole
FRIEDSAM Foundation: See Foundations
FRÖHLICH'S SYNDROME, treatment, 1658
FRONTAL BONE, hyperostosis, neuropsychiatric syndromes, [Carr] 162—ab
osteomyelitis, [Mosher] ★942
FROST-BITE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
FRUIT: See also Cherries; Orange Juice; Pineapple
canned and raw, 947—ab
effects of leaving them in tin can after opening can, 1582
FUADIN: See Schistosomiasis
FÜHRER, Medical: See Licensure
FUMES: See Ammonia; Kerosene; Metal
FUNGI: See also Molds; Yeast; etc.
Infection: See Mycosis
pathogenic, [Whalen] 2002—ab; 2053—E
FUNGICIDES: See Parasiticides
FURUNCULOSIS, chronic, of face, bacteriophage therapy, [Gowen] 909—ab
of auditory canal, bacteriophage therapy, [Freund] 825—ab
treatment, autogenous vaccine, [Bloom] 748—ab
treatment, carbohydrate, 879—E
treatment, contractile collodion locally and charcoal intravenously, [Prey] 76—ab
treatment, ethylene glycol and magnesium sulfate paste, [Hinton] 1416—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Hodges & Berger] ★1551
treatment, "specific" and nonspecific, [Klaber] 2093—ab
FUSION: See Hip Joint tuberculosis
FUSOBACTERIUM: See Bacterium

G

GADOMENT, 1384
GALACTOSE in Urine: See Urine
tolerance test, intravenous, [Hitzenberger] 1597—ab
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile; Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
acute condition, [Taylor] 1674—ab
calculi, cholesterolemia in, [Gukosyan] 396—ab
calculi (minute), visualization, [Ettinger] 459—ab
calculous chronic cholecystitis, appendicitis only symptom, [Malamud] 1765—ab
cholesterosis ("lime bile"), [Troell] 629—ab
disease, bile salt therapy, [Rosenak] 1999—ab
infection, [Phillips] 1509—ab
inflammation, gastric disorders from, [Euster-man] ★1433
inflammation, water content of blood and tissues, [Poli] 1843—ab
obstructive lesions, cholangiographic demonstration, [Best & Hicken] ★1615
Roentgen Study: See also Gallbladder calculi
roentgen study, [Jenkinson] ★755
roentgen study, pitressin to eliminate confusing gas shadows, [Collins & Root] ★32
strawberry, surgery for? [Bernhard] 833—ab
surgery, electrosurgical obliteration without drainage, [Thorek] 537—ab
surgery, incidence of embolism after, 1242
surgery of diseases of, [Klarfeld] 1424—ab
GALL-DUCTS: See Bile Ducts
GALLSTONES: See Gallbladder calculi
GALVANIC falling reaction in intracranial neoplasms, [Blonder & Davis] ★411
GAMMA Rays: See Radium
GANGLION, Electrocoagulation of: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
Puncture: See Lymphogranuloma
GANGRENE: See also Pyoderma gangraenosum; Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
diabetic, of leg, amputation for, [Crossan] 997—ab
Gas Gangrene Antitoxin (Squibb), 355
gas, postabortal and puerperal, [Hill] 82—ab
gas, serum, applied to thoracic wall after evacuating abscess, [Lilienthal] 907—ab
gas, Tetanus Gas-Gangrene Antitoxin, "Globulin-Lederle-Modified", 791
gas, Tetanus Gas-Gangrene Antitoxin Mixed-Mulford, 791
gas, Tetanus Gas Gangrene Antitoxin, (Squibb), 355
gas, treatment, x-rays as aid in, [Kelly & Dowell] ★1114
nevus vasculosus with, [Maynard] 821—ab
postoperative (chronic progressive) of abdominal wall, [Willard] 1250—ab
GARDNER'S Syrupus Acidi Hydriodici, 229—BI
GARFIELD, JAMES A., necropsy on, 1744
GARGLES in acute infection of throat, [Heatly] ★1888
efficacy, methylene blue-bismuth suspension experiment, [Kaunitz] 520—C
expert gargling, [Swain] 299—C
GARLIC breath odor, [Blankenhorn & Richards] ★409; [Moloney] 809—C; [Haggard] 895—C; [Blankenhorn] 1321—C
GARRISON, FIELDING H., HISTORY OF MEDICINE, terms in, [Nash] 1151—C
GAS: See also Nitrous oxide
coal, agranulocytic angina from, 2072
Gangrene: See Gangrene
Mustard: See *di*Chlordiethyl Sulfide
Pains: See Flatulence
Therapeutic Use: See Helium
warfare, casualties during World War, 225
warfare, defense against air attacks, 292; 801; 1233; 1730; 2141; 2144
GASOLINE, explosion fatal to Purdue football players on removing adhesive tape, 1056—E
GASTRECTOMY: See Stomach surgery
GASTRIC Acidity: See Stomach
Crises: See Tabes Dorsalis
Juice: See Stomach secretion
Juice, Depepsinized: See Anemia, Pernicious, treatment
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTRO-ENTERITIS and vitamin C, [Einhauser] 548—ab
GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY, Boston Society for Advancement of, 1642
International Society (meeting), 1314; (U. S. National Committee plans congress), 1645
recent advances in, [Gaither] ★549
Society of, Italy, 602; 728
GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT: See also Intestines; Stomach
allergic disorders, [Urbach] 168—ab
Allergy: See also Food allergy
allergy (acute), mimic of surgical abdomen, [Dutton] 1001—ab
disorders and vitamin deficiency, [Stepp] 1681—ab
hematopoiesis and, [Naegeli] 1764—ab
spasm, benzedrine sulfate in, [Myerson & Ritvo] ★24

GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT—Continued
surgery and peritonitis, [Shambaugh] 1921—ab
symptoms in hypertension, [Robinson] 1161—ab
syndrome in coronary disease, [Bertucci] 1505—ab
GASTRORRHAGIA: See Stomach hemorrhage
GASTROSCOPY: See Stomach
GEE-HERTER'S Disease: See Celiac Disease
GEE-THAYSEN'S Disease: See Feces, fat in
GELATIN, effect on nitrogen metabolism, 226
nostrum, Vapor-Gas, 1488—BI
nutritional significance, Council on Foods report, 2132
GENERAL Federation of Women's Clubs to organize for cancer control, 363
GENITALS, female, invaded by Ascaris lumbricoides, [Sterling & Guay] *2046
male hypogenitalism, 1911
tumor (complex) in female, [Le Lorier] 318—ab
GENITO-URINARY TRACT, Igol G. U., 659
GENTIAN VIOLET paste, one per cent, [Fantus] *863
GENU Valgum: See Legs deformities
GEORGIA Warm Springs Foundation: See Foundations
GEORGOPOULOS, GEORGE D., sentenced, 136
GERMAN Institute of Psychologic Research and Psychotherapy, 2145
Pediatric Society, convention, 1903
phthisiologists, convention, 1144
Roentgen Society, 978
Society of Hygiene, founded, 2063
Surgeons, Congress of, 365
surgical instruments not now subject to increase of duty, 510
traitor, M. R. Schneller, sent to prison, 508
GERMANY, Hitler's persecution of Jews et al, (medical refugees in England) 49
National Socialistic, jubilee celebration at Heidelberg, 979
"new German Medicine," 513; 1732
GESTATION: See Pregnancy
GIANT Cell: See Tumors (cross reference)
GIEMSA Stain: See Stain
GLANDS, Ductless: See Endocrine Glands
GLANRAY, 1320—BI
GLASS, optical, research on, 1899
GLASSES for emergency relief clients, 1818
adhesive, 2146
GLASSMAKERS, silicosis among, Belgium, 1578
GLAUBER'S SALT, industrial hazard, 1324
GLAUCOMA, absolute, roentgen irradiation of eyes blind from, [Kreibig] 835—ab
ocular hypertension in, [Wechs] *774
"GLEET", 1240
GLENN'S Sulphur Soap, 519—BI
GLIOMA, treatment, roentgen, [Deery] 163—ab
GLOMERULAR Nephritis: See Nephritis
GLOMUS tumor, [Jirka & Scuderi] *201; [Rothberg] 520—C
tumor: arterial angioneuromyoma of Masson, [Cole & Sroub] *428
GLOTTIS, closed, intrapleural pressure during artificial pneumothorax, 1987
GLOVE Flap Method: See Hand surgery
GLUCOSE: See Dextrose
GLUTATHIONE in Blood: See Blood
GLUTEN Bread: See Bread
GLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
GLYCERIN-Alcohol Treatment: See Infection, pyogenic
GLYCERITE of Iodine: See Iodine
GLYCOL, Ethylene: See Inflammation treatment
GLYCOSURIA: See also Diabetes Mellitus
in diabetes innocens, 1492
in subarachnoid hemorrhage, [Woolley] 167—ab
or diabetes mellitus in infant, 899
renal threshold in normal pregnancy, [Addessi] 2095—ab
GLYCO-THYMOLINE, 229—BI
GLYCYRRHIZA, dosage of brown mixture for colds, 2153
GLYOXYLIDE of Koch as cancer cure, 519—BI; 1405—BI
GOAT'S Milk Anemia: See Anemia
GOITER: See also Hyperthyroidism
endemic, and iodine prophylaxis, Switzerland, 2064
prize offered by American Association for the Study of, 1977
GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC, and hemorrhagic thrombocytopenic purpura, [Finochietto] 1931—ab
exacerbated by pregnancy, [Pohl] 169—ab
eye symptoms and edema in, [Wahlberg] 1424—ab
stomach acid secretion in, [Sylla] 88—ab
thyrotoxicosis, [Horder] *279
treatment, primary denervation of adrenal, [Crile] 748—ab
treatment, recent developments, 1576
GOLD compounds, effect on blood forming organs, [Witts] 1343—ab
rheumatic disorders caused by, [Tzanck] 1085—ab
salts, acute leukemia after treating arthritis with, 223
salts, complication after treating pulmonary tuberculosis with, 49
GOLD—Continued
salts, lipoid nephrosis after treating rheumatism, 1823
salts, stomatitis due to, 49
substitutes for, in dental fillings, 1824
Treatment: See Arthritis; Asthma; Lupus erythematosus; Tuberculosis
GOLDBERGER-FRANK Test: See Blood estrogens
GOLDEN Drip Brand Syrup, 1811
GOLD-PAK Brand Grapefruit Juice, 131; 877
GONADOTROPIC PRINCIPLES: See also Pregnancy urine extract
clinical application, 1390—E
decreased production in pregnancy, [Henderson] 1511—ab
effect on premature infants, [Giuffrida] 467—ab
pituitary and, [Fischer] 1086—ab
rôle in uterine bleeding, [Wilson] 616—ab
Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation patents, 509
GONADS, hypogonadism, [Gordon] 1758—ab
GONOCOCCUS: See also Gonorrhea
Arthritis: See Arthritis
Corbus-Ferry Bouillon Filtrate: See Gonorrhea
cultural methods, 1564—E
GONORRHEA: See also Ophthalmia; Venereal Disease
Arthritis: See Arthritis
cause of sterility in Japanese women, 444
diagnosis, complement deviation test, [Schaaf] 1930—ab
diagnosis, complement fixation test, [Davidsohn] 1493
diagnosis, cultural methods, 1564—E
endocarditis, [Cohn] *1630
endocarditis with amyloidosis, [Pilcher] 1341—ab
endocervicitis in women, 1071
functions of motherhood [Mancini] 1512—ab
in women, [Rorke] 1677—ab
intercourse during postgonorrheal prostatitis, 1913
osteomyelitis of vertebrae, [Woolsey] 2088—ab
perihepatitis, [Fitz-Hugh] 314—ab
peritonitis, [Leclère] 1005—ab
prevalence, Illinois, 1058
rectal, 233
treatment, antivirus, [Sherman] 387—ab
treatment, Corbus-Ferry bouillon filtrate, 302; [Deakin] *954
treatment, Elliott, in women, 1409
treatment, fever, [Ormond] 387—ab; [Krusen] *1218; [Simpson] 1758—ab; [Owens] *1942
urethritis, acute, 374
vaginitis in child, treatment by estrogens, amniotin, phenylmercuric nitrate or phenylmercuric borate, 523
vulvovaginitis, estrogens in, [Escardó] 1259—ab
vulvovaginitis in little girls, strychnine intramuscularly in, 443
vulvovaginitis in virgins, Mendez's vaccine for, [Negrete] 245—ab
GORDON Test: See Lymphogranuloma
GORKY All-Union Institute of Experimental Medicine, 1066
GOSSET, ANTONIN, honored, 1732
GOUT and gouty arthritis, diagnosis [Jordan] 454—ab; [Hench] 533—ab; 534—ab; 535—ab
inflammatory disease in eyes caused by, [Wood] 1594—ab
tophus, [Cornil] 391—ab
GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE, metabolically active substances from [Anselmino] 1007—ab
GRADUATE Courses; Education: See Education, Medical
Students: See Students, Medical
GRADUATES, by states, *667
foreign, licensure, West Virginia, 1976
in Japan, 444
in U. S., 1905-1936, *671
M.D., holding degrees in arts or science, *670; *671
Negro, *672
obtaining internship, *668; *669
GRÄFENBERG Ring: See Birth Control
GRAFT: See Bones; Endometrium; Hip Joint tuberculosis; Nerve; Ovary; Penis; Transplantation (cross reference); Tumors, grafted; Vulva
GRAHAM Fund: See Poliomyelitis
GRAIN itch, 148, [Kittredge] *2109
GRANITE cutters, disabilities in, [Sayers] *2
GRANTS: See American Medical Association Committee on Scientific Research
GRANULOCYTOPENIA: See Angina, agranulocytic
GRANULOMA of eyelid, [O'Brien & Braley] *937
roentgenotherapy, [Hodges & Berger] *1552
GRANULOPENIA, Toxic: See Angina, Agranulocytic
GRAPEFRUIT, Dr. Phillips, 877
juice, Gold-Pak Brand, 131; 877
GRAVITY, Specific: See Urine
GRIDLEY (Fast Frozen) Chocolate Ice Cream, 131
GRIP: See Influenza
GROSSE POINTE Brand Pineapple, 1811
GROUND HOG, plague infected, 883
GROWTH: See also Bones; Infants
are we growing bigger? 1054—E
Growth—another new journal, 2059
of the child—radio forum, 1397
Overgrowth: See Bones
GRUEL, Rice: See Infants, feeding
GUDE'S Pepto-Mangan, 229—BI
GUM: See Chewing gum
GUMS, complications of chronic alcoholism, [Blankenhorn & Spies] *641
GYNECOLOGISTS, British College of, 597
GYNECOLOGY, American Board of, examination, 510
aspect of human sterility, [Meaker] *1847
French Congress (fifth), 977
hospitals approved for residencies in, *703; *707
International Congress for, 1141
Pacific Coast Society of (meeting), 1478
short wave therapy in, 2146
GYNERGEN: See Ergotamine Tartrate

H

H Substance: See Herpes; Urticaria
HABITS, Food: See Food
HAGEDORN-JENSEN Method: See Blood sugar
HAIR: See also Alopecia; Scalp
dyeing (involuntary) from high temperature and mercury lotion used in permanent waving, 598
dyes, 58
hirsutism (excessive) in women, 1830
hirsutism, facial hypertrichosis in adrenal virilism, [Saphir & Parker] *1286
hypertrichosis, roentgen irradiations, [Niseggi] 86—ab
hypertrichosis, roentgenotherapy, xerostomia from, [Greenbaum & Tumen] *1297
Loss of: See also Alopecia
loss of, due to thyroid deficiency, 230
permanent wave solution and dermatitis, 1740
removal, thallium acetate depilation, obstacle phenomenon, [Nicastro] 1422—ab
HALE'S Pride Veg-All, 131
HALIBUT LIVER OIL, I. V. C., 1302; 1303; 1561
McKesson's Plain, 11 cc., 1969
use in senile vaginitis, [Simpson] 996—ab
HALITOSIS, garlic breath odor, [Blankenhorn & Richards] *409; [Moloney] 809—C; [Haggard] 895—C; [Blankenhorn] 1321—C
HALOGEN in Blood: See Blood
HAM, smoked, botulism from, 1234
HAND: See also Fingers; Nails
anomalies, inheritance, 58
burns caused by formic acid, 234
dermatophytosis; dermatophytids, [Wise] 820—ab
injuries, [Koch] *1044
surgery, glove flap method of dorsal repair, [O'Connor] 537—ab
swollen after fracture, demineralization as cause, 1073
HANNAH (William S.) Memorial Library, 1896
HARISON, BEVERLY D., memorial, 2057
HARTLEY, J. C., fraudulent instrument repair man, 799
HARVARD (tercentenary), 1229; (scholarship), 1725
HARVEST mite, leptus, 149
HARVEY, H., unauthorized agent for *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 1899
HAUSHALTER, W. M., MRS. EDDY PURLOINS FROM HEGEL, 1620—ab
HAY FEVER, etiology, ragweed sensitivity, 1406
in Washington state and California, 1583
intranasal swab pollen extract test, [Vistreich] 1840—ab
ragweed reaction after foreign protein injection; value of artificial fever, 813
resorts, pollen distribution in Maine, 232; (reply) 734
seasonal, due to molds, [Feinberg] *1861
treatment, Airnet Air Filter, 2131
treatment, intranasal ionization, [Shields] 465—ab; 1911
treatment, intranasal phenol application, [Vistreich] 1840—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Hatchette] 1254—ab
HEAD: See also Brain; Cranium; Face; Hair; Scalp; Tempora; etc.
craniocervical movement and muscle strength, [Weingrow] 1418—ab
injuries (acute), treatment, [Bates] 2005—ab
injuries, lumbar puncture in, [Shatara] 1415—ab
Low Position: See Tonsillectomy
Syndrome: See Thalamus
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
associated with temporomandibular joint dysfunction, [Costen] *252
complicating pregnancy, 1743
etiology, histamine injection, [Clark] 162—ab
posttraumatic, and subdural traction, [Penfield] 907—ab
treatment, analgesics, [Waggoner] *1051
treatment, cervicothoracic sympathectomy, [Love] 537—ab
treatment, ergotamine tartrate, [Lennox] 905—ab; [O'Sullivan] *1208
HEALING: See Fractures; Wounds

HEALTH: See also Hygiene; Mental Hygiene; Sanitation
activities, expansion, Michigan, 507
advice should be free says Macfadden, 1972—E
American Public Health Association, 1231
board (advisory), created for Toledo, 1396
cabin dedicated, Massachusetts, 882
Centers: See also Health units
centers, (New York City) 45; 1059; (England) 886; (District of Columbia) 1641
centers, organization by medical profession, France, 1979; 2143
centers, U. of Minnesota regional training center in public health, 219
Child: See Children
citizen's committee formed, North Carolina, 1477
commissariat, Russia, 1066
county demonstration, New Mexico, 1230
County Unit: See Health unit
Department: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
department, 805
department and medical profession, France, 1979
department, syphilis control program, [Vonderlehr] *782; [Stokes] *866; [Nelson] *872; [Cole] *2124
directors, Pan American Conference of, 139
education supervisor appointed, Mississippi, 1818
educational work, Virginia, 1478
Examination: See Physical Examination
exhibit (window) of Chicago Medical Society, 436; 1817
Georgia's, 1641
healthmobile, Arizona, 1723
Insurance: See Insurance
lectures for high school students, Iowa, 1394
London's, 2060
Maternal: See Maternal
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
National Institute of Health requirements on preservation of human immune serums, 1151
national, Japan, 1905
national program, England, 1729
New York Health Officers' Association, new name, 721
of women, 434—E
program, physician's place in, [Bauer] *485
public, at 1937 Paris Exposition, 224
public, England, 801
public health position open, Wisconsin, 1061
public, training for students at Long Island College of Medicine, 1644
public, Western School of, organized by U. of California and Stanford, 506
radio health dramas resumed by A. M. A., 970—E; 971
Ray Sun Lamp, 498
Research, Inc., new corporation to finance health department research, 721
resort (modern), possibilities, [Wallace] *419
resort, spa treatment of rheumatic diseases, [Buckley] 2092—ab
rural contest, winners in, 46
rural meetings, Iowa, 1642
rural, service, in U. S., 799
Service: See also Health, rural
service in invalid insurance, Germany, 1733
service, student, 795—ME
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
Student: See also Health service
student, selecting healthy ones, Germany, 51
student, studied by American Youth Commission, 1899
U. S. Public Health Service (changes), 47, 291, 800, 1479; (internships available), 47
Unit: See also Health center
unit (first county established, Wis.), 799; (new, R. I.), 799; (new, Tenn.), 799
HEARING: See also Deafness
aids, electrical, [Hartig] 538—ab
aids, prescribing, 511
defective, state care, Switzerland, 980
Hard of Hearing: See Deaf
test, electro-acoustic apparatus for, 2145
test, whisper, 1741
treatment, Otoflex (device for generating tones), 499
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary; Cardiovascular System; Pericardium; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
action, erethism in adolescents, 223
Auricular Fbrillation: See Auricular Fibrillation
auricular sounds in normal and pathologic conditions, [Braun Menendez] 84—ab
auriculoventricular dissociation (complete), 294
block, Stokes-Adams syndrome after influenza, [Mares] 1000—ab
blood supply to, established by operation, [Beck] 1592—ab
changes in carbon monoxide poisoning, [Litzner] 320—ab
chloral hydrate effect on, [Alstead] 243—ab
complications, in hyperthyroidism, operative results, 1234
Disease: See also Cardiovascular Disease; Endocarditis; Pericarditis
disease, A. M. A. symposium on, Atlantic City Session, 1816
HEART—Continued
disease, acute pulmonary edema of cardiac origin, 1743
disease and pregnancy, [Jensen] *329
disease and tobacco, 521
disease, annual symposium, California, 1475
disease, auricular fibrillation in, [Luten & Jeffreys] *2099
disease (chronic), total thyroidectomy for, [Riseman] 1000—ab
disease (congenital), recognition, 41—E
disease, emboli, [Gethner] 1338—ab
disease, errors in interpretation, [White] 744—ab
disease (fatal), acetylsalicylic acid factor in increase, [Temple] 164—ab
disease, hospitals approved for residencies in cardiology, *703
Disease, Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, high
disease, oxygen and thyroid ablation in, [Barach] 461—ab
disease, pregnancy in, 231
disease (rheumatic), disappearance of physical signs, [Bland & others] *569
disease (rheumatic) in children, [Ruprecht] 541—ab
disease (rheumatic), T wave in lead 4 in children with, [Robinow] 1161—ab
disease, roentgen kymography, [Scott & Moore] *1951
disease, total creatinemia in, [Messina] 244—ab
disease, van den Bergh reaction in, [Giordano] 1175—ab
disorders (circulatory) due to pneumonia, [Gartrell] 1420—ab
disorders (orthostatic circulatory), electrocardiogram in, [Åkesson] 90—ab
dynamics in paroxysmal tachycardia, 523
electrocardiogram in coronary thrombosis, [Feldman] 745—ab
electrocardiogram, significance of waves in, [Knoll] 915—ab
electrocardiograph, selection, 1408
electrocardiographic aspects of so-called nervous heart, [Eckey] 916—ab
electrocardiographic studies in eclampsia, [Eufinger] 88—ab
Electrocardiography: See also Heart, disease; Heart muscle
electrocardiography, leads from thoracic wall in, [Hecht] 752—ab
enlargement, digitalis to prevent, 524
enlargement, murmurs, disappearance in rheumatic heart disease, [Bland & others] *569
factors in lung disorders, [Oppenheimer] 2081—ab
Fetal: See Heart sounds
fever therapy effect on, [Krusen] *1219
function during fever therapy, [Owens] *1944
function, quantitative evaluation, Viola's serial method, 1236
Hypertrophy: See Heart enlargement
inflammation (rheumatic carditis), [Etinger] 89—ab
inflammation (rheumatic carditis), electropyrexia for, [Neymann & others] *938
injury, [Elkin] *182
Insufficiency: See also Asthma, cardiac
insufficiency, blood metabolism and urobilinuria in, [Ehrström] 246—ab
insufficiency, blood viscosity in failure, 504—E
insufficiency, clinical use of diuretics, [Hayman] *1937; [Keith] *2047
insufficiency, failure in acute infectious diseases, drug treatment, [Eggleston] *1213
insufficiency, relation to tachycardia, [Luten] 2081—ab
insufficiency, treatment of failure, [Wunderly] 1173—ab
insufficiency, treatment of weakness, 726
insufficiency, use of digitalis in failure with beat below 60 and moderate edema, 1584
lesion, relation to tonsillectomy, 301
load, measuring, 59
Muscle: See also Myocarditis
muscle, creatine in pregnancy and hyperthyroidism, [Bodansky] 1166—ab
muscle disorders, electrocardiographic diagnoses, 727
Neurosis: See Asthenia
palpitation, etiology, 152
precordial pain, syphilis and heart disease, 448
revival (postmortem) by cannula perfusion of coronary vessels, [Kountz] 1669—ab
roentgen kymography, [Scott & Moore] *1951
roentgen study, actinocardiogram in mitral defects, [Heckmann] 834—ab
size, x-ray measurement, epipericardial fat cause of error in, [McGinn & White] *200
sounds, fetal tones in ablatio placentae, [Richardson] 1668—ab
specialists, conventions, Italy, 1236
stimulants in infectious diseases, [Smith] 819—ab
syncope, pathology, [Nathanson] 2001—ab
Valve: See also Aortic Valve; Mitral Valve
valve, defects and life expectancy, [Friedmann] 1177—ab
HEART—Continued
valve, hemorrhage into leaflets of atrioventricular valves, [Clark] 2085—ab
valve rings, lesions in rheumatic fever, [Gross] 1163—ab
HEART OF AMERICA Brand Tomato Juice, 1811
HEAT: See also Cold; Temperature
applied to scrotum as practical birth control measure, 1493
cold or heat for pain of appendicitis, 230
decomposition of dyes, dermatitis in phone cable splicers due to, [Schwartz] 79—ab
effects on the human body, 1892—E
for pain of appendicitis, 230
hot climate, leukocyte picture (normal) in, [Kennedy] 2092—ab
hot weather, deaths from, 363; 884
lamp (simple, inexpensive), [Krusen] *780
Prostration: See Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
radiant, cabinets, etc., for inducing fever, [Krusen] *1215
regulation in anhidrosis, [Fog] *2040
Therapy: See Blood Vessels, diseases; Diathermy, short wave; Rhinitis, atrophic; Skin tuberculosis
HEATSTROKE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
HEBERDEN Nodes: See Nodes
HEGEL, GEORGE W. F., Mrs. Eddy purloins from, 1620—ab
HEIDELBERG: See University
HEIGHT: See under Body
HELIOGRAVURE, injurious effects of, 889
HELIOTHERAPY and alkali reserve, [Morganti] 392—ab
HELIUM, therapeutic use, [Barach] *1273
HEMANGIO-ENDOTHELIOMA, intravascular, of ovary, [Fujii] 2006—ab
HEMANGIOMA, benign metastasizing, [Robinson] 1921—ab
of eyelid, [O'Brien & Braley] *935
HEMATOMA and infected wounds, [Gurewitch] 2007—ab
nontraumatic spontaneous subaponeurotic, relation to scurvy, [Scott] *348
HEMATOPOIESIS: See Anemia, Pernicious; Blood forming organs
HEMATOXYLIN iron - aniline - blue staining method, [Koneff] 1669—ab
HEMATURIA, diagnosis of diseases causing, [Bechtold] 385—ab
use of quinine in presence of blood in urine, 57
HEMIATROPHY: See Atrophy
HEMIDIAPHRAGM, Paralysis (Therapeutic): See Nerves, subclavian
HEMIEDEMA: See Edema
HEMIPLEGIA, hemiedema in, [Luhan] 907—ab
HEMOCLASTIC CRISIS, hemolytic shock, [Woytek] 629—ab
hemolytic shock after transfusion, [DeGowin] 605—C
hemolytic shock, Hesse-Filatov treatment, [Eljasevic] 833—ab
HEMOGLOBIN: See also Methemoglobinemia
in hypochromic anemia before and after gastrectomy, [Kellogg] 311—ab
in premature and twins vs. full-term infants, [Stewart] 1761—ab
increasing by iron ammonium citrate, 1407
production, in anemia vs. infection and intoxication, [Robscheit-Robbins] 385—ab
regeneration and chlorophyll, [Hughes] 829—ab
HEMOGLOBINURIA fever: allergic phenomenon, [Fernán-Núnez] 2000—ab
HEMOLYSIS: See Jaundice, hemolytic
HEMOLYTIC SHOCK: See Hemoclastic Crisis
HEMOPHILIA, antiplatelet serum in, [Tocantins] 1005—ab
bone marrow in, [Jaffé] *129
diagnosis, differential, from arthritis, [Kerr] 536—ab
teeth extraction in, 375
HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX, [Elkin] *182
HEMOPTYSIS: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
grave, due to sequestrums of ribs migrated to lung, [Amorim] 468—ab
HEMORRHAGE: See also Brain; Diathesis, hemorrhagic; Nose; Peptic Ulcer; Prostate; Skin; Stomach; Throat; Uvula; etc.
allergy, 1825
chlorophyll converted to hemoglobin after, [Hughes] 829—ab
infected wounds and bloody effusions, [Gurewitch] 2007—ab
Subarachnoid: See Meninges hemorrhage
treatment, cevitamic acid and liver, [Dreyfus] 84—ab
treatment, cobra and snake venom, 153; [Macht] 813
treatment, congo red, 1409
treatment, continuous transfusion, [Wood] 1343—ab
treatment, Kephrine Hydrochloride, 282
HEMORRHOIDS nostrum, Parana maté and Pylaides, 605—BI
HEMOSTATIC: See Hemorrhage, treatment
HEMOTHERAPY: See also Serotherapy
autohemotherapy in cerebral hemorrhage, [Salamero Castillón] 545—ab

HEMOTHERAPY—Continued
autohemotherapy in pediatrics, [Kellhammer] 468—ab
injecting gravidic blood in habitual abortion, [Jung] 2095—ab
reinfusion of blood accumulating in abdomen, [Hajek] 1597—ab
HEMOTHORAX, [Elkin] *181
HENRY'S Melanoflocculation Reaction: See Malaria diagnosis
HEPARIN, effect on coagulation time, [Hedenius] 246—ab
sedimentation reaction with, [Enocksson] 246—ab
HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation; Rift Valley Fever
HEPVISC, 229—BI
HERBS, sixteenth century Indian Herbal to be published, 723
tea, Lion Cross, 147—BI
HEREDITY: See also Cancer; Dystrophy, muscular; Foot anomalies; Hand anomalies; Tuberculosis; Urine pentosuria
Bureau of Human Heredity, 364
d'HERELLE, FELIX, to direct institute of bacteriophage, Russia, 1905
HERMAPHRODITISM, hormone treatment, 1911
spontaneous change of sex, [Halban] 2095—ab
HERNIA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
diaphragmatic incarcerated, [Røvig] 2098—ab
diaphragmatic strangulated, diagnosis, [Garot] 627—ab
diaphragmatic, surgical treatment, [Harrington] 165—ab
internal, after round ligament suspension, [Michael] *1293
of tibialis anticus muscle, living fascia transplant to repair, [Hartzell] *492
sliding, injection treatment contraindicated [Gordon & Gordon] *1110
treatment, injection, Council report, 1053
treatment, injection, histologic changes after, [Rice] 1671—ab
treatment, injection, necrosis of spermatic cord after, [Zieman & Larkowski] *1558
treatment, injection, subsequent hernoplasty, [Gordon & Gordon] *1110
umbilical, 59
HERNIOPLASTY after injection treatment, [Gordon & Gordon] *1110
HERPES: See also Dermatitis herpetiformis
etiology; rôle of H substance, 449
labialis, virus of fever blisters, [Rivers] 460—ab
zoster, differential diagnosis, 525
zoster oticus, [Hill] 1753—ab
zoster, relation to varicella, [Kundratiz] 918—ab
HERTER-GEE'S Disease: See Celiac Disease
HESSE-FILATOV Treatment: See Hemoclastic Crisis
HETEROPHILE Antibody: See Pneumonia treatment
HEYD, CHARLES G., A. M. A. President, 1227
HICCOUGH: See Hiccups
HICCUPS, short wave therapy, [Weissenberg] 630—ab
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE: See Blood Pressure
HIGH FREQUENCY CURRENTS: See Diathermy
HILUS Glands: See Lymphatic System
Pneumonia: See Pneumonia
HIP JOINT: See also Pelvis
ankylosis, subtrochanteric osteotomy, [Downing & Morris] *860
dislocation (congenital), [Van Gorder] 1924—ab
dislocation, operative vs. manipulative treatment, [Kleinberg & Buchman] *1545
fractures, treatment in elderly, 449
synovitis (transitory) in childhood, [Finder] *3
tuberculosis in children; diagnosis, mortality, treated by fusion and grafts, [Barr] *1517
HIPPURIC ACID Excretion Test: See Liver function
HIRSCHFELD'S Method: See Reticulocytes
HIRSUTISM: See Hair
HISTAMINE Injection: See also Rheumatism
injection, headache after, [Clark] 162—ab
reaction of capillaries to, in hypertension, [Dicker] 1843—ab
Treatment: See Cold sensitivity; Rheumatism
HISTIDINE in Urine: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
Monohydrochloride: See Bronchiectasis; Colitis, ulcerative; Lung abscess; Peptic Ulcer
HIVES: See Urticaria
HOARSENESS, clinical significance, [Wagers] 2161—ab
HODGKIN'S DISEASE: See Lymphogranuloma; Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
HOFFMANN-WERDNIG Disease: See Atrophy
HOG: See also Ground Hog
Flu: See Swine Influenza
herders, disease, 226
source of undulant fever, [Hardy & others] *559
HOG CHOLERA, salmonella suipestifer not cause, [Murray] 809—C; [Mohler] 1739—C
HOLMES Syndrome: See Thalamus
HOLMES-ADIE SYNDROME: See Pupils
HOLMSPRAY ATOMIZERS, 791
HOLOCAINE, [Lundy] *1465
HOME: See Housing; Physicians' Home
HOMEOPATHY, Maryland report, 526
HONEY in infants diet, [Farioli] 393—ab
HOOKWORM INFESTATION, fight on ancylostomiasis, Netherlands, 1981
treatment, tetrachlorethylene, Council report, 1132
HORDER, Lord, (strain of modern civilization) 1480; (mental poise in mad Europe) 1821
HORMONES, Chromatophorotropic: See Chromatophorotropic
in tumors, demonstrating, [Lewis] 2001—ab
Male: See Androgens
Sex: See Androgens; Estrogens; Gonadotropic Principles; Sex; etc.
HORNER'S SYNDROME, 40—E
HORSE Serum: See Serum
Serum Reaction: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
HORSLEY, JOHN SHELTON, portrait, 1645
HOSPITALS: See also Clinics; Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
Allegheny General, Pittsburgh, 138
American Hospital Association (meeting), 975; (conference on statistics) 1728; (Rosenwald gift to study insurance) 1817
approved by A. M. A. *693; *703; 738; 1409
approved, performance of autopsies in, *669
bequests and donations, 290; 800; 1231; 1572; 1820
Care: See also Hospitals, service
care of premature babies, minimum requirements for, [Hess] *401
Charité, historical notes, 142; 2144
Charity, New Orleans, to be rebuilt, 1570
children's, for neurologic and behavior disorders, [Bradley] *650
children's, Rio de Janeiro, 444
city, New York, (8 hour day) 45; (positions under Civil Service) 289; (overcrowded) 798
Cook County, therapy, [Fantus] (psychoneuroses by Kraines) *579; (serum reactions by Feinberg) *1717
Crippled Children's, New York, 1230
for Indians, U. S., 1479
for Joint Diseases, staff appointments available, 1571
general, teaching psychiatry in, [Billings] *635; [Christian] 2069—C
Group Hospital Service, St. Louis, [Seelig] *359
Huntington Memorial, huge x-ray machine at, 1817
insurance, Rosenwald Fund gift to study and develop, 1817
insurance (social) law does not permit choice of, France, 2062
Internship: See Internship
laboratory, organization, [Wells] *1351
Manhattan General, moves patients to new location, 594
maternity, for tuberculous, 982
maternity, liability for puerperal fever, 1312
maternity ward and streptococcus carrier, 151
military, surgery in, 1484
Nurses: See Nurses
Philadelphia General, ex-residents' dinner, 1644
proprietary, endorsement, New York, 1309
psychiatric, new unit, Cal., 2055
psychiatric, survey of neurosyphilis at Boston, [Moore & Merritt] *1292
Revolutionary War, reconstructed, 1898
Service: See also Hospital care
service advisers on, New York, 220
service, Chicago Hospital Council plan, 1569
service for dependent families; Rochester, N. Y., [Appelbaum] *1565
service (group), St. Louis Medical Society plan, [Seelig] *359
State: See also Tuberculosis, hospital
state, at Elgin, expansion, 720
taxation, Japan, 805
United Hospital campaign, 1477
Veterans' Administration to build, 800
Voluntary Hospitals Commission and the B. M. A., 440; 1304—E
Wesley (Chicago), Jones's gift to, 1394
HOT Climate: See Tropics; Weather
Flushes: See Menopause symptoms
HOUSE Flies: See Flies
HOUSING, slum clearance, England, 1729
HUDSON, E. H., Bejel—nonvenereal syphilis, 793—E
HUHNER Cervix Test: See Uterus
HUMERUS, epiphyseolysis in distant end as birth injury, [Chiari] 1765—ab
fracture (supracondyloid), 2142
fracture (supracondyloid), arteriectomy for Volkmann's contracture after, 512
tumors, malignant, radical resection with bone graft replacement, [Albee] *1693
HUMIDITY, humidification in sinus disease, 2074
HUNGARIAN Cancer Committee, Dollinger program, 601
HUNGER: See also Fasting
nature of, 1716—ab
HYDNOCARPUS wightiana oil: See Leprosy treatment
HYDRAMNION, acute, pathogenesis in twin pregnancies, [Gaehtgens] 1932—ab
HYDRASTIS, oxytocic drugs, [Davis & others] *264
HYDROCHLORIC Acid: See Acid
HYDROGEN sulfide, antidote against toxic metals, [Strzyzowski] 391—ab
sulfide, skin permeability to, 1722—E
HYDROLOGY, International Congress for (fifteenth), 47; 510
HYDROPHILIA: See Water metabolism
HYDROPHOBIA: See Rabies
HYDROQUINONE, staining nerve fibers by silver reduced with, [Bodian] 160—ab
HYDROXIDE: See Sodium hydroxide
HYDROXYESTRIN Benzoate: See Estrogens
HYGEIA: See American Medical Association
HYGIENE: See also Health; Sanitation
college, Second National Conference on, 46; 1977
congress, twenty-third annual, Paris, 1732
German Society of, founded, 2063
Industrial: See Industrial
Institute of, Moscow, 1905
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
of sport, 48
Social: See Social Hygiene
HYPERESTHESIA of skin, neuropsychiatric diagnosis, 608
segmental neuralgia (radiculoganglionitis), [Davis] *1620
HYPERHIDROSIS: See Sweating
HYPERINSULINISM: See Insulin; Pancreas secretion
HYPERNEPHROMA, relation to renal adenomas, [Trinkle] 1499—ab
HYPEROSTOSIS: See Cranium; Frontal Bone
HYPERPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPERPYREXIA: See Fever, therapeutic; Paralysis, General, of insane; Syphilis, treatment
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, high
Ocular: See Eyes, tension
HYPERTHERM Kettering: See Fever, therapeutic
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter, Exophthalmic
acid secretion of stomach in, [Sylla] 88—ab
blood cholesterol determinations vs. basal metabolic rates in, 1073
cardiac complications, operative results, 1234
pregnancy and, [Bodansky] 1166—ab
thyroid pyramidal lobe in, [Beilby] 1508—ab
treatment, vitamin A, [Abelin] 2094—ab
treatment, x-ray, 1155
HYPERTRICHOSIS: See Hair
HYPERTROPHY: See also Breast; Heart enlargement; Muscles; Prostate; Pylorus; Stomach mucosa; etc.
osteoperiostosis and, new syndrome, [Roy] 392—ab
HYPERVENTILATION: See Respiration
HYPNOTICS, use of, [Grabfield] *1381; [Weiss] *2104
HYPNOTISM, use in labor, [De Lee] 1714—ab
HYPOCHLORITES, hot, of low alkalinity to destroy tubercle bacillus, [Costigan] 1081—ab
Sodium: See Sodium; Sporotrichosis
HYPOCHONDRIASIS, [Brown] 2091—ab
HYPODERMIC Needle: See Needle
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
Insulin Shock: See Dementia Praecox, treatment
HYPOHYDRATION, fluid postoperatively, [Fantus] *14
HYPOPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary
HYPOSPADIAS, [Young] *1448
rarely cause of sterility, 1326
HYPOTHYROIDISM, blood cholesterol determinations vs. basal metabolic rates in, 1073
HYSTERIA, persistent yawning, 2152
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY: See Uterus, roentgen study

I

I.Q.: See Intelligence Quotient
I.V.C. Halibut Liver Oil, 1303
ICE CREAM, Gridley Chocolate, 131
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
Index: See Blood bilirubin
IDE Reaction: See Syphilis serodiagnosis
IDENTIFICATION: See Cancer cell
IDIOCY, mongolism in one of dizygotic twins, [Jenkins] 385—ab
mongolian, never repeats in same family, 2075
IDIOSYNCRASY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
IGOL Oral and Igol G. U., 659
ILEITIS, regional enteritis (nonspecific), [Meyer] 464—ab
terminalis, [Knaper] 1934—ab
ILEUM, anastomosis with sigmoid flexure, [Mayo & Wakefield] *346
peptic ulcer produced in, [Wu] 1170—ab
tuberculous tumor, [Cossmann] 547—ab
ILEUS: See Intestines obstruction
ILLINOIS Association for the Crippled chartered, 1896
ILLNESS: See Disease
ILLUMINATION: See Lighting
ILVENTO, ARCANGELO, death, 1825
IMMUNE Serum: See Meningitis; Serum
IMMUNITY: See also Cancer; Intestines; Poliomyelitis; Rift Valley Fever; etc.
virus, mechanism, 976
IMMUNIZATION: See also Diphtheria; Measles; Meningitis; Rabies; Tuberculosis; etc.
with snake venoms to produce antivenene, use of tapioca in, [Mallick] 625—ab
IMMUNOLOGY: See Asthma treatment

IMMUNOTRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
IMPLANTATION: See Ureters
IMPOTENCE after prostatectomy, 448
age at loss of potency and libido in males, 2153
in diabetes, 1491
prevention, 1152
psychotic, 1243
treatment, 1325
treatment, new surgical technic, [Lowsley & Bray] ★2029
IMPREGNATION, artificial, (medicolegal aspect) [Seymour & Koerner] ★1531; (advisability) [Huhner] 1581—C; 2039—ab
INCLUSION Bodies: See Cells
INCLUSIONS: See Cells
INCORRIGIBILITY: See Criminals
INCUBATION period, 521
INDEX CATALOGUE, 879—E
INDIA, recognition of medical degrees, England, 222
INDIANA Pediatric Society, 1897
University, new clinical building, 972
INDIANAPOLIS Medical Society, new headquarters, 1308
INDIANS, AMERICAN, herbal (sixteenth century), to be published, 723
hospitals for, 1479
INDO-VIN, 1655—BI
INDUSTRIAL Accident Boards, International Association of, 723; 1645
accident control, medical aspect, [Bristol] ★653
accident, national prosthetic service, Belgium, 442
accident statistics, Great Britain, 1574
bacteria in air in textile mills, etc., [Wells & Wells] ★1698
dermatitis, chronic keratotic, of hands of broom workers, 443
dermatitis due to heat decomposition of dyes in phone cable splicers, [Schwartz] 79—ab
dermatitis from permanent wave solution, 1740
dermatitis in banana industry, 299
dermatology, [Foerster] ★247
dermatosis in rubber factory employees, 57
disease, anthracosilicosis in coal miners, [Dreessen & Jones] ★1179
disease, artificial silk keratitis, [Rankine] 1084—ab
disease, asbestosis, [Shull] 1841—ab
disease bureau, Baltimore, 797
disease, cancer and papilloma of bladder in dye workers, [Gehrmann] ★1436
disease, cancer of lung and larynx, incidence, [Kennaway] 1003—ab
disease, epileptic seizure in motion picture operators, 1242
disease, erysipeloid in rendering plant employees, 302
disease, fibrositis, [Slocumb] 536—ab
disease, frequency of disabilities, [Sayers] ★2
disease, incidence, Great Britain, 1574
disease of lungs, especially silicosis, [Cooke] 1763—ab
disease program, Ohio, 362
disease, silicosis in glassmakers, Belgium, 1578
disease, silicosis in sandblasters, [Merewether] 831—ab
disease, undulant fever, [Hardy & others] ★559
dust control apparatus, tests, New York, 1975
electric arc welders, x-ray study of lungs, [Doig] 83—ab
factory nurses, training, 2142
hazard of carbon tetrachloride, 590—E
hazard of copper plating, 301
hazard of dye industry, 813
hazard of etching process, 1742
hazard of ethyl acetate, 2074
hazard of heliogravure, 889
hazard of sodium sulfate dust, 1324
heat cramps, 1892—E
hygiene bureau, (Detroit) 1059; (Virginia) 1060
hygiene department, Michigan, 1476
hygiene division, (Illinois) 592; (Texas) 884; (Rhode Island) 1140
hygiene problems in U. S., [Sayers] ★1
hygiene unit formed, West Virginia, 884
irritation of eyes from lacquer spray, 1241
medicine, Belgium, 890
medicine, conference on, 290
Poisoning: See also Industrial dermatitis; Industrial hazard
poisoning, arsenic, symptoms, 607
poisoning, benzene, control, urine sulfate test, [Schrenk & others] ★849
poisoning, beryllium oxyfluoride vapors in foundry workers, [Gelman] 1756—ab
poisoning, carbon tetrachloride, safe practices to prevent, [Smyth & Smyth] ★1683
poisoning, chrome, peripheral neuritis from washing blue prints, 1659
poisoning, circulatory impairment by, 888
poisoning, cyanide chloride, used for hardening steel, 1489
poisoning, ethyl nitrite, methemoglobinemia after, [Seggel] 2095—ab
poisoning, fluorine, in cryolite workers, [Roholm] 2010—ab
poisoning from buffing adjuvants; tripoli; red rouge; mutton tallow; emerite, 735
INDUSTRIAL—Continued
poisoning, kerosene fumes, permanent damage to nervous system, 1742
poisoning, lead concentration in urine of mine workers, [Shiels] 389—ab
poisoning, lead, lymphocytes in persons exposed, [Shiels] 1173—ab
poisoning, lead, of painter, 374
poisoning, *di*nitrophenol derivatives, [Handovsky] 1845—ab
poisoning, Osmalite termite repellant, 1240
poisoning, *di*phenylarsinic acid, [Bellesini] 1930—ab
poisoning, potassium cyanide, in heat treatment of metals, 1070
poisoning, toluene, 608
poisoning, trichlorethylene, (fatal) [Hansen] 1768—ab
safety of miners, England, 976; 1731
surgery, hospitals approved for residencies, ★704
working week of 40 hours; compulsory 2 week's vacation, France, 725; 1481
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTILISM, Celiac: See Celiac Disease
insular, in diabetic children, [Priesel] 1514—ab
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants, New-Born; Pediatrics; and under names of specific diseases
acetylsalicylic acid, administration, 1744
adiposis treated with thyroid, [Pinckney & Main] ★1966
cancer of lips transmitted from breast, [Balacesco] 1678—ab
constipation in, 301
Diarrhea in: See Diarrhea
Drinker Respirator, 354
"Eugenic Baby": See Impregnation, artificial
feeding, artificial, fluid ounces per body weight, 2154
feeding, breast vs. artificial, effect on eczema, [Grulee] 1418—ab
feeding, condensed milk, rice gruel, also orange or tomato juice, [Hiden] 1674—ab
feeding, effect of gelatin on digestibility of milk, Council on Foods report, 2133
feeding, fat-free dry milk, polyavitaminosis in, [Wieland] 1346—ab
feeding, fat in cow's milk cause of digestive disorders, [Ruzicić] 1176—ab
feeding, honey in, [Farioli] 393—ab
feeding, Larsen's Apricots, 38
feeding, prandial diarrhea in, [Calzada Rodriguez] 393—ab
fontanels (early closure), [Mendilaharzu] 546—ab; 1492; (reply: child normal at 12) [Johnson] 2075
growth (linear), effect of vitamin D on, [Stearns] 1081—ab
intestines bacteria variability in, [Reuss] 753—ab
mortality in Rumania on increase, 144
mortality of new-born, [Bundesen & others] ★270
nutritional disorders and chronic pneumonia in, [Greenwald] 73—ab
premature, action of prepituitary hormones and gravidic blood on, [Giuffrida] 467—ab
premature, care, Chicago city-wide plan, [Hess] ★400
premature, care; prevention, [Nevinny] 1176—ab
premature, erythrocyte and hemoglobin values, [Stewart] 1761—ab
premature, mortality; use of resuscitation, [Bundesen & others] ★270
Test-Tube Baby: See Impregnation, artificial
training, to bladder and bowel control, 737
tuberculin-positive, mortality in, [Brailey] 1252—ab
Weight: See Infants, New-Born
INFANTS, NEW-BORN: See also Fetus
acute alimentary catarrh in, [Craig] 1257—ab
birth injury cause of torticollis, [Mayers] ★1885
birth injury: epiphyseolysis in distant end of humerus, [Chiari] 1765—ab
Blindness in: See Ophthalmia neonatorum
diphtheria antitoxin in, [Magara] 2094—ab
hypoglycemic symptoms due to neuroendocrine imbalance, [Barbour] 2070—C
immunity to respiratory tract infections, 230
intracranial hemorrhages in, [Hollósi] 1349—ab
intracranial injuries, [Nattrass] 1928—ab
meningitis in, [Craig] 1509—ab
Mortality: See Infants, mortality
of diabetic mother, delivery and care, [Randall & Rynearson] ★919; 1638—E; [Barbour] 2070—C
pathogen of genus Listerella, [Burn] 383—ab
pelvis at birth, 1439—ab
pneumonia due to Staphylococcus albus-haemolyticus, [Conklin] 1924—ab
sclerema in, thyroxine for, [Schulze] 1348—ab
sex ratio, 1224—E
uterus hemorrhage in, 1402
weight, largest babies born, 1638—E
weight of premature, [Hess] ★403
INFARCT, gouty tophus, [Cornil] 391—ab
of various organs in necropsies, [Cleland] 390—ab
INFECTION: See also Influenza; Streptococcus; Tonsils; Wounds, infected
after using pins and wires in bones, [Haas] ★1607
air-borne, [Wells & Wells] (droplets and droplet nuclei), ★1698; (sanitary control), ★1805
bacterial, effect of mucin, [Nungester] 1167—ab
Blood Stream: See Kidneys; Pyemia; Septicemia
effect on coronary thrombosis incidence, [Campbell] 243—ab
effect on hemoglobin production in anemia, [Robscheit-Robbins] 385—ab
experimental, p-aminobenzenesulfonamide protects against, [Buttle] 914—ab
Focal: See also Teeth, infection; Tonsils
focal, rôle in promoting blindness, [Green] ★399
from embalmed bodies, danger on reopening casket, 303
from poorly laundered linens, 989
incubation period, 521
neutrophil changes in, [Mendell] 1589—ab
pathogen of genus Listerella, [Burn] 383—ab
postoperative, unrecognized, [Touroff] 463—ab
pyogenic, alcohol and glycerine in, [Wood] 1337—ab
resistance to, and hypophysis, [Houssay] 540—ab
rôle in etiology of infantile liver cirrhosis, [Lahiri] 913—ab
treatment, alkalis of bile acids in, [Hilgermann] 547—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Hodges & Berger] ★1551
INFECTIOUS DISEASES: See also Communicable Diseases; Epidemics; and under names of specific diseases
acute, circulatory failure in, [Eggleston] ★1213
heart stimulants in, [Smith] 819—ab
lyophile human serums, preservation; concentration, [Mudd & others] ★956
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFILTRATES: See Lungs
INFLAMMATION: See also Breast; Gallbladder; Heart; etc.
bactericidal power of blood with, [Hughes] 2163—ab
capillary permeability increased in, [Menkin] 1504—ab
treatment, ethylene glycol and magnesium sulfate paste, [Hinton] 1416—ab
INFLUENZA, acute laryngotracheobronchitis in, [Jackson & Jackson] ★929
bacillus (Pfeiffer's) infections, [Smorodintsev] 1933—ab
epidemic of 1936, etiology, Russia, [Smorodintsev] 1933—ab
in U. S., 1814—E
infection of man from ferret, [Smith] 1344—ab
meningitis, [Huntington] 2003—ab
meningitis, subarachnoid drainage plus autogenous vaccine for, [Stribley] 539—ab
Stokes-Adams syndrome after [Mares] 1000—ab
transmission, air-borne, droplets and droplet nuclei, [Wells & Wells] ★1698
virus, [Rivers] ★208
virus (filtrable) in upper respiratory tract, 976
virus, neutralizing antibodies for, [Brown] 1752—ab
INFRA-RED RAYS, Prometheus, 1561
lamp, simple inexpensive, [Krusen] ★780
INHALATION: See Carbon Dioxide
INHALATOR, B-K, 790
INJECTIONS: See also under names of specific substances as Alcohol; Dextrose; etc.
by midwives restricted, Germany, 2064
Intraprostatic: See Prostate
Intravenous: See also Alcohol; Dextrose; Sodium sulfate
intravenous, 60; (correction), 291
intravenous, fluid postoperatively, [Fantus] ★14
intravenous fluids, maintaining normal water exchange with [Collier & others] ★1522
intravenous, preparations, 60
Treatment: See Hernia; Varicose Veins; etc.
INJURIES: See Athletics; Hand; Infants, New-Born; Trauma; etc.
INNOMINATE BONE: See Ischium
INSANITY: See also Mental Disease; Psychosis; Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
Manic-Depressive: See Mental Depression
presenile, Alzheimer's disease, [Jervis] 1500—ab
statistics on, Germany, 1651
INSECTS: See Fleas; Flies; Mosquitoes
INSEMINATION: See Impregnation, artificial
INSOMNIA: See Sleep disorders
INSTITUTE: See also Bacteriophage; Cancer; Electropathology; Gorky; Life Extension Institute; Malaria; Obstetrics; Pediatrics; Psychoanalysis; Radium; Rockefeller; Surgery; Wistar Institute; etc.
for correcting facial deformities, Italy, 602
of Cosmetics and Hygiene, Moscow, 1905
of Medical Psychology, 511
Oswaldo Cruz, anniversary, 443

INSTRUMENTS: See also Apparatus; Needle; Splint; Syringe
for subcutaneous pinning of fractures through neck of femur, [Rowlette & others] ★1610
fraudulent repair man, J. C. Hartley, 799
German surgical, not now subject to increase of duty, 510
impostor who collects, 359
optical manometer, [Hamilton & others] ★853
soft palate retractor, [Goodyear] ★338
Sterilization of: See Sterilization, Surgical
INSUFFLATION: See Fallopian Tubes
INSULIN, action on provoked alcoholemia in seven diabetics, 226
administration, individualizing time, [Plotz] ★768
crystalline, improved, [Mains & McMullen] ★959; [Altshuler & Leiser] ★1626
effect, on glycemia in normal persons, 226
hyperinsulinism after large dose of, 1583
hypoglycemia in epilepsy, [Ziskind] 1165—ab
in nondiabetic conditions in children, 599
Mulford, 100 units, 10 cc., 283
protamine, [Lawrence] 166—ab; [Allen] ★430; [Freund & Adler] ★573; [Møller] 1088—ab; [Smith] 1503—ab (plus zinc), [Rabinowitch] 1754—ab; 2003—ab
resistance and pituitary irradiation, [Cannavò] 545—ab
salve, [Capuani] 1512—ab
sensitivity, [Rathery] 85—ab; 374
shock treatment of asthma, [Wegierko] 167—ab
shock treatment of schizophrenia, [Glueck] ★1029; 1720—E
tannate, [Gray] 1165—ab
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in; Insulin shock
treatment of syndrome resembling angina pectoris, [von Hofe] 1924—ab
INSURANCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
accident, sentenced for fraudulent claim, 721
Health: See also Insurance, invalid
health, [Jackson] 731—C
health, England, (voluntary hospitals and the B. M. A.) 440; 1304—ME; (*British Medical Journal* evidence on panel practice) 1815—ME
health, Germany (new regulations for physicians), 979
health, vital statistics in, 505—ME
Hospital: See Hospitals
invalid, health service in, Germany, 1733
life, examination, benzedrine causes temporary blood pressure at, [Morse] 1582—C
maternity, France, 1234
Physicians' Mutual Insurance Association, Germany, 225
Sickness: See Insurance, health
social, France, (annual report), 141; (where does the money go?), 441; (difficulties), 441; (diagnostic centers), 512; (loophole in law), 512; (recent changes in law), 1398; (authorities and physicians) 1399; (questions) 2061; (fees) 2062; (choice of hospital) 2062; (sidelights) 2062
INTELLECTUAL LIBERTY, organization for protection of, 293
INTELLIGENCE quotient, of hard of hearing child, [Hofsommer] ★648
Tests: See Aptitude Tests
INTERCOURSE, Sexual: See Coitus
INTERFEROMETRIC Index: See Cancer
INTERNAL MEDICINE, American Board of (Inc.), 375
congress of new German medicine and, 514
Congress of Society of, 726
French Congress of, 1978
short wave therapy, 978
Takata-Ara reaction in, [Boccia] 1259—ab
INTERNATIONAL: See also National; and list of Societies at end of letter S
Association of Industrial Accident Boards, 723; 1645
Association of Physicians, (tenth congress), 890
College of Surgeons, surgical examinations and, 1136—E
committee recommended to name drugs, [Heubner] 805—C
Conference on Fever Therapy (first), 139
Congress for Crippled Children, 1735
Congress for Hydrology, Climatology and Medical Geology, (fifteenth), 510
Congress for Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1141
Congress for Study of Light (third), 510
Congress for Urology, (sixth), 723
Congress of Catholic Physicians (second), 368
Congress of Hepatic Insufficiency, 1314
Congress of Microbiology (second), 723; 976
Congress of Ophthalmology, 1646
Congress of Otorhinolaryngologists (third), 47; 2145
Congress of Pediatrics (fourth), 800
Congress of Physical Education in 1937, 2144
Congress of Physical Medicine, 18
Congress on Air Service in Medical Emergencies (third), 889
Congress on Forensic Medicine, 442
Congress on Malaria, postponed, 1141
Dental Congress, (ninth), 1145
INTERNATIONAL—Continued
Dermatologic Exhibit, 2147
Diagnostic Atlas of Tumors, 1977
Office of Documentation of Military Medicine, 47; 1820
Society of Gastroenterology, 1314; 1645
Society of Medical Hydrology, 47
Society of Surgery, 1136—E; 1141
Union Against Cancer (prize), 1573; (diagnostic atlas) 1977
Union Against Tuberculosis (tenth conference), 800
Urological Association, 1646
INTERNS, prescription writing by, [Cook] ★966
INTERNSHIP, hospitals approved for, ★693; ★703; 738; 1409
"pharmacy internship" required, N. J., 1395
required by medical schools, ★668; ★669
required by state boards, ★668; ★669
second year, available in U. S. Public Health Service, 47
INTERVERTEBRAL Disks: See Spine
INTESTINES: See also Cecum; Colon; Gastro-Intestinal Tract; Jejunum; Rectum; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
abnormalities, bowel opening into urethra, etc., [Young] ★1448
Amebiasis: See Amebiasis
bacteria, destruction of vitamin C, scurvy due to, [Marin] 1087—ab
bacteria, variability in nurslings, [Reuss] 753—ab
Cancer: See also Colon cancer
cancer of small, with chronic invagination, [Knirsch] 1845—ab
disintegration of tablet in water vs. its integration in, 2154
Gaseous Distention: See Flatulence
ileus (spastic) [Boman] 1178—ab
ileus with strongyloides infestation, [Nolasco] 748—ab
immunity (local), [Besredka] 1930—ab
indigestion, impaired dextrose tolerance, [Ross] 1762—ab
Invagination: See Intussusception
lesions, macrocytic anemia in [Butt] 1336—ab
obstruction (high), cause of death in, [Bottin] 1766—ab
obstruction, permanent suction drainage, [Howald] 1258—ab
obstruction, shock: mechanism of death after, [Moon] 240—ab
obstruction, toxin factor in strangulation, 802; 1398
Parasites: See also Chilomastix; Oxyuriasis; Tapeworm
parasites, anthelmintics as provocative for diagnosis, 1327
parasites, viability in, after death of host, [Hegner] 1752—ab
postoperative atony, physostigmine relieves, [Schlaepfer] 1083—ab
recent advances in, [Gaither] ★549
Regional Enteritis: See Ileitis; Jejunum
small, [Pendergrass] ★1859
Toxemia: See Toxemia
trichomoniasis, 602; (bile salts effect on) [Fischer] 1596—ab
tuberculosis, pneumoperitoneum for, [Rey] 832—ab
Ulcers: See Colitis, ulcerative
ureter implantation in, [Hinman] 463—ab
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism; Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE: See also Cerebrospinal Fluid pressure
dextrose hypertonic solution intravenously effect on, 53
INTRADERMAL Test: See Undulant Fever
INTRAPROSTATIC Injection: See Prostate
INTRAVENOUS Injections: See Injections
INTUSSUSCEPTION, acute, in childhood, [McLaughlin] 1506—ab
chronic in cancer of small intestine, [Knirsch] 1845—ab
treatment, barium sulfate enema controlled by x-rays, [Ferey] 1764—ab
INVALID Insurance: See Insurance
IODIDES, intravenous use in angina pectoris, death after, 1659
potassium, is detrimental to a tuberculous person, 1323
IODINE, compound glycerite of, [Heatly] ★1887
Igol Oral and Igol G. U., 659
production from salt brine and waters of oil wells, 2054—E
Prophylaxis: See Goiter
Test: See Uterus cancer
Tolerance Test: See Thyroid function
Treatment: See Lead poisoning
utilization of different forms, 1892—E
IODIZED OIL retention in fallopian tubes, [Rubin] 1339—ab
use for accurate localization of spinal cord tumors, [Spurling & Mayfield] ★927
IONIZATION, ★1470
Treatment: See Hay Fever
IONS: See Calcium (cross reference); Chlorides
IONTOPHORESIS: See also Varicose Veins, ulcers
therapeutic use, ★1470
IOWA Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1058
IRON: See also Steel
administration in treating hypochromic anemia, [Strauss] ★1635
ammonium citrate increases hemoglobin, 1407
effect on diphtheria toxin production, [Pappenheimer] 2163—ab
hematoxylin-aniline-blue staining method, [Koneff] 1669—ab
in diet, effect on blood changes in normal pregnancy, [Bethell] ★564
oxide (red rouge), industrial hazard, 735
Peptonate Serum Reaction: See Leishmaniasis
poisoning, hydrogen sulfide new antidote, [Strzyzowski] 391—ab
prescription not cause of caries, 153
utilization during alkali therapy in peptic ulcer and hypochromic anemia, 1391—E
ISCHEMIA: See Kidneys
ISCHIUM, ischiopubic osteochondritis, [Torgersen] 1598—ab
tuberosity, tuberculosis of, [Kaplan] 74—ab
ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS, adenoma, hyperinsulinism due to, 293
ISO-ANDROSTERONE, ★211
ISODIHYDRO-ANDROSTERONE, ★211
ITALO-ETHIOPIAN War: See Ethiopia
ITCH: See Scabies
Grain: See Grain
ITCHING: See Pruritus
IVY: See Rhus

J

JACKSON, CHEVALIER, bronchoscopic operation on Kelvin Rodgers, 1065
JACOBEUS' Operation: See Thorax
JACOBI Fellowship: See Fellowships
JACOBI, ABRAHAM, tree memorial to, 508
JAPANESE Bitterling Test: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Red Cross: See Red Cross
women, sterility, 444
JAUNDICE, diagnosis, blood phosphatase in, 1894—E; [Rothman] 2082—ab
diagnosis; treatment, [Martin] 1591—ab
diagnostic aid, dextrose tolerance test as, [Jacobi] 1674—ab
etiology, cinchophen, [Palmer & Woodall] ★760
hemolytic, bone marrow in, [Tötterman] 1846—ab
hemolytic; diagnosis, behavior, treatment, [Thompson] ★1776
hemolytic familial, 513
hemolytic; term "spherocytic jaundice" suggested, [Krumbhaar] 1739—C
icterus gravis with eclampsia in infant, [Lohse] 1007—ab
in syphilis, [Sager] 75—ab
latent: diagnostic and therapeutic value, [Mendonça Cortez] 2008—ab
leptospiral, after bathing injury of foot, [Lendrum] 1675—ab
partial, [Fiessinger] 1843—ab
pruritus of, ergotamine tartrate for, [Lichtman] 148—C
spirochetal, British government committee report on Weil's disease, 1729
spirochetal, complement fixation test in Weil's disease, [Pot] 1761—ab
spirochetal, obscure epidemic of Weil's disease, 1484
JAWS: See also Teeth
actinomycosis, 804
disturbed function of temporomandibular joint, neuralgias and ear symptoms with, [Costen] ★252
maxillofacial war injuries, treatment, 1311
pharyngomaxillary suppurations, hemorrhage in, treatment, [Goodyear] ★340
surgery, hospitals approved for residencies in, ★704
JEFFREY, HENRY, ordered out of state, Minn., 1975
JEJUNUM, effect of fat on gastric tonus, 1562—E
regional enteritis, [Meyer] 464—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
JENNER Stain: See Stain
JENNY LEE Brand Macaroni Rings and Alphabets, 1719
JENSEN-HAGEDORN Method: See Blood sugar
JERUSALEM Medical Center, 1646
JEWS, medical refugees in England, 49
question of mixed marriages with, 1651
racial dishonor through sexual intercourse with, Germany, 1651
JOINT, Air-Tight: See Anesthesia, mask
JOINTS: See also Elbow; Hip Joint; Knee; Jaws; Synovitis
disorders in arsphenamine-bismuth treatment of syphilis, [Genner] 1164—ab
Injury: See Arthritis, traumatic
permanent involvement in caisson disease, [Lichtenstein] 998—ab
symmetrical arthropathies in Addison's Disease, [Burkens] 1350—ab
Tuberculosis: See Arthritis, tuberculous
JONES (Sir Robert) lecture, [Gaenslen] ★105
JONQUIL, contact dermatitis, [Stryker] 1756—ab

JORDAN, EDWIN O., dies, 881; (Council on Foods appreciation) 2051
JOURNALS: See also Articles; Literature; Newspapers
Archives of Physical Therapy, unauthorized agent, 1899
British Journal of Surgery, appreciation of Lord Moynihan services to, 802
British Medical Journal, (editorial policy) 885; (evidence of panel practice) 1815—ME; (earlier one?) 2141
Growth, 2059
Hygeia: See American Medical Association
Italian Medical, 1484
Journal of the American Medical Association: See American Medical Association
Journal of the Connecticut State Medical Society, 796
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia commemorates centennial of Emory University, 2054—E
Liberty, Macfadden's editorial on free health advice, 1972—E
Maine Medical Journal, board in charge, 1476
Medical Economics—handbook of nostrums, 229—BI
News-Week, osteopathy in England, 794—E
Reader's Digest, mad dogs and Mr. Terhune in, 433—E; [Morris] 809—C
Surgery, 1728
JOURNÉES médicales de Paris, 596
JUGULAR Bulb Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
Vein: See Veins
JULY Fourth: See Fourth of July
JURISPRUDENCE, Medical: See Medical Jurisprudence
JUST RIGHT Flour (Bleached), 213

K

KABA, 229—BI
KAHN Test: See Syphilis serodiagnosis
KALA-AZAR: See Leishmaniasis
KALT Forceps: See Cataract extraction
KANSAS Medical Society, official county representatives for, 1897
KAO-MUCIN, 229—BI
KELLOGG'S All Bran, 1303
KELLOGG, JOHN HARVEY, honored, 1817
KEOGH, ALFRED, death, 723; 977
KEPHRINE: See also Purpura haemorrhagica Hydrochloride (N.N.R.), 282
KERATITIS, artificial silk, [Rankine] 1084—ab
interstitial, 374
KERATOMALACIA, in nursling fed with fat-free dry milk, [Wieland] 1346—ab
KERATOSIS: See also Dermatitis, keratotic pachyonychia congenita (of hands and feet), [Tauber & others] *29
KEROSENE, fumes, permanent damage to nervous system from, 1742
KETO-ESTRIN: See Estrogens
KETOGENIC Diet: See Epilepsy; Urinary Tract infections
KETOSIS, treatment, claims of Libby's Hawaiian Pineapple Juice, 660
KETTERING Hypertherm: See Fever, therapeutic
KEYSTONE Test: See Vision
KIDNEYS: See also Urinary Tract
Abscess: See Abscess, perinephric
amyloid, [Opsahl] 2098—ab
blood stream infections, [Cabot] 1927—ab
calculi, recurrence, [Sokolov] 1178—ab
calculi (recurrent), prevention, [Higgins] 1169—ab
cancer, pseudo-ascites, [Vallejos Meana] 86—ab
decapsulation and denervation, [Sen] 1681—ab
decapsulation, effect, [Fuchs] 1515—ab
disease (cardiovascular), constitutional factors in, 1306—E
disease causing hematuria, [Bechtold] 385—ab
disease, lipoid nephrosis after gold salts, 1823
disease, lipoid nephrosis humoral syndrome in nephritis, 1823
disturbances in prostate hypertrophy, [Saegesser] 1421—ab
function after trauma of, [Powers] 1925—ab
function, suppression after exercise, [Hellebrandt] 906—ab
function test, 606; 1409
function test, excretory urography as, [Brasch] 825—ab
function test, trypan red, [Zerbini] 546—ab
Glomerular Nephritis: See Nephritis
inclusion bodies in lead poisoning, [Blackman] 909—ab
insufficiency, lactacidemia, [Cionini] 1679—ab
ischemia, rôle in hypertension, 1474—E
mercury intolerance (familial), by, 2142
pain, nephralgia, 1828
Pelvis: See Pyelography
Sugar Threshold: See Dextrose tolerance
surgery, neurosurgery, 2065
surgically exposed, pyelography of, [Kretschmer & Squires] *205
tuberculosis, juvenile, [Mathé] 1673—ab
tuberculosis, tubercle bacilli in urine after nephrectomy, [Ravasini] 545—ab
tumors, relation of adenomas to hypernephroma, [Trinkle] 1499—ab
tumors (smooth muscle), [Heggie] 1171—ab
tumors, systolic blood pressure in, [Morlock] 239—ab
KILLIAN, JOHN A., Libby's Hawaiian Pineapple Juice, 660
KING BRAND Syrup, 39
KINNEY'S Cod Liver Oil Concentrate Liquid, 283
KINSEY-THOMAS Foundation: See Foundations
KIWANIS and "Thermalaid," 1405—BI
KLEIN Reaction: See Cancer diagnosis
KLEIN, RUBIN, sentenced for insurance fraud, 1644
KLINE Test: See Syphilis serodiagnosis
KNEE: See also Patella
arthroscopic examination, [Burman] 240—ab
dislocations, [Conwell & Alldredge] 299—C
Knock Knee: See Legs deformities
tumors (primary malignant), radical resection plus bone graft for, [Albee] *1693
KNOCK KNEE: See Legs deformities
KOCH, WILLIAM F., Glyoxylide, 519—BI; 1405—BI
KONDREMUL, 229—BI
KONJOLA, 1655—BI
KONSYL, 1891
KOPRATOPORPHYRIN test of occult blood in stool, 286—E
KOTEX, contact dermatitis from, [Cormia] *429
KRUEGER'S method for bacterial antigens, 1326
KUSTNER-PRAUSNITZ Reaction: See Ragweed dermatitis
KYMOGRAPHY: See Heart, roentgen kymography
KYUSHU Imperial University, 444

L

LABELING, proper, of food and drugs, necessity for masked allergens, 1563—E
LABIA Minora: See Vulva
LABOR: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Midwives; Obstetrics; Puerperium
acute pulmonary edema during, and birth shock, [Hesse] 753—ab
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
complications, bone graft to increase diameter of contracted pelvis, 1823
complications, rectal stricture, rupture of rectum with delivery of head, [Gaines & McDowell] *964
complications, rupture of uterus, [Tesauro] 1595—ab
deliveries by midwives, Germany, 1064
determination, [Fontes] 1347—ab
dry, cervical dilatation in, [King] 1333—ab
embolism cause of deaths after, [Hemmings] 1001—ab
hypnotism in, [De Lee] 1714—ab
Induction: See also Labor, premature
induction, ecbolics, [Hüssy] 2095—ab
induction, oxytocics, [Davis & others] *261
pelvicephalography, [Ball] 1334—ab
Premature: See also Infants, premature
premature, induction in primigravidas, debate on at Royal Society, 364
premature, induction, indications, 1154
premature, prevention, [Nevinny] 1176—ab
presentation (breech), torticollis due to odontoid process shifted to right result of, [Mayers] *1885
quinine given three weeks before expected onset, [Smith] 1166—ab
vascular collapse in toxemia of pregnancy, [Adair & others] *1036
LABORATORY, Cavendish, at Cambridge, Austin's gift to, 49
clinical investigation in the "florid twenties," 119—ab
Faculté de médecine, 142
hospital, organization, [Wells] *1351
Manhattan Convalescent Serum Laboratory established, 1230
Park (W. H.), to be dedicated, 1059
service (efficient), in syphilis control program, [Casselman] *863
technicians, Board of Registry, *682
technicians, clinical, schools for, *679; *680; 716—E
LACERATIONS, treatment, in athletes, [Hobart] *488
LACQUER spray, irritation of eyes from, 1241
LACRIMAL sac operation, 2146
LACTACIDEMIA: See Blood
LACTATION hormone of anterior pituitary, [Herold] 2097—ab
indicates that fetus has died, 803
suppress, camphor in oil for, 2153
LACTOSE Treatment: See Trichomonas; Vaginitis, senile
LAIGNEL-LEVASTINE elected to Academy de médecine, 2144
LAMBLIASIS, [Ibarrola Solano] 86—ab
LAMP: See Heat; Infra Red Rays; Sun Lamp; Ultraviolet Rays
LANGERHANS' Islands: See Islands of Langerhans
LANTERN slides of sketches and typed material, [Levin] *124
LAPAROTOMY: See Abdomen, surgery
LAPAROTRACHELOTOMY: See Cesarean Section
LARSEN'S "Freshlike" Strained Apricots, 38
LARVA: See Maggot (cross reference)
LARYNGISMUS stridulus, [Jackson & Jackson] *930
LARYNGITIS, acute, treatment, [Heatly] *1889
Diphtheritic: See Diphtheria
LARYNGOTRACHEOBRONCHITIS, acute, [Jackson & Jackson] *929
LARYNX: See also Vocal Cords
cancer, treatment, 2145
cancer, form of therapy giving best results, [Hill] 737
cancer incidence in industrial population, [Kennaway] 1003—ab
obstructive conditions, helium therapy, [Barach] *1277
pain, blocking internal branch of superior laryngeal nerve for, [Stott] 1256—ab
tuberculosis, prognosis, 52
LASHMET-NEWBURGH concentration test, 606
LATERAL SINUS Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
LATIN AMERICAN Congress of Physical Therapy, X-Ray and Radium, 439; 595; (cruise) 2059
LAUNDRY, possible infection from linens, 989
LAURENCE-BIEDL Syndrome, [Maldonado Allende] 1680—ab
LAVAGE: See Pleura
LAWS: See Insurance, social; Legislation; Medical Practice Acts
LAXATIVES: See Cathartics
LEAD, concentration in urine of workers at Mount Isa Mines, [Schiels] 389—ab
in human bones, 286—E
lymphocytes in persons exposed to, [Shiels] 1173—ab
neurologic syndromes produced by, [Cornwall] 1416—ab
poisoning (acute), subacute nephritis due to, 1823
poisoning (atypical) by tap water, [Altmann] 246—ab
poisoning, calcium therapy [Schretzenmayr] 548—ab
poisoning, dangers of iodine therapy, [Fellinger] 88—ab
poisoning, hydrogen sulfide new antidote, [Strzyzowski] 391—ab
poisoning, inclusion bodies in kidney and liver in, [Blackman] 909—ab
poisoning, lead in duodenal contents, [Alyavdin] 632—ab
poisoning of painter, 374
poisoning, porphyrin in plasma, [Vigliani] 394—ab
Treatment: See Cancer
LEAGUE of National Life, 2060
LEAGUE OF NATIONS (drug addiction) 222; (hygiene committee session, Moscow) 1066; (committee report on nutrition) 1563—E; (treatment of malaria report) 1640—E
LECTURE: See also Billings; Jones
Bureau, county society, New York, 2057
LEECH Therapy: See Thrombophlebitis
LEGAL Medicine: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal
LEGISLATION: See also Insurance, social
affecting Army Medical Department, summary, 291
blood typing for parentage, [Levine] 2069—C
French social laws on leisure, 725; 1481
Pomaret law, forced retirement of physicians at 65, 977; 1143; 1481
LEGS: See also Ankle; Extremities; Femur; Foot; Knee; Tibia; Toes
Amputation: See Amputation
deformities, bowing, genu valgum, etc., after osteomyelitis, [Wilson & McKeever] *1188
Lengthening: See Bones surgery
lymphedema, 1988
Paralysis: See Paralysis
LEISHMANIASIS, diagnosis, iron peptonate serum reaction in, [Giraud] 544—ab
internal, blood serum in, [Giraud] 466—ab
pathologic anatomy, [Hu] 390—ab
visceral, 52
LEISURE, secretary of—new cabinet position, France, 725; 1481
LENS CRYSTALLINE, capsule, quartz fragment in, 1830
LENSES, Ophthalmic: See Glasses
LENTICONUS, anterior, [Moulton] *1809
LEONARD, JOHN E., Springfield's (Mass.) first physician, 593
LEPROSY, campaign, Japan, 444
diagnosis (differential) from arthritis, [Kerr] 536—ab
Father Damien, memorial service for, 890
histology of leprous neuritis, 1402
lepers demand freedom, P.I., 1396
leprosariums planned, Philippine Islands, 884
transmission, theory, [Lutz] 546—ab
treatment, Hydnocarpus wightiana oil, [Tolentino] 1759—ab
LEUCINE in Urine: See Urine
LEUKEMIA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
acute, after treating arthritis with gold salts, 223
aleukemic myeloid (acute), temporary recovery in, [Marcus] 909—ab
blood group change in, [Neumann] 1766—ab
bone marrow in, [Jaffé] *128
eosinophilic, diagnostic criteria, 1741
leukocyte lipid composition in, [Boyd] 745—ab
lymphatic, blood picture in, [Wiseman] *2016
lymphatic (chronic), roentgenotherapy, [O'Brien] *2023
lymphatic, multiple primary epithelioma in, [Pulvertaft] 1170—ab

LEUKEMIA—Continued
metabolism (basal), roentgen therapy effect on, [Middleton] 242—ab
monocytic, leukemic reticulo-endotheliosis, [Kato] 824—ab
myelogenous (chronic), roentgenotherapy, [O'Brien] ★2023
myelogenous, with skin involvement, [Goldhamer & Barney] ★1041
of stomach producing mucosa hypertrophy, [Rigler] ★2025
thrombocytosis in, [Drake] 446—C
treatment, potassium arsenite, [Stephens] 461—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Solomon] 1349—ab
LEUKOCYTES, basophilia in cytoplasm stain for emphasizing, 987
count as diagnostic test of pregnancy, [di Nito] 1932—ab
count, atypical leukosis with multiple, tumor-like infiltrate, [von Bonsdorff] 1424—ab
count in pregnancy, [Carey] 1079—ab
count, induced leukocytosis, by sodium nucleinate, etc., 987
count, leukocytosis production prostate test, [Longo] 1765—ab
count, leukopenic index and food allergy, [Vaughan] 520—C; [Rinkel] 540—ab
count, leukopenic index, technic, 1493
count (nonfilament) after coronary occlusion, [Goodrich] 381—ab
count (nonfilament) in arthritis, [Archer] 56—C; (reply), [Hartung & Steinbrocker] 56—C
count, use of x-rays contraindicated in acute leukosis, 1493
in suppurative coloproctitis, [Moltke] 172—ab
lipid composition in leukemia, [Boyd] 745—ab
monocytes in agranulocytosis, 134—E; [Rosenthal] 382—ab
picture in pernicious anemia, [Hoffmann] 170—ab
picture in tetanus, [Arneth] 752—ab
picture (normal) in hot climate, [Kennedy] 2092—ab
picture, Pelger's nuclear anomaly, [Alieff] 2097—ab
LEUKOCYTOSIS: See Leukocytes count
LEUKODERMA: See Vitiligo
LEUKO-ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, [McMichael] 542—ab
LEUKOPENIA, Toxic: See Angina, agranulocytic
LEUKOPENIC Index: See Leukocytes count
LEUKOPLAKIA buccalis, [McCarthy] 1838—ab
buccalis associated with scrotal tongue, 1829
LEUKORRHEA and exudative diathesis, [Geiger] 630—ab
LEUKOSIS: See Leukocytes count
LEWIS Slide Test: See Syphilis serodiagnosis
LIABILITY: See Medical Jurisprudence
LIBBY'S (California orange juice), 283; (Hawaiian pineapple juice), 660; (loganberry juice), 1637
LIBERTY: See Journals
Brand Syrup, 1637
intellectual, organization for protecting, 293
LIBIDO: See also Nymphomania
age at loss of, in males, 2153
LIBRARY: See also Books; Journals
Army Medical, (100th anniversary); 1061; 1646; 1814—E; (support requested by Medical Library Association), 2059
Hannah (W. S.) Memorial, 1896
medical, Cozad-Ford Homestead Collection on Malignant Tumors, Cleveland, 798
medical, Ravenswood Hospital, Chicago, 218
of Medical Society of the County of Kings report, 220
of Surgeon General's Office, Index Catalogue, 879—E
LICE: See also Pediculosis
plague infected ground hog, 883
LICENSURE: See also State Board; State Board Reports
A. M. A. Annual Congress on, Feb. 1937, 1973
diploma of Dr. J. M. Brosnan stolen, 46
diploma (single), plea for, France, 2144
diploma (university) falsely registered as state diploma, France, 2143
ex-convict Shokunbi given suspended sentence, 1725
foreign graduates, A. M. A. resolution on licensing American students, ★674
foreign graduates, resolution on, Ohio, 1310
foreign licentiates, (New York) 1309; (West Virginia), 1976
medical führer and unlicensed practitioners, Germany, 1732
reciprocity and basic science certificate, Iowa, 1642
recognition of Indian medical degrees, England, 222
LICHEN ruber planus, treatment, [Sonck] 1846—ab
LIDS: See Eyelids
LIEBER, FRANCIS manuscript and Mary Baker Eddy, 1620—ab
LIFE, Duration: See Longevity; Old Age
expectancy and cardiac valves defect, [Friedmann] 1177—ab
expectancy and endocrinology of allergy, 1408
LIFE—Continued
expectancy in malignant disease, [Nathanson] 2081—ab
Extension Institute enjoined from practicing by N. Y. Supreme Court, 1639—E
how to live more happily, 1821
League of National Life, 2060
mode of, of nonagenarians, [Freund] 835—ab
modern, strain of, science responsible, 1480
LIGAMENTOPEXIS: new technic, [Pertola] 1680—ab
LIGAMENTS: See Round Ligaments
LIGAMENTUM flavum, cauda equina compression by, [Abbott] (correction), 139
LIGHT as factor causing disease, 2147
International Congress for Study of, (third), 510
Therapy: See Heliotherapy
LIGHTING, necessary foot candle lights to give school children a negative eyestrain, 1155
LIGHTNING PAINS: See Tabes Dorsalis
LIMBS, Artificial: See Extremities
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, necropsy on, 1744
outbreak of "milk sickness," Illinois, 436
LINDE Oxygen Therapy Regulator, 130
LINDEMAN multiple syringe method, [Houck] ★491
LINENS, poorly laundered, possible infection from, 989
LINGLE, DAVID JUDSON, death, 1975
LION Cross Herb Tea, 147—BI
LIP: See Lips
LIPEMIA: See Blood fats
LIPID: See Fat
LIPOID Nephrosis: See Kidneys disease
LIPOMATOSIS in diabetes in childhood, [Priesel] 1514—ab
LIPS, cancer transmitted to infant from breast, [Balacesco] 1678—ab
pseudocolloid, 1326
reading and I. Q. of hard of hearing child, [Hofsommer] ★648
LIQUOR: See Alcohol; Beer; Wine; Whisky
LISPING: See Speech disorders
LISTERELLA, genus, new pathogen of, [Burn] 383—ab
LITERATURE: See also Books; Diary; Journals; Library; Newspapers; Typewritten material
criticism of style in medical writing, [Read] 1489—C; [Pusey] 1909—C
new methods of scientific publication and bibliography, 357—E
LITHIASIS: See Calculi
LITHOTRIPSY: See Calculi
LIVE-ON Treatment, 519—BI
LIVER Abscess: See also Liver, amebic abscess
abscess, acute peritoneal involvement in, [Huard] 85—ab
acute yellow atrophy (puerperal), [Stone] 617—ab
amebic abscess, Wangensteen suction apparatus plus emetine hypodermically for, [Joslyn] ★2117
autolysis, peritonitis due to, [Harkins & others] ★948
cirrhosis after carbon tetrachloride intoxication, [Radhakrishna Rao] 626—ab
cirrhosis, clinical use of diuretics, [Hayman] ★1937
cirrhosis (infantile), rôle of infection, [Lahiri] 913—ab
cirrhosis (Laënnec), [Rousselot] ★1788
cirrhosis, liver function tests and gastric juice findings, [Wang] 1842—ab
cirrhosis, rôle of alcohol in, [Boles & Clark] ★1200; [Ingraham] 1985—C; (reply) [Boles] 1985—C
cirrhosis, rôle of malaria in, [Tirumurti] 1510—ab
cirrhosis, Takata-Ara test relation to, [Kirk] ★1354
damage, dextrose tolerance test indicate? 1492
damage from caffeine in pregnancy, 1733
damage from carbon tetrachloride, blood changes with, [Shumacker] 620—ab
disease, basal metabolism and action of proteins in, [Andréu Urra] 468—ab
disease, bile salt therapy, [Rosenak] 1999—ab
disease cause of gastric disorders, [Easterman] ★1434
disease, cholesterol esters and total cholesterol in, [Laroche] 1421—ab
disease, complement content and trypanocidal action of serum, [Freund] 1174—ab
disease, diagnosis, anisocytosis of erythrocytes, [Archi] 1085—ab
disease, diagnostic value of symptoms, [Steinhart] 1262—ab
disease, gastric secretion in, [Quaglia] 2095—ab
disease, polypeptidemia in, [Benedetti] 1679—ab
disease, tyrosine and leucine in urine, [Weiss] 87—ab
disorder, serum test (modified Takata reaction), [Ucko] 625—ab
examination, yellow fever detected by, [Bablet] 544—ab
Extract: See also Anemia, Pernicious
extract as remedy for roentgen sickness, [Young] 459—ab
LIVER—Continued
extract treatment of impaired dextrose tolerance, [Ross] 1762—ab
fetal, intra-uterine function, [Szendi] 1007—ab
function and significance in disease, [Brooks] 1084—ab
function, rhythmic, [Gerritzen] 754—ab
function, rôle of pituitary in, 1660
function test, hippuric acid excretion, [Kohlstaedt] 1751—ab
function test, Ucko's Takata-Ara modified, [Cozzutti] 1347—ab
function, thyroid crisis relation to, [Maddock] 1508—ab
inclusion bodies in, in lead poisoning, [Blackman] 909—ab
Inflammation: See also Perihepatitis; Rift Valley Fever
inflammation, epidemic, [Wickström] 1262—ab
insufficiency, failure: cause of sudden death, [Williams] 1591—ab
insufficiency, International Congress, 1314
loss of protein during fasting, 1306—E
Oil: See also Cod Liver Oil; Halibut Liver Oil
oil, Percomorph Liver Oil (N. N. R.), 1891
pancreatohepatic syndrome, [Edelmann] 2097—ab
protection of in nonspecific treatment of allergy, [Kämmerer] 320—ab
LIVIERATO, Professor, death, 53
LOBECTOMY: See Lungs cancer; Lungs surgery
LÖHR Treatment: See Osteomyelitis
LOEWI, OTTO, Nobel Prize awarded to, 1638—E
LOGANBERRY Juice, Libby's, 1637
LONG, CRAWFORD W., contribution to discovery of ether, [Boland] 605—C
LONG ISLAND College of Medicine, public health training, 1644
LONGEVITY: See also Life expectancy; Old Age
lean horse for a long race, 1023—ab
man's waist measure, 104—ab
LORATE, 229—BI
LOURJE, A. J., honored for popularizing anesthesia during labor, 368
LOUSE: See Lice; Pediculosis
LOWE-BENDIEN Test: See Cancer diagnosis
LUMBAGO: See Backache
LUMBAR Puncture: See Spinal Puncture
LUMBERMAN'S Clinic practice declared illegal, Washington, 362
LUNGS: See also Pleura; Respiratory Tract
Abscess: See also Lungs, suppuration
abscess, [Stadnicki] 1515—ab
abscess, artificial pneumothorax for, [Harrell] 541—ab
abscess complicating otitis media, [Allison] 465—ab
abscess, due to B. coli, lytic filtrate (bacteriophage) for [Morrison & Gardner] ★33
abscess, histidine monohydrochloride treatment, [Kahler] 1597—ab
abcess in older children, [Müller] 1765—ab
abscess (putrid), evacuating, apply anti-gas gangrene serum to thoracic wall after [Lilienthal] 907—ab
abscess, treatment, [Bird] ★1288
anthracosilicotic, composition of, [Dreessen & Jones] ★1179
cancer incidence in industrial population, [Kennaway] 1003—ab
cancer, primary, [Vosbein] 1350—ab
cancer, tourniquet lobectomy and pneumonectomy in, [Bonniot] 318—ab
cancrocirrhosis, 1484
Cavities: See Lungs suppuration; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
Cirrhosis: See Lungs cancer
complications (pneumonia, collapse, empyema, pleurisy) in abdominal surgery, [Ryan] ★267
complications, postoperative, [Mettenleiter] 310—ab
cysts (air) in staphylococcic septicemia, [Pruvost] 915—ab
cysts (congenital), [Adamson] 821—ab
Disease: See also Pneumoconiosis; Pneumonia
disease, bronchoscopic diagnosis and treatment, [Soulas] 750—ab
disease (industrial), [Cooke] 1763—ab
disease (pyogenic-necrotic), alcohol intravenously and artificial pneumothorax for, [Landau] 1682—ab
disease syndrome from malaria in child, [Barcaglia] 2008—ab
disorder, circulatory measurements in, [Oppenheimer] 2081—ab
edema (acute) during birth and birth shock, [Hesse] 753—ab
edema (acute) of cardiac origin, 1743
edema (acute), two pathogenic forms, [Coelho] 1085—ab
fetal, intra-uterine function, [Szendi] 1007—ab
fibrosis, helium therapy, [Barach] ★1278
foreign bodies, nail in, Dr. Jackson's operation on Kelvin Rodgers, 1065
foreign bodies, sequestrums, [Bertelsen] 322—ab; [Amorim] 468—ab

LUNGS—Continued
garlic breath odors come from blood by way of, [Blankenhorn & Richards] ★409; [Moloney] 809—C; [Haggard] 895—C; [Blankenhorn] 1321—C
Hemoptysis: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
hemoptysis (grave), due to sequestrums of ribs migrated to, [Amorim] 468—ab
hemorrhage, blood plasma transfusion to arrest, [Kazarnovskaya] 1598—ab
infection (chronic) due to Friedländer bacillus, [Collins] 1251—ab
infiltrates (transitory) with eosinophilia, [Löffler] 2007—ab
melanogen in, [Sjöstrand] 170—ab
mycotic infections, [Carter] 242—ab
roentgen study in electric arc welders, [Doig] 83—ab
roentgen study of lobes, (lower) [Levitin] 75—ab; (right middle), [Hampton] 819—ab
structural changes in mitral stenosis, [Parker] 1837—ab
suppuration, search for tubercle bacilli in, 1314
suppuration with persistent cavitation, [Curtillet] 85—ab
Surgery: See also Lungs, cancer
surgery, lobectomy, two-stage, 887
surgery, pneumonectomy, 1649; 2142
surgery, pneumonectomy, readjustments in thoracic cage after, [Rienhoff] 388—ab
Syndrome: See Lungs, disease
syphilis (acquired tertiary), [Strandgaard] 1008—ab
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
tumors, soot causing, 2134—E
LUPUS, erythematosus; gold and sodium thiosulfate for, [Alden & Jones] ★1203
patients, result of examination of, 1400
LYMPHADENITIS: See Lymphatic System
LYMPHADENOMA, treatment with vaccine of elementary bodies, [Warner] 1677—ab
LYMPHANGITIS: See also Thrombolymphangitis
reactions to tuberculin test, 1407
roentgenotherapy, [Hodges & Berger] ★1552
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM, cancer, cervical metastatic, [Clarkson] 1340—ab
cervical adenitis (epidemic), [Simpson] 389—ab
disease (primary), blood pictures in, [Wiseman] ★2016
effects of tuberculin and focal reactions in axillary nodes, 231
hilus glands in tuberculous infection, [Morosowski] 547—ab
lymphatic vessels in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Arloing] 85—ab
mesenteric adenitis (acute), 41—E; [White & Collins] ★1023
node changes in radium poisoning, [Rosenthal] 239—ab
particles pass through walls of blood capillaries into lymphatics, [Field] 1500—ab
sporotrichosis of cervical gland area; phenylmercuric nitrate and sodium hypochlorite for, [Loewe] ★1040
treatment of adenopathy secondary to tongue cancer, 1314
tuberculosis of cervical gland, [Thompson] 1842—ab
tuberculosis of nodes and serous membranes, [Karlmark] 1934—ab
tuberculous lymphadenitis, 151
tumors, reticulo-endotheliomas in nodes, [Harbitz] 1598—ab
undulant fever, infectious adenitis or mononucleosis, (reply) [Harris] 234
LYMPHATISM, thymic death and meteorological environment, [Levinson] 997—ab
LYMPHEDEMA: See Elephantiasis
LYMPHOBLASTOMA of stomach; gastroscopic appearance, [Renshaw] ★426
LYMPHOCYTES: See also Meningitis
in persons exposed to lead, [Shiels] 1173—ab
tissue in prognosis of lympho-granulomatosis, [Rosenthal] 384—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
benign, necropsy in, [Schaumann] 1675—ab
blood picture in Hodgkin's disease, [Wiseman] ★2018
diagnosis, "Gordon test" for Hodgkin's disease, [Goldstein] 616—ab
diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease, [Weill] 1004—ab; (ganglionic puncture), [Emile-Weil] 2007—ab
Hodgkin's disease in aged, [Sailer] 382—ab
inguinale, are there 5 or 6 venereal diseases, 1584
inguinale, colitis and proctitis relation to, [Goodman] 997—ab
inguinale, Frei test in, 294
inguinale, mouse brain antigen for Frei test, [Grace & Suskind] ★1359
inguinale, scrotopenile elephantiasis from, 443
inguinale, treatment, [von Haam] 1419—ab
inguinale, treatment of anorectal strictures, [Redell] 918—ab
inguinale, virus, [Miyagawa] 1594—ab
lymphosarcoma and Hodgkin's disease, [Ginsburg] 1669—ab
prognosis, tissue lymphocytes in, [Rosenthal] 384—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMA—Continued
Sternberg, [Raagaard] 1350—ab
treatment, roentgen, of Hodgkin's disease, [Jacox] 1500—ab; [O'Brien] ★2022; (high voltage) [Watt] 2163—ab
LYMPHOMA, so-called malignant, roentgen treatment, [O'Brien] ★2022
LYMPHOSARCOMA and Hodgkin's disease, [Ginsburg] 1669—ab
blood picture in, [Wiseman] ★2017
LYOPHILE Serum: See Serum
LYTIC Filtrate: See Lungs abscess

M

M.D.: See Degrees
MACARONI, Jenny Lee Brand, 1719
MACFADDEN, BERNARR, on free health advice, 1972—E
McGLASSON Company, "sinus cure," 1909—BI
McGRAW, ROBERT B., impostor impersonates physician, 975
McKESSON'S Halibut Liver, 1969
McKINLEY, WILLIAM, necropsy on, 1744
McNEIL'S Emulsion of Castor Oil, 1561
MAGGOTS incubation in corpse; no value in estimating time of death, 1660
Treatment: See Osteomyelitis
MAGNESIUM Sulfate: See also Alcoholism; Asthma treatment; Blood Pressure, high; Cough; Inflammation; Mercury poisoning; Vomiting
sulfate, [Lundy] ★1468
MAGRATH Endowment: See Medical Jurisprudence
MAHER, STEPHEN J., treatment of tuberculosis and asthma with A Y, 71
MAINE Medical Journal: See Journals
pollen distribution in, 232; (reply) 734
MALARIA, chronic, [Korovitskiy] 470—ab
control, dustless spreading of paris green, [Barber] 1163—ab
control, institute on, Tennessee, 46
diagnosis, Henry's melanoflocculation reaction with laked blood, [Spanedda] 2007—ab
International Congress (third), postponed, 1141
meninges permeability to arsenic before and after, [Paulian] 391—ab
Monkey: See Neurosyphilis
outbreak, Georgia, 436
parasites infect reticulocytes shown by Hirschfeld's method, [Jacobsthal] 834—ab
pathologic morphology, allergic reactions, [Shirokogorov] 469—ab
prevention project, large, Alabama, 591
primary, acute polyarthritis in, [Terzani] 168—ab
pulmonary syndrome from, in child, [Barcaglia] 2008—ab
rôle in causing liver cirrhosis, [Tirumurti] 1510—ab
splenomegaly in children: epinephrine intravenously (à la Ascoli), [Jerace] 1258—ab
tertian (relapsed) cure, 57
Therapeutic: See also Neurosyphilis; Paralysis, General
therapeutic, blood chlorides in, [Klemperer] 322—ab
therapeutic, vs. Kettering hypertherm, [Barnacle & others] ★1031
treatment, atabrine vs. quinine, [Flack] 1343—ab
treatment, Malaria Commission of League of Nations, report, 1640—E
Wassermann test positive in, [Ferrando] 2008—ab
MALE Hormones: See Androgens
MALFORMATIONS: See Abnormalities
MALPRACTICE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
gauze sponge in peritoneal cavity, 150
MALTA FEVER: See Undulant Fever
MAN, origin of, new data on, 295
prehistoric, dental caries in, 1400
prehistoric surgery, 597
Primitive: See Aborigines
MANDELATE, Ammonium: See Urinary Tract infections
MANDELIC Acid: See Acid, mandelic (cross reference)
MANDIBLE: See Jaws
MANGANESE Treatment: See Acne vulgaris
MANGE, follicular, 1584
MANIPULATIVE Treatment: See Femur
MAN-NA-GLUCONATE, 229—BI
MANOMETER, optical, [Hamilton & others] ★853
MANTOUX REACTION vs. plaster tuberculin test, [Verde] 1679—ab
sensitivity at different ages, [Stewart] 1667—ab
MAPHARSEN: See Syphilis, treatment
MARCH Foot: See Foot
MARIE-STRUMPELL Disease: See Spine ankylosis
MARIHUANA eradication, WPA workers assigned to, 437
farm found near Baltimore, 1570
MARMOT: See Ground Hog
MARRIAGE: See also Divorce; Syphilis, conjugal; Tuberculosis, conjugal
conference on, at U. of North Carolina, [Warner] 732—C
health of married women, 434—E
MARRIAGE—Continued
law (new) requiring blood test for syphilis, Connecticut, 287
problems, race and eugenics, Germany, 1650
prospects of professional men, 2146
MARROW: See Bone Marrow
MARTYR, Dr. H. P. Nelson, 597
MASK: See Anesthesia
MASSAGE: See Abdomen; Face; Prostate
MASSON'S Angioneuromyoma: See Angioneuromyoma
MASTICATION, chewing the food, 962—ab
MASTITIS: See Breast inflammation
MASTOID, craniocervical movement and muscle strength, [Weingrow] 1418—ab
MASTOIDECTOMY, preventing postauricular fistula by tissue flaps, [McNichols] 745—ab
MASTOIDITIS, acute, diagnosis; surgical indications, [Cavazzutti] 1765—ab
in infant, x-ray diagnosis and treatment, [Crain] 2089—ab
MATERNAL age at conception of malformed children, [Murphy] 382—ab
age, registration, 141
health, National Committee on, inquiry on "safe period," [Squier] 1322—C
health, new bureau, Florida, 217
health, new division, Nebraska, 1643
mortality, rôle of economic independence of women in, 434—E
Transference: See Placenta permeability
welfare, Italy, 1236
welfare, Russian government proposes to improve, 368
MATERNITY Hospitals: See Hospitals
insurance, France, 1234
Ward: See Hospitals
MAYNARD, DAVID SWINSON, memorial, 362
MAZON, 229—BI
MAZOPLASIA: See Breast
MEAD'S Cod Liver Oil Fortified with Percomorph Liver Oil, 1891
Oleum Percomorphum, 1891
MEASLES, action on pulmonary tuberculosis, [Svastits] 1423—ab
immunization, normal blood, [Goebel] 1348—ab
immunization, placental blood, [Salazar de Souza] 167—ab
meningo-encephalitis, [Chalier] 1595—ab
prevention, placenta extract, [Huber] 469—ab; (dry form), [Chu] 626—ab
prodromal angina in, [Dragišić] 2097—ab
transmission, air-borne, [Wells & Wells] ★1698
treatment, vitamin A and D, [Mackay] 1170—ab
MEAT pie (open), botulism from, [Aitken] 2092—ab
tin pans probably not cause of food poisoning from, 1658
MECHOLYL, no deleterious effect on pregnancy, 1323
MEDALS: See Prizes
MEDIASTINUM, tumors treated surgically, [Bull] 90—ab
MEDICAL ACCEPTANCE Corporation, abortion syndicate, 1896
MEDICAL CENTERS, at Jersey City, 1309
Jerusalem, 1646
MEDICAL COLLEGE: See Schools, Medical
MEDICAL CONVENTIONS, Italy, 1236
MEDICAL CORPS: See Navy, U. S.
"MEDICAL DAYS," French, in 1937, 596
MEDICAL DIATHERMY: See Diathermy
MEDICAL ECONOMICS: See Economics, Medical
MEDICAL EMERGENCY RELIEF: See Emergency Relief
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL EXAMINER: See Coroners
MEDICAL JOURNALS: See Journals
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Medicolegal; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
liability of nursing home for puerperal fever, 1312
Life Extension Institute enjoined from practicing medicine, 1639—E
Magrath Endowment for Legal Medicine, 1139
patient right to his case record? Austria, 981
scope of chiropractic practice; decision by California superior court, 1641
MEDICAL LIBRARY: See Library
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
basic science certificate and reciprocity, Iowa, 1642
Life Extension Institute enjoined from practicing, 1639—E
protecting the public, 718—E
MEDICAL PROFESSION: See Medicine, profession
MEDICAL RECORD: See Case record
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, (studentships and fellowships), 1063; (catalogue of type cultures) 1575
MEDICAL SCHOOLS: See Schools, Medical
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Dental service; Health service; Hospitals service
consultant (supervisory), new regulation, Germany, 143
expenditures (family) for, 1137—ME
for aviation, regulation, Netherlands, 891

MEDICAL SERVICE—Continued
for college students, 795—ME
for colonial natives, Belgian Congo, 890
for indigent, (emergency medical relief service abandoned, Pa.), 1310; (Philadelphia County Society aids), 1396; (report, New York City), 1477; (for dependent families, Rochester, N. Y.), [Appelbaum] ★1565
Medical Society of Milwaukee County plan, 1728
Michigan filter system, 1057—ME
St. Louis Medical Society plan, [Seelig] ★359
social administration, 1651
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See also Societies, Medical
of Milwaukee County medical service plan, 1728
MEDICAL STUDENTS: See Students, Medical
MEDICAL TRUANTS, 1134—E
MEDICAL WEEK: See Medical Days
MEDICAL WRITING: See Literature
MEDICAMENTS: See Drugs
MEDICINE: See also Economics, Medical; Education, Medical; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgeons; Surgery
Aptitude Test for Study of: See Aptitude Tests
Aviation: See Aviation
Clinical: See Clinical medicine
Contract Practice: See Medicine, practice
Cults: See Cults
Dental: See Dental
encyclopedia, completed, Russia, 1905
experimental, Gorky All-Union Institute of, 1066
Forensic: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal
future of, (France), 441; (Australia), 601; (England), 886
German, "new," 513; 1732
historical pageant by Boston Medical History Club, 1725
History: See also Obstetrics
history, American Association of, 47
history, earlier *British Medical Journal?* 2141
history, exhibit of books and manuscripts, 887
history, first accurate description of pelvis by Vesalius (1543), 1369—ab
hospitals approved for residencies in, ★704
in Russia: See Russia, foreign letters from
Industrial: See Industrial
Internal: See Internal Medicine
Legal: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal
machinery and, 38—ab
mechanization of, 1729
Military: See Military
Nature Medicine: See Nature
organized, A.M.A. resolution on instruction in, ★673
organized, proposes to aid state social program, France, 1313
practice, contract, evils, 1227—ME
practice, panel, evidence from *British Medical Journal*, 1815—ME
practice, prescription writing in, [Cook] ★965
Preventive: See Preventive Medicine
Profession of: See also Physicians; Surgeons; etc.
profession of, and public health department, France, 1979; 2143
Royal Society of, on induction of premature labor, 364
social, and forensic medicine, 442
socialized, pharmacists condemn, 289
socialized, program and physicians, France, 1979
state, and state education, 591—E
state, British Medical Association and voluntary hospitals, 1304—E
workers in, (Italy), 1237; (Japan), 1905
MEDICOLEGAL: See also Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
aspect of artificial insemination, [Seymour & Koerner] ★1531
conference (first), Indiana, 1974
department at New York U., reorganized, 1936
International Congress on Forensic Medicine, 442
MEDICOLEGAL CASES: 1931-1935, 1895—E
Society formed, Maine, 882
value of determining blood types, 1824
value of incubation of maggots in corpse, in estimating time of death, 1660
MEDITERRANEAN Disease: See Anemia, erythroblastic
MEDULLOBLASTOMA, midline cerebellar tumors, [Winkelman] 1674—ab
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MEGALOBLASTS: See Erythrocytes
MEINICKE Reaction: See Tuberculosis, diagnosis
MELANIN, formation by enzymatic reaction, [Sjöstrand] 170—ab
MELANOFLOCCULATION Reaction (Henry): See Malaria, diagnosis
MELANOGEN in lung, [Sjöstrand] 170—ab
MELANOMA, malignant, of eyelids, [O'Brien & Braley] ★936
of rectum, [Lindner] 1170—ab
MELANOPHORE Hormone: See Chromatophorotropic Hormone
MEMBRANES: See Mucous Membranes; Serous Membranes
MEN: See Man
MENDEZ'S Treatment: See Gonorrhea
MENINGES hemorrhage (spontaneous arachnoid), [Bouman] 2091—ab
hemorrhage (subarachnoid), glycosuria and acetonuria in, [Woolley] 167—ab
permeability to arsenic before and after malaria, [Paulian] 391—ab
subarachnoid air injections in epilepsy, [Delagenière] 1929—ab
subdural traction and posttraumatic headache, [Penfield] 907—ab
MENINGITIS: See also Meningo-Encephalitis
acute aseptic, [Rivers] ★209
acute curable forms, 1978
acute curable subarachnoiditis in young subjects, [Chalier] 1595—ab
basal, management, [Smith] ★189
benign, [Björk] 632—ab
Brucella, immune serum treatment, [Poston] 1506—ab
in new-born, [Craig] 1509—ab
influenzal, [Huntington] 2003—ab
influenzal, subarachnoid drainage and autogenous vaccine for, [Stribley] 539—ab
lymphocytic (benign primary), [Livierato] 318—ab
lymphocytic, curable in children, 1978
meningococcic, epidemics, control (in C. C. C. camp) by active immunization with soluble toxin, [Kuhns] ★5
meningococcic, treated by meningococcus antitoxin intravenously, [Hoyne] ★478; 1506—ab
otogenic, [Björk] 172—ab
serosa circumscripta spinalis, [Elkington] 912—ab
suppurating (benign aseptic), [Glanzmann] 466—ab
treatment, 1152
tuberculosis with relation to, [Scott] 390—ab
tuberculous, blood chloride in, [Martin] 750—ab
MENINGOCOCCUS Antitoxin: See Meningitis, meningococcus
carriers, [Silverthorne] 1840—ab
infections, antitoxin for, [Morrison] 2086—ab
Meningitis: See Meningitis
myocarditis, [Saphir] 1837—ab
Toxin: See Meningitis
MENINGO-ENCEPHALITIS, measles, [Chalier] 1595—ab
MENOPAUSE, action of estrogens, [Papanicolaou] 160—ab
age at onset; chance of pregnancy after, 2153
disturbance in young woman after removing cystic ovary, 1155
disturbances; amniotin and thelin for, 59
symptoms, calcium treatment, 1660
symptoms, hot flushes after hysterectomy, [Marx] 1255—ab
MENSTRUATION: See also Menopause
adrenal cortex and sexuality, [Neumann] 169—ab
blood loss during normal, [Barer] 617—ab
cyclic changes in vaginal mucosa, [Traut] 1169—ab
Disorders: See also Amenorrhea; Dysmenorrhea
disorders, diathermy of uterine mucosa in, [ten Berge] 1933—ab
disorders, estrogens in blood, [Fluhmann] 2083—ab
epilepsy seizures prior to onset, 1072; (x-ray sterilization?) 1912
hypoglycemia, [Tedstrom] 538—ab
intermenstrual pain: "mittelschmerz," [Wharton & Henriksen] ★1425
irregular, and safe period, 450
irregularity, treatment, 1153
pad (Kotex), contact dermatitis from, [Cormia] ★429
painful, analgesics for, [Waggoner] ★1051
premenstrual elevation of body temperature in tuberculosis, [Weiller] 1086—ab
regular after grafting endometrium and ovary from one woman to another, [Solomons] 1172—ab
S. P. Periodic Pills, 371—BI
safe period and irregular type, 450
safe period, National Committee on Maternal Health inquiry, [Squier] 1322—C
safe period, 21 day cycle, [Füth] 916—ab
safe period, validity of theory, [Araya] 1933—ab
uterine bleeding of functional origin, [Wilson] 616—ab
vicarious, nosebleeds, 524
MENTAL ABILITY: See Intelligence Quotient
MENTAL DEFECTIVES: See also Idiocy
statistics, Germany, 1651
Sterilization of: See Sterilization, Sexual
MENTAL DEFICIENCIES, hospitals approved for residencies in, ★705
MENTAL DEPRESSION, alkali reserve in, [de Rabinovich] 1931—ab
depressive psychoses of manic depressive type, 1831
psychoneurotic, [Kimberly] ★1112
psychoses lying between schizophrenia and manic-depressive psychoses, [Hunt] 1837—ab
MENTAL DISEASE: See also Dementia Praecox; Hospitals, psychiatric; Psychosis; etc.
Association for Research in, 1977
in carbon monoxide poisoning, 1485
in England, 801
syphilis in production, [Moore & Merritt] ★1292
treatment, prolonged continuous sleep, [Day] 2089—ab
MENTAL HYGIENE clinic at Kings County Hospital, New York City, 798
service, England, 1821
survey, Massachusetts, 218
MENTAL POISE, importance in a mad Europe, 1821
MENTAL TESTS: See Aptitude Tests; Intelligence Quotient
MENTHOL, [Lundy] ★1468
harmful to smoke mentholated cigarets? 2154
local medication of upper respiratory tract, [Heatly] ★1887
MENTHOLATED Chest Rub, 1655—BI
MERCUROCHROME, intraprostatic injection, [O'Conor & Ladd] ★1185
Treatment: See Typhoid
MERCURY, diuretics, [Hayman] ★1937; [Keith] ★2047
kidney intolerance (familial) to, 2142
poisoning, acute nephritis from, blood chlorides in, [Mach] 1085—ab
poisoning (acute), treated by animal charcoal, magnesium sulfate etc., [Fulde] 468—ab
poisoning, hydrogen sulfide new antidote, [Strzyzowski] 391—ab
poisoning, involuntary dyeing of hair caused by, 598
poisoning, rheumatic disorders, [Tzanck] 1085—ab
skin permeability to, 1722—E
Treatment: See Syphilis
MESENTERIC ADENITIS: See Lymphatic System
MESENTERY, cysts, [Lugonea] 1931—ab
MESODERM, mixed tumors of uterus, [Meikle] 2163—ab
METABOLISM: See also Acid, glycollic; Alcohol; Blood; Carbohydrates; Creatine; Phosphorus; Potassium; Water; etc.
active substances from ovarian follicle, [Anselmino] 1007—ab
basal, factors affecting, 357—E
basal, in leukemia, vs. roentgen therapy, [Middleton] 242—ab
basal, in liver diseases, [Andréu Urra] 468—ab
basal, in peripheral circulatory diseases, [Thies & Freeland] ★1097
basal, low rate and use of desiccated thyroid, [Sharlit] 372—C; (reply) [Berkman] 372—C
basal, rate and fatigue, 300
basal, rate vs. blood cholesterol, 1073
basal, Sanborn Motor-Grafic Model E-I-S Tester, 587
diseases, hospitals approved for residencies in, ★705
diseases, physicians specializing in, 1236
disturbed, and possible narcolepsy, 1072
*di*Nitrophenol as Stimulator: See *di*Nitrophenol
of diabetics with malignancies, [Wetzler-Ligeti] 1349—ab
METAL: See also Gold; Silver; Tin; etc.
chronic potassium cyanide poisoning in heat treatment of, 1070
fume fever from beryllium oxyfluoride, [Gelman] 1756—ab
poisoning, hydrogen sulfide, new antidote, [Strzyzowski] 391—ab
starchy food or sugars taste brassy, 735
METAPHEN, Butesin Picrate Ointment with, 1303
METASTASIS: See Cancer; Chorionepithelioma; Hemangioma; Tumors
METATARSUS, fracture, advises arch support, 899
march foot, [Elward] 1500—ab
METEOROLOGY changes and Kahn and Wassermann tests, [Kelley] 620—ab
thymic death and, [Levinson] 997—ab
METHEMOGLOBINEMIA after ethyl nitrite poisoning, [Seggel] 2095—ab
METHYL testosterone, ★211
METHYL ALCOHOL, poisoning, brain hemorrhages in, [Berner] 548—ab
METHYLENE BLUE: See Methylthionine Chloride
METHYLTHIONINE CHLORIDE (methylene blue), efficacy of gargles, [Kaunitz] 520—C
Treatment: See Psoriasis
METYCAINE, [Lundy] ★1468
MIAMI, pollen at, 813
MICAJAH Medicated Wafers, 229—BI
MICHIGAN filter system to select those who are to receive medical care, 1057—ME
State Medical Society, bureau of information organized, 136
MICROFILMS of scientific publication and bibliography, 357—E
MICTURITION: See Urination
MIDDLE AGE, low hydrochloric acid in men past 50, 60

MIDWIVES, deliveries by, Germany, 1064
injections by, restricted, Germany, 2064
use of analgesics by, England, 2061
MIGRAINE: See also Headache
mechanism, [Goltman] 539—ab
sympathetic system in, [Solomon] 161—ab
treatment, ergotamine tartrate, [O'Sullivan] *1208
treatment, estrogens, [Glass] 76—ab
MIKULICZ'S DISEASE, roentgenotherapy, [Hodges & Berger] *1552
MILITARY: See also Army; Navy; Veterans; War
hospitals, surgery in, 1484
Medicine, International Office of Documentation, of, 47; 1820
Surgeons of United States, Association of, 1397
MILK: See also Casein; Ice Cream; etc.
acidity effect on B. coli, [Bock] 245—ab
alkalinized powdered whole milk tablets, [Wosika] 1249—ab
Anemia from: See Anemia
beer preferred to, 140
borne epidemic of septic sore throat, New York, 437
Condensed: See Infants, feeding
constituents and effectiveness of vitamin D, 215—E
cow's, antiscorbutic factor in, 589—E
digestibility, effect of gelatin on, Council on Foods report, 2133
Downing Brand Evaporated Milk, 1637
Evaporated Milk Association, advertising leaflet, 877
fat, 1118—ab
fat in cow's, cause of infantile digestive disorders, [Ruzicić] 1176—ab
fat-free dry, polyavitaminosis from, [Wieland] 1346—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
Goat's: See Anemia
Irradiated Milk Institute, advertising leaflet, 131
no mucus-forming foods, 58
not potent for cevitamic acid, 792—E
Secretion: See Lactation
Sugar: See Lactose (cross reference)
supply, new regulation adopted, Connecticut, 506
therapy using freshly boiled skimmed milk or refined milk products, 60
vitamin C in, 589—E; (effect of freezing), [Lilleengen] 836—ab
vitamin D irradiated and vitamin D yeast-fed milk, [Eley] 1082—ab
vitamins and, 770—ab
"Wonder" Brand Evaporated Milk, 39
MILK SICKNESS, first outbreak, Illinois, 436
MILKMAN Syndrome: See Bones disease
MILLER, C. JEFF, lectureship honoring, 1819
MILLS Foundation: See Foundations
Textile: See Industrial
MIND: See Psychic
MINERAL OIL: See Petrolatum, liquid
MINERS, blood pressure changes on descent into mines, [O'Sullivan] 1420—ab
coal, disabilities in, [Sayers] *2
coal, dust exposure in, anthracosilicosis, [Dreessen & Jones] *1179
coal, silicosis in, 140
dust tuberculosis in, [Moshkovskiy] 1845—ab
lead, concentration of lead in urine, [Shiels] 389—ab
nystagmus, [O'Sullivan] 1420—ab
safety of, (Royal Commission on Safety in Coal Mines), 976; (Safety in Mines Research Board), 1731
MIRROR Test: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, sputum
MISCARRIAGE: See Abortion
MISHULOW Vaccine: See Whooping Cough
MISSISSIPPI VALLEY Conference on Tuberculosis: Sanatorium Association, 884
MITA, SADANORI, retires, 297
MITRAL VALVE defects, actinocardiogram in, [Heckmann] 834—ab
stenosis, structural changes in lungs in, [Parker] 1837—ab
MITTELSCHMERZ: See Menstruation
MÖNCKBERG Sclerosis: See Aortic Valve
MOLDS, seasonal hay fever and asthma due to, [Feinberg] *1861
MOLE, Hydatidiform: See Uterus
MOLLUSCUM contagiosum of eyelids, [O'Brien & Braley] *936
MONGOLISM: See Idiocy
MONILETHRIX, [Gottlieb] 1350—ab
MONILIASIS, pathogenic fungi, 2053—E
treatment, [Wise & Wolf] *1130
treatment, Trichophytin, Oidiomycin, Council report, 658
MONKEY Malaria: See Neurosyphilis
MONOCYTES: See Leukocytes
MONONUCLEOSIS, undulant fever or infectious adenitis, (reply), [Harris] 234
MONSTERS, subinvolution of uterus not related to, 303
MORAWITZ, PAUL, death, 1064
MORELLI, J. M., medical lecture, 890
MORPHINE, effect on glycemia, 226
effect on stomach secretion, [Wang] 1999—ab
in Urine: See Urine
MORPHINE—Continued
Scopolamine Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
use of hypnotics, [Grabfield] *1381
MORRHUATE: See Sodium
MORTALITY: See Infants; Maternal; Vital Statistics; etc.
MORTICIAN: See Undertaker
MOSBY, GILBERT H., 1655—BI
MOSENTHAL Test of kidney function, 606
MOSQUITOES, dissecting and making preparations of salivary glands and stomachs, [Barber] 1162—ab
transmission of equine encephalomyelitis virus by, [Simmons] 460—ab
MOTHER: See Maternal
MOTION, effect on fracture healing, [Potts] 908—ab
MOTION PICTURE operators, epileptic seizure in, 1242
MOTOR VEHICLE: See Automobiles
MOTTLED Enamel: See Teeth
MOURIQUAND, G., medical lectures, 890
MOUSE Brain Antigen: See Lymphogranuloma inguinale
MOUTH: See also Gums; Jaws; Lips; Stomatitis; Teeth; Tongue
cancer, cervical metastatic epidermoid, [Clarkson] 1340—ab
complications of chronic alcoholism, [Blankenhorn & Spies] *641
Igol Oral, 659
injury to roof in removing tooth, 150
washes, deodorizing properties, [Haggard] 895—C
MOVEMENT: See Motion
Craniocervical: See Head; Neck
MOVING PICTURES: See Motion Pictures
MOYNIHAN, Lord (presentation to, in re *British Journal of Surgery*), 802; (death) 885; 1142; (on medical truants), 1134—E; (estate), 1730
MUCIN, effect on bacterial infections, [Nungester] 1167—ab
mechanism of action, [Bonarino Udaondo] 2095—ab
MU-COL, 229—BI
MUCOUS MEMBRANE: See also Endometrium; Serous Membranes; Stomach; Vagina
functional regulation, [Kuntz] *334
MUCUS-forming foods, none, 58
MUD therapy, complement in blood serum in, [Battistini] 1347—ab
MUMPS: See Parotitis
MUSCLES: See also Myasthenia; Myatonia
abdominal rectus, repair of diastasis, [D'Allaines] 466—ab
Atrophy: See Atrophy
Beef: See Anemia, Pernicious
chemism, vs. parathyroid function, [Morros Sardá] 628—ab
disorder or neuritic, 737
Dystrophy: See Dystrophy
facial, can massages be given too frequently, 449
hypertrophy (congenital) [Hall] 1919—ab
Inflammation: See Myositis
pectoralis, as filling for lung cavities, [Häberlin] 547—ab
respiratory, and dyspnea, [Cournand] 311—ab
rhomboideus minor, sprain, [Replogle] 1593—ab
rigidity, pain in paralysis agitans from, 1742
scalenus anticus syndrome, [Kerr] 536—ab; [Flothow] 2090—ab
shortening ischiocavernous and plicating bulbocavernosus to cure impotence, [Lowsley & Bray] *2029
Spasm: See Gastro-Intestinal Tract
Sprain: See Sprains
stimulation by interrupted low frequency and constant electric current for, *1469
strength and craniocervical movement, [Weingrow] 1418—ab
tibialis anticus, hernia, living fascia transplant to repair, [Hartzell] *492
tumors originating from striated, [Engelbreth-Holm] 1768—ab
tumors, sarcoma of skeletal musculature, [Shanin] 1682—ab
tumors (smooth) of kidney, [Heggie] 1171—ab
Twitching: See Tic
MUSHROOM poisoning, sugar therapy, [Binet] 1678—ab
MUSTARD GAS: See *di*Chlordiethyl sulfide
MUTATION: See Bacteria
MUTTON tallow, industrial hazard, 735
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS, 1812—E
thymoma and thymic hyperplasia in, [Norris] 1249—ab
treatment, physostigmine, [Laurent] 1172—ab
MYATONIA congenita (Oppenheim's), 1659
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomycosis; Blastomycosis
Cutaneous: See also Ringworm; etc.
cutaneous, use of parasiticides, [Wise & Wolf] *1126
dermatophytosis and dermatophytids, [Wise] 820—ab
pulmonary, [Carter] 242—ab
MYDRIATIC, euphthalmine, for eyeground examinations, 1326
cause blindness? 2154
MYELITIS: See Encephalomyelitis; Spinal Cord
MYELOMA, multiple, [Dassen] 245—ab; (urine peculiarities in) [Magnus-Levy] 833—ab
MYOCARDITIS, 1987
acute, [Kjærgaard] 1262—ab
meningococcic, [Saphir] 1837—ab
MYOCARDIUM: See Heart muscle
MYOMA: See also Angioneuromyoma; Fibromyoma
uterine, familial occurrence, [Winkler] 1932—ab
MYOSARCOMA: See Rhabdomyosarcoma
MYOSITIS, polymyositis with eosinophilia, [McAlpine] 542—ab
progressive multiple ossifying, roentgen treatment, [Sgalitzer] 2008—ab
MYXEDEMA, anemia in, [Holbøll] 1516—ab

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

ABORTION: criminal; civil liability of physician-abortionist, 1666
ALCOHOLISM: "intoxication" defined, 454
ANESTHETICS: ether; injury to patient's eyes; liability of anesthetist, 742
ether and ethylene; death of patient; malpractice, 994
ARSENIC: poisoning; evidence of, 1160
BANKRUPTCY: malpractice claim barred by discharge, 379
BIRTH CONTROL: contraceptive devices; importation for legitimate use lawful, 1159
BLOOD VESSEL: rupture of; strain (overexertion) in relation to, 614
CALLOSITY: chiropodist's treatment as constituting surgical treatment, 1588
CANCER: trauma as cause of, 1836
CHILDBIRTH: See Malpractice
CHIROPODY: surgical treatment; paring of callus as constituting, 1588
CHIROPRACTIC: competency of chiropractor as witness, 614
CITIES: water supply; liability for infection attributed to, 1666
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS: See also Workmen's Compensation Acts, medical fees
agent's right to obligate principal to pay, 72
contract; by agent; liability of principal, 72
liability of: employer, 72
limitation of actions; payment on account in relation to, 1331
CONJUNCTIVITIS: as an occupational disease, 1836
CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES: See Birth Control
CORPORATIONS: dentistry; right to practice, 72
medicine; right to practice, 72, 1414
optometry; right to practice, 238
CRIMES: arsenic poisoning; evidence of, 1160
entrapment of suspects, 1332
paranoia as defense, 1160
DENTAL PRACTICE ACTS: corporations; practice of dentistry by, 72
dental parlors; layman may not operate, 614
laymen; operation of dental parlors, 614
DIABETES: workmen's compensation in relation to, 2080
DISEASES: See also particular diseases; Workmen's Compensation Acts
occupational: conjunctivitis attributed to soot, 1836
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism
EMBALMERS: board of examiners; liability for ultra vires act, 238
ENTRAPMENT: of persons suspected of crime, 1332
EPILEPSY: trauma in relation to, 238
workmen's compensation in relation to, 238
EVIDENCE: See also Malpractice
entrapment of person suspected of crime, 1332
hypothetical questions; facts in evidence the necessary basis, 994
records; of health departments, 742
roentgenograms; best evidence rule in relation to, 158
roentgenograms; testimony based on absent roentgenograms, 158
witnesses, expert; conclusiveness of testimony, 1750
witnesses, expert; opinion testimony; basis of; roentgenograms not in evidence, 158
witnesses, expert; qualifications; chiropractor, 614
witnesses, expert; qualifications; specialists versus general practitioners, 1331
FEDERAL NARCOTIC FARM: voluntary inmate; compulsory detention of, 1918
FROST-BITE: workmen's compensation in relation to, 380
GANGRENE: workmen's compensation in relation to, 380
HEALTH DEPARTMENTS: records as public documents, 742
HEART: disease of; insurance, accident, in relation to, 529
HEAT PROSTRATION: insurance, accident, in relation to, 454
workmen's compensation in relation to, 1498
HERNIA: See also Workmen's Compensation Acts
postoperative; insurance, health, in relation to, 238

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued
HODGKIN'S DISEASE: trauma in relation to, 994
HOSPITALS, CHARITABLE: status; negativing charitable status in complaint, 453
HOSPITALS FOR PROFIT: liability for: staff physician, negligence of, 1077
staff physician as partner of hospital, 1077
HOSPITALS, IN GENERAL: records; privileged communications in relation to, 2158
reputability; examining board's determination not reviewable by mandamus, 1998
staff physician as partner of hospital, 1077
INSANITY, IN CIVIL RELATIONS: sickness; insanity as constituting, 614
INSANITY, IN CRIMINAL RELATIONS: evidence; presumption of sanity versus expert testimony, 1160
paranoia as defense for crime, 1160
verdict of jury; unanimity required, 1160
INSURANCE, ACCIDENT: callus; infection following treatment by chiropodist, 1588
heart disease; aggravation by strain, 529
heat prostration, 454
"infection;" death from peritonitis following trauma, 1588
"medical or surgical treatment" construed, 1588
peritonitis; death from following trauma, 1588
pneumonia following heat prostration, 454
septicemia; streptococci or staphylococci as cause of, 741
INSURANCE, HEALTH: corporate practice of medicine in relation to insurance policy, 72
disability; permanency of, 380
disability; totality of, 380
hernia; postoperative; inability to follow gainful occupation, 238
insanity as constituting sickness, 614
medical services; supplying as corporate practice of medicine, 72
surgical operation refused by insured; effect on benefits, 2080
tuberculosis; permanent and total disability in relation to, 380
INSURANCE, IN GENERAL: health of applicant; expert versus lay testimony, 1750
health of applicants; hospital records inadmissible to disprove, 2158
INTESTINES: rupture of; trauma in relation to, 308
rupture of; workmen's compensation in relation to, 308
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism
LEUKEMIA: workmen's compensation in relation to, 308
MALPRACTICE: abortion, criminal; civil liability of physician-abortionist, 1666
action, nature of; whether tort or contract, 818
anesthetics; death of patient, 994
anesthetist; liability for injury to patient's eyes, 742
bankruptcy of physician a bar to claim, 379
childbirth; twin pregnancy; mistake in diagnosis. 1077
diagnosis; mistake in, 1077
evidence; res ipsa loquitur, 1077
evidence; witnesses, expert; necessity for, 1077
eye; steel particle; failure to remove, 1998
foreign bodies; needles, 158
foreign bodies; steel particle, failure to remove from eye, 1998
foreign bodies; steel particle in eye; failure to take roentgenogram, 1998
foreign bodies; tooth in lung after tonsillectomy, 1750
fractures; casts; negligent application of, 1749
fractures; gangrene attributed to tight casts, 1749
identity of physician; mistake in, 529
injury to patient as "willful and malicious," 379
joint liability of physician and hospital, 1077
limitation of actions; discriminatory nature of statute, 2080
limitation of actions; retroactive effect of statute, 818
limitation of actions; tort not contract limitation applicable, 818
needle left in patient, 158
nurses; negligence of; liability of anesthetist, 742
operations; mistake in identity of operating physician, 529
partnership; joint liability of hospital and staff physician, 1077
roentgenograms; failure to use; in twin pregnancy, 1077
roentgenograms; failure to use; to discover steel particle in eye, 1998
skill and care; standards; by which nonsectarian practitioner judged, 158
steel particle in eye; failure to remove, 1998
teeth; aspirated into lung during tonsillectomy, 1750
thoracentesis; needle left in patient, 158
tonsillectomy; tooth in lung after operation, 1750
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See also Dental Practice Acts; Optometry Practice Acts
corporations; practice of medicine by, 72, 1414
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS—Continued
enforcement; quo warranto a proper remedy, when, 1414
examining boards; exercise of discretion not subject to collateral attack, 1998
examining boards; liability for ultra vires act, 238
examining boards; medical schools; determination of reputability not reviewable by mandamus, 1998
internship; reputability of hospital; determination of board not reviewable by mandamus, 1998
licenses; revocation; mandamus as appeal procedure, 158
medical schools; board's determination of reputability not reviewable by mandamus, 1998
quo warranto: see enforcement, *supra*
NARCOTICS: addicts; compulsory detention of voluntary inmate of federal narcotic farm, 1918
entrapment of physician suspected of crime, 1332
"good faith" of physician construed, 1332
NURSES: negligence of; liability of anesthetist, 742
OPHTHALMIA: gonorrheal; workmen's compensation in relation to, 380
OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT: corporations; practice of optometry by, 238
lenses; replacement of not practice of optometry, 1248
PARTNERSHIP: joint liability of hospital and staff physician for injury to patient, 1077
PERITONITIS: insurance, accident; in relation to, 1588
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: silicosis; workmen's compensation in relation to, 158, 1248
PNEUMONIA: insurance, accident, in relation to, 454
workmen's compensation in relation to, 2158
PNEUMOTHORAX: strain (over-exertion) as cause of, 529
POISONING: arsenic; evidence of, 1160
radium; liability of employer, 904
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: disclosures to: court in absence of jury, 308
hospital records, 2158
hypothetical questions embodying privileged matter, 308
RADIUM: poisoning: liability of employer, 904
ROENTGENOGRAMS: See Malpractice
SCHOOLS: medical; reputability; examining boards' decision not reviewable by mandamus, 1998
SCIATIC NERVE: atrophy of leg following traumatic injury of, 380
SEPTICEMIA: streptococci or staphylococci as cause of, 741
SICKNESS: insanity as constituting, 614
SILICOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis
STRAIN (OVER-EXERTION): See also Trauma
heart disease aggravated by; insurance, accident, in relation to, 529
pneumothorax as caused by, 529
rupture of blood vessel in relation to, 614
thrombosis, coronary, in relation to, 1498
SUNSTROKE: insurance, accident, in relation to, 454
workmen's compensation in relation to, 1498
THROMBOSIS: coronary; strain (over-exertion) in relation to, 1498
coronary; workmen's compensation in relation to, 1498
TRAUMA: See also Strain (Over-Exertion)
atrophy of leg following injury to sciatic nerve, 380
cancer in relation to, 1836
diabetes in relation to, 2080
epilepsy in relation to, 238
Hodgkin's disease in relation to, 994
intestines, rupture of, in relation to, 308
peritonitis in relation to, 1588
TUBERCULOSIS: insurance, health, in relation to, 380
oil field gases in relation to, 1331
workmen's compensation in relation to, 1331
TYPHOID FEVER: municipality's liability when operating a water supply system, 1666
VENEREAL DISEASES: gonorrhea; workmen's compensation in relation to, 380
WORDS AND PHRASES: "drunk," 454
"good faith," 1332
"infection," 1588
"intoxication," 454
"medical or surgical treatment," 1588
"occupational diseases," 1836
"permanent disability," 380
"sickness," 614
"surgical operation," 1588
"total disability," 238
"willful and malicious injuries," 379
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: apportionment of compensation, 308
blood vessel; rupture of, 614
conjunctivitis attributed to soot, 1836
diabetes; aggravation by infection following trauma, 2080
disability; medical; wage loss in relation to, 1248
disability; onset after termination of employment, 158
diseases; occupational; conjunctivitis from soot, 1836
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS—Continued
diseases; occupational; silicosis, 158, 1248
diseases; preexisting; apportionment of compensation, 308
diseases; preexisting (leukemia), 308
diseases; pre-existing (spondylitis, hypertrophic), 453
epilepsy, 238
eye; conjunctivitis from soot, 1836
frost-bite, 380
gangrene following frost-bite, 380
gases from oil field; tuberculosis in relation to, 1331
gonorrheal ophthalmia, 380
heat prostration, 1498
hernia; operation; sequelae of, 453
Hodgkin's disease, 994
intestines; rupture of, 308
leg; atrophy of, following back injury, 380
leukemia; death following traumatic aggravation of, 308
medical fees; jurisdiction of courts, 1159
medical fees; jurisdiction of industrial commission, 1159
medical treatment; inadequacy of; rights of employee, 1749
medical treatment; operations; sequelae compensable, 453
medical treatment; physicians; change of, 1749
pneumoconiosis; silicosis, 158, 1248
pneumonia, 2158
pneumothorax, 529
sciatic nerve; atrophy of leg following injury to, 380
silicosis, 158
silicosis; wage loss in relation to, 1248
sunstroke, 1498
thrombosis, coronary, 1498
tuberculosis; oil field gases in relation to, 1331

N

NAIL in lung; case of Kelvin Rodgers, 1065
NAILS: See also Paronychia
pachyonychia congenita (of hands and feet), [Tauber & others] ★29
NAPRAPATHY, Oakley Smith of Chicago School of, and Sir Morton Smart, 794—E
NARCISSUS: See Jonquil
NARCOLEPSY: See Sleep disorders
NARCOSIS: See Anesthesia
NARCOTICS: See also Morphine; Opium; Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
Addiction: See also Opium
addiction and League of Nations, 222
addiction, autogenous serotherapy, [Black] 1337—ab; [Schroeder] 2150—C
addiction, habit breaking, [Weger] 1261—ab
control, (Brazil) 443; (England) 976
drugs, use for research or instruction, 439
smuggling in ships, 140
NASAL Spray: See Nose
NASOPHARYNX, air-borne infection; droplets and droplet nuclei, [Wells & Wells] ★1698
NATIONAL: See also International and under list of Societies at end of letter S
Board of Medical Examiners, 1410
Collection of Type Cultures catalogue, 1575
Committee on Maternal Health, inquiry on "safe period," [Squier] 1322—C
Conference on College Hygiene (second), 46; 1977
Congress of Italian Psychologists (eighth), 53
Institute of Health requirements of human immune serums, 1151
prosthetic service, Belgium, 442
Research Council, Dr. Hektoen chairman, 291
Society for the Prevention of Blindness, 723; 1820
Tuberculosis Association, Christmas seals, 1728
NATURE Medicine, Germany, 514; 1732
NATUROPATH, G. R. Viger, sentenced to prison for abortion, 1139
NAUSEA: See also Vomiting
epidemic, in English boarding school, [Miller] 913—ab
Roentgen: See Roentgen Rays
NAVEL: See Umbilicus
NAVY, U. S., (rear admirals appointed) 439; (medical corps, vacancies) 596; (medico-military inactive training) 885
NECK: See also Throat
craniocervical movement and muscle strength, [Weingrow] 1418—ab
Wry-Neck: See Torticollis
NECROPSIES: See Autopsies
NECROSIS: See Bones; Cornea; Lungs; Pancreas; Spermatic Cord
NECROSPERMIA: See Spermatozoa
NEEDLE aspiration biopsy, [Ball] ★1381
Diathermy: See Diathermy
hypodermic, wound, infection with syphilis from; prophylactic treatment, 897
lumbar puncture, for accurate control of spinal fluid flow, [Mazner] ★2045
solution of needle and thread problem, [Sheehan] ★1213
NEGROES, acute hematogenous osteomyelitis, [Robertson] ★1193
births and deaths, U. S., 221
contraceptive methods and, 1564—E
coronary arteriosclerosis in, [Johnston] 1499—ab
in medical schools, ★672

NEGROES—Continued
medical service for colonial natives, Belgian Congo, 890
syphilis in, [Vonderlehr & others] ★856; (carrier) [Ingraham] ★1990
trends in surgical diseases, [Maes] 997—ab
NELSON, H. P., tragedy of surgeon, 597
NEOARSPHENAMINE, effect on blood-forming organs, [Witts] 1343—ab
purpura haemorrhagica after, [Falconer] 1670—ab
sensitivity produced by, [Van Putte] 90—ab
Treatment: See Uvea, inflammation
NEOBOVININE with Malt and Iron, 229—BI
NEOCINCHOPHEN: See Cinchophen
NEPHRALGIA: See Kidney
NEPHRECTOMY: See Kidney tuberculosis
NEPHRITIS, acute mercurial, blood chlorides changes in, [Mach] 1085—ab
acute, rechloridation treatment, 224
blindness tests in, 60
chronic, facial paralysis in, [Merklen] 1085—ab
chronic glomerular, blood picture in, [Misske] 1259—ab
chronic, is potassium thiocyanate injurious? 1325
complicating pregnancy, 1743
humoral syndrome of lipoid nephrosis in, 1823
subacute, due to acute lead poisoning, 1823
toxemia of pregnancy, [Adair & others] ★1036
toxic, after picric acid nasal spray, 1332
treatment, diuretics, [Hayman] ★1937
NEPHROSIS: See Kidney disease
NERVES: See also Anesthesia; Nervous System; Paralysis
autonomic and somatic, [Heinbecker] 538—ab
fibers, method for staining, [Bodian] 160—ab
Glossopharyngeal: See Neuralgia
grafting: use of degenerated grafts, 1398
hypogastric neurotomy, [Bojovitch] 244—ab
injury, peripheral, due to pressure, [Parker] 1171—ab
laryngeal (superior) blocking, [Stott] 1256—ab
lesions (dental) and dietary deficiency, [King] 2092—ab
optic atrophy, tryparsamide contraindicated, 1656
optic, chromophobe adenomas, 1632—ab
Paralysis: See Paralysis
peripheral, migration of virus along, 980
peroneal phenomenon, postdiphtheric, [Zimmermann] 1514—ab
petrosal, tumor, [Tremble] 384—ab
Phrenicectomy: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
Sciatic: See Sciatica
stimulation by interrupted low frequency and constant electric current, ★1469
subclavian, resection to obtain paralysis of hemidiaphragm, [Benzadón] 319—ab
supra-orbital, alcohol injected into, in trigeminal neuralgia, [Skillern] 1405—C
syndromes in esophagus cancer, [Loeper] 1005—ab
tonic innervation of colon, 1544—ab
Trigeminal: See Neuralgia
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Spinal Cord
Autonomic: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
central, dermoid and epidermoid tumors, [Love & Kernohan] ★1876
central, virus diseases, [Rivers] ★208
damage in worker from kerosene fumes, 1742
diseases, circulatory changes, [Lewis] 624—ab
functional disorders, physical reactions, [Sanders] 81—ab
syndromes and dietary deficiencies, [Perkins] 241—ab
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC: See also Nerves, autonomic
autonomic, in relation to otolaryngology, [Kuntz] ★334
in migraine, [Solomon] 161—ab
irritation produces paralysis, [Froment] 1005—ab
neuroendocrine imbalance causes hypoglycemia symptoms in new-born, [Barbour] 2070—C
of blood vessels in thrombo-angiitis obliterans, [Yanovsky] 1844—ab
Surgery: See also Kidney surgery; Sympathectomy
surgery, [White] ★350
surgery, status, 367
NEURALGIA, disturbed function of temporomandibular joint, [Costen] ★252
glossopharyngeal, [Hoover & Poppen] ★1015
segmental (radiculoganglionitis), [Davis] ★1620
treatment, analgesics, [Waggoner] ★1050
treatment, radiotherapy, 725
trigeminal, alcohol injected into supra-orbital nerve, [Skillern] 1405—C
trigeminal, *tri*chloroethylene inhalation, Council report, 1302
trigeminal, electrocoagulation of ganglion in tic douloureux, 367
trigeminal major, alcohol injection in, [Grant] ★771
NEURITIS after tetanus antitoxin, 1913
complications of diabetes, 988
in pregnancy, vitamin B_1 treatment, [Theobald] 166—ab
NEURITIS—Continued
leprous, histology, 1402
muscular disturbance or, 737
peripheral, differentiating from arthritis, [Kerr] 536—ab
peripheral, from washing blue prints with chrome compounds, 1659
polyneuritis (acute infective), [Pinckney] 1509—ab
polyneuritis (alcoholic), gastric disorders in, [Villaret] 1346—ab
polyneuritis and dietary deficiencies, [Perkins] 241—ab
polyneuritis from adding lactic acid to diet, 224
polyneuritis, human gastric juice and swine stomach preparations for, [Petri] 2010—ab
polyneuritis in alcohol addict, [Jolliffe & Colbert] ★642
polyneuritis, vitamin B_1 for, [Russell] 542—ab
puerperal, of traumatic origin, [Gaehtgens] 245—ab
treatment, analgesics, [Waggoner] ★1050
NEUROCIRCULATORY Arthritis: See Arthritis
NEUROGLIA, alterations, in cerebral astrocytoma, [Agostini] 1422—ab
NEUROLOGY, American Board of, 723
Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, 1977
child, Friedsam Foundation research, 139; 1573
disorders, children's hospital for, [Bradley] ★650
disorders in pregnancy, [Roxas] 1926—ab
hospitals approved for residencies in, ★706
syndromes produced by arsenic and lead, [Cornwall] 1416—ab
NEUROMYOMA: See Angioneuromyoma
NEUROPSYCHIATRY: See Psychoneurosis
NEUROSIS: See also Psychoneurosis
Cardiac: See Asthenia
diagnosis, end results, 358—E
factors in asthma, [Gillespie] 1002—ab
fever (prolonged) in, [Reimann] ★1091
organic background, [Kennedy] ★1935
physical reactions to, [Sanders] 81—ab
posttraumatic, 442
NEUROSURGERY, hospitals approved for residencies in, ★707
NEUROSYPHILIS: See also Paralysis, General, of insane; Tabes Dorsalis
diagnosis, Holmes-Adie syndrome easily mistaken for, 511
micturition abnormalities due to, [Langworthy] 997—ab
of central nervous system, 522
rôle in production of mental disease, [Moore & Merritt] ★1292
treatment, 898; [Cole] ★2129
treatment, fever, (reply) [Moore] 61
treatment, monkey malaria, [Chopra] 749—ab
untreated, in male Negro, [Vonderlehr & others] ★856
NEUROVIRUS, blood altered by, [Goyanes] 393—ab
NEUTROPHILS, changes, in severe infectious states, [Mendell] 1589—ab
NEUTROPISM, acquired resistance to viruses, [Olitsky] 2002—ab
NEVUS flammeus, borderline ray therapy, [Fuhs] 836—ab
of eyelids, [O'Brien & Braley] ★933
Vasculosus: See Angioma
NEW JERSEY Association of School Physicians organized, 2057
NEW YORK Academy of Medicine, 1140; 1396; 1726
Diabetes Association, 1473—E; 1644
Health Officers' Association (new name), 721
Tuberculosis and Health Association summary of tuberculosis mortality, 1640—E
University College of Medicine, 1396; 1898
World's Fair, (health and medical exhibits), 1059; (A.M.A. representative on advisory committee) 1227
NEW-BORN: See Infants, New-Born
NEWBURGH-LASHMET Test: See Lashmet-Newburgh Test
NEWSPAPERS: See also Journals
Milwaukee Journal, "spectro-chrome" and "hocus pocus," 362
practitioner's change of address or consulting hours announced in, 885
NEWS-WEEK: See Journals
NIGHT Sweats: See Sweating
NIPPLE, cracked, ultraviolet irradiation prevents, [MacLellan] 82—ab
NITRATE, Phenylmercuric: See Sporotrichosis
NITRITE: See Ethyl nitrite; Sodium nitrite
NITRO-BESE, fatal poisoning, [Purvine] ★2046
NITROGEN in Blood: See Blood
metabolism during blood regeneration, [Heath] 823—ab
metabolism, gelatin and casein effect on, 226
*di*NITROPHENOL, administering, technic, 1987
cataract caused by, 60; 1237; [Horner] 1503—ab; (danger) 1987
derivatives, [Handovsky] 1845—ab
effect on alcohol metabolism, [Newman] 386—ab
effect on tar cancer, [Vannfält] 1846—ab
toxicity, acute fatal complete granulopenia, [Goldman & Haber] ★2115
*di*NITROPHENOL—Continued
toxicity, fatal Nitro-Bese poisoning, [Purvine] ★2046
toxicity of Osmalite termite repellant, 1240
treatment of obesity inadvisable, 1490
NITROUS OXIDE: See also Anesthesia
gas, used as food preservation, 1409
NITZKE, A. A., chiropractor, 883
NOBEL PRIZE: See Prizes
NOCTURIA: See Urination
NODES, Lymph: See Lymphatic System
rheumatic or Heberden, in rheumatic fever, 737
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NONAGENARIANS: See Old Age
NORMACOL, 229—BI
NOSE: See also Colds; Rhinitis
Accessory Sinuses: See Sinuses, Nasal
diphtheria carriers, [Rudolf] 1003—ab
hemorrhage, etiology, treatment, [Goodyear] ★337
hemorrhage in miscarriage, 524
Intranasal Antigen: See Whooping Cough
Intranasal Ionization Treatment: See Hay Fever
intranasal swab test with pollen extracts in hay fever, [Vistreich] 1840—ab
secretions, cytology, [Hume] 827—ab
spray as poliomyelitis preventive, 363; (toxic nephritis after), 1322
surgery (plastic), 234
surgery (plastic) for collapsing alae nasi, 1491
traumatic disability, estimation of, 2075
tumor, angioma over nasal bone, radium for, 1660
ulcers; hazards of etching process, 1742
NOSEBLEED: See Nose hemorrhage
NOSTRUMS: See also under names of specific nostrums
evil and British Medical Association, 1900
handbook: *Medical Economics*, 229—BI
NOVALDIN, agranulocytic leukopenia induced by, [Benjamin & Biederman] ★493
NOVOCAINE, [Lundy] ★1466
NOXZEMA; sunburn ointments, 735
NUCLEI, Droplet: See Infection, air-borne
Pelger Anomaly: See Leukocytes picture
NUCLEOPROTEINS, bacterial, skin reactions to, in asthma, [Stevens] 1253—ab
NUFFIELD, Lord, gift to establish graduate medical school at Oxford, 1573; 1822
NUPERCAINAL, 229—BI
NURSES: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
anesthetist lawful when under medical supervision, California, 287
factory, training, 2142
hospital, overworked, England, 1480
NUTRITION: See also Diet; Food; Infants, feeding; Vitamin
British Medical Association section on, 886
disorders and chronic pneumonia in infants, [Greenwald] 73—ab
disorders in children, insulin therapy, 599
insufficiency and edema, [Dodd] 78—ab
of the people, England, 724
physiologic bases, League of Nations committee report, 1563—E
significance of bran, Council report, 874
significance of gelatin, Council on Foods report, 2132
value of British beers, 1941—ab
Wistar Institute to study, 220
NYMPHOMANIA and dipsomania, 61
NYSTAGMUS, miners; [O'Sullivan] 1420—ab

O

O Agglutinins: See Bacillus proteus
OBESITY: See also Dystrophy, adiposogenital
adrenal cancer with, [Graef] 619—ab
infantile adiposis treated with thyroid, [Pinckney & Main] ★1966
man's waist measure, 104—ab
nostrum, Berner's Tablets: Re-Duso, 1405
nostrum, Nitro-Bese, fatal poisoning, [Purvine] ★2046
nostrum, Snyder's Anti-Fat Tablets, 370—BI
pathogenesis, [Hetényi] 832—ab
treatment, foods for weight reduction, Council on Foods report, 431
treatment, Libby's Hawaiian Pineapple Juice, 660
treatment, *di*nitrophenol, administration technic, 1987
treatment, *di*nitrophenol, cataract after, [Horner] 1503—ab; (danger) 1987
treatment, *di*nitrophenol, fatal poisoning, [Purvine] ★2046; [Goldman & Haber] ★2115
treatment, *di*nitrophenol or thyroid extract inadvisable, 1490
treatment, thyroid extract, 1658
OBITUARIES: See List of Deaths at the end of letter D
OBSTETRICIANS, British College of, admission to membership regulation, 597
OBSTETRICS: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Labor; Midwives
American Board of, examination, 510
American, trends in, [McNeile] ★173
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia

OBSTETRICS—Continued
dextrose intravenously in, [Matthews] 80—ab
graduate course on, (Kansas), 218; (Missouri), 219; (Michigan), 1395; (Arkansas), 1974
hospitals approved for residencies in, *707
institutes, Pittsburgh, 1060
International Congress for, 1141
Pacific Coast Society of, 1478
OBTUNDIA cream, removal of skin stains, 608
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, essentials of acceptable school of, *683; 716—E
OCCUPATIONS: See Industrial
OCCY-CRYSTINE, 229—BI
ODONTOID process shifted to right cause of torticollis, [Mayers] *1885
ODOR, Garlic Breath: See Breath
OIDIOMYCIN, Council report, 658
OIL: See also Camphor; Castor Oil; Cod Liver Oil; Fat; Olive Oil; etc.
carcinogenic, new test for, 511; 1397
Hydnocarpus wightiana: See Leprosy treatment
Iodized: See Iodized Oil
Mineral: See Petrolatum, mineral
Salmon: See Salmon
wells, iodine produced from salt brine and waters of, 2054—E
OINTMENT, Cod Liver Oil: See Wounds, infected
Fatty: See Skin disease
sunburn; Noxzema, 735
vehicles, choice, in dermatology, [Fantus] *861
OLD AGE: See also Longevity
blood sedimentation rates in, [Miller] 1756—ab
dysglycemias, [Renaud] 750—ab
examination of elderly taxicab drivers, 1575
fracture treatment, in, 449
Hodgkin's disease in, [Sailer] 382—ab
pension taxes under Social Security Act, 1812—E
vaginitis, [Adair] 995—ab; [Simpson] 996—ab
what can be learned from mode of life of nonagenarians, [Freund] 835—ab
OLFACTORY TESTS, locating brain tumors by, 1493
OLIODIN, 229—BI
OLIVE OIL, adulterated, seized, 47
OLLIER'S Disease: See Achondroplasia
OMENTUM: See Appendices Epiploicae
ONIONS: See Garlic
OPHTHALMIA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
gonorrheal, artificial fever in; cabinet described, [Hasler & Spekter] *102
neonatorum, promotion of, [Green] *397
sympathetic, a seasonal disease, 144
OPHTHALMIC Solution No. 2 (DeLeoton), 229—BI
OPHTHALMOLOGY, American Academy of, 884
American Board of, new offices, 438
graduate course by Cleveland Club, 883
graduate instruction by universities, *675
hospitals approved for residencies in, *707
International Congress of, 1646
Iowa Academy of, 1058
new procedures, 2146
OPHTHALMOSCOPE Sign of Death: See Eyes
OPIUM addiction, pathology, 233
brown mixture, dosage for colds, 2153
OPPENHEIM'S DISEASE: See Myatonia congenita
OPSONIZATION, artificial, of bacteria, [Gordon] 912—ab
OPSONOCYTOPHAGIC Reaction: See Undulant Fever, diagnosis
OPTIC Atrophy: See Nerves, optic
OPTICAL Glass: See Glass
OPTOMETRIST, rôle in promotion of blindness, [Green] *399
OPTOMETRY Practice Act: See Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
ORANGE JUICE: See also Infants, feeding
brands accepted, 213; 283; 877
vitamin C in, effect of freezing effect on, [Lilleengen] 836—ab
ORANGES, painting, 2136—E
ORBIT, restoration, with grafts, [Clay & Baird] *1122
ORCHESTRA, Doctors' Symphony, Akron, 289
ORGANIZED Medicine: See Medicine
ORR Treatment: See Osteomyelitis
ORRIS root, sensitivity to, perfumes, 2073
ORTHO-GYNOL, 229—BI
ORTHOPEDICS, Brazilian Society formed, 221; (first congress) 982
cases that cause crippling deformities in Australia, survey, 1065
hospitals approved for residencies in, *709
surgery, Argentine Society of, 975
surgery, graduate instruction by universities, *675
OS CALCIS: See Calcaneum
OSCILLOPSIA: See Vision
OSLER, Cushing's LIFE OF SIR WILLIAM OSLER, 1297—ab
OSMALITE, termite repellant, toxicity, 1240
OSMOSIS effect of calcium ions in blood, 503—E
passage of particles through walls of capillaries into lymphatics, [Field] 1500—ab
OSSIFICATION: See Calcification (cross reference); Fontanels; Myositis
OSTEARTHRITIS: See Osteo-Arthritis
OSTEITIS deformans, Paget's disease and osteoporosis, [Moehlig] 80—ab
deformans, Paget's disease of ankle, 1155
OSTEO-ARTHRITIS, blood in, [Archer] 56—C; (reply) [Hartung & Steinbrocker] 56—C
differentiating from rheumatoid arthritis, [Dawson] 455—ab; [Boots] 456—ab
of spine, differentiating from Strümpell-Marie's disease, [Miller] 457—ab
OSTEOCHONDRITIS dissecans of elbow, [Pezcoller] 544—ab
ischiopubic, [Torgersen] 1598—ab
OSTEOGENESIS Imperfecta: See Bones, fragility
OSTEOMYELITIS, acute hematogenous; [Robertson] *1193
acute hematogenous, bone growth disorders after, [Wilson & McKeever] *1188
acute, of adolescents, treatment, 1399
acute (staphylococcic), treatment, 1144
after use of pins and wires in bones, [Haas] *1607
chronic, maggot treatment, [Lang] 87—ab
chronic, treatment in boy 10 years old, 1988
gonorrheal, of vertebrae, [Woolsey] 2088—ab
multiple foci after typhoid, [Chatzkelson] 1261—ab
of frontal bone, [Mosher] *942
of inferior surface of petrous pyramid, [Eagleton] *482
treatment, at Cook County, appraisal of Orr's method, [Hobart & Miller] *1118
treatment, cod liver oil and plaster cast for, [Löhr] 833—ab
treatment of chronic type, Orr and Löhr (cod liver oil) methods, [Dengler] 394—ab
OSTEOPATHY, Hockett receives suspended sentence, Minnesota, 288
in England, (Sir Morton Smart vs. Oakley Smith), 794—E; (described as American stunt) 887; (Lord Elibank heads "General Council") 1312
OSTEOPERIOSTOSIS and hypertrophy: new syndrome, [Roy] 392—ab
OSTEOPOROSIS and Paget's disease, [Moehlig] 80—ab
OSTEOTOMY, subtrochanteric, [Downing & Morris] *860
OTITIS, EXTERNAL: See Ear, external
OTITIS MEDIA, complications: brain-lung abscess; pneumothorax, [Allison] 465—ab
meningitis, [Björk] 172—ab
spinal puncture advisable in? 522
OTOFLEX (device for generating tones), 499
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, American Academy of, 884
American Board of, examinations, 1899
autonomic nervous system in relation to, [Kuntz] *334
graduate instruction by universities, *675
hospitals approved for residencies, *708; *710
Iowa Academy of, 1058
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY, International Congress (third), 47, 2145
OTOSCLEROSIS, 232
OUR Pride Brand Syrup, 1811
OVALTINE, 229—BI
OVARIECTOMY: See Ovary, excision
OVARY, actinomycosis, [Coté] 829—ab
adrenal cortex tissue in, in virilism, [Saphir & Parker] *1286
Ascaris lumbricoides infestation, [Sterling & Guay] *2046
cancer, frequency, 303
cyst, clinical significance, [Mueller] 621—ab
cyst develops after injecting sex hormones for dysmenorrhea, 1390—E
cyst, differentiating from ascites, [Sancho Castellano] 545—ab
deficiency, estrogen treatment, [Glass] 76—ab
excision, effects, 150
excision of cystic, menopausal disorders in young woman after, 1155
factors in sterility, [Chute] *1855
Follicle: See Graafian Follicle
function after hysterectomy, [Marx] 1255—ab
grafts (auto, homo and hetero), results, 1647
irradiation supplemental to surgery for breast cancer, [Smith] 996—ab; [Witherspoon] 1922—ab
pain in area, 522
tumor, arrhenoblastoma, [McLester] 75—ab; [Behrend] 1590—ab
tumor, intravascular hemangio-endothelioma with torsion of pedicle, [Fujii] 2006—ab
OVOFERRIN, 229—BI
OVULATION, pain, 522; [Wharton & Henriksen] *1425
seizure at periods of, 1912
OXFORD University, Nuffield gift to, 1573; 1822
OXO-ATE-B, 229—BI
OXYDASE test to identify gonococci, 1564—E
OXYGEN analysis, simple method in oxygen tent therapy, [Riseman] 1000—ab
B-K Inhalator, 790
Injections: See Pneumonia
Linde Oxygen Therapy Regulator Type R-50, 136
Therapy: See also Heart disease; Pneumonia
therapy, bringing outside air inside, inexpensive substitute for, [Crewe] *1125
therapy, subcutaneous, 149
therapy, symposium on, 1476
want in the stratosphere, 474—ab
OXYNTIC Cell: See Stomach
OXYTOCICS: See Labor
OXYURIASIS, treatment of pinworm infestation, 302
OYSTERS, relation of typhoid to, 223
OZENA: See Rhinitis, atrophic
OZONE Treatment: See Anthrax

P

PACHYONYCHIA: See Nails
PACIFIC Coast Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1478
Northwest Medical Association, 47
PAGET'S DISEASE: See Breast
of Bones: See Osteitis deformans
PAIN: See also Abdomen; Anesthesia; Appendicitis; Bones; Hyperesthesia; Neuralgia; Ovary; Paralysis agitans; Poliomyelitis; Shoulder; Spine; Urinary Tract; etc.
in Back: See Backache
Intermenstrual: See Menstruation
Intra-ocular: See Eyes
Lightning: See Tabes Dorsalis
referred, in appendicitis, [Mastin] 161—ab
referred, rôle of autonomic system, [Kuntz] *335
relief of, by nonsurgical use of local anesthetics, [Lundy] *1464
relief of, choice of analgesics, [Waggoner] *1049
relief of, drugs (nonopiates) for, 1243
syndromes in upper part of urinary tract, [Keyser] 2088—ab
PAINT: See Lacquer
PAINTER, lead poisoning, 374
PALATE, soft, paralysis after tonsillectomy, 1988
soft, retractor, [Goodyear] *338
PAN AMERICAN Conference of Health Directors, 139
Congress of Tuberculosis, 52
PANCREAS calculi and diabetes, 294
cancer, problem, [Clute] *91
disease as cause of gastric disorders, [Easterman] *1434
extracts for progressive muscular dystrophy, [Meldolesi] 916—ab
functional disorders, [von Bernáth] 170—ab
insufficiency, rôle in progressive muscular dystrophy, 728
Islands of Langerhans: See Islands of Langerhans
-liver syndrome due to pancreatic juice passing into blood stream, [Edelmann] 2097—ab
necrosis, [Sinreich] 395—ab
Resection: See Pancreatitis
rupture (isolated traumatic), [Bønsdorff] 1682—ab
secretion, hyperinsulinism from adenoma, 293
tumors of head, cholangiographic diagnosis, [Best & Hicken] *1616
PANCREATITIS, chronic, resection for, 293
diagnosis, cholangiographic, [Best & Hicken] *1616
PANCROBILIN Tablets, 229—BI
PANEL Practice: See Medicine, practice
PAN-PACIFIC Surgical Association, 363; 975
PANTOCAIN, [Lundy] *1469; (local anesthetic) 810
PAPERS: See Articles; Newspapers; Typewritten Material
PAPILLOMA, cutaneous wart of eyelids, [O'Brien & Braley] *933
of bladder in dye workers, [Gehrmann] *1436
PAPYRACEUS, fetus, 1324
PARA-ARTHRITIS: See Arthritis, tuberculous
PARALDEHYDE: See Anesthesia
Treatment: See Alcoholism, delirium tremens
PARALYSIS: See also Hemiplegia; Paraplegia
abductor (double), operation for, [Lore] 387—ab
after spinal anesthesia, 373, [Elstad] 1598—ab
after tetanus antitoxin, 1913
agitans, pain, due to muscular rigidity, 1742
agitans, sialorrhea in, 1913
cerebral infantile, [Levin] 1164—ab
Diphtheric: See Diphtheria
facial, in chronic nephritis, [Merklen] 1085—ab
facial, polioencephalitis with, 900
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
of Hemidiaphragm: See Nerves, subclavian
of legs and bladder, etc., after spinal anesthesia, 373
of legs in diver, 440
of Soft Palate: See Palate
posture cause of, [Clayton] 1420—ab
residual, and anesthesia of foot, 1243
sympathetic irritation produces, [Froment] 1005—ab
PARALYSIS, GENERAL, of insane, hyperpyrexia in, 1240
of insane, Kettering hypertherm and tryparsamide vs. malaria treatment, [Barnacle & others] *1031
of insane, malaria treatment, 801
of insane, malaria treatment, immunity to Spirochaeta after, [Beck] 1171—ab
of insane, success of modern treatment, 1232
of insane, tryparsamide and induced fever, [Solomon] 160—ab
PARANA MATÉ, 605—BI
PARAPLEGIA: See also Hemiparaplegia
late sequels of caisson disease, late lesions, [Lichtenstein] 998—ab
spine tuberculosis with, [Kite] 1507—ab

PARASITES, Infestation: See Lambliasis; Hookworm; Tapeworm
Intestinal: See Intestines
Malarial: See Malaria
PARASITICIDES, dermal, use, [Wise & Wolf] ★1126
PARATHYROID disorders, skeletal changes in, [Hodges] 541—ab
extract for tuberculous hemoptysis, 321—ab
Extract-Lilly, 1 cc. Ampules, 1891
function, relation to chemism of muscles, [Morros Sardá] 628—ab
hormone in blood of pregnant women, [Hamilton] 312—ab
hyperparathyroidism, calcium in cardiovascular system, [Leriche] 1764—ab
hyperparathyroidism, relation to blue scleras, [Rados] 1165—ab
hyperparathyroidism with multiple thrombi, [Mellgren] 1846—ab
hypoparathyroidism (chronic), calcium lactate, diet, vitamin D, hydrochloric acid, magnesium salts, thyroid and parathyroid extract for, [Freyberg & others] ★1769
transplant (autoplastic), survival, [Shambaugh] 240—ab
PARENCHYMA: See Thyroid
PARENTS: See Families; Maternal; Paternity
PARESTHESIA: See also Hyperesthesia
of both lower extremities, 989
PARIS Exposition, 1937, public health at, 224
Green: See Malaria control
PARK Laboratory: See Laboratory
PARKINSON'S Disease: See Paralysis agitans
Syndrome: See Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels
PARONYCHIA, parasiticides for, [Wise & Wolf] ★1130
PAROTITIS, roentgenotherapy, [Hodges & Berger] ★1552
PARROTS: See Psittacosis
PARTNERSHIP: See Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
PASSIVE Transfer Method: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy; Skin test
Vascular Exercise: See Blood Vessels, disease
PASTES, [Fantus] ★863
PASTRIES, cream-filled: See Food poisoning
PATELLA, tumor, primary giant cell, [Sorge] 1596—ab
PATENT MEDICINES: See Nostrums
PATENTS, Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation patents pituitary hormones, 509
PATERNITY: See also Maternal
blood tests for, 1492; (reply) [Levine] 2069—C
determination, blood factors M and N, [Pietrusky] 1681—ab
PATHOLOGISTS, American Society of Clinical Pathologists, Board of Registry, ★682
list of, ★1385
PATHOLOGY, American Board of, first examinations, ★1385
hospitals approved for residencies in, ★710
physicians specializing in, ★1385
PATIENT, emotional response to case discussion, [Kahn & Powers] ★639
mutual trust between physician and, 881—ME
right to his case record, Austria? 981
PATRICK, HUGH TALBOT, *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry* honor, 1814—E
PAVAEX (passive vascular exerciser): See Blood Vessels, disease
PEACE campaign, professors support, 1233
PEANUT butter, contain soy bean? 2073
PEARS, Sexton Brand, 1811
PEARSON, KARL, death, 49
PECK Test: See Purpura haemorrhagica
PECTIN-AGAR Preparation: See Diarrhea
PEDIATRICS, American Academy of, radio forum—growth of the child, 1397
autogenous vaccine therapy, [Bloom] 748—ab
autohemotherapy, [Kellhammer] 468—ab
Congress (ninth) France, 598
courses on, (Kansas) 218; (Missouri) 219; (Mississippi) 288; (West Virginia) 595
German Society, 1903
hospitals approved for residencies in, ★711
Indiana Society, 1897
institutes, Pittsburgh, 1060
International Congress of (fourth), 800
Philadelphia Society, 40th anniversary, 2058
PEDICULOIDES, ventricosus, cause of grain or straw itch, 148; [Kittredge] ★2111
PEDICULOSIS, treatment, parasiticides, [Wise & Wolf] ★1131
vestimentorum, 148
PELGER'S Anomaly: See Leukocytes picture
PELLAGRA, alcoholic, [Blankenhorn & Spies] ★641
selenium toxicosis and, [Barondes] 1162—ab
treatment, human gastric juice plus swine stomach preparations, [Petri] 2010—ab
PELVIS, contracted, bone graft to increase diameter, 1823
endometriosis, 1153
first description by Vesalius (1543), 1369—ab
of child at birth, 1439—ab
pelvicephalography, [Ball] 1334—ab
PEMPHIGUS, salt retention in, 609
serodiagnosis, [Urbach] 2008—ab
virus, [Urbach] 74—ab
PENIS: See also Erection; Hypospadias
elephantiasis from inguinal lymphogranuloma, 443
PENIS—Continued
prepuce grafts to restore orbit and repair conjunctival defects, [Clay & Baird] ★1122
zipper trauma, [Susskind] 809—C
PENSION, old age, and Social Security Act, 1812—E
PENTOBARBITAL SODIUM: See also Anesthesia
prevents roentgen ray nausea, [Popp & Binger] 520—C
PENTOSURIA: See Urine
PEOPLE: See Population
PEPSIN in Gastric Juice: See Stomach secretion
PEPTIC ULCER, diagnosis, simulating pancreatitis, 293
experimental, and gastric acidity, 2052—E
experimental production in ileum, [Wu] 1170—ab
gastric, problem, [Jordan] ★1451
gastroduodenal, relation to appendicitis, 50
hemorrhage (gastroduodenal), treatment, [Zabludovskiy] 1350—ab
hemorrhage (gross) from, morbidity, mortality, treatment, [Goldman] ★1537
in childhood, [Williams] 79—ab
of pyloric sphincter, [Horsley] 161—ab
perforated (acute), [Summey] 2004—ab
perforated, copious quantities of sodium bicarbonate solution for, [Spangler] 622—ab
perforation (gastroduodenal), [Paas] 2096—ab
perforation, treatment, [Gatersleben] 87—ab
pyloric decentration, [Chapuy] 244—ab
recent advances in gastro-enterology, [Gaither] ★549
ruptured duodenal, permanence of cure, [Guthrie & Sharer] ★1018
surgical treatment of gastroduodenal, some failures, 284—E
treatment, alkali, hypochromic anemia and utilization of iron in, 1391—E
treatment, alkalinization in, 1323
treatment, alkalinized powdered whole milk tablets, [Wosika] 1249—ab
treatment, alkalosis complicating, [Jeghers] 747—ab; 1323
treatment, diet, scurvy as result, [Platt] 1511—ab
treatment histidine monohydrochloride injections, [Flood] 1162—ab; [Weigand] 1593—ab; [Kahler] 1597—ab; 1722—E; [Barry] 1928—ab; [Bulmer] 1928—ab
treatment, massage, severe gastric hemorrhage produced by, [Alvarez] ★124
treatment of gastroduodenal, late results, [Harms] 629—ab
treatment, sodium benzoate injections (Bazzano's method), [Beretervide] 169—ab
PERCOMORPH Liver Oil, N. N. R., 1891
PERFUMES, sensitivity to, 2073
PERIARTERITIS nodosa, clinical diagnosis, [Cohen & others] ★1555
PERICARDITIS epistenocardica, [Blumer] ★178
Salmonella suipestifer bacteremia with, [Cohen & others] ★331
PERIHEPATITIS, acute gonococcic; new syndrome, [Fitz-Hugh] 314—ab
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERITONEUM: See also Pneumoperitoneum
acute involvement in liver abscess, [Huard] 85—ab
Adhesions: See Adhesions, abdominal
gauze sponge in, 150
PERITONITIS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
due to bile and to liver autolysis, [Harkins & others] ★948
gastro-intestinal surgery and, [Shambaugh] 1921—ab
gonococcic, [Leclère] 1005—ab
prevention after biliary operation, [Coughlin] 165—ab
streptococcic (primary), [Pollock] 1922—ab
suppurative, vs. mortality in appendicitis, [Guerry] 1910—C
treatment, permanent suction duodenal drainage, [Howald] 1258—ab
PERLÈCHE, treatment, parasiticides, [Wise & Wolf] ★1130
PERMANENT Wave: See Hair
PERMEABILITY: See Capillaries; Erythrocytes; Meninges; Placenta; Skin
PERONEAL Phenomenon: See Nerves, peroneal
PERSPIRATION: See Sweating
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PESSARY, Grafenberg Ring: See Birth Control
PETERS modification of Bishop tendon tucker, 1327
PETIT Mal: See Epilepsy
PETROLATUM, liquid, interferes with vitamin A absorption, 450; 1656
liquid, psoriasis pustular and eczematous after taking, [Gaul] 1507—ab
liquid, test for carcinogenic oil, 511; 1397
PETROLEUM distillates, industrial hazard, 1742
respiratory irritants, 2134—E
PETROUS PYRAMID, osteomyelitis of inferior surface, [Eagleton] ★482
PHAGOCYTES, power of free cells in pleuritic exudates, [Audo-Gianotti] 168—ab
PHARMACEUTICALS: See also American Pharmaceutical Association; Drugs
unethical commercial exploitation by physicians, 1732
PHARMACIES: See Pharmacy
PHARMACISTS condemn socialized medicine, 289
PHARMACOLOGY, research and teaching in, [David & Emerson] ★1599
PHARMACOPEIA, British, 1978
Japanese, semicentennial, issue of, 297
U. S., and the physician, (introduction) [Bastedo] ★780; 794—E; (ointment vehicles) [Fantus] ★861; (prescription writing) [Cook] ★965; (analgesics) [Waggoner] ★1049; (dermal parasiticides) [Wise & Wolf] ★1126; (circulatory failure in infectious diseases) [Eggleston] ★1213; (cathartics) [Bethea] ★1298; (hypnotics) [Grabfield] ★1381; (local anesthetics) [Lundy] ★1464; (treatment of anemia) [Strauss] ★1633; (upper respiratory tract) [Heatly] ★1887; (diuretics) [Keith] ★2047; (antisyphilitic remedies) [Cole] ★2123
U. S., XI, changes in, 610
PHARMACY exhibit, Cleveland, 1309
"internship" required in New Jersey, 1395
only drug stores may sell medicinal preparations, France, 1314
reform under third reich, Germany, 600
PHARYNGOMAXILLARY SPACE, hemorrhage in, treatment, [Goodyear] ★340
PHARYNX, Abscess: See Abscess, retropharyngeal
infections (chronic), [Schenck] 1754—ab
tularemic ulcers in, [McGovern] ★1629
PHENOBARBITAL Sodium-Abbott, dosage forms accepted, 1969
PHENOL, [Lundy] ★1468
Compresses: See Radium dermatitis; Roentgen Rays dermatitis
Treatment: See Hay Fever; Tetanus
PHENOLSULFONPHTHALEIN: See Arthritis, treatment
PHENYLHYDRAZINE: See Purpura haemorrhagica
PHENYLMERCURIC Nitrate Treatment: See Gonorrhea; Sporotrichosis
PHILADELPHIA College of Pharmacy and Science, 1819
County Medical Society aids in medical relief, 1396
Pediatric Society, 40th anniversary, 2058
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Medical Association opposes schools of chiropody, 1396
PHILLIPS Grapefruit and Orange Juice: See Dr. Phillips
PHLEBITIS: See also Thrombophlebitis
control, 1490
patchy type, in varicose veins, 1070
PHOSPHATASE in Blood: See Blood
PHOSPHATE, acid ammonium, as urinary acidifier, [Alstead] 542—ab
phosphatolysis in human erythrocytes, [Suntheim] 632—ab
PHOSPHATURIA: See Urine
PHOSPHORUS, metabolism in acromegaly, [Cox] 2093—ab
PHOTOGRAPHY: See also Motion Pictures
direct duplicating film for roentgenograms, [Cohn] ★1212
intragastric, [Finkelstein] 309—ab
microfilms of scientific publication and bibliography, 357—E
PHRENICECTOMY; PHRENICO-EXERESIS: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
PHTHISIOLOGISTS: See Tuberculosis
PHYSICAL EDUCATION: See also Athletics; Exercise
in Great Britain, 48; (increased attention) 1978
International Congress in 1937, 2144
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, Toledo teachers must have, 1396
PHYSICAL MEDICINE, Academy of, 1311
International Congress of, 48
PHYSICAL THERAPY: See also Diathermy; under specific diseases as Poliomyelitis
A.M.A. Committee report on present status, 584
American Congress of, 510
Council on: See American Medical Association
fever therapy produced by, [Krusen] ★1215
hospitals approved for residencies in, ★712
Latin American Congress of, 439; 595; 2059
technicians, American Registry of, ★679
technicians, schools for, ★676; ★677; ★678; 716—E
PHYSICIANS: See also Economics, Medical; Education, Medical; Ethics, Medical; Licensure; Malpractice; Medical Service; Medicine, practice; Surgeons; etc.
air raid precautions, 1730
American, Marcus Whitman first to practice west of Rocky Mountains, 435—E; 438
as teacher, 1822
avocations, Doctors' Symphony Orchestra, Akron, 289
avocations, medical truants, 1134—E
Catholic, International Congress (second), 368
coroners, 2141
Deaths of: See list of Deaths at end of letter D
dental physicians' campaign against technicians, Germany, 296

PHYSICIANS—Continued
Directory: See American Medical Association
education and venereal disease control, [Stokes] ★866
foreign, protest against, in France, 2143
Graduate Courses for: See Education, Medical
Home seeks endowment, New York, 361
insurance (health), new regulations for, Germany, 979
insurance; oppose payment of indemnity if physician has not been paid? France, 512
insurance, Physicians' Mutual Insurance Association, Germany, 225
insurance (social) authorities relation to, France, 1399
International Association of (tenth congress), 890
Jewish: See Jews
Martyrs: See Martyrs
mutual trust between patient and, 881—ME
Nature Cure: See Nature Medicine
paid with counterfeit money, 1899
permit to enter Canada required, 1061
pharmaceutical preparations exploited by, 1732
place in health program, [Bauer] ★485
position open in public health service, Wisconsin, 1061
Positions (Government) Open: See United States Civil Service
Practicing: See also Medicine, practice; Medicine, profession of
practicing, announcing in newspapers change of address or consulting hours, 885
retirement (forced) at 65, France, 977; 1143; 1481
rôle as competent marriage counselor, [Warner] 732—C
school, New Jersey Association of, organized, 2057
specializing in pathology and clinical pathology, ★1385
supply, economic survey of Budapest, 1735
supply, increase, new AMERICAN MEDICAL DIRECTORY, 214—E
supply, Italy, 1237
supply, Japan, 1905
supply, Limburg Commission report, Netherlands, 226
taxation, Japan, 805
taxes and, Social Security Act, 1812—E
testimonial and Diaplex, 42—E
training junior medical staff, Russia, 1905
U. S. Civil Service Commission Examinations: See United States
U. S. Pharmacopeia and, (introduction), [Bastedo] ★780; 794—E; (ointment vehicles), [Fantus] ★861; (prescription writing) [Cook]]965; (analgesics) [Waggoner] ★1049; (dermal parasiticides) [Wise & Wolf] ★1126; (circulatory failure in acute infectious diseases) [Eggleston] ★1213; (cathartics) [Bethea] ★1298; (hypnotics) [Grabfield] ★1381; (local anesthetics) [Lundy] ★1464; (anemia) [Strauss] ★1633; (upper respiratory tract) [Heatly] ★1887; (diuretics) [Keith] ★2047; (antisyphilitic remedies) [Cole] ★2123
unlicensed, and medical führer, Germany, 1732
Veteran: See under names of specific persons as Fox; Freud; Schwinn; Widney
vocabulary and aptitude tests, [Nash] 1151—C
women, in U. S., ★669; ★678
PHYSOSTIGMINE Treatment: See Flatulence; Intestines, postoperative atony; Myasthenia gravis
PICK'S DISEASE, [Ferraro] 2084—ab
PICROTOXIN, status, council report, 354
PIERCE, HORACE WAYNE, testimonial and Diaplex, 42—E
PIGMENTATION: See Xeroderma
of Skin: See Skin
PILES: See Hemorrhoids
PILONIDAL SINUS cyst, 1831
PINE tar ointment, [Fantus] ★861
PINEAL GLAND tumors, operative experience, [Dandy] 907—ab
PINEAPPLE, Hawaiian, brands accepted, 213; 1637; 1719; 1811
juice accepted, 39; 131; 660
PINS: See Bones surgery; Femur fracture
PINWORM Infestation: See Oxyuriasis
PIRQUET Test vs. plaster test, [Verde] 1679—ab
PITRESSIN, to eliminate gas shadows in cholecystography, [Collins & Root] ★32
PITUITARY, adrenals, diabetes millitus and, 890
anterior, extracts effect on premature infants, [Giuffrida] 467—ab
anterior, hormone, clinical application, 1390—E
Anterior Hormone (gonadotropic): See Gonadotropic Principles; Pregnancy, urine
anterior, hyperactivity, dextrose tolerance test indicates? 1492
anterior, lactation hormone, [Herold] 2097—ab
basophilic cells and blood pressure, [Rasmussen] 1671—ab
behavior disturbance and, 1913
bold theory concerning, 924—ab
cevitamic acid distribution in, 1135—E
changes in beriberi, [Marburg] 917—ab
diabetes insipidus in children and, [Lereboullet] 1174—ab
PITUITARY—Continued
diabetes mellitus and, [de Wesselow] 316—ab; [Mainzer] 466—ab; [Cannavò] 545—ab; [Salitowna] 836—ab; 890
hormones, Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation patents, 509
in tuberculosis, [Mosco] 916—ab
irradiations in diabetes mellitus, [Cannavò] 545—ab
pars intermedia, cancer serum substance binding melanophore hormone, [Rodewald] 169—ab
posterior, antidiuretic hormone, [Gilman] 911—ab
Posterior Extract: See also Pitressin
posterior extract in scleroderma, [Oliver] 1502—ab
posterior lobe and thyroid, [Peczenik] 1933—ab
posterior solution, use as oxytocic, [Davis & others] ★264
resistance to infections and tumors and, [Houssay] 540—ab
rôle in liver function, 1660
rôle in sterility, [Chute] ★1855
thyrotropic hormone, regulation of blood platelet number, [Zondek] 1594—ab
tumors, chromophobe adenomas, 1632—ab
PITYRIASIS rosea, treatment, 2154
PLACENTA, ablation, fetal heart tones in, [Richardson] 1668—ab
blood for massive transfusions, [Bruskin] 2098—ab
blood for measles immunization, [Salazar de Souza] 167—ab
cavities or foci of dissociation? [Spirito] 628—ab
deaminating function, [Botella-Llusiá] 169—ab
extract for measles prophylaxis, [Huber] 469—ab; (dry form used) [Chu] 626—ab
permeability to certain drugs, 226
permeability to fluorine, 1970—E
praevia, study, [Irving] 995—ab
remnant retention, new sign, [Föderl] 753—ab
Tumors: See Chorionepithelioma
PLAGUE, distribution and hosts of human flea, 1137—E
infection, (Nevada) 136; (Utah) 509; 974; 1140; (California) 591; 1228; 1641; 1723; (Montana) 883
treatment, improved vaccine, 1822
PLANTS: See Chlorophyll; Jonquil; etc.
PLASMA: See Blood; Serum
Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
PLASMODIUM malariae: See Malaria
PLASTER, Adhesive: See Adhesive
Cast: See Osteomyelitis
Tuberculin Test: See Tuberculin
PLATELETS: See Blood platelets
PLATES, Dental: See Teeth, false
PLEURA, effusion, Salmonella suipestifer bacteremia with, [Cohen & others] ★331
effusion in tularemia, [Warring & Cullen] ★1365
in tuberculous infection, [Morosowski] 547—ab
intrapleural pressure during artificial pneumothorax, 1987
irritation in acute rheumatic fever, [González Podestá] 1513—ab
lavage, technic in empyema, [Alvarez Fernandez] 546—ab
suppurations with persistent cavitation, [Curtillet] 85—ab
PLEURISY, dry, [Strandgaard] 90—ab
exudates, phagocytic power of free cells in, [Audo-Gianotti] 168—ab
in childhood, [Vogt] 1260—ab
treatment, short wave, [Schoenemann] 395—ab
PLEXUS: See Auerbach's Plexus; Brachial Plexus
PNEUMOCOCCUS, Antipneumococcic Serum Types I and II combined, 1133
Antipneumococcic Serum Types I and II containing Heterophile Antibodies-Lilly, 499
Concentrated Anti-Pneumococcic Serum, Types I and II, 1303
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
anthracosilicosis in coal miners, [Dreessen & Jones] ★1179
asbestosis, [Shull] 1841—ab
black sputum: anthracosis and silicosis in same patient, [Lueth & others] ★778
dust control apparatus, tests, New York, 1975
dust inhalation, 727; [Middleton] 1257—ab
dust tuberculosis in miners, pathologic anatomy, [Moshkovskiy] 1845—ab
silicosis, [Cooke] 1763—ab
silicosis, diagnosis, [Gardner] 1335—ab; (differential) [Ornstein] 1925—ab
silicosis hazard in sandblasters, [Merewether] 831—ab
silicosis in coal miners, 140
silicosis in glassmakers, Belgium, 1578
silicosis, study, New York City, 508
PNEUMONECTOMY: See Lungs cancer; Lungs surgery
PNEUMONIA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
after injection of antitetanic serum, 1831
Brunati's prognostic sign of death in; cornea opacity, [Chaminaud] 1513—ab
PNEUMONIA—Continued
chronic, in infants, [Greenwald] 73—ab
circulatory system disorders due to, [Gartrell] 1420—ab
control, Commonwealth Fund grant for research, 219
hilus, of children, [Carrau] 627—ab
in new-born, due to Staphylococcus albus-haemolyticus, [Conklin] 1924—ab
Salmonella suipestifer bacteremia with, [Cohen & others] ★331
sequels, 887
special session on, Conn., 2055
traumatic, [Reinberg] 171—ab
treatment, calcium-quinine, in childhood, [Sebian] 1766—ab
treatment, heterophile antibody in, (Council report) 499; [Plummer] ★499
treatment, oxygen subcutaneously, [Fishenzon] 470—ab
treatment, oxygen substitute: bringing outside air inside, [Crewe] ★1125
treatment, roentgen, [Powell] 1002—ab
tularemic, [Sloan & others] ★117
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis
PNEUMOPERITONEUM in intestinal tuberculosis, [Rey] 832—ab
in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Werwath] 1177—ab; [Rehberg] 1177—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
in thoracic wounds, [Elkin] ★182
spontaneous, [Schick] 1767—ab
spontaneous (benign recurrent), [Castex] 1259—ab
spontaneous, complicating otitis media, [Allison] 465—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL: See also Lungs abscess; Lungs disease; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
acute dilatation of stomach after, 50
intrapleural pressure during, 1987
POINTING test, [Behrman] 1846—ab
POISE: See Mental Poise
POISON Ivy: See Rhus
POISONING: See also Carbon Monoxide; Lead; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acute accidental, 1397
effect on hemoglobin production, [Robscheit-Robbins] 385—ab
Food: See Botulism; Food
Industrial: See Industrial
number in 1935, Japan, 805
POLIOENCEPHALITIS with facial palsy, 900
POLIOMYELITIS, anterior, types of pain characterizing, 813
antibodies in relation to immunity, [Kolmer] 1592—ab
antibodies, rôle in resistance and recovery, [Harmon & Harkins] ★552
convalescent blood serum needed, Illinois, 592
Convalescent Serum: See also Poliomyelitis, treatment
convalescent serum center of Strasbourg, 1063
epidemics, (Alabama) 217, 359, 506, 719, 796, 971, 1057, 1138, 1475; (Illinois) 287, 1229; (U. S.) 438, 1141, 1479, 1900
immunity and prophylaxis, [Schultz] ★2102
present knowledge; bearing on control, [Leake] ★1094
prevention, nasal spray, 363; (nephritis after using) 1322
reporting, as paralytic and preparalytic types, 1972—E
research, Graham fund at Johns Hopkins, 1725
second attacks in monkeys, [Toomey] 1919—ab
treatment, convalescent serum (pooled) for; where obtainable; dosage, 812; [Fischer] 985—C
treatment, Drinker respirator for respiratory failure, [Brahdy] 78—ab
treatment (early), physical therapy, [Legg] ★633
treatment, serum, 432—E; [Fischer] 985—C; [Silverman] 1239—C; [Park & Neal] 1321—C
treatment, serum, first cross agglutinate convalescent or normal adult serum? 1491
treatment, splint to maintain rotation in lower extremity, [Rechtman] ★1968
treatment, sympathectomy, [White] ★352
virucidal substances in patients with, [Harmon] 1672—ab
virus diseases, [Rivers] 460—ab
POLISHING, poisoning possibilities from, 735
POLLEN, antigens, preparation, 1325
Antigens-Lederle, 1133; 1891
at Miami, 813
extract, intranasal swab test, [Vistreich] 1840—ab
Extracts-Mulford, 1053
hay fever due to ragweed sensitivity, 1406
in Maine, 232; (reply) 734
pollenarium for St. Mary's, London, 141
POLYARTHRITIS: See Arthritis
POLYCYTHEMIA vera, bone marrow in, [Jaffé] ★127
with thrombocytosis, [Drake] 446—C
POLYGLANDULAR Disease: See Endocrine Glands
POLYMYOSITIS: See Myositis
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYPEPTIDEMIA: See Blood

POLYPS: See also Pseudopolyposis
disseminated, of colon, new surgical treatment, [Mayo & Wakefield] ★342
multiple, of colon; familial factor and malignant tendency, [McKenney] ★1871
of cervix complicating pregnancy, 1657
POMARET Law: See Legislation
POPULATION: See also Vital Statistics
decline, in all western Europe and North America, 1646; 2060
diet of English people below international standard, 1901
PORK: See Hog; Trichinosis
PORPHYRIA, abdominal and idiopathic, [Kämmerer] 2096—ab
PORPHYRIN in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Urine
PORTAL VEIN hypertension in Banti's syndrome, [Rousselot] ★1788
inflammation of appendiceal origin, [Lidskiy] 1424—ab
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
POSITION: See Posture
Head-Low: See Tonsillectomy
POSTGRADUATE Education: See Education, Medical, graduate
POSTMORTEMS: See Autopsies
POSTOPERATIVE Complications: See Surgery
POSTURE and low back pain, 1073
electrocardiogram in orthostatic circulatory disorders, [Akesson] 90—ab
faulty, physiological effects of correction, [Laplace & Nicholson] ★1009
paralysis due to, [Clayton] 1420—ab
POTASSIUM Arsenite: See Leukemia, treatment
bichromate, toxicity of Osmalite, 1240
citrate, absorption, 450
cyanide poisoning (chronic) in heat treatment of metals, 1070
ferricyanide to remove pigment (silver) from skin, 1241
iodide detrimental to tuberculous person, 1323
metabolism and adrenal insufficiency, 1472—E
rôle in cortico-adrenal insufficiency syndrome, [Zwemer] 623—ab
rôle in epinephrine action, [Camp] 1673—ab
salts as diuretics, [Keith] ★2049
thiocyanate, injurious to chronic nephritis patient, 1325
POWDER, Dusting: See Ringworm
PRACTICE of Medicine: See Medicine, practice; Physicians, practicing
PRACTITIONERS: See Physicians
PRAUSNITZ-KUSTNER Reaction: See Ragweed dermatitis
PRECIPITIN Reaction: See Undulant Fever
PREECLAMPSIA: See Eclampsia
PREGNANCY: See also Abortion; Eclampsia; Fetus; Impregnation, artificial; Labor; Maternal; Obstetrics; Puerperal Infection; Puerperium
advisable in syphilis (symptomless and Wassermann negative), 1660
after onset of menopause, 2153
androgens in women at term, [Goecke] 89—ab
Anemia of: See Anemia
blood changes in, relation to iron and protein in diet, [Bethell] ★564
blood in, effect on premature infants, [Giuffrida] 467—ab
blood in, leukocyte counts, [Carey] 1079—ab
blood in, parathyroid hormone in, [Hamilton] 312—ab
blood nitrogen (nonprotein, urea and rest) in, [Cadden] 1667—ab
blood serum differentiated from that of cancer using Weltmann's reaction, [Borghetti] 1513—ab
blood serum injection therapy of habitual abortion, [Jung] 2095—ab
Complications: See also Pregnancy, syphilis in; Pregnancy, tumors complicating
complications, arthritis, 1323
complications, chorea, epileptic attacks in, [Gelbard] 2009—ab
complications, colitis, (ulcerative), [Saegesser] 1932—ab
complications, cystitis, 1987
complications, diabetes mellitus, [Stewart] 1167—ab
complications, diabetes mellitus, delivery and care of new-born, [Randall & Rynearson] ★919; [Barbour] 2070—C
complications, essential thrombopenic purpura, [Guggisberg] 1421—ab
complications, heart disease, 231; [Jensen] ★329
complications, hypertension, 1154; 1658
complications, hypertension, nephritis and headache, 1743
complications, hypertensive syndrome, ophthalmoscopic retinal study, [Mussey] 616—ab
complications hyperthyroidism, [Bodansky] 1166—ab
complications, neuritis, vitamin B_1 for, [Theobald] 166—ab
complications, neurologic disorders, [Roxas] 1926—ab
complications, tuberculosis, [Castlen] 1501—ab
complications, tularemia, [Bowe & Wakeman] ★577
PREGNANCY—Continued
diagnosis after abortion; positive Aschheim-Zondek test, 449
diagnosis (early), pregnancy urine injected intravenously affects leukocyte count, [di Nito] 1932—ab
diagnosis, Japanese bitterling test, [Kanter] 159—ab; 449
diagnosis, Kapeller-Adler test (histidine in urine), 1741
diagnosis, Visscher-Bowman test, 1409; (reply), [Schmulovitz] 1913
diet in, effect on blood changes, [Bethell] ★564
diphtheria immunization vs. antitoxin in newborn, [Magara] 2094—ab
disease of 9 months' duration? [McNeile] ★175
extra-uterine (ruptured tubal), reinfusing blood in abdomen [Hajek] 1597—ab
gonadotropic substance production decreased, [Henderson] 1511—ab
gonorrhea and, [Mancini] 1512—ab
intermenstrual pain and [Wharton & Henriksen] ★1430
Interruption: See Abortion
liver damage from caffeine, 1733
mecholyl has no deleterious effect on, 1323
metabolism disorders, deaminating function of placenta, [Botella-Llusiá] 169—ab
multiple births, incidence, 1829
multiple (double human) with single corpus luteum, [Wieman] 383—ab
overdue, recognition, [von Brücke] 321—ab
quinine given three weeks before term, [Smith] 1166—ab
renal threshold in normal, [Addessi] 2095—ab
syphilis in, 792—E; (treatment) [Cole] ★2130
thyroid and, [Pohl] 169—ab
Toxemia: See also Eclampsia
toxemia, vascular collapse in, [Adair & others] ★1036
tumor complicating, polyp of cervix, 1657
menstrual cycle of 21 days and, [Füth] 916—ab
Urine: See also Pregnancy diagnosis
Urine Extract: See also Gonadotropic Principles
urine extract treatment of adiposogenital dystrophy, [Dorff] 824—ab
urine, hormones in, effect of red and ultraviolet irradiation on, [Bolaffi] 1175—ab
vomiting of, quantitative Friedman test in, [Schoeneck] 995—ab
Zambrini ptyaloreaction in, [Bolaffi] 1679—ab
PREMATURE Infants: See Infants
Labor: See Labor
PREMEDICAL Education: See Education, Medical
PREPUCE: See Penis
PRESCRIPTION writing, [Cook] ★965
PRESENTATION of Fetus: See Labor
PRESIDENTS of the United States, necropsies, 1744
Roosevelt and social security, 1226—E
PRESSURE: See also Air; Suction-Pressure Unit; Water pressure
Blood: See Blood Pressure
Intracranial: See Cerebrospinal Fluid; Intracranial Pressure
Intrapleural: See Pleura
Intrathoracic: See Thorax
peripheral nerve injury from, [Parker] 1171—ab
Positive-Negative: See Blood Vessels disease
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE organization, proposed, France, 1980
PRINTING, injurious effects of heliogravure, 889
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
PRIZES, Academic, Japan, 297
American Association for the Study of Goiter, 1977
Associated Grocery Manufacturers Association of America, 1977
Cash (Merritt H.), 45
Chandler Medal, 2057
Conné Medal, 1898
Fischer (L. C.), 972
Fiske Fund, 509
Graham (Charles), 800
Hartley Medal, 2055
Howe (Lucien), 45
Imperial Gift, Japan, 297
International Cancer Union, 1573
King medal, 800
Laveran Gold Medal, 2057
Long (Crawford, W.), 1569
Moxon Medal, 800; 1573
Nobel, 1638—E
Riberi, 728
Royal College of Physicians, 1573
Scott (John), 45
Sedgwick Medal to, 1476
Sigma Xi, 219
Stacey Award, 135
Starr Medal, 800
Sternberg Medal, 1570
University of Louisville, 288
Van Meter, 44
Weber-Parkes Medal, 1573
Wellcome, 1977
PROCAINE, compatibility with arsenicals, 1493
hydrochloride, [Lundy] ★1466
PROCTITIS: See Coloproctitis; Rectum
PROFESSIONS, marriage prospects of professional men, 2145
of Medicine: See Medicine
PROFESSORS: See also Intellectual Liberty; Teachers
support peace campaign, England, 1233
PROMETHEUS Infra Red Lamp, Portable Model No. 201, 1561
PRONTOSIL: See Puerperal Infection
PROPRIETARIES, selling samples, 1721—F
PROPRIETARY Hospital: See Hospitals
PROSTAL-RAY, 1320—BI
PROSTATE: See also Urethra, prostatic
avitaminosis A effect on, [Moore] 1166—ab
calculi, transurethral operations, [Thompson] ★1957
cysts, [Emmett] 1757—ab
hemorrhages, [Pastreau] 1678—ab
hypertrophy, kidney disorders in, [Saegesser] 1421—ab
hypertrophy, nostrum, Glanray and Prostal-Ray, 1320—BI
hypertrophy nostrum, Thermalaid, 1150—BI; 1405
infected (chronic), treatment, [Milliken] 1082—ab
intraprostatic injection of mercurochrome and colloidal silver, [O'Conor & Ladd] ★1185
massage in epididymitis, 2154
Resection: See also Prostatectomy
resection (transurethral), [Bumpus] ★494; [Thompson] ★1957
test (production of leukocytosis), [Longo] 1765—ab
PROSTATECTOMY, complications after, preventing, [Blasucci] 1931—ab
sex function after, 448
PROSTATITIS, Gonorrheal: See Gonorrhea
trichomonas vaginalis cause of, [Nitschke] ★12; 1408
PROSTHETIC service, national, Belgium, 442
PROSTIGMINE: See Flatulence
PROTAMINE Insulinate: See Diabetes Mellitus
PROTEIN, action (specific dynamic) in liver diseases, [Andréu Urra] 468—ab
Bence-Jones, origin of, 356—E
diet effect on blood changes in normal pregnancy, [Bethell] ★564
diet, is gastric secretion or digestion impaired by, [Shay] 615—ab
gelatin as source in diet, Council on Foods report, 2132
in Blood: See Blood
in Spinal Fluid: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
loss during fasting, 1306—E
therapy (nonspecific) with agents other than milk and typhoid vaccine, 60
therapy (nonspecific) with alcohol, 152
value of bran, 875
PRURITUS, functional, treatment of syphilis complicated by, 1243
jaundice, ergotamine tartrate for [Lichtman] 148—C
treatment, ointment, [Fantus] ★862
PSEUDO-ASCITES, [Vallejos Meana] 86—ab
PSEUDOCOLLOID of lips, 1326
PSEUDOHYDROPHOBIA: See Aujeszky Disease
PSEUDOPOLYPOSIS and amebiasis of colon, [Anderson & others] ★2121
PSEUDOTUMORS: See Brain
PSITTACOSIS in Australia, from birds, especially cockatoos, 1065
PSORIASIS, pustular and eczematous after taking mineral oil, [Gaul] 1507—ab
pustular: relation to acrodermatitis continua vel perstans, [Ellis] 618—ab
treatment, 986
treatment; dioxyanthranol (cignolin) substitute for chrysarobin, 525
treatment, methylene blue, [D'Agostino] 1931—ab
treatment, viosterol, [Krafka] 1417—ab
PSYCHALGIA, choice of analgesics, [Waggoner] ★1049
PSYCHASTHENIA in child, 2071
PSYCHIATRIC Hospitals: See Hospitals
PSYCHIATRISTS, board of psychiatric examiners, New York, 137
PSYCHIATRY, American Board of, applications for certificates, 723
definitions of level, mood, etc., 2074
fellowships, Commonwealth Fund, 43
teaching, Liaison Department, [Billings] ★635
teaching, Rockefeller Foundation gift to U. of Illinois, 1658
teaching to house officers, [Christian] 2069—C
PSYCHIC factors and allergy, 1451—ab
PSYCHOANALYSIS, Freud's 80th birthday, 367
Institute for, lectures, 1138
therapeutic value, [Hyman] ★326
PSYCHOLOGISTS, Italian, eighth National Congress of, 53
PSYCHOLOGY, medical, Institute of, 511
German Institute of Psychologic Research and Psychotherapy, 2145
of psychosis and neuroses, [Kennedy] ★1935
PSYCHONEUROSIS, anorexia nervosa, 2053—E
Central Neuropsychiatric Association, 1139

PSYCHONEUROSIS—Continued
depression, [Kimberly] ★1112
diagnosis, 608
hospitals approved for residencies, ★706
neuropsychiatric syndromes with frontal internal hyperostosis, [Carr] 162—ab
treatment at Cook County, [Fantus] ★579
PSYCHOSIS: See also Mental Disease
Depressive: See Mental Depression
implications of endocrine disorders, [Tarumianz] 746—ab
impotence, 1243
lying between schizophrenia and manic-depressive psychoses, [Hunt] 1837—ab
organic background, [Kennedy] ★1935
PSYLLIUM seed, Konsyl, 1891
PTYALOREACTION: See Saliva
PUBIS, ischiopubic osteochondritis, [Torgersen] 1598—ab
PUBLIC HEALTH: See Health
PUBLICATIONS: See Articles; Journals; Newspapers; Typewritten material
PUBLICITY, "informative program" in control of syphilis, [Stokes] ★867; [Nelson] ★872
PUERPERAL INFECTION, nursing home liable for contraction, 1312
treatment, A. M. A. commission to investigate, [Litzenberg] 1530—ab; [DeLee] 1531—ab
treatment, prontosil, [Colebrook] 914—ab
PUERPERIUM, cervix erosions, laceration, endocervicitis, etc.; diagnosis; treatment, [Barrett] 1753—ab
complications, gas gangrene, [Hill] 82—ab
complications, mastitis, roentgen irradiation in, [Hanne] 87—ab
complications, neuritis of traumatic origin, [Gaehtgens] 245—ab
complications, skin hemorrhage with final acute yellow atrophy, [Stone] 617—ab
complications, surgical scarlet fever, [Burton] 543—ab
ergot in, [Beecham] 1334—ab
use of oxytocic drugs, [Davis & others] ★266
PUNCHARD, FRANCIS H., Sr., ordered to leave state, 1395
PUNCTURE: See Spinal Puncture; Spleen; Sternum
Ganglionic: See Lymphogranuloma, diagnosis
PUPILS Dilatation: See Mydriatic
phenomenon during drop anesthesia, [Heinrich] 1514—ab
tonic: Holmes-Adie's syndrome, 511; 2066
PURINE diuretics, [Keith] ★2050
PURPURA haemorrhagica after neoarsphenamine, [Falconer] 1670—ab
haemorrhagica, epinephine intravenously for contraction of spleen in, [Riolo] 168—ab
haemorrhagica (essential thrombopenic), gynecologic import, [Guggisberg] 1421—ab
haemorrhagica (essential thrombopenic), roentgenotherapy, [Rudisill] ★2119
haemorrhagica, Peck test for, 1740
haemorrhagica (thrombocytopenic) after pertussis toxin, [Kugelmass] ★2120
haemorrhagica (thrombocytopenic) and exophthalmic goiter, [Finochietto] 1931—ab
haemorrhagica (thrombocytopenic), bone marrow in, [Jaffé] ★129
haemorrhagica (thrombocytopenic), splenectomy vs. conservative methods, [Brown & Elliott] ★1781
haemorrhagica (thrombopenic) kephrine hydrochloride for, [Klima] 834—ab
haemorrhagica (thrombopenic) phenylhydrazine for, [Wallgren] 1258—ab
of brain after arsphenamine, [Helfand] 2161—ab
PUS: See Infections, pyogenic; Pyemia; etc.
PYELITIS, treatment autogenous vaccine, in pediatrics, [Bloom] 748—ab
treatment, mandelic acid, 1327
PYELOGRAM, respiratory, [Hilgenfeldt] 2096—ab
PYELOGRAPHY, fatal outcome, [Ulland] 1178—ab
of surgically exposed kidney, [Kretschmer & Squires] ★205
serial, [Silbar] 315—ab
PYEMIA, septic, after tonsillitis due to B. funduliformis, 1731
PYLAIDES, 605—BI
PYLEPHLEBITIS: See Portal Vein inflammation
PYLORUS, decentration: roentgen sign of gastroduodenal ulcer, [Chapuy] 244—ab
foreign bodies, cork found at orifice cause of death? 1242
hypertrophy, in adults, [Donati] 86—ab
spasm, antigen removed from stomach for, [Bonorino Udaondo] 751—ab
spasm, benzedrine sulfate for, [Myerson & Ritvo] ★24
spasm, etiology, [Halbertsma] 836—ab
spasm in childhood, [Eberle] 835—ab
Sphincter: See Sphincter
stenosis (congenital) high right transverse abdominal incision in, [Brunkow] 1342—ab
PYODERMA gangraenosum, [Cohen] 74—ab
PYODIN, Dental Pyodin, 659
PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS, 1147
in juvenile diabetes mellitus, [Priesel] 1514—ab
PYRUVATE: See Acid, pyruvic

Q

QUACKERY: See also Nostrums
illegal practitioners convicted, Chicago, 1896
QUADRUPLETS, incidence, births, 1829
QUARANTINE: See also Typhoid
service, U. S., 439
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS, 879—E
QUARTZ fragment in lens capsule, 1830
QUESADA, ADOLPH, jailed, 1644
QUINIDINE Treatment: See Auricular Fibrillation
QUININE, amblyopia, [Simpson] 164—ab
antepartum administration 3 weeks before term, [Smith] 1166—ab
bisulfate solution, efficacy in clearing up old corneal opacities, 375
Calcium Treatment: See Pneumonia
oxytocic drugs, [Davis & others] ★264
Treatment: See Malaria
urea hydrochloride, 810; [Lundy] ★1467
use in presence of blood in urine, 57
QUINTUPLETS, incidence, births, 1829

R

R. O. T. C.: See Army, U. S.
RABBIT Fever: See Tularemia
RABIES: See also Aujeszky Disease
antiserum on free list, Illinois, 1724
control, (Detroit) 44; (Chicago) 360
death from, New York City, 437
dog bites; mad dogs and Mr. Terhune in *Reader's Digest*, 433—E; [Morris] 809—C; [Hanna] 1240—C
immunization (passive), [Hoyt] 2087—ab
in Columbus, O., 798
in dogs, Illinois, 135
in dogs, one dose antivirus to prevent, 610
in dogs, reinoculation against, 233
in Illinois, 135; 217
vaccine treatment of epilepsy, [Tyndel] 1178—ab
RACES: See also Indians; Negroes
factor in cultural development, committee of anthropologists consider, 440
marriage problems and eugenics, Germany, 1650
modern, parallel evolution of, 1730
RADIATION, method of spacing in treating tumors, [Mottram] 1762—ab
RADICULOGANGLIONITIS: See Neuralgia, segmental
RADIO, forum—growth of child, 1397
health dramas by A. M. A., 970—E; 971
interference by therapeutic equipment, [Williams] ★1810
RADIOACTIVITY, artificial, 978
RADIODERMATITIS: See Radium; Roentgen Rays
RADIOLOGY, graduate instruction by universities, ★675
hospitals approved for residencies, ★712
Radiological Society of North America, 1645
RADIOSENSITIVITY in relation to time intensity factor, [McWhirter] 464—ab
of tumors, [Mottram] 1675—ab
RADIOTHERAPY: See Cancer; Uterus cancer
RADIOTHERMY: See Diathermy
RADIUM: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
automatic control, 1821
beam therapy research, 1574
Chloride: See Sciatica treatment
dermatitis, diathermy and phenol gauze compresses for, [Bordier] 917—ab
gamma radiation, measurements of distribution, [Wilson] 828—ab
gamma rays effect on Auerbach's plexus, [Colwell] 1675—ab
Institute, report for 1935, 1574
measurement of radiation to which workers are exposed, [Jacobsen] 396—ab
necrosis of cornea, 1062
poisoning, bone marrow and lymph node changes in, [Rosenthal] 239—ab
Treatment: See also Contracture, Dupuytren's; Tongue cancer
treatment, close roentgen irradiation as substitute for, 1823
treatment, research in, 1574
RADIUS, abscess (Brodie's) due to typhoid, [Marbury & Peckham] ★1284
fracture (Colles), demineralization as cause of swollen arm and hand after, 1073
RAGWEED Combined Pollen Antigen-Lederle, 1891
dermatitis; Prausnitz-Kustner reaction, [Caulfeild] 163—ab
Hay Fever: See Hay Fever
sensitivity, hay fever due to, 1406
RAIN, production and droughts, 1061
RÂLES in determining arrest of tuberculosis, [Profitt] 911—ab
RASH: See Exanthem; Pruritus; Urticaria; etc.
RAWLES, LYMAN T., priority in finding cause of grain itch, [Kittredge] ★2109
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE, diagnosis, (differential) from arthritis, [Kerr] 536—ab
of upper extremity, modified dorsal sympathectomy for, [Smithwick] 1921—ab
sclerodactylia with, [Prinzmetal] 1251—ab
treatment, sympathectomy, [White] ★350
RAYON: See Silk, artificial
RAYS: See also Diathermy; Infra-Red Rays; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
"earth rays" and divining rod problem, 1980
Gamma: See Radium
Red: See Red Rays
READER'S DIGEST: See Journals
READING, turning book upside down to read, 2152
RECHLORIDATION: See Nephritis, acute
RECIPE book of American Pharmaceutical Association, 1327; (adv. p. 44, Oct. 24, issue)
leaflet "Best of Friends on Baking Day," 131
RECRUITS: See Army
RECTUM: See also Anus
cancer, course of untreated, 366
cancer, one stage operation, [Coller] 2001—ab
cancer, treatment, improvements, [Cattell] ★2011
Fistula: See Fistula
gonorrhea, 233
Inflammation: See also Coloproctitis
inflammation, relation to lymphopathia venerea, [Goodman] 997—ab
stricture (fatal), rupture with delivery of head, [Gaines & McDowell] ★964
stricture in inguinal lymphogranuloma, treatment, [Redell] 918—ab
tumor, melanoma, [Lindner] 1170—ab
RED CROSS, American, annual report, 1573
British, Blood Transfusion Service, 597
Japan, new policy, 1905
RED RAYS, effect on sex hormones in gravidic urine, [Bolaffi] 1175—ab
RED ROUGE, industrial hazard, 735
RED TURKEY Brand Pineapple, 1637
REDUCING: See Obesity treatment
RE-DUSO Sales Company, 1405—BI
REFLEX, carotid sinus (hyperactive), convulsions due to, [Weiss] 1670—ab
epilepsy, experimental, [Baumann] 631—ab
Heat: See Blood Vessels, diseases
nervous, and accident control, [Bristol] ★655
patellar, postdiphtheric abolition, peroneal phenomenon in, [Zimmermann] 1514—ab
regulation of cavernous tissue, [Kuntz] ★335
traumatic contractures, [Froment] 1005—ab
REFRIGERATION did not destroy micro-organisms, 976
for conserving virus, 512
transfusion of refrigerated citrated blood, 2144
REGIONAL Enteritis: See Ileitis; Jejunum
REGISTRATION: See Licensure; Vital Statistics
REINFUSION: See Hemotherapy
RELIEF: See Emergency Relief
RESEARCH: See also Health; Pharmacology; Tropical Medicine
Grants for: See American Medical Association
medical, Medical Research Council provisions for, 1063
Royal College of Surgeons given gift for, 364
RESIDENCIES: See Specialties
RESISTANCE: See Insulin; Neutropism; Poliomyelitis; Tuberculosis; Tumors; etc.
RESORTS: See Hay Fever; Health
RESPIRATION: See also Apnea; Dyspnea
at new altitude record, 1730
Cheyne-Stokes, pathology; therapy, [Roth] 1086—ab
effects of correcting faulty posture, [Laplace & Nicholson] ★1009
failure in poliomyelitis, use of Drinker respirator in, [Brahdy] 78—ab
hyperventilation in abdominal surgery; carbon dioxide inhalation, [Ryan] ★267; [Henderson] 731—C
insufficiency, (chronic), voluntary apnea in, [Castex] 1176—ab
pyelogram, [Hilgenfeldt] 2096—ab
RESPIRATOR, Drinker Infant Respirator, 354
Drinker, use in poliomyelitis, [Brahdy] 78—ab
RESPIRATORY TRACT: See also Bronchus; Lungs; Pleura; Trachea
Disease: See also Laryngotracheobronchitis; Pneumoconiosis; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
disease (acute), living pathologic conditions seen in, [Jackson & Jackson] ★929
disease of upper, relation to climate, 1658; [Montgomery] 1754—ab
disorders (acute) sequelae, 887
dysgenesia, [Morelli] 628—ab
infection, segmental neuralgia in, [Davis] ★1620
infections, immunity of new-born to, 230
irritants, 2134—E
local medication of upper, [Heatly] ★1887
RESUSCITATION: See Heart revival; Infants, premature; Respirator
RETICULOCYTES, behavior, in typhoid, [Jochweds] 1258—ab
count in blood diseases in children, [Heuberger] 752—ab
Plasmodium malariae infect, Hirschfeld's method, [Jacobsthal] 834—ab
RETICULOCYTOSIS during spring, [Grunke] 1680—ab
RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM, rôle of, [Kuhns] 908—ab
RETICULO-ENDOTHELIOMAS in lymph nodes, [Harbitz] 1598—ab
RETICULO-ENDOTHELIOSIS, leukemic, [Kato] 824—ab
RETINA, ophthalmoscopic study in hypertensive syndrome of pregnancy, [Mussey] 616—ab

RETINA—Continued
pressure, action of hypertonic dextrose solution intravenously on, 53
RETIREMENT: See Physicians
REVOLUTIONARY WAR Hospital reconstructed, 1898
REYNOLDS' Sturgeon Bay Brand Cherries, 131
RHABDOMANCY: See Divining Rod
RHABDOMYOSARCOMA, [Engelbreth-Holm] 1768—ab
RHEUMATIC FEVER, abdominal syndrome, 502—E; [Wolffe] 1250—ab
acute, pleural irritation in, [González Podestá] 1513—ab
Cardiac Complications: See Heart disease, rheumatic; Heart inflammation; Heart valves
cevitamic acid utilization in, [Sendroy] 823—ab
coronary artery disease, thrombosis and, [Gross] 743—ab
diagnosis, differential, [Kinsella] 530—ab
erythema, [Grenet] 1174—ab
etiology, virus, 976
Heberden nodules in, 737
in childhood, 502—E
morbidity, [Kuznetsov] 89—ab
treatment, cevitamic acid, [Schultz] 823—ab
treatment, mud, complement in blood serum in, [Battistini] 1347—ab
urinary porphyrin excretion in, [Kapp] 1342—ab
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
Acute Articular: See Rheumatic Fever
American Association for Study and Control of Rheumatic Diseases, abstract of proceedings, 454; 530
British activities for control, [Horder] 456—ab
British Empire Rheumatism Council organized, 2060
clinical approach, [Haden] 454—ab
diagnosis (differential) of periarticular fibrositis and atrophic arthritis, [Slocumb] 534—ab; [Hench] 535—ab
etiology, chemicals, [Tzanck] 1085—ab
Heart Disease: See Heart disease
treatment, histamine injections, 803
treatment, spa in, [Buckley] 2092—ab
RHINITIS, atrophic, acetylcholine for, [Chéridjian] 1421—ab
atrophic, local heat treatment, [Gale] 2085—ab
treatment, local medications in, [Heatly] ★1887
Vasomotor: See also Hay Fever
vasomotor, 521; (reply: alcohol injection plus phenol advocated), [Roberts] 900
RHINOPHYMA, infected, roentgenotherapy, [Hodges & Berger] ★1552
RHUS dermatitis, control, poison ivy extract in, [Blank] 1672—ab
poison ivy hypersensitiveness, [Simon] 78—ab
RIBS, cervical, and scalenus anticus syndrome, [Kerr] 536—ab; [Flothow] 2090—ab
fracture from cough, [Oechsli] 621—ab
resection in empyema, proper time for, [Berman] 1503—ab
sequestrums, migrated to lung cause grave hemoptysis, [Amorim] 468—ab
tumor, Ewing sarcoma, [Bergstrand] 381—ab
RICE-cake, poisoning, outbreak, 444
Gruel: See Infants feeding
RICINOLEATE, Sodium: See Varicose Veins, treatment
RICKETS, diagnosis (differential) from arthritis, [Kerr] 536—ab
prevention, milk constituents and effectiveness of vitamin D, 215—E
prevention, vitamin D irradiated and yeast-fed milk, [Eley] 1082—ab
RICKETTS, HOWARD TAYLOR, memorial, 1311
RIFT VALLEY FEVER, mechanism of immunity, [Findlay] 81—ab
RING, Contraceptive: See Birth Control
RINGER'S SOLUTION, effect on Endamoeba histolytica activity, [Frye] 1752—ab
intravenously, maintain normal water exchange by, [Coller & others] ★1522
RINGWORM, diagnosis, rapid cultural method, [Blumenthal & Snow] ★1367
persistent dermatitis, 899
treatment, dermal parasiticides, [Wise & Wolf] ★1127
treatment, dusting powder for shoes in, 1493
treatment, thallium acetate depilation, obstacle phenomenon, [Nicastro] 1422—ab
treatment, Trichophytin and Oidiomycin, Council report, 658
RIVERSIDE Speciality Company, 1721—E
ROAD Accidents: See Automobile
ROBERT JONES Lecture: See Jones
ROCHESTER Plan: See Medical Service for indigent
ROCKEFELLER Foundation: See Foundation
Institute, staff changes, 437
ROCKY MOUNTAIN Medical Conference, 1645
Spotted Fever: See Spotted Fever
RODENT Ulcer: See Skin cancer
ROENTGEN RAYS, American Society, 975
department opened at Botafogo Polyclinic, Rio de Janeiro, 444
dermatitis, diathermy and phenol gauze compresses for, [Bordier] 917—ab
effect on thyroid parenchyma, [Zimnitsky] 1168—ab
German Society, convention, 978
ROENTGEN RAYS—Continued
huge machine at Huntington Memorial Hospital, 1817
injuries, prevention, 978
irradiation (close) as substitute for radium therapy, 1823
irradiation with soft x-rays to prepare Shiga dysentery vaccines, [Moore] 747—ab
measurement of radiation to which workers are exposed, [Jacobsen] 396—ab
nausea, pentobarbital sodium in preventing, [Popp & Binger] 520—C
reaction elicited by barbiturates, [Popp & Binger] 520—C
sensitivity in relation to time intensity factor, [McWhirter] 464—ab
sickness, liver extract for, [Young] 459—ab
Sterilization: See Sterilization, Sexual
ROENTGENKYMOGRAPHY: See Heart
ROENTGENOGRAMS, duplicating films of, [Cohn] ★1212
ROENTGENOGRAPHY, seroscopy, 978
ROENTGENOLOGY: See Arthritis, chronic
ROENTGENOTHERAPY: See also Actinomycosis; Bladder cancer; Bones, tumors; Breast cancer; Breast inflammation; Bursitis; Coccygodynia; Esophagus cancer; Fistula, salivary; Gangrene, gas; Glaucoma; Glioma; Hair, hypertrichosis; Hay Fever; Hyperthyroidism; Infections; Leukemia; Leukocytes; Myositis; Pneumonia; Purpura haemorrhagica; Sciatica; Stomach cancer; Uterus tumor
borderline, in dermatology, [Fuhs] 836—ab
Coutard's: See Cancer, treatment
effect on basal metabolism, [Middleton] 242—ab
high voltage, and Hodgkin's disease, [Watt] 2163—ab
long target-skin distances in, [Quimby] 1920—ab
supervoltage in cancer, [Ward] 1920—ab
total, [Belot] 1767—ab
xerostomia from, [Greenbaum & Tumen] ★1297
ROMAN CATHOLIC Physicians, second International Congress, 368
ROMITI, GUGLIELMO, death, 53
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., and social security, 1226—E
ROSE WATER ointment, [Fantus] ★862
ROSENWALD Fund: See Foundations
ROSS, CLARA, sinus cure identical with McGlasson treatment, 1909—BI
ROSSI, OTTORINO, death, 1825
ROUGE, RED: See Iron Oxide
ROUND LIGAMENT suspension, internal hernia after, [Michael] ★1293
ROYAL College of Surgeons, rescarch, 364; 1397
Society of Medicine, debate on induction of premature labor, 364
RUBBER factory employees, sensitivities in, 57
RU-MARI, "arthritis cure," 894—BI
RUPTURE: See Appendix; Hernia; Pancreas; Peptic Ulcer; Rectum; Sclera; Uterus; etc.
RURAL health contest, winners in, 46
health director named, Missouri, 883
health meetings, Iowa, 1642
health service, U. S., 799
RUSSIA, foreign letter from, 368; 1066; 1905
Soviet Union reverses stand on legalized abortion, 368; 1066; 1391—E
RYTZ Rapid Flocculation Test: See Cerebrospinal Fluid

S

S. P. Periodic Pills, 371—BI
Vaginal Jelly, 371—BI
SACRUM, tuberculous para-arthritis (posterior), [Taddei] 1006—ab
SAFE PERIOD: See Menstruation
SAFETY Cars: See Automobiles
in coal mines, Great Britain, 976; 1731
ST. LOUIS Medical Society (plan), [Seelig] ★359; (symposium on fever therapy) 1897
SAL HEPATICA, 229—BI
SALICYLATES: See also Acid, acetylsalicylic; Acid, salicylic
poisoning, differentiating from diabetic acidosis, [Bowen & others] ★276
SALINE Solutions: See Thrombo-Angiitis obliterans
SALIVA, sialorrhea due to false teeth, treatment, 2074
sialorrhea in paralysis agitans, 1913
Zambrini ptyaloreaction in pregnancy, [Bolaffi] 1679—ab
SALIVARY GLAND Fistula: See Fistula
SALMON oil, vitamin in, 269—ab
SALMONELLA suipestifer bacteremia, with pericarditis, etc., [Cohen & others] ★331
suipestifer not cause of hog cholera, [Murray] 809—C; [Mohler] 1739—C
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
"cake," industrial hazard of sodium sulfate dust, 1324
from oil wells used to produce iodine, 2054—E
glutamic acid as substitute, [Mainzer] 917—ab
Retention: See Sodium chloride
water, effects of drinking in morning to relieve constipation, 1584
SALVE, Insulin: See Diabetes Mellitus
SAMPLES of proprietaries, selling, 1721—E
SANARELLI-SCHWARTZMAN'S Phenomenon, 1825
SANATORIUM: See Tuberculosis
SANBORN Motor-Grafic Metabolism Tester, 587
SANDBLASTERS, risk of silicosis in, [Merewether] 831—ab
SANITARIUM Brand Pineapple, 213
SANITARY control of air-borne infection, [Wells & Wells] ★1805
Pad: See Kotex
SANITATION: See also Health; Hygiene
department of, Japan, 805
in Ethiopia, 728
SANMETTO, 229—BI
SAPONIN, pharmacologic action of bee venom similar to, [Starkenstein] 1423—ab
SARAKA, 229—BI
SARCOMA: See also Bones, tumor; Fibrosarcoma; Lymphosarcoma; Muscles; Rhabdomyosarcoma
Ewing, in ribs, [Bergstrand] 381—ab
production by estrogenic chemicals, [Gardner & others] ★656
SAUER Vaccine: See Whooping Cough
SAXONY Choice Flour, 213
SCABIES, infection from poorly laundered linens, 989
treatment, 148; (sodium thiosulfate), [Kulchar] 1164—ab
SCALP: See also Alopecia; Hair
hematoma (nontraumatic spontaneous subaponeurotic), [Scott] ★348
ringworm, treatment, [Wise & Wolf] ★1128
wounds, treatment, [Bates] 2005—ab
SCARLET FEVER, complications, diphtheria, [Kojis] 447—C
epidemics, (New Jersey) 1309; (Alaska) 1572; (U. S.) 1900
immune serum, preservation, National Institute of Health requirements, 1151
immunization, value, 1988; (Chicago Medical Society exhibit) 2056
incubation period, 521
prevention, treatment, [Koehler] 313—ab
puerperal surgical, [Burton] 543—ab
septic sore throat and, 153
Streptococcus Immunizing Toxin (Lederle), 1561
Streptococcus Toxin for Dick Test-Mulford, 1969
Streptococcus Toxin for Immunization-"National," 1303
treatment, antitoxin (intravenous or intraperitoneal), [Banks] 1762—ab
SCHICK Test: See Diphtheria
SCHILLER'S Iodine Test: See Uterus cancer
SCHISTOSOMIASIS, portal hypertension in Banti's syndrome, [Rousselot] ★1788
treatment; fuadin, etc., [Hoff] ★1375
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Praecox
SCHNELLER, MAXIMILIAN R., German traitor, sentenced to prison, 508
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships
at Harvard, 1725
Medical Research Council studentships, 1063
SCHOLASTIC Aptitude Test: See Aptitude
SCHOOLS: See also Education; Graduates; Students; Teachers; University
dental hygiene in, 1147
dental program for, Belgium, 1734
first antigas school, Gloucestershire, 292
for Technicians: See Laboratory; Physical Therapy
lighting, number of foot candle lights, 1155
of Occupational Therapy: See Occupational Therapy
physical education in, England, 1978
Physicians: See Physicians
total cost of public day schools, 591
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Students, Medical; University; and under names of specific schools
A.M.A. places some on probation and withdraws others, 1989
A. M. A. resolution on instruction in, on organized medicine, ★673
acceptable, essentials, ★684
applicants (multiple), [Flack] ★62
Association of American Medical Colleges, 1311
by states, ★667
description, ★686
foreign, A. M. A. resolution on licensing Americans who attended, ★674
foreign, American citizens enrolled in, ★673; ★674
Graduate: See also Education, Medical, graduate
graduate, at Oxford, Nuffield gift to establish, 1573; 1822
in U. S., 1905-1936, ★671
internships required by, ★668; ★669
Negroes in, ★672
protecting the public, 718—E
R. O. T. C. units reestablished in, 1479
recognized, statistics, ★662; ★666
Teaching: See Education, Medical, graduate teaching; Education, Medical, teaching
tuition fees, ★672; ★673
SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN'S Disease, [Strong] ★422
SCHWARTZMAN-SANARELLI Phenomenon: See Sanarelli

SCHWINN, JACOB, honored, on 81st birthday, 1645
SCIATICA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
bilateral, 736
treatment, local anesthesia, 144
treatment, roentgen irradiation and radium chloride injections, [Altschul] 917—ab
SCIENCE: See also Research
American Association for the Advancement of, exhibit, 221; 1977
Basic Science Boards: See Medical Practice Acts
British Association for Advancement of, 1901
new methods of publication and bibliography, 357—E
value of; responsible for strain of modern life, 1480
SCIENTIFIC EXHIBIT: See American Medical Association
SCLERA, blue, relation to hyperparathyroidism, [Rados] 1165—ab
rupture (incomplete), [Tillema] 82—ab
SCLEREMA neonatorum, thyroxine for, [Schulze] 1348—ab
SCLERODACTYLIA, Raynaud's disease with, [Prinzmetal] 1251—ab
treatment, surgery of sympathetic in, [White] ★351
SCLERODERMA, Raynaud's disease with, [Prinzmetal] 1251—ab
treatment, posterior pituitary extract, [Oliver] 1502—ab
treatment, sympathectomy, [White] ★351
SCLEROSIS: See also Arteriosclerosis; Liver cirrhosis
Calcific: See Aortic Valve
multiple, blood esterase changes in, [Brickner] 163—ab
multiple, diet therapy, [Goodall] 1002—ab
multiple, fever therapy, [Krusen] ★1218
multiple, oscillopsia; new symptom in, [Brickner] 1590—ab
multiple, specific serotherapy, [Carulla] 1259—ab
SCOLIOSIS: See Spine curvature
SCOPOLAMINE Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
SCROTUM, elephantiasis from inguinal lymphogranuloma, 443
heat applied to, as contraceptive, 1493
SCURVY, atypical (Barlow's disease); relation to hematoma, [Scott] ★348
diagnosis, capillary resistance test, [Weld] 1418—ab
diagnosis, differentiating from arthritis, [Kerr] 536—ab
etiology, vitamin C destroyed by intestinal bacteria, [Barin] 1087—ab
in infant fed with fat-free dry milk, [Wieland] 1346—ab
treatment, dietetic, [Platt] 1511—ab
SEA: See Ships
SEAL: See American Medical Association Council on Foods
SEASONS: See also Spring; Summer
hayfever and asthma, [Feinberg] ★1861
sympathetic ophthalmia, 144
SEBACEOUS GLAND cyst, cancer originating in, [Collins] 2085—ab
cyst of eyelids, [O'Brien & Braley] ★935
SEBORRHEA, dermatitis, 1324
SECRETARIES: See Societies, Medical
SEDATIVES, classification, [Weiss] ★2105
relative efficiency, 149
SEDIMENTATION Test: See Blood
SELENIUM content in wheat, 134—E
poisoning in U. S., 968—E
problem and public health, [Smith] 2161—ab
toxicosis and pellagra, [Barondes] 1162—ab
SELLHEIM, HUGO, death, 52
SEMEN: See also Spermatozoa
Injection: See also Impregnation, artificial
injection, temporary sexual sterilization of women by, [Escuder] 916—ab
SEMINARCOSIS: See Anesthesia, scopolamine-morphine
SENSES: See Hearing; Taste; Vision; etc.
SEPTICEMIA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
after abortion, 232
B. funduliformis, additional cases, 803
staphylococcic, air cysts of lung in [Pruvost] 915—ab
Streptococcus viridans, [Marquézy] 750—ab
SEPTICOPYEMIA: See Pyemia, septic
SEQUESTRUMS: See Bones, necrosis
SERODIAGNOSIS: See Pemphigus; Syphilis; Tuberculosis; etc.
SEROSCOPY: See Roentgenography
SEROSITIS, tuberculous allergic, [Howard] 460—ab
SEROTHERAPY: See also Hemotherapy; Poliomyelitis; Sclerosis, multiple
autogenous, in narcotic addiction, [Black] 1337—ab; [Schroeder] 2150—C
SEROUS MEMBRANES, tuberculosis, [Karlmark] 1934—ab
SERUM: See also Vaccines
Antiplatelet: See Blood platelets
antitoxic and bacterial, 1903
Antitularense: See Tularemia
blood, complement content and trypanocidal action in liver disease, [Freund] 1174—ab
blood, doctor's own sensitivity to that of patients, 2153
SERUM—Continued
blood, in internal leishmaniasis, [Giraud] 466—ab
blood, in pregnancy vs. in cancer, Weltmann's reaction, [Borghetti] 1513—ab
Convalescent: See also Erysipelas, treatment; Poliomyelitis
convalescent, center of Strasbourg, 1063
Convalescent Serum Laboratory established, Manhattan, 1230
for Africa, 2147
Horse: See also Anaphylaxis and Allergy
horse, effect on Endamoeba histolytica activity, [Frye] 1752—ab
horse (sterile normal) for nonspecific protein therapy, 60
Immune: See also Meningitis; Scarlet Fever
immune; preservation National Institute of Health requirements, 1151
lyophile, preservation; concentration, [Mudd & others] ★956
milky, with lipemia, 897
Plasma: See Blood Transfusion
Reactions: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy; Leishmaniasis
Treatment: See Serotherapy
SEX: See also Hermaphroditism; Virilism
adrenal cortex and sexuality, [Neumann] 169—ab
Desire: See Libido; Nymphomania
determination of fetus by androgens, [Goecke] 89—ab
education, conference on, at U. of North Carolina, [Warner] 732—C
freemartins (reply), [Griess] 61
Function: See also Impotence
function after prostatectomy, 448
Glands: See Gonads
Hormones: See also Estrogens; etc.
hormones, clinical application, 1390—E
Hormones (Male): See Androgens
hormones preparations and hypophysis, [Fischer] 1086—ab
Intercourse: See Coitus
Organs: See Genitals
ratio at birth, 1224—E
SEXTON Brand (beets), 1637; (tomato juice), 1719; (blueberries, juice) 1719; (apple sauce) 1811; (pears) 1811
SEYDEL, HERMAN, Subenon, 878—E; (aftermath), 1056—E
SHEETS, infection from poorly laundered, 989
SHELL-FISH: See also Clams: Oysters
pollution, 886
SHIGA Dysentery: See Dysentery
SHIPS, drug smuggling in, 140
effects of storage on bacillus coli in drinking water, [Jones] 829—ab
SHOCK, Birth: See Labor
definition; differentiation, [Moon] 1670—ab
Hemolytic: See Hemoclastic Crisis
Hypoglycemic (therapeutic): See Dementia Praecox, treatment
Insulin: See Asthma, treatment; Dementia Praecox, treatment
mechanism of death after intestinal obstruction, [Moon] 240—ab
Surgical: See Surgery
Traumatic: See Trauma
treatment, acacia solution, 444
treatment, dextrose intravenously in, 300
SHOES, dusting powder for, in ringworm, 1493
relation to the foot, Chicago Medical Society exhibit, 1816
SHOKUNBI, SAMUEL P., ex-convict given suspended sentence, 1725
SHORT WAVE: See Diathermy
SHOULDER: See also Clavicle
dislocation (habitual), conservative treatment, [Davis] ★1012
girdle, undescribed lesion, [Replogle] 1593—ab
pain in appendicitis, [Mastin] 161—ab
painful, roentgen study, [Unfug] 76—ab
tumor (malignant), radical resection with bone graft replacement for, [Albee] ★1693
SHOUN, FILMORE, fined for violating medical practice act, 1572
SIALORRHEA: See Saliva
SIBLINGS, maternal age at conception of malformed children, [Murphy] 382—ab
SICKNESS: See Death; Disease; Patient; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Insurance: See Insurance, health
Roentgen: See Roentgen Rays
Serum: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
SIGMOID FLEXURE, anastomosis of ileum with, [Mayo & Wakefield] ★346
SILICOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis; Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
SILK, artificial, keratitis, [Rankine] 1084—ab
SILVER Arsphenamine: See also Trichinosis, treatment
arsphenamine, dermatitis, [Pillsbury] 820—ab
colloidal, intraprostatic injection, [O'Conor & Ladd] ★1185
disabilities in silverware industry, [Sayers] ★2
Drip Brand Syrup, 1811
Nitrate, Ampoule Solution, S. & D., 1561
staining nerve fibers by strong silver protein and silver reduced with hydroquinone, [Bodian] 160—ab
SILVER—Continued
Toxicity: See Argyria
Treatment: See Tonsils, infected
SIMPSON, WALTER M., lectures in Paris, 2062
SINUS, Carotid: See Reflex
Pilonidal: See Pilonidal Sinus
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
SINUSES, NASAL, nostrum, McGlasson Company, 1909—BI
SINUSITIS, NASAL, chronic, prevention, [Ashley] 1927—ab
humidification and climate in, 2074
no mucus-forming foods, 58
recurrent suppurative, treatment, [Taptas] 1929—ab
relation to arthritis, [Littell] 539—ab
SKATERS, bursitis calcanea in, [Kraus] 2097—ab
SKELETON: See Bones; Muscles
SKETCHES: See Art
SKIN: See also Dermatology; Tissues
blue discoloration after bismuth, [Lueth] 619—ab
cancer after chemical treatment of corn, [Busse] 1932—ab
cancer, rodent ulcer, radium treatment, 1574
desensitized, allergy in tuberculosis, [Zapatero Dominguez] 395—ab
Disease: See also Dermatitis; Eczema; Psoriasis; Urticaria; etc.
disease, allergic bacterial, autogenous vaccine for, [Graham] 1502—ab
disease, borderline ray therapy, [Fuhs] 836—ab
disease, dry treatment or fatty ointments in, [Mulzer] 468—ab
disease, etiology, viruses in, [Brain] 464—ab
disease in rubber factory employees, 57
disease, industrial, [Foerster] ★247
disease, precancerous, [Missiidine] 313—ab
Eruption: See Exanthem
Flaps: See Tissue flaps
Gangrene: See Pyoderma gangraenosum
Grafts: See Tissue (cross reference)
hemorrhage in puerperium, [Stone] 617—ab
hyperesthesia, neuropsychiatric diagnosis, 608
infection (staphylococcic), toxoid treatment, [Whitby] 1172—ab
involvement in myelogenous leukemia, [Goldhamer & Barney] ★1041
Itching: See Pruritus
parasiticides, [Wise & Wolf] ★1126
permeability to drugs and poisons, measuring, 1722—E
pigment, removal of brown stains on face, 608
pigment (silver), removal, 1241; (reply), [Cornbleet] 1989
radium (gamma rays), distribution, [Wilson] 828—ab
Reaction: See also Tuberculin
reaction (positive) to human blood serum, 2153
reaction to bacterial nucleoproteins in asthma, [Stevens] 1253—ab
reaction to bean extracts in favism, [Pazzi Demurtaz] 2165—ab
Reaction, Allergic: See Uudulant Fever
temperatures, effect of treatment in circulatory diseases, [Theis & Freeland] ★1097
test (passive transfer), 57; (reply), Hinnant] 900
test (passive transfer), blister fluid for, [Parlato] 1672—ab
tuberculosis, applying local heat for, [Rusten] 1501—ab
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEP disorders, insomnia, hypnotics for, [Grabfield] ★1381
disorders, insomnia in diabetic, 1241
disorders, insomnia (intractable), 1073
disorders, narcolepsy, 1829; 1912
disorders, narcolepsy (possible) and disturbed metabolism, 1072
therapeutic, prolonged continuous, in mental disorders, [Day] 2089—ab
Twilight: See Anesthesia, scopolamine-morphine
types of, and choice of hypnotics, [Weiss] ★2104
SLIDE Fastener: See Zipper
SLIDES: See Lantern
SLUMS: See Housing
SLYE, MAUD, lectures in Paris, 2062
SMALLPOX, incubation period, 521
prevalence, U. S., 723
vaccination, encephalomyelitis after, 525
Vaccine (From Chick Chorio-Allantoic Membrane)-Lilly, Council report on, 967
SMART, SIR MORTON, osteopathy in England, 794—E
SMELL: See Olfactory Test
SMITH, OAKLEY, president and founder of the Chicago School of Naprapathy, 794—E
SMOKE, Atmospheric Pollution: See Air
SMOKING: See Tobacco
SNAKE venoms, antigenic properties, [Grasset] 1763—ab
venoms, pharmacology; therapy, [Macht] 813
venoms, use of tapioca in immunization with, [Mallick] 625—ab
venoms used in Peck test for purpura haemorrhagica, 1740

SNAKEROOT, white, milk sickness outbreak, Illinois, 436
SNEEZING, expulsion of droplet nuclei by, [Wells & Wells] ★1701
SNELLEN Test: See Vision
SNUFF, taking, value in preventing colds, 222
SNYDER Products Co., 370—BI (correction), 596
SOAP, differential diagnosis of dermatitis, 525
eczematizing properties, [Jordon] 314—ab
SOCIAL administration of medical care, 1651
hygiene week, St. Louis, 1477
program, organized medicine proposes to aid, France, 1313; 1980
Security Act (liaison committees, Kansas), 287; (first year), 975; (President Roosevelt and), 1226—E; (physicians and old age pension taxes), 1812—E
worker, persuasive approach with infectious syphilis carrier, [Ingraham] ★1990
SOCIALIZED Medicine: See Medicine
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also under names of specific societies; list of Societies at end of letter S
county, lecture bureau, New York, 2057
county (Montgomery) buys home, 289
county (Scott) exhibit at Davenport centennial, 44
Società di Antropologia e Psicologia Criminale, first national congress, 728
Società di Dermatologia e Sifiliografia, 443
Società di Gastro-Enterologia, Italy, 602; 728
Società Piemontese di Chirurgia, 53
Societe de biologie of Paris, 512
Society for Research on the Circulation, 888
Society of American Bacteriologists, bacterial nomenclature, 214—E
Society of Illinois Bacteriologists, 972
state secretaries, annual conference, 1568
SODIUM, Amyl beta bromallyl malonylurea: See Anesthesia
Amytal: See Anesthesia
Benzoate: See also Peptic Ulcer, treatment
benzoate, Caffeine with Sodium Benzoate, N. N. R., 1302
carbonate nostrum, Ru-Mari, 894-BI
Chloride: See also Salt
chloride, effect in diphtheria treatment, [Maclean] 1345—ab
chloride, fluid postoperatively, [Fantus] ★14
chloride intravenously in maintaining normal water exchange, [Coller & others] ★1522
chloride, metabolism and adrenal cortex, [Malato] 1087—ab
chloride restriction fails to inhibit crisis in Addison's disease, [Johnson] ★278
chloride retention in pemphigus, 609
chloride, skin permeability to, 1722—E
chloride solution, parenterally, [Kotelnikov] 1262—ab
chloride to overcome effects of heat, 1892—E
Chloride Treatment: See Addison's Disease; Cerebrospinal Fluid, pressure; Nephritis, acute; Thrombo-Angiitis
citrate, absorption, 450
citrate: spirocheticide use in Vincent's angina, [Leadingham] 621—ab
Fluoride: See Fluoride
hydroxide nostrum, Vapor-Gas, 1488—BI
Hypochlorite: See also Sporotrichosis
hypochlorite solution effective as deodorizing mouth wash, [Haggard] 895—C
morrhuate, allergy in injecting varices, [Lewis] ★1298
nitrite poisoning (fatal), first cases, England, 1312
*di*Nitrophenol: See *di*Nitrophenol toxicity
nucleinate, etc., intramuscularly to induce leukocytosis, 987
Pentobarbital: See Pentobarbital sodium
Ricinoleate: See Varicose Veins treatment
Succinanilomethylamide-*p*-arsonate: See Syphilis, treatment; Trypanosomiasis, treatment
sulfate dust, industrial, 1324
sulfate injected intravenously, fate, [Bourdillon] 312—ab
Thiosulfate: See also Argyria; Lupus erythematosus; Scabies, treatment
SOOT as cause of lung tumors, 2134—E
SORE Throat: See Throat
SOUTHERN Bell Flour, 213
Medical Association, 1573
Surgical Association, 1977
SOUTHWESTERN Medical Association, 1479
SOVIET Union: See Russia
SOY BEAN, most peanut butter contain? 2073
SPA: See Health resorts
SPASM: See Gastro-Intestinal Tract
SPASMOPHILIA: See Tetany
SPECIALISTS: See Gynecologists; Obstetricians; Pediatricians; etc.
SPECIALTIES, hospitals approved for residencies in, ★703
training for, at Post-Graduate School, 721
SPECIFIC Gravity: See Urine
SPECIMENS: See Anatomy
SPECTACLES: See Glasses
"SPECTRO-CHROME" and "hocus-pocus," 362
SPEECH: See also Hoarseness
disorders, lisping, etc. after tonsillectomy, 1988
disorders, stammering; correction in Cleveland schools, 57
SPERMATIC CORD, necrosis after injecting hernia, [Zieman & Larkowski] ★1558
SPERMATOZOA, analyses, method, [Hotchkiss] ★1849
effect of heat applied to scrotum on, 1493
test, necrospermia and viability in cervical canal, [Huhner] 1581—C
SPHACELODERMA, [Sachs] 618—ab
"SPHEROCYTIC jaundice," [Krumbhaar] 1739—C
SPHINCTER MUSCLES, loss of function after spinal anesthesia, 373
partial sphincterectomy in megacolon, [Etzel] 467—ab
pyloric, ulcer, [Horsley] 161—ab
SPIDER bite, arachnidism, [Hargis] 1757—ab
SPINACH, botulism from, 1235
SPINAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia
SPINAL CORD, complications of pernicious anemia, [Baserga] 1595—ab
compression by ligamentum flavum, (correction) 139
examination in necropsies, 1744
infantile progressive muscular atrophy (Werdnig-Hoffmann's), [Ch'eng] 390—ab
injury, bladder function in, [Watkins] 316—ab
lesions (transverse) new sign, [Kerr] 2159—ab
myelitis after tetanus antitoxin, 1913
myelitis in caisson disease, [Lichtenstein] 998—ab
root pains, analgesics for, [Waggoner] ★1050
tumors, [Craig] ★184; [Spurling & Mayfield] ★924; [Jones] 998—ab
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis
SPINAL PUNCTURE advisable in bilateral sciatica, 736
advisable in chronic otitis media, 522
lumbar, changes in intervertebral disks after, [Milward] 1345—ab
lumbar, in head injuries, [Shatara] 1415—ab
lumbar, needle for control of spinal fluid flow, [Mazner] ★2045
SPINE: See also Back; Coccygodynia; Sacrum
ankylosis, differential diagnosis of Strümpell-Marie's disease, [Miller] 457—ab
ankylosis (incipient), applying apparatus to, [Ryerson] 457—ab
arthritis, spinal fluid in, [Bocchi] 1346—ab
curvature, alternating scoliosis, [Pitkin] 823—ab
curvature, arthrodesis technic, [Young] ★2035
curvature, low back pain and posture, 1073
gonorrheal osteomyelitis of vertebrae, [Woolsey] 2088—ab
intervertebral disks and pain in back, [Sashin] 461—ab
intervertebral disks, changes after lumbar puncture, [Milward] 1345—ab
intervertebral disks, destruction, 447
pain in, after spinal anesthesia, 1154
spondylitis deformans, diagnosis, [Muñoz Areños] 1087—ab
spondylolisthesis: new operation for, [Mercer] 1676—ab
spondylosis deformans of cervical vertebrae, [Ober] 170—ab
straightening, physiologic effects, [Laplace & Nicholson] ★1009
tuberculosis; improved technic for arthrodesis of vertebral joints, [Young] ★2035
tuberculosis, with paraplegia, [Kite] 1507—ab
vertebral lesions in undulant fever, [Pratesi] 628—ab
SPIROCHAETA pallida, immunity to, in malaria treated dementia paralytica, [Beck] 1171—ab
pallida, staining technic, [de Castro Cerqueira] 2165—ab
Vincenti: See Angina, Vincent's
SPIROCHETES, staining, [Gelarie] 910—ab
SPIROCHETICIDE: sodium citrate, [Leadingham] 621—ab
SPLEEN, calcification, [Mount & others] ★203
contraction after epinephrine intravenously in hemorrhagic purpura, [Riolo] 168—ab
disease, Combined Spleen Clinic, [Whipple] ★1775
disease, symposium on, [Whipple] ★1775; [Thompson] ★1776; [Brown & Elliott] ★1781; [Rousselot] ★1788
Enlarged: See Splenomegaly
Excision: See Splenectomy
puncture, myeloid megakaryocytic splenomegaly diagnosed by, 365
SPLENECTOMY, blood platelets after, 216—E
effect on animals regaining weight, 226
in hemolytic jaundice, [Thompson] ★1776
in portal hypertension in Banti's disease, [Rousselot] ★1788
in subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Riesman] 2082—ab
in thrombocytopenic purpura, [Brown & Elliott] ★1781
SPLENOMEGALY, carbohydrate metabolism in, [Romeo] 1006—ab
congestive, splenectomy in, [Rousselot] ★1788
in cancer of stomach in young people, [Bruckner] 388—ab
leuko-erythroblastosis, [McMichael] 542—ab
malarial, in children, epinephrine, intravenously (Ascoli's) for, [Jerace] 1258—ab
myeloid megakaryocytic, diagnosed by spleen puncture, 365
SPLINT to maintain rotation in lower extremity, [Rechtman] ★1968
SPONDYLITIS deformans: See Spine
SPONDYLOLITHESIS: See Spine
SPONDYLOSIS Deformans: See Spine
SPONGE, left in abdominal cavity, 150; 1489
SPOROTRICHOSIS of cervical gland area; phenylmercuric nitrate and sodium hypochlorite for, [Loewe] ★1040
SPORTS: See Athletics
SPOTTED FEVER, death from, New Jersey, 593
incidence, (Illinois) 43; (Washington, D. C.) 135; (Maryland) 361
SPRAINS of rhomboideus minor, [Replogle] 1593—ab
treatment, in athletes, [Hobart] ★488
SPRAY: See also Bath; Lacquer; Nose
Holmspray Atomizers, 791
SPRING: See also Seasons
reticulocytosis during, [Grunke] 1680—ab
SPRINGFIELD Academy of Medicine, memorial given to, 1059
SPRUE, nontropical, identical with celiac disease, [Hanes] 1080—ab
SPRY, ingredients of, 2073
SPUTUM: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
black, [Lueth & others] ★778
dissociation of acidfast organisms, [Steenken] 462—ab
negative, unqualified term, meaningless, [Pinner] 621—ab
SQUAMOUS CELL: See Epithelioma
SQUINT: See Strabismus
SQUIRRELS, plague-infected, 591; 974; 1228; 1367
STAIN: See also Pigmentation (cross reference)
brown, on face, removal, 608
fascia, 151
Giemsa counterstain used with Jenner or Wright blood stain, 987
STAINING, iron-hematoxylin-aniline-blue, [Koneff] 1669—ab
nerve fibers with silver, [Bodian] 160—ab
of Spirochaeta pallida, technic, [de Castro Cerqueira] 2165—ab
of spirochetes and related organisms, [Gelarie] 910—ab
Ziehl-Neelsen modified, [Lange] 631—ab
STAMMERING: See Speech
STANFORD University, graduate courses at, 436
STANNOXYL, 229—BI
STANNO-YEAST, Tablet, 229—BI
STAPHYLOCOCCUS, albus-haemolyticus, neonatal pneumonia due to, [Conklin] 1924—ab
infections, toxoid for, [Debré] 544—ab
mandelic acid and ammonium chloride effect on, [Helmholz & Osterberg] ★1794; [Carroll & others] ★1796
osteomyelitis, treatment, 1144
septicemia, air cysts of lung in, [Pruvost] 915—ab
skin lesions, toxoid for, [Whitby] 1172—ab
STARVATION: See Fasting; Hunger
STATE BOARD, internship required, ★668; ★669
STATE BOARD REPORTS
Alabama, 611
Arizona, 304; 2076
Arkansas, 526
California, 154; 376; 1156; 2076
Colorado, 304; 1585
Connecticut, 234; 1914
Delaware, 1745
District of Columbia, 1156
Florida, 1661
Georgia, 1745
Hawaii, 451; 1745
Idaho, 304
Illinois, 450; 1494
Iowa, 304; 1074; 1990
Kansas, 814
Kentucky, 814; 901
Louisiana, 1662
Maine, 990
Maryland, 526; 1244
Michigan, 1328
Minnesota, 611; 738
Mississippi, 526
Missouri, 1990; 2155
Nebraska, 1074
Nevada, 1494
New Hampshire, 304
New Mexico, 451
North Dakota, 1074
Ohio, 154
Oklahoma, 2076
Oregon, 1328
Puerto Rico, 526
South Carolina, 1914
South Dakota, 1410
Tennessee, 154; 1328
Texas, 1832
Utah, 901
Vermont, 154; 1662
Virginia, 990
Washington, 1585
West Virgina, 67; 1661
Wisconsin, 2155
Wyoming, 611
STATE EDUCATION: See Education
STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY: See Societies, Medical; and list of societies at end of letter S
STATE MEDICINE: See Medicine
STATUS Lymphatism: See Lymphatism
STEATORRHEA: See Feces, fat in
STEEL, toxicity of fumes from cyanide chloride used for hardening, 1489

STEPHENS Brand Orange Juice, 213
"STERILE," Council report on use of term, 38
STERILITY, after repeated induced abortion, 1242
among Japanese women, 444
endocrine factors in, [Chute] ★1855
etiology, hypospadias rarely cause, 1326
gynecologic aspect, [Meaker] ★1847
in female, 977
mating, [Green-Armytage] 1677—ab
necrospermia and viability of spermatozoa in cervical canal vs. condom specimen, [Huhner] 1581—C
of freemartins (reply) [Griess] 61
Physiologic: See Menstruation, safe period
sperm analysis; therapeutic procedures, [Hotchkiss] ★1849
treatment of menstrual irregularity and, 1153
treatment, ovarian autografts in, 1648
treatment, tubal insufflation in, [Kleine] 1176—ab
treatment, vas deferens anastomosed to epididymis, [Hagner] ★1851
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL, in Germany, 1651
of the unfit, 141
temporary, of women by injecting semen, [Escuder] 916—ab
x-ray, in breast cancer, [Smith] 996—ab; [Witherspoon] 1922—ab
x-ray in epilepsy to prevent seizure at menstrual and ovulation periods, 1912
STERILIZATION, SURGICAL (bacterial), Council report on use of terms, 38
of catgut; "home cured' source of tetanus, 1143
of diapers, 1829
of football pads and harnesses, 1489
of instruments in distilled water, [Wajgiel] 1682—ab
"STERILIZE," Couhcil on use of term, 38
STERNUM, punctate, tumor cells in, [Rohr] 752—ab
puncture as diagnostic method, 365
puncture, bone marrow biopsy, [Jaffé] ★129; (puncture technic) [Karavanoff] 1005—ab
puncture, state of bone marrow in macrocytic anemia of pregnancy, [Heilbrun] ★27
STEVENS consumption cure and B. M. A., 596
STEWART (G. N.) Memorial Fund for visiting professorship, 507
STILLBIRTHS, contagious abortion of cattle cause of, 609
STOKES-ADAMS Syndrome: See Heart block
STOMACH: See also Gastro-Intestinal Tract
Achylia: See Achylia gastrica
acid secretion in hyperthyroidism, [Sylla] 88—ab
acidity and experimental ulcer, 2052—E
acidity, low hydrochloric acid in men past 50; also in alcoholic addicts, 60
acidity, relation to erythrocyte count, [Apperly] 1751—ab
activity, acetylsalicylic acid effect on, [Schnedorf] 615—ab
acute dilatation after artificial pneumothorax, 50
allergic gastropathy, antigen removed from stomach for, [Bonorino Udaondo] 751—ab
cancer, clinical features, [Minnes] 1499—ab
cancer, counting platelets in, [Franco] 169—ab
cancer, late therapeutic results, [Harms] 629—ab
cancer, modified Coutard roentgen therapy, [Merritt] 1919—ab
cancer, myelophthisic anemia in, [Kiser & Rosenak] ★963
cancer, protracted fractional x-rays for, [Baum] 1168—ab
cancer, relation to pernicious anemia? [van der Sande] 1934—ab
cancer with splenomegaly in young people, [Bruckner] 388—ab
cardiospasm, treatment, 366
chemism and erythropoiesis, [Lombardi] 1930—ab
disease, hypoglycemia in, surgical importance, [Straaten] 88—ab
disorders, diagnostic aspects of roentgen negative, [Eusterman] ★1432
disorders, in alcoholic polyneuritis, [Villaret] 1346—ab
Excision: See Stomach surgery
gastrogenic anemias in dogs, [Petri] 396—ab
gastroscopic appearance of lymphoblastoma, [Renshaw] ★426
gastroscopy: indications, contraindications, technic, [Symonds] 1838—ab
Hemorrhage: See also Peptic Ulcer
hemorrhage, gastrorrhagia, 2072
hemorrhage (grave), control, [Kamenchik] 1178—ab
hemorrhage (severe) from violent abdominal massage, [Alvarez] ★124
motility and emptying time, effect of fat on, 1562—E
Mucin: See Mucin
mucosa hypertrophy from leukemia of, [Rigler] ★2025
oxyntic cell in pernicious anemia, [Morrison] 312—ab
photography, [Finkelstein] 309—ab
ptosis, aerophagia in, [Gaehlinger] 831—ab
recent advances in, [Gaither] ★549
STOMACH—Continued
Secretion: See also Stomach acid
secretion, acid and pepsin variations in juice, [Alvarez] 309—ab
secretion findings in liver cirrhosis, [Wang] 1842—ab
secretion, Greenspon's "depepsinized" juice in pernicious anemia, [Fitz-Hugh] 1333—ab; [Castle & Ham] ★1456
secretion, impaired by carbohydrate-protein mixture in diet? [Shay] 615—ab
secretion in liver diseases, [Quaglia] 2095—ab
secretion, morphine effect on, [Wang] 1999—ab
secretion, treatment of pellagra and polyneuritis with human juice and swine stomach preparations, [Petri] 2010—ab
Surgery: See also Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment
surgery, excision, and agastric anemia, [Bence] 1176—ab
surgery, hypochromic anemia before and after gastrectomy, [Kellogg] 311—ab
surgery, "resection for exclusion," [Friberg] 322—ab
surgery, studies on stomach after, 728
tumor, lymphoblastoma, gastroscopic appearance, [Renshaw] ★426
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STOMATITIS: See also Mouth, complications from gold salts, 49
STONE: See Calculi
STOOLS: See Feces
STORAGE: See Food; Water
STRABISMUS, treatment of squint in baby, 1744
STRAIN of modern civilization, 1480
(Over-Exertion): See Medicolegal Abstract at the end of letter M
STRAMONIUM: See Epilepsy treatment
STRATOSPHERE (bacteria in), 353—ab; (oxygen want in), 474—ab; (temperature in), 657—ab
STRAW itch, 148; [Kittredge] ★2109
STREAM Pollution: See Water
STREET Accidents: See Automobiles, accidents
washing for removing poison gas, 2141
STREPTOCOCCUS bacteremia with nevus vasculosus, [Maynard] 821—ab
carrier and obstetric department, 151
dermatitis, [Kinnear] 165—ab
hemolytic, fibrinolytic ability, [Waaler] 470—ab
hemolytic, in throat, [Rasmussen] 1768—ab
hemolytic, transmission by dust, [White] 243—ab
hemolytic vaccine, in nonspecific protein therapy, 60
infection, *p*-aminobenzenesulfonamide protects against, [Buttle] 914—ab
infection (fatal) of finger pricked with diathermy needle, 597
peritonitis (primary), [Pollock] 1922—ab
recent investigations on, 588—E
Septicemia: See Septicemia
Toxin: See Scarlet Fever
viridans, demonstrating in blood, [Reichel] 753—ab
STRIAE, symmetrical (Milkman syndrome), [Dall'Acqua] 1844—ab
STRONGYLOIDES infestation with ileus, [Nolasco] 748—ab
STRÜMPELL-MARIE'S Disease: See Spine ankylosis
STRYCHNINE sulfate, adult dose fatal to child? 1493
Treatment: See Gonorrhea vulvovaginitis
STUDENTS: See also Students, Medical
college, comparative anthropometric measurements of their parents, 1054—E
college, lectures for, Iowa, 1817
college, medical service for, 795—ME
health of, studied by American Youth Commission, 1899
healthy, selecting, Germany, 51
high school, health lectures for, Iowa, 1394
news of student bodies, Germany, 50
selecting, Germany, 51; 52
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Graduates; Interns; Internships
American citizens in medical faculties abroad, ★673; ★674
American, who attended foreign schools, A. M. A. resolution on licensing, ★674
aptitude tests for, [Flack] ★61
birthplace, ★664; ★667
diphtheria immunization, 1481
distribution by classes—1930-1936, ★672
distribution by sex, ★669
distribution by states, ★667
Limburg Commission report on future of, 226
Negro, ★672
number, England, 222
number in U. S., 1905-1936, ★671
part-time, graduate and special, ★670
women, in U. S., ★669; ★670
STYLE: See Literature
SUBAPONEUROTIC Hematoma: See Scalp
SUBARACHNOID Air Injection: See Meninges
Drainage: See Meningitis
Hemorrhage: See Meninges hemorrhage
SUBARACHNOIDITIS: See Meningitis
SUBENON, Seydel's, 878—E; (aftermath), 1056—E
SUBTROCHANTERIC Osteotomy: See Hip Joint
SUCTION Drainage: See Duodenum
Pressure Unit, Burdick, 354; (correction) 791
Wangensteen Apparatus: See Liver, amebic abscess
SUDORIFEROUS Cyst: See Cyst
SUGAR: See also Carbohydrates; Dextrose; Lactose
excessive use causes beriberi, [Stepp] 320—ab
in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Urine
treatment of mushroom poisoning, [Binet] 1678—ab
SUGITA, GEMPAKU, rare medical diary written in 1815 by, 1905
SUICIDE, comprehensive study, 1309
number, Japan, 805
SULFAMIDES: See Erysipelas treatment
SULFARSPHENAMINE, reaction to, in syphilis, 153
SULFATE, Benzedrine: See Benzedrine sulfate (cross reference)
in Urine: See Urine
Sodium: See Sodium
use as food preservative now illegal? 989
SULFHYDRYL protects against carcinogenesis induced by dibenzanthracene, [Reimann] 998—ab; 1640—E
SULFUR: See also Acid, sulfuric
asulfurosis and polyavitaminosis, 1972—E
colloidal, treatment, eosinophils under, [De Matteis] 1347—ab
diet (high sulfur-low carbohydrate) in chronic arthritis, [Forbes] 910—ab
dioxide, death from, 989
in Blood: See Blood
SUMMER tetany and serum calcium [Fredeen] 386—ab
SUNBURN ointments; Noxzema, 735
SUNLAMPS: See also Ultraviolet Rays Health Ray, 498
SUNLIGHT: See Heliotherapy
SUNSTROKE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
SUPPOSITORIES: See Trichomonas
SUPPURATION: See Bronchus; Coloproctitis; Lungs; Meningitis; Peritonitis; Pleura; Sinusitis
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SURFACE Tension: See Cancer cells
SURGEONS: See also Orthopedics
Association of Military Surgeons of United States, 1397
German, Congress, 365
International College of, 1136—E; 1141
Library of Surgeon General's Office, INDEX CATALOGUE, 879—E
martyr, Mr. H. P. Nelson, 597
railway, associations of, 1645; 2059
Royal College of, research, 364; 1397
SURGERY: See also Amputation; Diathermy, surgical (cross reference); and under names of specific organs and diseases
Anesthesia Used in: See Anesthesia
Anglo-French meeting of Academy of, 724
blood circulation and, 366
blood sedimentation rate in surgical conditions, 367
blood sulfur in surgical diseases, [Bracci] 1930—ab
contraindications in nonemergency operations, 366
Emergency: See Tracheotomy
French Congress of 1936, 1647; 2142
hospitals approved for residencies in, ★704; ★707; ★712; ★714
in diabetes mellitus, 1648
in military hospitals, 1484
Instruments: See Instruments; Sterilization, Surgical
International Society of, 1136—E; 1141
manipulative, use and abuse, 886
mortality from operations, 366
Neurosurgery: See Kidney surgery; Nervous System, Sympathetic
Orthopedic: See Orthopedics
Pan-Pacific Congress, 363; 975
Plastic: See also Anus; Conjunctiva; Face; Nose; Orbit
plastic, European Congress of Reconstructive Surgery, 800
plastic, hospitals approved for residencies in, ★704; ★712
Postoperative Complications: See also Lungs; Prostatectomy
postoperative complication, physostigmine prevents, [Levis] 310—ab
postoperative hyperglycemia, 294
postoperative infection (unrecognized), [Touroff] 463—ab
postoperative period, early arising from bed, 1316
postoperative use of fluid, [Fantus] ★14
prehistoric, 597
racial trends in surgical diseases, [Maes] 997—ab
Reconstructive: See Surgery, plastic
risks, 366
shock, recent work on, 725
Società Piemontese di Chirurgia, 53
Surgery, a monthly journal, 1728
Surgical Institute for Children, Illinois, 1058
Sutures: See Sutures

SURGERY—Continued
water exchange (normal), maintaining, [Coller & others] ★1522
Western Surgical Association, 1900
SUSINI, TELÉMACO, death, 891
SUTURES, solution of needle and thread problem, [Sheehan] ★1213
synthetic wool, 1651
SWALLOWING Air: See Aerophagia
laryngeal pain during, relieved by nerve blocking, [Stott] 1256—ab
SWEAT GLAND adenoma of eyelid, [O'Brien & Braley] ★937
SWEATING, anhidrosis, heat regulation and circulation in, [Fog] ★2040
effects of heat on human body, 1892—E
excessive, hyperhidrosis, sympathectomy for, [White] ★352
excessive, treatment of profuse and debilitating night sweats, 153
SWIMMING, leptospiral jaundice after foot injury during, [Lendrum] 1675—ab
SWINE Erysipelas: See Erysipeloid
influenza viruses, [Rivers] ★208
Stomach Preparation Therapy: See Neuritis; Pellagra
SYCOSIS, treatment, "specific" and nonspecific, [Klaber] 2093—ab
SYDENHAM'S Chorea: See Chorea minor
SYMPATHECTOMY, [White] ★350
cervicothoracic, effect on headaches, [Love] 537—ab
modified dorsal, for Raynaud's disease of upper extremity, [Smithwick] 1921—ab
periaortic, [Bojovitch] 244—ab
presacral (hypogastric) for dysmenorrhea, [Black] 617—ab; [Shaul] 821—ab
results, in angina pectoris, [Kerr] 2005—ab
results justify? [Verster] 1929—ab
results of 1,256 operations, 1313
SYNCOPE, cardiac, pathology, [Nathanson] 2001—ab
low blood pressure with, 1743
SYN-O-SCOPE and Synex, 1655—BI
SYNOVITIS, transitory, of hip joint in childhood, [Finder] ★3
SYPHILIS: See also Venereal Disease; under names of specific organs and diseases
blood transfusion from patient with, 303; (Kahn test before) 2070
Cardiovascular: See Aortitis, syphilitic; Arteries, coronary; Cardiovascular Disease
carrier (infectious), persuasive approach, [Ingraham] ★1990
cataract in; will antisyphilitic treatment cure? 1744
Cerebrospinal: See Neurosyphilis
complications, jaundice, [Sager] 75—ab
congenital, diagnosis; Fildes's law, [Faber] 615—ab
congenital, of bone, [Jung] 626—ab
congenital, treatment, in child and parents, 896
conjugal; possibility of finally obtaining negative Wassermann, 609
control; bringing it into the light, 792—E
control, civilian educational program in, [Nelson] ★872
control, course for training in, 1308
control, graduate course on, Wisconsin, 974
control, "informative program" and lay agencies in [Stokes] ★867
control program, administration, [Vonderlehr] ★782
control program, efficient laboratory service in, [Casselman] ★863
control, special session on, Conn., 2055
control, symposium on [Vonderlehr] ★782; [Smith] ★784; [Moore] ★787; [Casselman] ★863; [Stokes] ★866; [Nelson] ★873
Diagnosis: See also Syphilis, serodiagnosis
diagnosis, based on penile sore alone, 810
diagnosis (differential) from arthritis, [Kerr] 536—ab
diagnosis, research on ferment alteration, 1235
diagnosis, syphilis-like roentgen aspects in skeletal diseases, [Epstein] 918—ab
epidemiology, practical, [Smith] ★784
experimental "nonapparent," in mice, 802
in Australian aborigines, [Hackett] 830—ab
in child and parents, 896
in infant; 4 plus Wassermann at birth; negative 6 months later, 812
incidence, decrease, (Russia), 368; (England) 598
incidence, Illinois, 1058
incidence, rare in Sweden, 488—ab
infection from hypodermic needle wound; prophylactic treatment, 897
latent, treatment, 812; [Cole] ★2128
nonvenereal—Bejel, 793—E
of Nervous System: See Neurosyphilis
pregnancy advisable in symptomless and Wassermann negative for 3 years, 1660
pregnancy and, treatment, [Cole] ★2130
prevention within hour after intercourse, 810
serodiagnosis, Casilli microreaction; adapting Kahn antigen, [Casilli] 1417—ab
serodiagnosis, dry blood test of Chediak (Dahr's technique), [Pignoli] 1765—ab
serodiagnosis, how does Wassermann compare with Kahn, Kline and Eagle tests? 1660
SYPHILIS—Continued
serodiagnosis, Ide color reaction, [Ide] 1088—ab
serodiagnosis, Kahn test recommended for blood donors, 2070
serodiagnosis, Kline exclusion test, [Rein] 1668—ab
serodiagnosis, Lewis slide test, [Lewis] 1751—ab
serodiagnosis, required in marriage law, Conn., 287
serodiagnosis, Rytz rapid flocculation test for spinal fluid, [Rytz] 1839—ab
symptomless, treatment, 1490
tertiary, acquired pulmonary, [Strandgaard] 1008—ab
third generation, 810
treated and untreated in male Negro, [Vonderlehr & others] ★856
treatment, 607; 1740; [Cole] ★2123
treatment, adequate, development, [Moore] ★787
treatment, arsenical (sodium succinanilomethylamide-p-arsonate), [Yorke] 624—ab
treatment, arsphenamine exanthems favorable effect on, [Buschke] 835—ab
treatment, arsphenamine-bismuth, articular disorders in, [Genner] 1164—ab
treatment, bismuth arsphenamine sulfonate, fatal fat embolism after, [Swartz] 75—ab
treatment, bismuth ethyl camphorate, [Thurmon] 1506—ab
treatment, bismuth, in arsphenamine sensitive patient, 898
treatment, bismuth (insoluble) compounds, [Hanzlik] 1985—C
treatment, complicated by functional pruritus, 1243
treatment, course recommended, 1986; [Cole] ★2129
treatment, effect of rest on results, [Obermayer] 820—ab
treatment, fever (electropyrexia) of early stage, 61; [Neymann & others] ★194; [Berris] 732—C; (reply) [Neymann] 732—C; Krusen ★1219; [Simpson] 1758—ab
treatment, Friedman's Ready Reference tables, 151
treatment, intermittent in rural areas, 810
treatment, mapharsen, 232; (reply) [Schoch] 737; [Kulchar] 1668—ab; [Cole] ★2127
treatment, mercury, 734
treatment, natural antisyphilitic healing forces in animals vs. man, 1064
treatment of early type, 2063; [Cole] ★2129
treatment of father advisable (with negative Wassermann) whose child has symptoms, 896
treatment of symptomless, but with positive Wasserman, 898; 899
treatment of undiagnosed in special department, 443
treatment, place of nonspecifics in, 295
treatment, sulfarsphenamine reaction to, 153
treatment, tryparsamide, if optic atrophy exists; other treatment recommended, 1656
treatment, vaccine, with syphilitic antigens, [Veviorovskiy] 1516—ab
treatment, Washington state health department furnishes drugs, 799
Wassermann fast, 59; [Chargin & Rosenthal] ★1374; [Cole] ★2127
SYPHILOLOGY, American Board of, 1728
hospitals approved for residencies in, ★703
SYRINGE, encephalogram, [Brown] ★1716
for multiple syringe method (Lindeman), [Houck] ★491
SYRUP, brands accepted, 39; 1637; 1719; 1811

SOCIETIES

Acad.—Academy	*M.*—Medical
Am.—American	*Med.*—Medicine
A.—Association	*Nat.*—National
Coll.—College	*Phar.*—Pharmaceutical
Conf.—Conference	*Phys.*—Physicians
Cong.—Congress	*Rev.*—Revision
Conv.—Convention	*Ry.*—Railway
Dist.—District	*S.*—Surgical
Hosp.—Hospital	*Soc.*—Society
Internat.—International	*Surg.*—Surgery
	Surgs.—Surgeons

Acad. of Physical Med., 510, 1311
Aero M. A., 363
Alabama Pediatric Soc., 135
Alpha Epsilon Delta, 595
Am. Acad. of Ophthalmology & Oto-Laryngology, 884, 1479
Am. Acad. of Orthopedic Surg., 2059
Am. Acad. Pediatrics, 1397
Am. Acad. of Tropical Med., 1977
Am. Acad. of Tuberculosis Phys., 438, 1900
Am. A. for the Advancement of Science, 221, 1977
Am. A. of the History of Med., 47
Am. A. of Industrial Phys. & Surgs., 510, 1141
Am. A. on Mental Deficiency, 2059
Am. A. of Obstetricians, Gynecologists & Abdominal Surgs., 1646
Am. A. of Railway Surg., 2059
Am. A. for the Study of Goiter, 510, 1977
Am. A. for the Study & Control of Rheumatic Diseases, 454, 530
Am. Bronchoscopic Soc., 221
Am. Clinical & Climatological A., 975, 1728
Am. Coll. of Phys., 1141
Am. Coll. Surgs., 1479
Am. Cong. of Physical Therapy, 291, 510, 975
Am. Dental A., 507
Am. Dermatological A., 139
Am. Dietetic A., 1141
Am. Hosp. A., 975, 1573, 1728
Am. League Against Epilepsy, 1311
Am. Nurses A., 438
Am. Otological Soc., 139
Am. Dermatological A., 139
Am. Pediatric Soc., 508
Am. Proctologic Soc., 291
Am. Public Health A., 1231, 1646
Am. Radium Soc., 221
Am. Red Cross, 1479, 1573
Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., 975, 1646
Am. Sanatorium A., 139
Am. Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 221
Am. Soc. for the Control of Cancer, 363, 1974
Am. Soc. for the Hard of Hearing, 291
Am. Soc. for the Study of Arthritis, 2059
Am. Soc. of Tropical Med., 1646, 1977
Am. Therapeutic Soc., 1141
Am. Urological A., New England Branch, 1900
Argentine Soc. of Orthopedic Surg., 975
Associated Anesthetists of the United States & Canada, 975
Associated Grocery Manufacturers A., 1977
A. of Am. M. Colleges, 1311, 1728
A. of Life Insurance Med. Directors of America, 1573
A. of Military Surgs. of the United States & Canada, 1397, 1728
A. for Research in Nervous & Mental Diseases, 1977
A. for the Study of Internal Secretions, 139
Biological Photographic A., 291
Brazilian Cong. of Orthopedics & Traumatology, 982
Brazilian Orthopedic Soc., 221
British A. for the Advancement of Science, 1901
British M. A., 510, 596, 885, 1900
California M. A., 1138, 1569
Canadian M. A., 800
Central Soc. for Clinical Research, 2059
Central States Dermatological A., 2059
Chicago Gynecological Soc., 43
Chicago Hosp. Council, 1569
Chicago M. Soc., 360, 2056
Chicago Soc. of Internal Med., 506
Chicago Tuberculosis Soc., 43
Chicago Urological Soc., 506
Colorado Otolaryngological Soc., 43
Colorado State M. Soc., 592, 719, 1058
Cong. of Anesthetists, 975
Cong. of French-Speaking Phys. of North America, 799
Cong. of German Surgs., 365
Connecticut State M. Soc., 43, 796, 1816
Delaware, M. Soc. of, 1138, 1569
European Congress of Reconstructive Surg., 1141
Florida M. A., 506, 719, 881
French Cong. of Internal Med., 1978
French Gynecologic Cong., 977
French Soc. of Dermatology & Syphilography, 726
French Surg. Cong., 1647
Georgia, M. A. of, 1569
German Pediatric Soc., 1903
German Phthisiologists, Berlin, 1144
German Roentgen Soc., 978
German Soc. of Internal Med., 726
Hawaii Territorial M. A., 595
Holland Gynecologic Soc., 1141
Idaho State M. A., 1058
Indiana Pediatric Soc., 1897
Indiana State M. A., 797, 882, 1569
Internat. Anesthesia Research Soc., 975
Internat. A. of Industrial Accident Boards & Commissions, 723, 1645
Internat. A. of Phys., 890
Internat. A. of Police & Fire Surgs. & Med. Directors of Civil Service Commissions, 1141
Internat. Conf. on Fever Therapy, 139
Internat. Cong. of Catholic Phys., 368
Internat. Cong. of Crippled Children, 1735
Internat. Cong. on Forensic Med., 442
Internat. Cong. on Hepatic Insufficiency, 510, 1314
Internat. Cong. for Hydrology, Climatology & M. Geology, 510
Internat. Cong. on Malaria, 1141
Internat. Cong. of Microbiology, 723, 976
Internat. Cong. of Military Med. & Pharmacy, 1141
Internat. Cong. of Opthalmology, 1646
Internat. Cong. of Pediatrics, 800
Internat. Cong. of Physical Med., 48
Internat. Cong. for Study of Light, 510
Internat. Cong. of Urology, 723, 1646
Internat. Gastro-Enterological Soc., 1314, 1645
Internat. League Against Epilepsy, 1311
Internat. Otorhinolaryngological Cong., 47
Internat. Soc. of M. Health Officers, 1819
Internat. Soc. of M. Hydrology, 47
Internat. Soc. of Surg., 1141
Internat. Union Against Cancer, 1977
Internat. Union Against Tuberculosis, 800
Internat. Urological A., 1646
Inter-State Postgraduate M. A. of North America, 595, 1646

SOCIETIES—Continued
Iowa Acad. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, 1058
Iowa State M. Soc., 972
Kansas City Southwest Clinical Soc., 883
Kansas M. Soc., 1476, 1974
Kentucky State M. A., 973, 1476
Latin-Am. Cong. of Physical Therapy, X-Ray & Radium, 2059
Maine M. A., 1139
M. Library A., 510
Michigan State M. Soc., 136, 973, 1229, 1975
Minnesota State M. A., 44 1570
Mississippi Valley Conf. on Tuberculosis, 884
Mississippi Valley Sanatorium A., 884
Montana, M. A. of, 797
Nat. Conf. on College Hygiene 46, 1977
Nat. Conf. on Educational Broadcasting, 291
Nat. Conf. of Tuberculosis Secretaries, 139
Nat. Cong. of Italian Psychologists, 53
Nat. League of Nursing Education, 438
Nat. Organization for Public Health Nursing, 438
Nat. Research Council, 290
Nat. Safety Council, 1572
Nat. Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 723, 799, 1820
Nat. Tuberculosis A., 1728
Nebraska State M. A., 507
Nevada State M. A., 973
New England S. A., 1479
New Hampshire M. Soc., 137
New Jersey, M. Soc. of, 137, 361, 508
New Mexico M. Soc., 45
New York Acad. Med., 137, 1140, 1396, 1726
New York State Soc. of Industrial Med., 1898
New York, M. Soc. of the State of, 45, 437
North Carolina, M. Soc. of the State of, 883
Norwegian M. A., 2060
Ohio State M. A., 974, 1571
Oregon State M. Soc., 1060, 1571
Pan-Am. Conf. of Nat. Directors of Health, 139
Pan-Am. Cong. of Tuberculosis, 52
Pan-Pacific S. A., 363, 975
Pennsylvania, M. Soc. of the State of, 1060, 1571, 2058
Philadelphia County M. Soc., 1140, 1396
Philippine Islands M. A., 1396
Puerto Rico M. A., 1572
Radiological Soc. of North America, 1645
Rhode Island M. Soc., 46, 509, 721
Soc. of Am. Bacteriologists, 1479
Soc. of Illinois Bacteriologists, 972
Soc. for Research on the Circulation, Berlin, 888
Southern M. A., 1573, 1900
Southern Sanatorium A., 1728
Southern S. A., 1977
Southwestern M. A., 1141, 1478, 2059
State & Provincial Health Authorities of North America, 291
Texas, State M. A., of, 46
Tri-State M. Soc. (La., Ark. & Texas), 1310, 1728
Utah State M. A., 1060
Vermont State M. Soc., 1231, 1478
Virginia, M. Soc. of, 1140, 1478
Washington State M. A., 595, 1060
West Virginia M. A., 139
Western S. A., 1900
Wisconsin, State M. Soc. of, 722, 1140
Wyoming State M. Soc., 509, 973

T

TABES DORSALIS, bladder abnormalities characteristic of, [Langworthy] 997—ab
gastric crises and lightning pains, Kettering hypertherm for, [Bennett] ★845
lightning pains of, and heart disease, 448
treatment, fever (hyperpyrexia), 1240
TABLET: See Drugs
TACHYCARDIA, paroxysmal, 1153
paroxysmal, dynamics of heart and circulation in, 523
relation to cardiac insufficiency, [Luten] 2081—ab
TAENIA Saginata: See Tapeworm Infestation
TAKATA Reaction: See also Liver disorder in various diseases, 53
TAKATA-ARA Reaction: See also Liver cirrhosis in internal diseases, [Boccia] 1259—ab
TAKAYAMA, MASAWO, president of Kyushu Imperial University, 444
TALLOW, mutton, industrial hazard, 735
TANDLER, JULIUS, death, 800; 1400
TAPE, Adhesive: See Adhesive
TAPEWORM INFESTATION, transmission from dog, 303
treatment, carbon tetrachloride, [Talice] 244—ab
treatment, male fern extract, [Penfold] 84—ab
TAPIOCA, use in immunization with snake venoms, [Mallick] 625—ab
TAR Cancer: See Cancer
TASTE, starchy food or sugar taste brassy and unpalatable, 735
TAUROCOL, 229—BI
TAX, German surgical instruments not now subject to increase of duty, 510
of practitioners and hospitals, Japan, 805
TAX—Continued
old age pension taxes under Social Security Act, 1812—E
TAXICAB Drivers: See Automobile
TAXOL, 229—BI
TEA, Lion Cross Herb Tea; Lion Cross Tea, 147—BI
Parana Maté and Pylaides, 605—BI
TEACHERS: See also Professors
physical examination required, Toledo, 1396
physician as teacher, 1822
TEACHING: See Education, Medical
TECHNICIANS: See Dental; Laboratory; Physical Therapy
TEETH: See also Dental; Dentistry
abscess (apical), 449
artificial, 1146
caries, causes; treatment, 1146
caries in prehistoric man, 1400
caries, iron prescription not cause, 153
defects conditioned by nutriment, 1146
diet deficiency, nerve lesions and dental tissues, [King] 2092—ab
endocrine glands interrelated to, 1146
extraction in hemophilia, 375
extraction, injury to roof of mouth, 150
false, causing excessive salivation, 2074
fillings, substitutes for gold in, 1824
hygiene in school, 1147
infection (focal), 1145
mottled enamel, chronic endemic fluorosis, 897; [Dean] ★1269; (prenatal origin) 1970—E
roentgenograms, 1146
use of terms: premolar, mandibular and maxillary, not bicuspid, upper and lower, [Curtis] ★1239
TELEPHONE, dermatitis in cable splicers, [Schwartz] 79—ab
TEMPERATURE: See also Cold; Heat
in stratosphere, 657—ab
TEMPERATURE, BODY: See also Skin
High: See Fever
persistent subnormal, 2074
premenstrual elevation in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Weiller] 1086—ab
TEMPORA, edema in thyrotoxicosis, [Wahlberg] 1424—ab
TEMPORAL BONE: See also Petrous Pyramid
facial canal, operative exposure, [Tremble] 384—ab
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT: See Jaws
TENDON tucker of Bishop, Peters modification, 1327
TENNIS arm, treatment, 522
TENT: See Oxygen
TERATOMA: See Arrhenoblastoma; Testis
TERHUNE, ALBERT P., on mad dogs, 433—E; [Morris] 809—C; (physiology of fear), 1831
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
bacterial, 214—E
fibrositis myositis, etc., [Hench] 535—ab
in Garrison's HISTORY OF MEDICINE, [Nash] 1151—C
incubation period, 521
naming of medicaments, recommend international committee, [Heubner] 809—C
of estrus-producing compounds, Council report, ★1221
of "male hormones," Council report, ★210
premolar, mandibular and maxillary, not bicuspid, upper and lower, [Curtis] ★1239
psychiatric definitions, 2074
"spherocytic jaundice," [Krumbhaar] 1739—C
"sterile," "sterilize" and "sterilization," Council report, 38
style in medical writing, [Read] 1489—C; [Pusey] 1909—C
TERMITES, toxic effects of dichlorobenzene used to destroy, 607
toxicity of Osmalite repellant, 1240
TESTIMONIAL, doctor's, and Diaplex, 42—E
use in Germany, 600
TESTIS, cancer, diagnosis, [Iacapraro] 751—ab
extracts have no effect in impotence, 1325
Hormone: See also Androgens
hormones, nomenclature, ★210
tumor, adenoma tubulare, [Behrend] 1596—ab
tumor, chorionepithelioma, [Friedländer] 396—ab
tumor, teratoma, choroidal chorionepithelioma secondary to, [MacDonald] 2084—ab
undescended, [Gordon] 1758—ab
undescended, best preparation to hasten descent, 1911
undescended, gonadotropic substance for, 2071
undescended or hypoplastic, diet and pregnancy urine extract for, [Dorff] 824—ab
TESTOSTERONE, ★211
TEST-TUBE Babies: See Impregnation
TETANUS antiserum, pneumonia after injection, 1831
antitoxin (cow not horse) given to sensitive patient, 1243; (reply) [Engelsher] 1493
antitoxin, neuritis of myelitis after, 1913
antitoxin, Tetanus Gas-Gangrene Antitoxin, "Globulin-Lederle-Modified", 791
Antitoxin, Tetanus Gas-Gangrene Antitoxin Mixed-Mulford, 791
antitoxin, Tetanus-Gas Gangrene Antitoxin (Squibb), 355
TETANUS—Continued
antitoxin, universal use, in any wounds, 610; 1491
cerebrospinal fluid in, 226; [Liberti] 2165—ab
"home cured" catgut source of, 1143
thrombocytic and leukocytic pictures in, [Arneth] 752—ab
toxoid, use in sensitive patients, 1408
treatment, antiserum plus barbital derivative, [Caminiti] 1596—ab
treatment, phenol intraspinally, [Grasmick] 172—ab
treatment, various drugs, especially tribromethanol, [Freeman] 749—ab
vaccination obligatory in French army, 1314
TETANY and epilepsy: question of late spasmophilia, [Lindeboom] 1088—ab
summer, and serum calcium, [Fredeen] 386—ab
TETRACHLORETHYLENE: See *tetra*Chlorethylene
TEXAS Girl Brand Baking Powder, 1719
TEXTILE MILLS: See Industrial
THALAMUS syndrome of Head and Holmes, neuropsychiatric diagnosis, 608
THALASSEMIA: See Anemia, erythroblastic
THAYSEN-GEE'S Disease: See Feces, fat in
THEELIN: See Estrogens
THEELOL, ★1223
THEOPHYLLINE with ethylene diamine, therapeutic use, [Geill] 918—ab
THERAPEUTICS: See also Hemotherapy; Occupational Therapy; Physical Therapy; Roentgenotherapy; Serotherapy; etc.
pharmacopeial substances, [Bastedo] ★780; 794—E
psychoanalysis in, [Hyman] ★326
therapy of Cook County Hospital, [Fantus] (psychoneuroses by S. H. Kraines), ★579; (horse serum reactions by Feinberg), ★1717
THERMALAID, 1150—BI; 1405—BI
THERM-A-MODE, 130
THIEMIA: See Blood sulfur
THIOCYANATE: See Potassium
THIOSULFATE, Sodium: See Sodium (cross reference)
THIRST, nature of, 1614—ab
THOMAS-KINSEY Foundation: See Foundations
THOMSON, D. A., fraudulent salesman, 595
THORACIC DUCT, thrombolymphangitis, [Polayes] ★1379
THORACOPLASTY: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
THORAX: See also Hemopneumothorax; Pneumothorax
intrathoracic pressures, relation to arterial and intraspinal, [Hamilton & others] ★853
physiologic effects of correcting faulty posture, [Laplace & Nicholson] ★1009
reactive chest application, 1324
readjustments in thoracic cage after pneumonectomy, [Rienhoff] 388—ab
roentgenograms of chest in diagnosis of fat embolism, [Jirka] 1922—ab
surgery, hospitals approved for residencies, ★714
thoracoscopy (Jacobeus'), [Altshuler] 1597—ab
wounds of viscera, [Elkin] ★181
THORIUM Dioxide: See Uterus roentgen study
THREAD: See Sutures
THREADWORM: See Trichocephalus trichiura
THROAT: See also Hoarseness; Larynx; Neck; Pharynx; Tonsils; Vocal cords
hemorrhage, etiology; treatment, [Goodyear] ★337
infection (acute), local medication, [Heatly] ★1888
infection (combined), 2074
irrigation by gargles, [Swain] 299—C; (reply: methylene blue vs. bismuth suspension), [Kaunitz] 520—C
sore (septic) and scarlet fever, 153
sore (septic), milkborne epidemic, New York, 437
streptococci (hemolytic) in, [Rasmussen] 1768—ab
"tumor colli" as symptom of malignant tumors in, [Kreyberg] 1008—ab
uselessness of painting with mild silver preparations in tonsillitis, 153
THROMBO-ANGIITIS OBLITERANS, diagnosis; treatment, 1071
experimental syndrome resembling, 2142
sudden occlusion in, [Kvale] 2081—ab
sympathetic system of blood vessels in, [Yanovsky] 1844—ab
tobacco and, [Maddock] 1161—ab
treatment, (reply) [Caplan] 61
treatment, alternating positive and negative pressure vs. direct or reflex heat, [Thies & Freeland] ★1097
treatment, intermittent venous occlusion, [Collens & Wilensky] ★1960
treatment, saline solutions, 736
treatment, sympathectomy, [White] ★352
THROMBOCYTES: See Blood platelets
THROMBOCYTOPENIA: See Purpura haemorrhagica
THROMBO-EMBOLISM, therapy, [Ewald] 321—ab
THROMBOLYMPHANGITIS of thoracic duct, [Polayes] ★1379

THROMBOPENIC Purpura: See Purpura haemorrhagica
THROMBOPHLEBITIS: See also Phlebitis
after cesarean section, 149
of cavernous sinus with septicopyemia due to B. funduliformis, 1731
treatment, [Ewald] 321—ab
treatment, leech, [Blumental] 172—ab
tuberculous, in lower extremity, [Altschuler] 243—ab
with induration, 1326
THROMBOPLASTIN Local-Squibb, Dental Package, 1969
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism; Thrombophlebitis; Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
aortic and coronary, [Clark] 1336—ab
coronary, and rheumatic fever, [Gross] 743—ab
coronary, diagnostic errors in, [White] 744—ab
coronary, electrocardiogram in, [Feldman] 745—ab
coronary, high fat diabetic diet cause? 1912
coronary, rôle of infections on incidence, [Campbell] 243—ab
coronary, theophylline with ethylene diamine for, [Geill] 918—ab
hyperparathyroidism with multiple thrombi, [Mellgren] 1846—ab
in necropsies, [Cleland] 390—ab
mesenteric, cause of abdominal pain, [Dunphy] 906—ab
sinus (cavernous), [Grove] 1080—ab
sinus (lateral) and jugular bulb, [Karelitz] 616—ab
sudden, of arteries of extremities, [McKechnie] 2086—ab
tissue (local) reactivity to bacterial filtrates, [Shwartzman & others] ★1946
venous, bath therapy, [Schaeppi] 915—ab
venous (portal), [Pallette] 2159—ab
venous, simulating arterial embolism, [Audier] 167—ab
venous (splenic), splenectomy in, [Rousselot] ★1788
THYMIC Death: See Lymphatism
THYMOMA in myasthenia gravis, [Norris] 1249—ab
THYMOPHYSIN, using sodium amytal with, in obstetrics, 60
THYMUS, hyperplasia in myasthenia gravis, [Norris] 1249—ab
THYROID: See also Goiter; Goiter, Exophthalmic
activity and fracture healing, [Eitel] 1766—ab
antithyroid principle of adrenal cortex, [Oehme] 87—ab
antithyroid protective substances, [Vellinger] 1261—ab
cancer, metastatic, from colon, [Rankin] 906—ab
crisis; relation to liver function and adrenalin, [Maddock] 1508—ab
deficiency, loss of hair due to, 230
desiccated, use of, in infantile adiposis, [Pinckney & Main] ★1966
desiccated, use of, with low basal metabolic rate, [Sharlit] 372—C; (reply) [Berkman] 372—C
disorders and arthritis, [Viersma] 632—ab
Excision: See Thyroidectomy
extract in Fröhlich's syndrome and obesity, 1658
extract in hypoparathyroidism, [Freyberg & others] ★1773
extract, inadvisable in obesity, 1490
function and arterial hypertension, [Schur] 171—ab
function, iodine tolerance test [Watson] 76—ab
hormone regulation of number of blood platelets, [Zondek] 1594—ab
Hyperthyroidism: See Hyperthyroidism
Hypothyroidism: See Hypothyroidism; Myxedema
parenchyma, effect of x-rays on, [Zimnitsky] 1168—ab
pituitary (posterior) and, [Peczenik] 1933—ab
pregnancy and, [Pohl] 169—ab
Preparations: See Thyroid, desiccated; Thyroid, extract; Thyroxine
pyramidal lobe in hyperthyroidism, [Beilby] 1508—ab
sterility and, [Chute] ★1855
weight of, and atherosclerosis, [Dungal] 1004—ab
THYROIDECTOMY, in heart disease, [Barach] 461—ab; [Riseman] 1000—ab
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
THYROTROPIC Hormone: See Pituitary
THYROXINE, pregnancy and hyperthyroidism, [Bodansky] 1166—ab
Treatment: See Eclampsia; Sclerema
TIBIA, amputation with protection of stump, [Frassineti] 392—ab
epiphysis, fracture through, in growth period, [Morris] 1339—ab
Lengthening: See Bones surgery
TIC Douloureux: See Neuralgia, glossopharyngeal; Neuralgia, trigeminal
functional, 233
TICK survey in 35 counties, Iowa, 1308
TIN can, effects of leaving fruits and vegetables in can after opening, 1582
pans probably not cause of food poisoning from meat, 1658
TINEA: See Ringworm
TINNITUS aurium, [McNally] 829—ab
TISSUES: See also Skin
cevitamic acid distribution in, 1135—E
connective, hyperplastic disorder, [Roy] 619—ab
flaps to prevent postauricular fistula, [McNichols] 745—ab
Grafts: See under Penis; Vulva
hydrophilia in cholecystitis, [Poli] 1843—ab
lymphocytes in lymphogranulomatosis, [Rosenthal] 384—ab
radium (gamma) rays distribution in, [Wilson] 828—ab
reactivity to bacterial filtrates, [Schwartzman & others] ★1946
responses to avirulent tubercle bacillus (BCG), [Rosenthal] 1670—ab
Staining: See Staining
TOBACCO and heart disease, 521
"denicotinized" cigars and cigarets, 58
hypersensitivity to, 1583
leukoplakia buccalis, [McCarthy] 1838—ab
smoking mentholated cigarets harmful? 2154
thrombo-angiitis obliterans and, [Maddock] 1161—ab
TOENAILS: See Nails
TOES anomalies, inheritance, 58
Edelmann's great toe phenomenon, [Hammerschlag] 89—ab
TOLUENE poisoning, 608
TOLUOL: See Toluene
TOLYSIN: See Cinchophen
TOMATOES: See also Infants feeding
juice, brands accepted, 213; 1637; 1719; 1811
TOMOGRAPH to diagnose cavities in pulmonary tuberculosis, 978; [McDougall] 1173—ab
TONGUE cancer, adenopathy secondary to, treatment, 1314
cancer, radium for, [McDowall] 1762—ab
complications of chronic alcoholism, [Blankenhorn & Spies] ★641
fissure (persistent), 373
leukoplakia, [McCarthy] 1838—ab
leukoplakia with scrotal tongue, 1829
TONSILLECTOMY, head-low position in, [Earnest] 1922—ab
heart lesion relation to, 301
paralysis of soft palate after, 1988
results in allergic patients, [Waldbott] 826—ab
TONSILLITIS: See Tonsils, infected
TONSILS, Abscess: See Abscess, peritonsillar; Tonsils, suppurations
bleeding, [Goodyear] ★339
infected, B. funduliformis, septicopyemia after, 1731
infected, complications, 1483
Infected, Gargling: See Gargles
infected, local medication, [Heatly] ★1888
infected, uselessness of painting throat with mild silver preparations, 153
suppurations (peritonsillar), hemorrhage in, treatment, [Goodyear] ★340
tuberculosis, [Krishnaswamy] 828—ab
TOOTH: See Teeth
TORTICOLLIS, [Mayers] ★1885
TOURNIQUET Lobectomy: See Bronchus cancer
Test: See Veins circulation
TOXEMIA, acute, of burns, adrenal cortex extract for, [Wilson] 1084—ab
bacterial, [Solis-Cohen] 1925—ab
intestinal, castor oil for, [Schoenbaum] 1342—ab
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
TOXIN: See also Diphtheria; Meningitis; Streptococcus; etc.
Cobra: See Cobra venom
formation cause of death in intestinal strangulation, 802; 1398
TOXOID: See also Diphtheria; Staphylococcus; Tetanus
plain; alum-precipitated, [Schuhardt] 746—ab
TRACHEA: See also Respiratory Tract
cancer (primary), [Vinson] ★258
Fistula: See Fistula
morphologic alterations after tracheotomy, [Tantini] 392—ab
obstructive conditions, helium therapy, [Barach] ★1277
TRACHEOTOMY: See also under Trachea
emergency, technic, [Chamberlin] 2160—ab
TRACHOMA clinic, Jonesboro, Illinois, 592
conjunctivitis and, [MacCallan] 912—ab
epithelial cell inclusion bodies in, [Rice] 80—ab
treatment, benzyl cinnamate, [Jacobson] 1502—ab
treatment, quinine bisulfate solution, 375
TRAFFIC Accidents: See Automobiles
TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
TRANSILLUMINATION: See Breast
TRANSPLANT: See Cornea; Fascia; Graft (cross reference); Parathyroid
TRAUMA: See also Abortion; Arthritis; Bones; Brain; Contracture; Edema; Fat; Kidneys; Neuritis; Neurosis; Pancreas; Pneumonia; Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
TRAUMA—Continued
Athletic: See Athletics
Brazilian Congress of Traumatology, 982
cancer, and, [Fowler] 2005—ab
Industrial: See Industrial accident
shock, nervous factor in, 1397
zipper, of penis, [Susskind] 809—C
TRIACETIN, Azochloramid Solution in, 1891
TRIBROM-ETHANOL: See Tetanus, treatment
TRICHINOSIS, incidence, in San Francisco, [McNaught & Anderson] ★1446
treatment, silver arsphenamine, 525
TRICHLOROETHYLENE: See *tri*Chloroethylene
TRICHOCEPHALUS trichiura, pernicious anemia due to, [Battaglia] 244—ab
TRICHOMONAS, intestinal, 602
prostatitis due to, 1408
treatment, lactose-citric acid, [Adair] 995—ab
vaginal and intestinal, bile salts effect on, [Fischer] 1596—ab
vaginal infestation, [Salberg] 827—ab
vaginalis, ascension, [Hees] 1929—ab
vaginalis infestation in male, [Nitschke] ★12
vaginalis vaginitis, [Allen] 1753—ab
vaginalis vaginitis, carbarsone suppositories in, 1743
TRICHOPHYTIN, Council report, 658
TRIGEMINAL Neuralgia: See Neuralgia
TRIGGER Finger: See Fingers
TRINITROPHENOL nasal spray, toxic nephritis after, 1322
TRIPLETS, incidence, 1829
TRIPOLI, industrial hazard, 735
TROCHANTER, greater, isolated fracture, [Betto] 831—ab
TROPICAL DISEASE: See also Anemia, tropical; Leishmaniasis; etc.
hospitals approved for residencies in, ★714
in the Indies, 1237
TROPICAL MEDICINE, American Academy of, 1977
American Society of, 1646
research in, new scheme for, 596
TROPICS, effects on the human body, 1892—E
leukocyte picture (normal) in, [Kennedy] 2092—ab
TROUSERS, zipper trauma, [Susskind] 809—C
TRUANTS, medical, 1134—E
TRYPAN RED: See Kidneys, function test
TRYPANOSOMIASIS, treatment, (sodium succinanilomethylamide-*p*-arsonate) [Yorke] 624—ab
TRYPARSAMIDE, sensitivity to, [Pillsbury] 820—ab
Treatment: See Paralysis, General; Syphilis
TUBERCLE BACILLUS, abundant growth, [Wilman] 754—ab
avirulent (BCG), tissue responses to, [Rosenthal] 1670—ab
bacillemia and colitis, [Villardell] 1422—ab
hot hypochlorites for destroying, [Costigan] 1081—ab
in urine after nephrectomy in renal tuberculosis, [Ravasini] 545—ab
search for, in bronchopulmonary suppuration, 1314
smooth colony, immunizing power of, [Nègre] 831—ab
TUBERCULIN allergy, local difference in, [Brings-Waldstein] 87—ab; [Zapatero Dominguez] 395—ab
effects in axillary lymph node, 231
plaster test (percutaneous), [Verde] 1679—ab; [Monrad] 1934—ab
purified protein derivative in treatment of tuberculosis, [Thompson] 2093—ab
sensitivity to, at different age periods, [Stewart] 1667—ab
skin reactions to, in children, [Nobécourt] 627—ab; 1843—ab; 1732
test, reactions to, 1407
tests in cattle not mandatory, South Dakota, 438
TUBERCULOMA, ileocecal, [Cossmann] 547—ab
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary; under names of specific organs and diseases; Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
adventitial diffusion, [Fenicia] 1175—ab
allergic serositis (experimental), [Howard] 460—ab
allergy in, [Zapatero Dominguez] 395—ab; [Howard] 460—ab; [Schwartz] 1678—ab
American Academy of Tuberculosis Physicians formed, 438
bovine, Rhode Island, forty-first state free from, 885
bovine, tuberculin tests not mandatory, South Dakota, 438
Cancer and: See Cancer, tuberculosis and
climate and, [Morland] 1256—ab
complications, fatal trichlorethylene intoxication, [Hansen] 1768—ab
conference, New York City, 883
conjugal, [Hüseyin] 87—ab
control, bureau, Florida, 1569
control, campaign, Arizona, 796 (healthmobile) 1723
control, committee on, Kansas, 361
control, educational campaign, Louisiana, 797
control, league, New Jersey, 1643

TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
control, question of legal measures in furtherance, 1144
control, radio broadcast, Michigan, 1817
diagnosis, case finding methods, [Amberson] ★256
diagnosis (early), Italian federation discuss, 602
diagnosis, Meinicke sero-reaction, [Zeyland] 1008—ab; 1145
etiology, dust, in miners, [Moshkovskiy] 1845—ab
etiology, dust irritation, 1145
experimental, hypophysis in, [Mosco] 916—ab
German phthisiologists convene, 1144
group roentgen examinations, 1235
hereditary resistance to, [Kaunitz] 1406—C
heredity, Germany, 1399
Hospital: See also Tuberculosis sanatorium
hospital (maternity) for, 982
hospital (state) dedicated, New York, 593
hospitals approved for residencies in, ★714
immunization, BCG, 132—E; [Keresztui] 1920—ab
immunization, power of smooth colony tubercle bacillus, [Nègre] 831—ab
in Children: See also Hip Joint
in children, decline, 1392—E
in children, factors influencing development, [Johnson] 1254—ab
in children in primary school, [Boyd] 1163—ab
in children in rural districts, [Rochat] 1843—ab
in children, problem, [Medearis] 2004—ab
in pregnancy, [Castlen] 1501—ab
infection, latent sources of contact (Shurly] 1163—ab
International Union Against, tenth conference postponed, 800
meningitis and, [Scott] 390—ab
miliary (acute), thrombocytes in, [Arneth] 1088—ab
Mississippi Valley Conference, Sanatorium Association, 884
mortality decline, (France) 726; (England) 801
mortality in tuberculin-positive infants, [Brailey] 1252—ab
mortality, New York Tuberculosis and Health Association summary, 1640—E
National Tuberculosis Association, Christmas seals, 1728
nostrums, umckaloabo: Stevens Consumption Cure, 596
open, work therapy in, [Lindig] 1515—ab
Pan-American Congress, 52
pathogenesis, [Pinner] ★475
potassium iodide detrimental to patient, 1323
resistance (acquired) to, [Reichle] 746—ab
resistance in, [Miller & Rappaport] ★471; [Kaunitz] 1406—C
Sanatorium: See also Tuberculosis hospital
sanatorium, admit children to, Germany, 1483
sanatorium, Cragmor reopens, 506
sanatorium dedicated, West Virginia, 1310
sanatorium (public and private) regulations, France, 1576
sanatorium, relation to treatment, [Peters] ★1542
sanatorium (state) provides quarters for visiting physicians, Texas, 1231
Serodiagnosis: See Tuberculosis diagnosis
surgical, erythrosedimentation in, [Siullitel] 1422—ab
surgical, treatment, [Jerábek] 1923—ab
Transmission: See Tuberculosis, conjugal
treatment, fever, [Krusen] ★1219
treatment, Maher's A Y, 71
treatment, tuberculin purified protein derivative, [Thompson] 2093—ab
vaccines, testing, [Berg] 1345—ab
vitamin C requirement and, [Greene] 239—ab; 1225—E
treatment, vitamin C—gold salt, [Epstein] 2007—ab
TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY, active, in children and young persons, 1145
artificial pneumoperitoneum in, [Werwath] 1177—ab; [Rehberg] 1177—ab
artificial pneumothorax in, thoracoscopy with Jacobeus operation, [Altshuler] 1597—ab
artificial pneumothorax in, when should refills be stopped? [Dundee] 165—ab
blood cholosterol and glutathione in, [Viale] 1422—ab
blood sedimentation rate to estimate activity, [Kelley] 1920—ab
cavities in, tomographic diagnosis, 978; [McDougall] 1173—ab
cavities, mechanics; biology, [Corylios] 240—ab
cavities, pectoralis muscle as filling for, [Häberlin] 547—ab
cerebral death in, "serous inflammation," [Sattler] 1177—ab
cough, rib fracture from, [Oechsli] 621—ab
diagnosis, case finding methods for [Amberson] ★256
hemoptysis, parathyroid extract for, [Fang] 321—ab
hilus glands and pleura in, [Morosowski] 547—ab
latent adolescent, [Wingfield] 166—ab
TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY—Continued
latent and active, action of measles on, [Svastits] 1423—ab
lymphatic vessels in, [Arloing] 85—ab
phrenicectomy in, 52
phrenico-exeresis, evaluation, [Gilman] 1768—ab
premenstrual elevation of body temperature, [Weiller] 1086—ab
prophylactic U-V irradiation in, [Schall] 1514—ab
psychic factors in, [Bargiowski] 1008—ab
râles in determining arrest, [Profitt] 911—ab
reinfection by bronchial perforation, [Dietl] 319—ab
sputum, mirror test, [Cohen] 1256—ab
sputum ("negative") meaningless, [Pinner] 621—ab
surgical treatment, Académie de médecine discusses, 1901
thoracoplasty in [Young] 82—ab; 1145
treatment, calcium injection, toxic disorders after, [Alvarez Fernandez] 916—ab
treatment, collapse, [Peters] ★1542
treatment, gold salts, complications after, 49
treatment, high carbohydrate diets in, [Freilich] 1335—ab
treatment, vitamin C, [Hasselbach] 1515—ab
vomiting in, magnesium sulfate for, [Raimondi] 1596—ab
TUITION Fees: See Schools, Medical
TULAREMIA complicating pregnancy, [Bowe & Wakeman] ★577
ocular, [Pfingst] 910—ab
pleural effusion in, [Warring & Culine] ★1365
pneumonia, [Sloan & others] ★117
spread through water, [Karpoff] 1839—ab
treatment, Foshay antiserum, 1584
ulcers in pharynx, [McGovern] ★1629
TUMORS: See also under organs and specific types of tumors
cells in sternal punctate, [Rohr] 752—ab
"colli" as sign of throat malignancies, [Kreyberg] 1008—ab
complex, of female genitals, [LeLorier] 318—ab
Giant Cell: See Bones tumor; Patella
Glomus: See Glomus
grafted, ablation in producing metastases, [Roussy] 1678—ab
hormones in, demonstration, [Lewis] 2001—ab
International Diagnostic Atlas of, 1977
like infiltrate (multiple), atypical leukosis with, [von Bonsdorff] 1424—ab
Malignant: See also Cancer; Chorioneplthelioma; Epithelioma; Melanoma; Sarcoma; etc.
malignant, congenital disposition to, [Pende] 1845—ab
malignant, Cozad-Ford Homestead Collection given to Cleveland Medical Library, 798
malignant, metabolism of diabetics with, [Wetzler-Ligeti] 1349—ab
mixed mesodermal, of uterus, [Meikle] 2163—ab
originating from striated musculature, [Engelbreth-Holm] 1768—ab
pathology, graduate course on, 506
radiosensitivity, [Mottram] 1675—ab
resistance to, and pituitary, [Houssay] 540—ab
treatment, spacing irradiation in, [Mottram] 1762—ab
viruses and, 976
TWILIGHT Sleep: See Anesthesia, scopolamine-morphine
TWINS, dizygotic, mongolism in one, [Jenkins] 385—ab
double human pregnancy with single corpus luteum, [Wieman] 383—ab
double ovum, or dichorionic, 1583
erythrocyte counts and hemoglobin values, [Stewart] 1761—ab
freemartins, (reply) [Griess] 61
incidence, 1829
pregnancies, acute hydramnion in, [Gaehtgens] 1932—ab
TYPEWRITTEN material, making lantern slides of, [Levin] ★124
TYPHOID: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
bacillus, resistance to chlorine, [Heathman] 1926—ab
Brodie's abscess of radius due to, [Marbury & Peckham] ★1284
Brunati's prognostic sign of death in, [Chaminaud] 1513—ab
carriers, [Anderson] 73—ab; 361
epidemics, (Mass.) 437; (U.S.) 1231; 1479; 1900
floods, and, Maryland, 797
immunization, 233
incidence, (Illinois) 287; (Columbus State Hospital) 974
infections, mercurochrome intravenously for, [Nyberg] 313—ab
osteomyelitic multiple foci after, [Chatzkelson] 1261—ab
prevention in CCC, 1722—E
quarantine, Alaska, 363
relation to shell-fish, 223
reticulocytes behavior in, [Jochweds] 1258—ab
traced to spring water, New Jersey, 798; 974
transmission, and house fly, [Pach] 171—ab
TYPHOID—Continued
transmission, some factors in, 144
treatment, transfusion, [Lantin] 616—ab
treatment, vaccine, [Krishnaswamy Rau] 2091—ab
TYPHUS, endemic, O agglutinins for Bacillus proteus XK in, [Mathew] 1004—ab
TYROSINE in Urine: See Urine

U

U.S.T. (Tilden), 229—BI
UCKO'S Test: See Liver function
ULCER: See also Colitis, ulcerative; Peptic Ulcer; etc.
hazards of etching process, 1742
phagedenic, of skin, [Sachs] 618—ab
Rodent: See Skin cancer
Tularemic: See Tularemia
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
ULTRASHORT WAVES: See Diathermy
ULTRATHERM, Model G, 1636
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS, air-borne infection, [Wells & Wells] ★1805
Irradiation: See also Nipples, cracked
irradiation effect on gonadotropic and estrogens in gravidic urine, [Bolaffi] 1175—ab
irradiation, (prophylactic) in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Schall] 1514—ab
Lamps: See also Sunlamp
lamps, Eveready Two-Bed Carbon Arc Lamp, 1561
Treatment: See Erysipelas; Nipples, cracked
UMBILICAL-PLACENTAL Blood: See Blood Transfusion
UMBILICUS, endometriosis, [Vanderzypen] 391—ab
Hernia: See Hernia
UMCKALOABO and B.M.A., 596
UNDERTAKERS, restoring body after autopsy, [Peasley] ★1378
UNDULANT FEVER, 303
acute brucellosis; fatal pulmonary embolism, [Bagley & others] ★1125
diagnosis, cause of abortion and stillbirth in woman, 609
diagnosis, intradermal test, reliability, 373
diagnosis, opsonocytophagic, allergic and agglutination tests, [Keller & others] ★1369
diagnosis, precipitin and complement fixation tests, [Higginbotham] 1167—ab
diagnosis, recurrent fever in girl aged 14, 1323
in Iowa, porcine, bovine and melitensis strains, [Hardy & others] ★559
infectious adenitis or mononucleosis, (reply) [Harris] 234
meningitis, immune serum therapy, [Poston] 1506—ab
treatment, fever, [Krusen] ★1219
vertebral lesions in, [Pratesi] 628—ab
UNGUENTINE, 229—BI
UNITED STATES Army: See Army
Civil Service Commission, examination for medical officers, 723; 885; 2060
Constitution Sesquicentennial, 438
government service, physicians specializing in pathology in, 1389
Navy: See Navy
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Presidents of: See Presidents
Public Health Service: See Health
Veterans Administration: See Veterans
UNIVERSITY: See also Cambridge; Emory; Harvard; Kyushu; Oxford; etc.
Graduate Courses: See Education, Medical
Graduates: See Graduates
Medical Service: See Students
National Conference on College Hygiene, (second), 46; 1977
of Arkansas new medical building, 359
of California, (Dr. Marriott to be dean) 45; (with Stanford organize Western School of Public Health) 506
of Chicago, Beaumont collection, 1816
of Georgia, new medical school building, 1307
of Heidelberg, jubilee celebration, 979
of Illinois, 1958
of Iowa, 1476
of Louisville, 136
of Michigan, 1570
of North Carolina, (conference on marriage and family problems), [Warner] 732—C
of Oxford: See Oxford
of Rochester, 1818
of Syracuse, 1395
of Wisconsin, cancer institute at, 438
Professors: See Professors
Students: See Students
UREA clearance test, 606
diuretic value, [Hayman] ★1937
hydrochloride and quinine, local anesthetics, 810
in Blood: See Blood
to stimulate healing in chronic purulent wounds, [Robinson] 1415—ab
UREMIA, functional, cause of death in Addison's disease, [Jiménez Diaz] 1422—ab
URETERS, anastomosis, [Neuswanger] 2004—ab
calculi, transurethral operations, [Thompson] ★1956
intestinal implantation, [Hinman] 463—ab
URETHRA, bowel opening into, plastic method described, [Young] ★1448
cancer in female, [Watson] 825—ab

URETHRA—Continued
Fistula: See Fistula
prostatic, congestion cause of impotence, 1152
prostatic, diverticulum with stone, [Bayard] ★31
surgery, transurethral, [Thompson] ★1954
URETHRITIS, Gonorrheal: See Gonorrhea
nongonorrheal, "gleet," 1240
polyarthritis, [Moltke] 1516—ab
trichomonas in male, [Nitschke] ★12
with phosphaturia, 230
URIC ACID in Blood: See Blood
URINARY TRACT: See also Bladder; Genito-Urinary Tract; Kidneys; Ureters; Urethra
amebic infection, [Bachrach] 1515—ab
disease, masked as essential hypertension, [Ritch] 908—ab
infection, ammonium chloride in, [Helmholz & Osterberg] ★1794
infection, high vitamin acid ash diets in, 152
infection, ketogenic diet for, [Clark] ★1280; [Buchtel] 1673—ab
infection, mandelic acid and ammonium mandelate in, [Holling] 83—ab; [Clark] ★1280; [Helmholz & Osterberg] ★1794; [Cook & Buchtel] ★1799; [Carroll & others] ★1796; [Dolan] ★1800
pain syndrome in upper part, [Keyser] 2088—ab
URINATION, abnormalities due to neurosyphilis, [Langworthy] 997—ab
dribbling after, 737
frequency in female, [Close] 1594—ab
incontinence, enuresis, [Weiss] 386—ab
nocturia, 1582
training infants to bladder control, 737
URINE, Acetonuria: See also Diabetes Mellitus coma
acetonuria in subarachnoid hemorrhage, [Woolley] 167—ab
acidification, 1831
acidifier, acid ammonium phosphate as, [Alstead] 542—ab
acidity, high, 1657
agalactosuria, intravenous galactose tolerance test, [Hitzenberger] 1597—ab
Albumin in: See Albuminuria
ammonium chloride excretion rate, [Helmholz & Osterberg] ★1794
Bacteria in: See Bacteriuria; Tubercle Bacillus
Bence-Jones protein, origin, 356—E
Blood in: See Hematuria
Cevitamic Acid in: See Urine, vitamin C
chloride in, simple quantitative clinical test for, [Fantus] ★17
galactose, determination, [Ottenberg] 2150—C
Histidine in: See Pregnancy diagnosis
lead in, in lead miners, [Schiels] 389—ab
mandelic acid, rate of excretion, [Helmholz & Osterberg] ★1794
morphine, nephelometric estimation, [Deckert] 395—ab
obstacle phenomenon in thallium acetate depilation, [Nicastro] 1422—ab
peculiarities in multiple myeloma, [Magnus-Levy] 833—ab
pentosuria (essential), inheritance, 134—E
phosphaturia, in urethritis, 230
porphyrin, excretion in rheumatic fever, [Kapp] 1342—ab
porphyrinuria (familial), [Maugeri] 1087—ab
residual, visualizing amount, [Beer] ★1886; (correction) 2060
specific gravity, 523; 606
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus; Glycosuria
sugar, Benedict test using 5 or 8 drops, 1491
sulfate test, to control benzene exposure, [Schrenk & others] ★849
therapeutic use in anemia, 503—E
tyrosine and leucine in, in liver disease, [Weiss] 87—ab
urobilinuria in cardiac insufficiency, [Ehrström] 246—ab
vitamin C (cevitamic acid), excretion, [Archer] 83—ab; 2135—E
vitamin C (cevitamic acid), method to determine, [Jezler] 394—ab
UROBILIN in Urine: See Urine
UROGENITAL TRACT: See Genito-Urinary Tract
UROGRAPHY: See also Pyelography
excretory, as renal function test, [Braasch] 825—ab
UROLOGY, American Board of, approved by A. M. A., 1989
hospitals approved for residencies, ★715
International Association, 1646
International Congress (sixth), 723
URTICARIA after Sauer vaccine, 60
from cold, 1911; ("H" substance), [Saylor] 1589—ab
treatment, 231
UTENSILS: See Cooking Utensils
UTERUS Adnexa: See Fallopian Tubes
adenomyosis after interrupting pregnancy by curettage, [Zaleski] 321—ab
cancer, adenocarcinoma relation to endometrial hyperplasia, [Novak] 2083—ab
cancer (cervical), bladder in, 1574
cancer (cervical), early diagnosis by Schiller's iodine test, [Schiller] 830—ab
cancer (cervical), radiotherapy, 1480
cancer (cervical stump), [Scheffey] ★837
cancer, hypogastric neurotomy and periaortic sympathectomy, [Bojovitch] 244—ab
UTERUS—Continued
cancer, results at Freiburg, 1482
cervical canal, spermatozoa viability in; cervix test vs. condom specimen, [Huhner] 1581—C
cervical dilatation in dry labor, [King] 1333—ab
cervical lacerations, electrosurgical treatment, [Barrett] 1841—ab
cervicitis (chronic), [Hoffmann] 1252—ab
cervicitis, diathermy for, [Roblee] 1415—ab
cervix, electrotherapy in endocervicitis, [Dearman] 1760—ab
Cervix Gonorrhea: See Gonorrhea
cervix, obstruction, 233
cervix, polyp complicating pregnancy, 1657
cervix, puerperal erosions, laceration, endocervicitis, etc., [Barrett] 1753—ab
cervix stenosis, amenorrhea and dysmenorrhea, 1325
excision, in cervical stump cancer, [Scheffey] ★837
excision, necessity for conserving tubes and ovaries, 2142
excision, ovarian function and menopausal symptoms after, [Marx] 1255—ab
foreign bodies, migrating Gräfenberg contraception ring, [Andrews] ★279
hemorrhage (benign), x-ray irradiation for, [Quiney] 1341—ab
hemorrhage (functional), [Wilson] 616—ab
hemorrhage in new-born, 1402
hemorrhage, inhibition and induction by estrogens, [Zuckerman] 1173—ab
hydatidiform mole, Friedman test in, [Schoeneck] 995—ab
Mucosa: See Endometrium
roentgen study, thorium dioxide colloids as contrast medium, [Benassi] 467—ab
rupture, [Tesauro] 1595—ab
rupture after high cesarean section, 142
subinvolution not related to monstrosities, 303
tuberculosis, [Krishnaswamy] 828—ab; [Lapeyre] 1929—ab
tumor, fibromyoma, x-ray and surgery in, [Béclère] 1767—ab
tumor, mesodermal mixed, [Meikle] 2163—ab
tumor, myoma, familial occurrence, [Winkler] 1932—ab
ventrosuspension, results, [Sigwart] 1348—ab
UTRICULAR DUCT, endolymphatic and associated ducts in man, [Anson] 1336—ab
UVEA, inflammation, (nonsyphilitic), treatment, neoarsphenamine, [Lucic] 162—ab
UVULA, apoplectiform hemorrhage in, [Schoenlank] 544—ab
UVURSIN, 229—BI

V

VACCINATION: See Immunization; under specific diseases as Poliomyelitis; Smallpox; etc.
VACCINES: See also Dysentery; Plague; Streptococcus, hemolytic
Antirabic: See Epilepsy
autogenous, in allergic bacterial dermatoses, [Graham] 1502—ab
autogenous, in influenzal meningitis, [Stribley] 539—ab
autogenous, in pediatrics, [Bloom] 748—ab
for Africa, 2147
of Elementary Bodies: See Lymphadenoma
Sauer: See Whooping Cough
Therapy: See also Arthritis; Asthma; Gonorrhea; Syphilis; Typhoid; Undulant Fever
VACCINIA: See also Cowpox
dermovirus, alterations of blood by, [Goyanes] 393—ab
VAGINA mucosa, cyclic changes in, [Traut] 1169—ab
tuberculous focus at introitus; pulmonary tuberculosis in husband, [Hüseyin] 87—ab
VAGINAL Jelly, S. P., 371—BI
VAGINITIS, Gonorrheal: See Gonorrhea
senile, cod liver oil or halibut liver oil treatment, [Simpson] 996—ab
senile, lactose and citric acid treatment, [Adair] 995—ab
Trichomonas: See Trichomonas
VALLERY-RADOT, PASTEUR, elected fellow of Academy of Medicine, 726
VANADATE Test: See Cancer diagnosis
VANCOUVER Medical Association, 800
van den BERGH Reaction: See Blood bilirubin
VANILLA Extract, Certified Brand Pure, 1719
VANISHING Cream: See Cosmetics
VAN SLYKE-COPE colorimetric method for blood urea clearance, 606
VAN-TAGE, 1655—BI
VAPOR-GAS, 1488—BI
VAQUEZ, Professor, death, 441
VARICELLA: See Chickenpox
VARICOSE VEINS, blood circulation in, tourniquet test, [Mahorner] 1591—ab
treatment, [Nobl] 469—ab
treatment, baths, [Schaeppi] 915—ab
treatment, evaluate methods, [Payne] 389—ab
treatment, injection method, 1243
treatment, injection of sodium morrhuate, anaphylaxis due to, [Lewis] ★1298
treatment, injection of sodium ricinoleate, [Postlethwaite] 1505—ab
ulcer (chronic), acetyl-beta-methylcholine chloride iontophoresis for, [Saylor & others] ★114
with patchy type of phlebitis, 1070
VARIOLA: See Smallpox
VAS DEFERENS anastomosed to epididymis for sterility, [Hagner] ★1851
ligature for impotence, [Lowsley & Bray] ★2031
VASCULATOR, Collins, 1221
VASOMOTOR MECHANISM disorders, surgery of sympathetic in, [White] ★350
index of extremities, technic in determining, 987
peripheral vasoconstriction, drug for, [Eggleston] ★1213
physiopathology of vasosensory zones, 1236
VASOMOTOR RHINITIS: See Hay Fever; Rhinitis
VEG-ALL, (Hale's) 131; (Dodge), 1637
VEGETABLES: See also Beets; Tomatoes; etc.
effects of leaving in tin can after opening, 1582
parasites, treatment, [Wise & Wolf] ★1126
VEGEX, treatment of polyneuritis in alcohol addict, [Jolliffe & Colbert] ★642
VEINS: See also Blood Vessels; Phlebitis; Thrombophlebitis
circulation, tourniquet test, [Mahorner] 1591—ab
Innominate: See Aneurysm
jugular (internal), ligation in B. funduliformis septicopyemia, 1731
Occlusion (Therapeutic): See Blood Vessels disease
Portal: See Portal Vein
Pressure: See Blood Pressure, venous
roentgen study (direct) with diodrast in obstructive lesions, [Barker] 74—ab
splenic, stricture, [Rø] 548—ab
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
Tuberculosis: See Thrombophlebitis
umbilical, blood for massive transfusions, [Bruskin] 2098—ab
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Gonorrhea; Lymphogranuloma inguinale; Syphilis; Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of Letter M
are there 5 or 6? 1584
committee, Kansas, 1476; 1974
control, campaign, Netherlands, 226
control movement and education of physician, [Stokes] ★866
control officer, [Vonderlehr] ★782
control, U. S. conference on, 2060
increase in, Georgia, 881
survey (state), Wisconsin, 1310
treatment, in Hungary, 601
VENOGRAPHY: See Veins, roentgen study
VENOM: See Cobra; Snake
Bee: See Bee
Therapy: See Cancer, pain in; Hemorrhage
VENTRICLE: See Brain tumors
VERNIX caseosa, group-specific properties, [Tarsitano] 1087—ab
VERTEBRAE: See Spine
VESALIUS, ANDREAS, first accurate description of pelvis, (1543) 1369—ab
VESTIBULAR Tests: See Ear, internal
VETERANS Administration (build more hospitals) 800; (expansion program), 1728
World War, late syndrome of penetrating skull wounds, [Targowla] 1764—ab
VIALE'S Reaction: See Blood, epinephrine
VIBURNO, 229—BI
VIGER, GEORGE R., naturopath, sentenced for abortion, 1139
VINCENT'S Angina: See Angina
da VINCI, LEONARDO, collection of drawings, 720
VIOLA'S Serial Method: See Heart
VIOSTEROL in oil, U. S. P. XI, 610
treatment of psoriasis, [Krafka] 1417—ab
VIRILISM, adrenal, [Saphir & Parker] ★1286
arrhenoblastoma, [McLester] 75—ab
treatment, in females, 1911
VIRUS: See also Dermatitis herpetiformis; Encephalitis, Epidemic; Encephalomyelitis; Influenza; Lymphogranuloma inguinale; Pemphigus; Vaccinia dermovirus
Antivirus Treatment: See Gonorrhea
conservation, refrigeration for, 512
diseases, [Rivers] ★206; 460—ab
immunity, mechanism, 976
in etiology of skin diseases, [Brain] 464—ab
International Congress of Microbiology discuses, 976
migration, along peripheral nerves, 980
Neurovirus: See Neurovirus
tumors and, 976
VISCERA: See also Thorax
disease, segmental neuralgia simulating, [Davis] ★1620
leishmaniasis, 52
VISCOSITY: See Blood
VISCYATE, 229—BI
VISION: See also Amblyopia; Blindness; Glasses; etc.
acuity, measuring, 525
disturbances in air service candidates, 804
inverted, 2152
oscillopsia; new symptom in multiple sclerosis, [Brickner] 1590—ab
poor, in Japanese children, 296
tests, Keystone and Snellen, 153

VISSCHER-BOWMAN Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
VITAL STATISTICS: See also Population
birth rate, decline, western Europe and North America, 1646; 2060
birth rate, sex ratio, 1224—E
births and deaths of Negroes, U.S., 221
causes of sickness and death, 880—E
death, causes of, Viennese, 981
Death Rate: See also Automobiles, accidents; Cancer; Infants; Maternal; Tuberculosis; etc.
death rate excedes birth, France, 295
death rate, Hawaii's record low, 722
death rate, hot weather raises, 363
death rate, lowest, Canal Zone, 595
death rate, Michigan, 1935, 1395
in sickness insurance, 505—ME
of Alabama, 1896
of England, 801; (London) 2060
of Japan, 1905
of Maryland, 720
registration of births within 10 days, Chicago, 237
registration of mothers' age at birth, 141
VITAMIN A: See also Cod Liver Oil; Halibut Liver Oil
A absorption, effects of liquid petrolatum on, 450; 1656
A and C, effect on glycosuria in diabetes, [Roller] 1260—ab
A and D in measles, therapeutic value, [Mackay] 1170—ab
A, avitaminosis effect on prostate, [Moore] 1166—ab
A avitaminosis, experimental studies, [Frank] 1767—ab
A avitaminosis, nerve lesions and dental tissues, [King] 2092—ab
A injection and compresses in cancer, [Lustig] 1261—ab
A, resorption in celiac disease, [Friderichsen] 918—ab
A, treatment of hyperthyroidism, [Abelin] 2094—ab
action on wound healing, [Proto] 627—ab
B, ample supply, 578—ab
B Deficiency: See also Beriberi
B deficiency, in etiology of polyneuritis in alcohol addict, calory plus vegex vitamin B_1 injection, [Jolliffe & Colbert] ★642
B_1 and pyruvate metabolism, 1893—E
B_1 treatment of neuritis in pregnancy, [Theobald] 166—ab
B_1 treatment of polyneuritis, [Russell] 542—ab; [Jolliffe & Colbert] ★642
C: See also Acid, cevitamic
C and D, relation to capillary resistance test, [Weld] 1418—ab
C and gastro-enteritis, [Einhauser] 548—ab
C and hemorrhagic diathesis, [Armentano] 320—ab
C and tuberculosis, [Greene] 239—ab; 1225—E; [Hasselbach] 1515—ab; [Epstein] 2007—ab
C destruction by intestinal bacteria, scurvy due to, [Marin] 1087—ab
C, effect on blood coagulation, [Cotti] 832—ab
C, excess, in healthy and diseased subjects, [Tomaszewski] 1682—ab
C, in cow's milk, 589—E
C in orange juice and milk, effect of freezing on, [Lilleengen] 836—ab
C in staple foods, 1273
C in Urine: See Urine
C, therapeutic applications, 1402
C, treatment of asthma, [Epstein] 2007—ab
D: See also Cod Liver Oil; Viosterol
D, effect on linear growth in infancy, [Stearns] 1081—ab
D, effectiveness, and milk constituents, 215—E
D, fortification of foods, Committee on Foods action on, 39
D, I.V.C. Halibut Liver Oil with Vitamin D Concentrate in Neutral Oil, 1302
D, McKesson's Halibut Liver Oil with Vitamin D Concentrate, Neutral Oil, 1969
D, treatment of arthritis, [Wyatt] 2083—ab
D treatment of hypoparathyroidism, [Freyberg] ★1769
deficiency and certain neurologic syndromes, [Perkins] 241—ab
deficiency and gastro-intestinal disorders, [Stepp] 1681—ab
E claims for public advertising, Council on Foods Decision amended, 1303
E, Committee on Foods action on, 39
Energy Bar, promotion, 590—E
high vitamin acid ash diets in urinary tract infection, 152
in bran, 875
in salmon oil, 269—ab
milk and, 770—ab
polyavitaminosis and asulfurosis, 1972—E
polyavitaminosis in nursling fed with fat-free dry milk, [Wieland] 1346—ab
significance of terms "Excellent," "Good" and "Fair" to denote food as sources of, Committee on Foods action on, 39
VITILIGO, 2073
VOCABULARY of physicians and aptitude tests, [Nash] 1151—C
VOCAL CORDS, cancer, 2145
VOCATIONAL Guidance Tests: See Students, Medical
VOLKMANN'S Contracture: See Contracture
VOLUNTARY Hospitals: See Hospitals
VOMITING: See also Nausea
after Roentgenotherapy: See Roentgen Rays of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
regurgitation of food in adult, 1744; 2073
treatment, magnesium sulfate, in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Raimondi] 1596—ab
VULPIUS, OSCAR, death, 1317
VULVA, labia minora grafts to restore orbit and repair conjunctival defects, [Clay & Baird] ★1122
VULVOVAGINITIS, Gonorrheal: See Gonorrhea

W

WAKE FOREST College of Medicine, 883
WALKING: See Foot, march foot
WALLPAPER, symptoms possibly associated with arsenical poisoning, 607
WANGENSTEEN Suction Apparatus: See Liver, amebic abscess
WAR: See also Army; Military
Air Attacks (raid): See Aviation
Gas Warfare: See Gas
injuries, maxillofacial, treatment, 1311
Italo-Ethiopian, Castellani lectures on, 1825
Revolutionary War Hospital reconstructed, 1898
Veterans: See Veterans
World, gas causualties during, 225
WARNSHUIS, G. J., Glyoxylide, 519—BI; 1405—BI
WART, Cutaneous: See Eyelids
WASHINGTON state, hay fever in, 1583
WASSERMANN TEST Fast Syphilis: See Syphilis
meteorological changes and, [Kelley] 620—ab
paradoxical behavior, [Chargin & Rosenthal] ★1374
positive, in malaria, [Ferrandol 2008—ab
WATER: See also Baths; Hydrology; Swimming
Borne Disease: See also Water supply
borne tularemia, [Karpoff] 1839—ab
chlorine, resistance of Escherichia typhi and coli-aerogenes to, [Heathman] 1926—ab
Cold: See Burns treatment
distilled, changes in U.S.P. XI, 610
drinking, blue coloration from strongly alkaline water on copper pipe, 1913
drinking, bottled, regulations, Belgium, 1578
drinking, on ships, effect of storage on B. coli in, [Jones] 829—ab
evaporation, from superficial burns, [McClure] 240—ab
Fluoride in: See Fluoride
metabolism in cholecystitis, [Poli] 1843—ab
metabolism (normal), maintaining with intravenous fluids, [Coller & others] ★1522
pollution of streams, Iowa, 1058
pressure, diver's ordeal, 440
salt, drinking in morning to relieve constipation, 1584
spring, typhoid from, New Jersey, 798; 974
supply, filtration vs. chlorination in relation to water-borne disease, 1474—E; [Visscher & others] 1910—C; [Gorman] 2150—C; [Brooks] 2151—C
supply in Netherlands Indies, 1981
supply, new regulations for wells in New Haven, 1058
tap, atypical lead poisoning by, [Altmann] 246—ab
Therapeutic Use: See Burns
water, water, everywhere, [Harrold] 1827—C
WAVE, Permanent: See Hair
WAYNE UNIVERSITY, 720; 1643
WEATHER, hot, raises mortality rate, 363
WEIGHT: See Body; Infants, New-Born; Thyroid
Reduction: See Obesity treatment
WEIL'S DISEASE: See Jaundice, spirochetal
WEINSTEIN, LEO, selling samples of proprietary medicines, 1721—E
WELDERS, electric arc, x-ray appearance of lungs of, [Doig] 83—ab
WELLCOME, SIR HENRY, death, 439; 1062
WELLS: See Water, supply
WELTMANN'S REACTION, micromethod for, [Havas] 548—ab
serum coagulation test in clinical diagnosis, [di Benedetto] 467—ab
WERDNIG-HOFFMANN'S Disease: See Atrophy, muscular
WESTERN School of Public Health organized, 506
Surgical Association meeting, 1900
WHEAT, selenium content in, 134—E
WHIPWORM: See Trichocephalus trichiura
WHISKY, bootleg, neurologic syndromes produced by, [Cornwall] 1416—ab
diabetes mellitus caused by drinking? 1492
WHISPER Test: See Hearing Test
WHITE, MELS, one hard year at labor, 1643
WHITE, MIKE, fined, 1140
WHITE SWAN Pinepalle Juice, 39
WHITMAN, MARCUS, centennial, 435—E; 438
WHOOPING COUGH, bacilli, serologic study after vaccination, [Keller] 631—ab
diagnosis, [Daughtry-Denmark] 1667—ab
diagnosis, by correlating sedimentation rate and cell count, [Gold] 905—ab
WHOOPING COUGH—Continued
experimental, in chimpanzees, [Rich] 164—ab
immunization, 976; 1912, [Daughtry-Denmark] 1667—ab
immunization by Sauer vs. Mishulow vaccine, [Shorr] 1082—ab
toxin, induces thrombocytopenic purpura in allergic children, [Kugelmass] ★2120
treatment intranasal antigen, [Slesinger] 1081—ab
vaccine (Sauer), urticaria after, 60
WIDNEY, JOSEPH POMERY, now 95, 971
WILDER, WILLIAM H., memorial, 287
WILLIAMS, SIR GEORGE, Y. M. C. A. special broadcast, 1231
WINE, neurologic syndromes from arsenic and lead, [Cornwall] 1416—ab
WIRES: See Bones surgery
WISTAR Institute to study nutrition, 220
WITNESS, Expert: See Evidence
WOMAN'S Medical College of Pennsylvania, 289
WOMEN'S Auxiliary: See American Medical Association,
Clubs: See General Federation
Field Army: See Cancer control
WOMEN, health of, 434—E
in medicine: See Medicine
"Transparent Woman," 798
"WONDER" Brand Evaporated Milk, 39
WOOD, LEONARD, memorial archway to, 506
WOOD preservatives, toxicity of Osmalite termite repellant, 1240
WOOD ALCOHOL: See Methyl Alcohol
WOODCHUCK: See Ground Hog
WOOL, lamb's, rash due to, 149
Red Top Insulating: See Rock Wool
synthetic, possible new suture material, 1651
WOOLFORD'S Sanitary Lotion, 1655—BI
WOOLSEY, ROBERT, recommends Van-Tage, 1655—BI
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
WORK: See also Industrial
camps, tuberculosis in, Germany, 1235
Therapy: See Tuberculosis
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
WORLD WAR: See War
Veterans: See Veterans
WOUND: See also Needle; Thorax
healing, action of vitamins, [Proto] 627—ab
healing of chronic purulent type, urea to stimulate, [Robinson] 1415—ab
infected, and bloody effusions, [Gurewitch] 2007—ab
infected, cod liver oil ointment for, [Hayashi] 543—ab; (Gadoment) 1384
Penetrating: See Cranium
subcutaneous emphysema after, 524
universal use of tetanus antitoxin in, 610; 1491
WRITING, Medical: See Literature
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
WRY-NECK: See Torticollis

X

XANTHELASMA of eyelid, [O'Brien & Braley] ★937
XANTHOMATOSIS (Schüller-Christian's disease), [Strong] ★422
sudden death and, 1008—ab
XERODERMA pigmentosum, [Macklin] 1838—ab
XEROSTOMIA from x-ray treatment for hypertrichosis, [Greenbaum & Tumen] ★1297
XYLOSIS, injurious effects of heliogravure, 889

Y

Y. M. C. A. anniversary of birth of Sir George Williams, 1231
YALE Alumni, Association of, 1641
YAWNING, persistent, 2152
YAWS: See Frambesia
YEAST, special purpose foods, Council on Foods General Decision, 1303
hay fever and asthma due to, [Feinberg] ★1861
Milk: See Milk, vitamin D
YEISER, CRAIG, Memorial Fund, 508
YELLOW FEVER, diagnosis by liver examination, [Babiet] 544—ab
viruses, [Rivers] ★207, 460—ab
YERBA maté, nostrum: Parana Mate and Pylaides, 605—BI
YPERITE: See *di*Chlordiethylsulfide

Z

ZABALA, ARTURO, death, 891
ZAMBRINI Reaction: See Saliva
ZIEHL-NEELSEN staining method, modified, [Lange] 631—ab
ZINC-Insulin Protamine Treatment: See Diabetes Mellitus
ointments, [Fantus] ★862
ZIPPER trauma of penis, [Susskind] 809—C
ZOSTER: See Herpes Zoster

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 2167.

A

Abbott, W. D., (correction) 139
Abel, H. A., 382
Abelin, I., 2094
Abramson, B. P., 1350
dall'Acqua, V., 1844
Adair, F. L., *261, 995, *1036, 2082
Adams, H. B., 386
Adams, H. D., 1841
Adamson, J. D., 821
Addessi, G., 2095
Adler, C., 2094
Adler, S., *573
Adson, A. W., 537
Africa, C. M., 748
Agostini, G., 1422
d'Agostino, M., 1931
Aitken, R. S., 2092
Åkesson, S., 90
Albee, F. H., *1693
Alden, H. S., *1203
Alder, A., 2163
Alexandrowski, B. P., 547
Alieff, M., 2097
d'Allaines, F., 466
Alldredge, R. H., 299
Allen, E. (Chicago), 1753
Allen, E. (New Haven, Conn.), *656
Allen, E. V., 2081
Allen, F. M., *430
Allison, P. R., 465
Allodi, A., 1086
Alonso Buron, F., 393
Alstead, S., 243, 542, 1171
Altmann, O., 246
Altschüler, E., 243
Altschul, W., 917
Altshuler, P. N., 1597
Altshuler, S. S., *1626
Alvarez, W. C., *124, 309
Alvarez Fernandez, A., 546, 916
Alyavdin, N. K., 632
Amberson, J. B., Jr., *256
Ambrosen, J., 396
Amorim, A., 468
Amsler, C., 1261
Andersen, M., 322
Anderson, E. V., *1446
Anderson, G. W., 73
Anderson, H. H., *2121
Anderson, P. M., 2006
Andréu Urra, J., 468
Andrews, C. J., *279
Angeleri, C., 394
Anselmino, K. J., 1007
Anson, B. J., 1336
Antonoff, N. I., 1839
Antonova, E. I., 396
Appel, K. E., 1837
Appelbaum, S. J., *1565
Apperly, F. L., 1751
Arata, E. C., 244
Araya, R., 1933
Archer, B. H., 56, 1069
Archer, H. E., 83
Archer, N., 166
Archi, A., 1085
Arias, C., 1513
Arkin, A., 159
Arloing, F., 85
Armentano, L., 320
Armistead, D. B., 910
Armstrong, C., 1340
Arnell, R. E., *1036
Arneth, J., 752, 1088
Arredondo Verdú, M., 1422
Ascher, M. S., 826
Ashby, W. R., 1003
Ashley, R. E., 1927
Astwood, E. B., 163
Audier, M., 167
Audo-Gianotti, G. B., 168
Axelman, E. L., 310

B

Baastrup, C. I., 917
Bablet, J., 544
Bachrach, R., 1515
Badinand, L., 1595, 1595
Bagley, W. R., *1125
Baird, J. M., *1122
Bakal, S. F., 1595
Balacesco, I., 1678
Ball, R. P., 1334, *1381
Banks, H. S., 1762
Barach, A. L., 461, *1273
Barber, A. S., 76
Barber, M. A., 1162, 1163
Barbèra, G., 1680
Barbour, O., 2070
Barcaglia, A., 2008
Bardin, P., 914, 914
Barer, A. P., 617
Bargeton, D., 85, 85
Barglowski, D., 1008
Barker, A., 1340
Barker, N. W., 74
Barling, B., 2092
Barnacle, C. H., *1031
Barnett, C. W., 1668
Barney, B. F., *1041
Barondes, R. de R., 1162
Barr, J. S., *1517
Barrett, R. L., 1753, 1841
Barrios, D., 169
Barry, H. C., 1928
Baserga, A., 1595
Baskina, N. A., 1168
Bastedo, W. A., *780
Bates, C. O., 2005
Battaglia, A., 244
Battistini, S., 1347, 1679
Bauer, C. P., 159
Bauer, G., 548
Bauer, W. W., *485
Baum, S. M., 1168
Baumann, W., 631
Baumgartner, C. J., 999
Baumgartner, E. A., *120
Bazzano, H. C., 627
Bechtold, E., 385
Beck, A., 1171
Beck, C. S., 1592
Beck, H. G., *1025
Becker, S. W., 820
Béclère, C., 1767
Beecham, C. T., 1334
Beer, E., *1886; (correction) 2060
Behrend, M., 1590
Behrman, W., 1846
Beilby, G. E., 1508
Bell, H. O., 905
Belleli, D., 545
Bellesini, C., 1930
Belot, J., 1767
Benassi, E., 467
Bence, J., 1176, 1177
Bender, L., 2084
Benedetti, G., 1679
di Benedetto, D., 169
di Benedetto, V., 467
Benjamin, J. E., *493
Benjamin, M. F., 299
Bennett, A. E., *845
Benson, C. D., 2000
Benteen, F. H., 463
Benzadón, J., 319
Beretervide, J. J., 169
Berg, W. N., 1345
ten Berge, B. S., 1933
Berger, A. R., 2085
Berger, R. A., *1551
Bergstrand, H., 381
Berkman, J. M., 372
Berliner, F., 1767
Berman, J. K., 1503
Bernard, J., 1174
Bernard, R., 466, 544
von Bernáth, Z., 170
Berner, O., 548
Bernhard, F., 833
Bernton, H. S., 825
Berris, J. M., 732
Bertelsen, A., 322
Berthet, E., 85
Bertola, V., 1680
Bertucci, J. P., 1505
Besredka, A., 171, 1930
Best, R. R., *1615
Bethea, O. W., *1298
Bethell, F. H., *564
de Bettencourt, J. M., 393
Betto, O., 831
Beutel, A., 1260
Biederman, J. B., *493
Bilderback, J. B., 1758
Billings, E. G., *635
Binder, W., 245
Binet, L., 1678
Binger, M. W., 520
Bird, C. E., *1288
Bisgard, J. D., 80
Bishop, G. H., 538
Bishop, P. A., 459
Bistriceano, I., 915
Björk, H., 172, 632
Black, D. M., 1337
Black, W. C., 615
Black, W. T., 617
Blackford, L. M., *18
Blackman, S. S., Jr., 909
Blaine, E. S., *21
Blair, E. M. M., 1343
Blakely, L., 1079
Bland, E. F., *569
Blank, J. M., 1672
Blankenhorn, M. A., *409, *641, 1321
Blasucci, P., 1931
Blatt, M. L., *938
Blau, A., 75
Blegen, E., 1598
Blessing, R., *1707
Bliss, E. A., 164
Bloch, P. W., 1169
Bloch-Michel, H., 2094
Blonder, E. J., *411
Bloom, C. J., 748
Blumental, N. L., 172
Blumenthal, F. L., *1367
Blumer, G., *178
Board, O. P., 1419
Boas, E. P., *97
Bocchi, L., 1346
Boccia, D., 1259
Bock, H., 245
Bodansky, M., 1166
Bodian, D., 160
Bøggild, D., 396
Bønsdorff, K., 1682
Boggian, B., 2163
Bohning, A., 1161
Bojovitch, V., 244
Bolaffi, R., 1175; 1679
Boland, F. K., 605
Boles, R. S., *1200, 1985
Bolton, R., 1165
Boman, K., 1178
Bompiani, R., 1843
Bonilla, F., 834
Bonnet, H., 544
Bonniot, A., 318
Bonorino Udaondo, C., 546; 751, 2095
von Bonsdorff, B., 1424
Boots, R. H., 456
Bordier, H., 917
Bordoli, L., 1844
Borghetti, U., 1513
Borovsky, M. P., 1338
Borts, I. H., *559
Boschi, G., 751
Botella-Llusiá, J., 169
Bottin, J., 1766
Boudin, G., 750; 1843
Bouman, K. H., 2091
Bourdillon, J., 312
Bowe, D. P., *577
Bowen, B. D., *276
Boycott, J. A., 626
Boyd, A. R. J., 1163
Boyd, E. M., 745
Boyd, G. L., 2003
Braasch, W. F., 825; 1757
Bracci, U., 1930
Brachman, D. S., 1163
Bradford, W. L., 1840
Bradley, C., *650
Bradley, W. B., 615
Brahdy, M. B., 78
Brailey, M., 1252
Brailsford, J. F., 2006
Brain, R. T., 464
Brakefield, J. L., 381
Braley, A. E., *933
Brandt, H., 2164
Brandt, R., 2008
Braun Menendez, E., 84
Bray, J. L., *2029
Brecher, L., 834
Bretey, J., 831
Brice, A. T., Jr., 1338
Brickner, R. M., 163, 1590
Brim, C. J., 1250
Brings-Waldstein, G., 87
Briskas, S. B., 627, 1843
Bristol, L. D., *653
Brock, H. J., 311
Broggi, E., 318
Brooks, P. B., 2151
Brooks, W. D. W., 1084
Brown, D. N., *1781
Brown, F., 2091
Brown, G. E., *1263
Brown, H. W., 1752
Brown, J. H., 164
Brown, W. T., *1716
Browne, F. J., 465
Brownlee, I. E., *123
Bruckner, W. J., 388
von Brücke, H., 321
Brunet, W. M., 827
Brunkow, C. W., 1342
Brunn, H., 75
Bruno, F., 392
Bruskin, Y. M., 2098
Bryan, W. W., *18
Buchman, J., *1545
Buchtel, H. A., 1673, *1799
Buckley, C. W., 2092
Budge, B. G., 2159
Bull, P., 90
Bulmer, E., 1928
Bumpus, H. C., Jr., *494
Bundesen, H. N., *270
Bunim, J. J., 617, 619
Burckhardt, W., 1930
Burke, M., 744
Burkens, J. C. J., 1350
Burman, M. S., 240
Burn, C. G., 383
Burton, A. H. G., 543
Buschke, A., 835
Busse, A. W., 1932
Butt, H. R., 1336
Buttle, G. A. H., 914

C

Cabot, H., 1927
Cadden, J. F., 1667
Calzada Rodriguez, R. M., 393
Caminiti, S., 1596
Camp, J. D., 74
Camp, W. J. R., 1673
Campbell, M., 317
Campbell, S. B. B., 243
Campbell W. C., 530
Camponovo, L. E., 1596
Cannavò, L., 545
Capdehourat, E. L., 1176
Capps, R. B., 1670
Capuani, G. F., 1512
Carey, J. B., 1079
Carlson, A. J., 1910
Carpenter, C. P., 461
Carr, A. D., 162
Carrau, A., 627
Carroll, G., *1796
Carter, R. A., 242
Carter, R. F., 1255
Carty, J. R., 819
Carulla, J. E., 1259
Cary, M. K., 1751
Casilli, A. R., 1417
Casselman, A. J., *863
Castex, M. R., 1176, 1259
del Castillo, E. B., 1931
Castle, W. B., *1456
Castleman, B., 1921
Castlen, C. R., 1501
de Castro Cerqueira, A. G., 2164
Catchpole, H. R., 1255
Cattell, R. B., *2011
Caulfeild, A. H. W., 163
Cavazzutti, A. M., 1765
Cavell, K., 1079
Cecil, R. L., 2087
Centeno, A. M., 2095
Chalier, J., 1595, 1595
Chamberlin, W. B., 2160
Chaminaud, R., 1513
Chandler, F. A., *2121
Chapuy, A., 244
Chargin, L., *1374
Chasis, H., 1336
Chatzkelson, B., 1262
Ch'eng, Y. L., 390
Chéridjian, Z., 1421
Chiari, O., 1765
Chopra, R. N., 749
Chou, C. Y., 626
Christian, H. A., 2069
Christiansen, H., 322
Chu, F. T., 626
Chute, R., *1855
Ciaudo, P., 466, 544
Cicchitto, A. M., 318
Cino, J. A., 1930
Cionini, A., 1679
Claassen, H., *29
Clark, A. L., *1280
Clark, D., 162
Clark, E., 1336, 2085
Clark, J. B., *31
Clark, J. H., *1200
Clark, T., *856
Clarkson, W., 1340
Clay, G. E., *1122
Clayton, E. B., 1420
Clein, N. W., 1759
Cleland, J. B., 390, 1084
Cline, W. B., Jr., *404
Clinger, O. W., *276
Close, W. J., 1594
Clute, H. M., *91
Coates, G. M., *412
Coburn, A. F., 1342
Coca, A. F., 1672
Coe, G. C., 1335
Coelho, E., 1085
Cohen, L., *331
Cohen, M. B., *1555
Cohen, M. H., 74
Cohen, R. C., 1256
Cohn, I. (Brooklyn), *1630
Cohn, I. (New Orleans), 618
Cohn, M., *1212
Colbert, C. N., *642
Cole, H. N., *428, *2123
Colebrook, L., 914
Coleman, J. V., *404
Coley, W. B., 1676
Collens, W. S., 743, *1960
Coller, F. A., 1161, 1508, *1522, 2001
Collins, D. C., 2085
Collins, E. N., *32
Collins, J. L., *1023
Collins, L. H., Jr., 1251
Colwell, H. A., 1675
Conger, S. B., 2088
Conklin, C. B., 1924
Conte, M., 2094
Contiades, X. J., 466
Conwell, D. V., 540
Conwell, H. E., 299
Cook, E. B. M., 746
Cook, E. F., *965
Cook, E. N., 1673, *1799
Cooke, W. E., 1763
Copeman, W. S. C., *1295
Corcoran, A. C., 1754
Cormia, F. E., *429
Cornell, V. H., 460
Cornil, L., 391
Cornwall, L. H., 1416
Côrte-Real, M., 393
Coryllos, P. N., 240
Cossmann, W., 547
Costen, J. B., *252
Costigan, S. M., 1081
Côté, F. H., 829
Cotti, L., 832
Coughlin, W. T., 165
Cournand, A., 311
Courville, C. B., 1504
Cowan, A., *757
Cox, H. R., 2002
Cox, L. B., 2093
Cozzutti, G., 1347
Craig, W. M., *184
Craig, W. S., 1257, 1509
Crain, C. F., 2089
Crawford, G. M., 618
Creskoff, A. J., 1333
Crewe, J. E., *1125
Crile, G., 748
Crosby, E. H., 1923
Cross, W. D. S., 1755
Crossan, E. T., 997
Cullen, V. F., *1365
Curtillet, E., 85
Curtis, L., 1239
Cutler, E. C., 240

D

Dahms, O. A., *270
Dandy, W. E., 907
Dargent, M., 318
Dasef, L., 312
Das Gupta, B. M., 749
Dassen, R., 245
Daughtry-Denmark, L., 1667

David, N. A., ★1599
Davis, A. G., ★1012
Davis, J. H., ★1620
Davis, L., 161, ★411
Davis, M. E., ★261
Dawson, M. H., 310
Day, G. W., 2089
Deakin, R., ★954
Dean, H. T., ★1269
Dearman, A. M., 1760
DeBell, P. J., 1255
Debré, R., 544
Dechaume, J., 1174
Deckert, W., 395
Deery, E. M., 163
Dees, J. E., 997
DeGowin, E. L., 605
Delagenière, Y., 1929
Deleonardi, S., 244
Delprat, D., ★2121
Démarez, R., 1005
Demurtas, M. P., 2164
Dengler, 394
Desmaison, R. F., 1596
deVeer, J. A., 460
Deville, P. M., 828
Devirz, A. P., 1168
Devoto, C. C., 1176
de Wesselow, O. L. V., 316
Dick, V. S., ★1522
Dicker, E., 1843
Dickson, F. D., 531
Dieckmann, W. J., 2082
Diesing, J., 1680
Dietl, K., 319
Dodd, K., 78, 78
Dodds, G. H., 465
Dodel, P., 1421
Doig, A. T., 83
Dolan, L. P., ★1800
Donati, G. S., 86
Dorff, G. B., 824
Dornickx, C. G. J., 1761
Dowell, D. A., ★1114
Downing, F. H., ★860, 1339
Dragišić, B., 2097
Drake, C. B., 446
Dreessen, W. C., ★1179
Dreyfus, J. R., 84
Drinker, C. K., 1500
Drobyshevskaya, A. I., 1933, 1933
Droegemueller, W., 161
Drucker, H., 1515
Duchosal, P. W., 2163
Duff, V. B., 1166
Duncan, G. R., 1501
Dundee, J. C., 165
Dungal, N. P., 1004
Dunphy, J. E., 906
Dupertuis, S. M., 1764
Duregger, H., 1597
Durel, P., 2094
Duryee, A. W., ★114
Dutton, L. O., 1001
Dyson, R., 1667
Dzierżyński, A., 1682

E

Eagle, H., ★956
Eagleton, W. P., ★482
Earnest, C. E., 1922
Eaton, M. D., 77, 77
Ebaugh, F. G., ★1031
Eberle, K., 835
Echegaray, E. M., 394
Eckel, J. L., 1674, 1840
Eckey, P., 916
Edelmann, A., 2097
Eggleston, C., ★1213
Ehrlich, J. C., ★117
Ehrström, M. C., 246
Elgen, L. A., 1924
Einhauser, M., 548
Eitel, H., 1766
Elvine, P. G., 1512
Eley, R. C., 1082
Eljaševič, L., 833
Elkin, D. C., ★181
Elkington, J. St. C., 912
Elliott, R. H. E., ★1781
Ellis, F. A., 618
Elstad, D., 1598
Elward, J. F., 1500
Emerson, G. A., ★1599
Emile-Weil, P.: See Weil, P. E.
Emmett, J. L., 825, 1757
Engel, N., 1086
Engelbreth-Holm, J., 1768
Enocksson, B., 246
Epstein, A., 2007
Epstein, B., 918
Epstein, N. N., 1670
Epstein, S. H., 160
Ernstene, A. C., 1254
Escardó, F., 1259
Escuder, C. J., 916
Etinger, Y. G., 89
Ettinger, A., 459
Etzel, E., 467
Eufinger, H., 88
Eusterman, G. B., ★1432
Evensen, O. K., 1178
Ewald, C., 321
Ewalt, J. R., ★1031

F

Faber, H. K., 615
Fabricant, G. L., 2098
Falconer, E. H., 1670
Falker, I. D., 312
Fang, K., 321
Fantl, E., 1597
Fantus, B., ★14, ★579, ★861, ★1717
Farberova, P. S., 2098
Farioli, A., 393
Faris, A. M., 1667
Feinberg, S. M., ★1717, ★1861
Feldman, L., 745
Fellinger, K., 88, 1261
Fels, S. S., 615
Fenicia, M., 1175
Fenster, E., 833
Ferey, D., 1764
Ferguson, A. B., 310
Ferguson, R. S., 996
Fernández Cruz, A., 628, 1175
Fernán-Núñez, M., 2000
Ferrando, E., 2008
Ferraro, A., 2084
Ferris, E. B., Jr., 1670
Feurstein, J. G., 1423
Field, M. E., 1500
Fiessinger, N., 1843
Filatov, A., 1513
Finder, J. G., ★3
Findlay, G. M., 81
Fink, H., ★331
Finkelman, I., 2086
Finkelstein, R., 309
Finley, R. W., 1759
Finochietto, R., 1931
Fischer, A. (Budapest), 1086
Fischer, A. (Copenhagen), 2010
Fischer, A. E., 985
Fischer, I., 1596
Fishbein, W. I., ★270
Fishenzon, E. Y., 470
Fisher, A., 245
Fisk, R. T., 2087
Fiske, F. A., 1589
Fitz-Hugh, T., Jr., 314, 1333
Flack, C. R., ★61
Flack, H., 1343
Flood, C. A., 1162
Florey, H. W., 1928
Flosdorf, E. W., ★956
Flothow, P. G., 2090
Fluhmann, C. F., 2083
Föderl, V., 753
Foerster, H. R., ★247
Fog, M., ★2040
Fomon, S., 1416
Fontán Balestra, E., 245
Fontes, J., 1347
Forbes, J. C., 910
Fortune, C. H., 906
Foster, J. M., Jr., 76
Foster, J. S., 1754
Foucher, A., 1421
Fowler, A. F., 1754
Fowler, R. H., 2005
Fowler, W. M., 617
Franco, V. A., 169
Frank, M., 1767
Franke, K. W., 2161
Frassineti, P., 392
Fredeen, R. C., 386
Freedberg, A. S., ★117
Freeland, M. R., ★1097
Freeman, E. T., 749
Frellich, E. B., 1335
Freund, E., 835
Freund, E. M., 825
Freund, H. A., ★573
Freund, R., 1174
Freyberg, R. H., ★1769
Freyre, A. V., 1348
Friberg, S., 322
Friderichsen, I. C., 918
Friedberg, C. K., 1163
Friedländer, E., 396
Friedmann, R., 1177
Froehlich, F., 2163
Froment, 85
Froment, J., 1005
Frye, W. W., 1752
Fuchs, F., 1515
Füth, H., 916
Fuhs, H., 836
Fujii, A., 2006
Fulde, W., 468
Fullerton, H. W., 1842

G

Gaehlinger, H., 831
Gaehtgens, G., 245, 1932
Gaenslen, F. J., ★105
Gaines, C. D., ★964
Galther, E. H., ★549
Gale, C. K., 2085
Gallavan, M., 746
Galloway, C. E., ★1707
Gally, L., 1258
Gamalero, J. A., 1259
Gant, V. A., ★778
García de Loydi, A., 832
Gardemin, H., 1845
Gardner, L. U., 1335
Gardner, R. E., ★33
Gardner, W. U., ★656
Garot, L., 627
Gartrell, E. F., 1420
Gatersleben, H., 87
Gaub, W. H., ★1369
Gaul, L. E., 1507
Gehrmann, G. H., ★1436
Geiger, H., 630
Geill, T., 918
Gelarie, A. J., 910
Gelbard, A., 2009
Gelman, I., 1756
Genner, V., 1164
Gerber, I. E., ★1946
Gerlach, F., 171
Gerritzen, F., 754
Gershon-Cohen, J., 615
Geschickter, C. F., 1499, 2001
Gethner, M. P., 1338
Ghibaudi, A. J., 546
Giese, F. W., 826
Gillespie, R. D., 1002
Gilman, A., 911
Gilman, A. G., 1768
Ginsburg, S., 1669
Giordano, B. P., 1175
Giraud, P., 466, 544
Gittings, J. C., 1919
Gluffrida, S., 467
Gjertz, A., 246
Gladstone, R. J., 1675
Glanzmann, E., 466
Glaser, M. A., ★21
Glass, S. J., 76
Glueck, B., ★1029
Glyn-Hughes, F., 624
Goebel, F. (Frankfort a. M.), 834
Goebel, F. (Halle), 1348
Goecke, H., 89
Gold, A. E., 905
Goldhamer, S. M., ★1041
Goldman, A., ★2115
Goldman, L. (Cincinnati), ★29
Goldman, L. (San Francisco), ★1537
Goldsmith, K., 1343
Goldstein, J. D., 616
Goldsworthy, N. E., 2006
Goltman, A. M., 539
González Podestá, J. C., 1513
Goodall, A., 1002
Goodman, J., 997
Goodman, L. S., 911
Goodnight, S. H., 1758
Goodrich, B. E., 381
Goodyear, H. M., ★337
Gordon, E., ★1110
Gordon, F. W., 317
Gordon, G., ★1110
Gordon, J., 912
Gordon, M. B., 1758
Gorman, A. E., 2150
Gottlieb, E., 1350
Gowen, G. H., 909
Goyanes, J., 393
Goyle, A. N., 823
Grabfield, G. P., ★1381
Grace, A. W., ★1359
Grace, E. J., 239
Graef, I., 619, 1336
Graeser, J. B., 905
Graham, G., 83
Graham, T. N., 1502
Grant, F. C., ★771
Grant, K., 2082
Grant, O., ★1632
Grant, R. L., ★1769
Grasmik, T. A., 172
Grasset, E., 1763
Gray, I., ★331
Gray, N. A., 1084
Gray, P. A., 1165
Gray, W. H., 914
Green, J., ★397
Green-Armytage, V. B., 1677
Greenbaum, S. S., ★1297
Greene, M. R., 239
Greenwald, H. M., 73
Greer, A. E., 1760
Grenabo, K. J., 1934
Grenet, H., 1174
Greppi, E., 244
Grier, R. M., ★1707
Griffiths, W. J., 316
Griffitts, T. H. D., ★1107
Grigaut, A., 1421
Grolnick, M., 539
Gross, H., 743
Gross, L. (New York), 1163, 2084
Gross, L. (Paris), 171
Grout, J. L. A., 1345
Grove, W. E., 1080
Grulee, C. G., 1418
Grunke, W., 1680
Gryfenberg, J., 1682
Gsell, O., 2163
Guay, A. J. L., ★2046
Guérin, M., 1678
Guerrero, F. S., 616
Guerry, L. G., 1910
Guggisberg, H., 1421
Guibert, H. L., 1929
Guillaume, J., 84
Guirdham, A., 2091
Guisez, J., 1174
Gukosyan, A. G., 396
Gurewitch, G. M., 2007
Guthrie, D., ★1018
Guttmann, E., 543

H

von Haam, E., 1419
Haas, S. L., ★1607
Haber, M., ★2115
Hackett, C. J., 830
Haden, R. L., 454
Häberlin, F., 547
Haggard, H. W., 895
Hagner, F. R., ★1851
Hajek, O., 1597
Halban, J., 2095
Halbertsma, T., 836
Hall, B. E., 1919
Hall, E. M., 998
Ham, T. H., ★1456
Hamblen, A. D., 73
Hamilton, B., 312
Hamilton, W. F., ★853
Hammerschlag, E., 89
Hampton, A. O., 819
Handovsky, H., 1845
Hanes, F. M., 1080
Hanna, J. G., 1239
Hanne, W. H., 87
Hansen, E. H., 1768
Hanson, H., ★1107
Hanzlik, P. J., 1985
Harbitz, F., 1008, 1598
Hardy, A. V., ★559, ★1357
Hare, C. C., 1417
Hargis, A. S., 1757
Harkins, H. N., ★552, ★948, 1672
Harley, D., 1511
Harmon, G. E., ★270
Harmon, P. H., ★552, ★948, 1672
Harms, E., 629
Harper, H. T., Jr., ★853
Harrell, C. L., 541
Harrington, S. W., 165
Harris, C. H. S., 1344
Harris, M. M., 1417
Harrold, E. O., 1827
Hartig, H. E., 538
Hartung, E. F., 56
Hartzell, J. B., ★492
Haseltine, S. L., 985
Haslem, J. R., ★1610
Hasler, W. T., Jr., ★102
Hasselbach, F., 1515
Hassmann, A., 753
Hatchette, S., 1254
Haughey, W., 1739
Havas, A., 548
Hayashi, S., 543
Hayman, J. M., Jr., ★1937
Heath, C. W., 823
Heathman, L. S., 1167, 1926
Heatly, C. A., ★1887
Hecht, H., 752
Heckmann, K., 834
Hedenius, P., 246, 1088
Hees, E., 1929
Heggie, J. F., 1171
Hegglin, R., 752
Hegner, R., 1752
Heilbrun, N., ★27
Heinbecker, P., 538
Heinrich, A., 1514
Helfand, M., 2161
Hellebrandt, F. A., 906
Heller, D., 466
Heller, J. R., Jr., ★856
Hellier, F. F., 465
Helmer, O. M., 1751
Helmholz, H. F., ★1794
Hemmings, C. T., 1001
Hench, P. S., 533
Henderson, M. G., 1082
Henderson, M. S., ★1104
Henderson, W. R., 1511
Henderson, Y., 731, 1504
Henny, G., 2163
Henriksen, E., ★1425
Herlitzka, L., 1679, 1679
Hermann, 1174
Herold, L., 2097
Hess, J. H., ★400
Hesse, E., 753
Hesseltine, H. C., 995
Hetényi, G., 832
Heuberger, W., 752
Heubner, W., 809
Hicken, N. F., ★1615
Hicks, R. A., 2083
Hiden, J. H., 1674
Higginbotham, M., 1167
Higgins, C. C., 1169
Higgins, J. A., 1673
Highman, W. J., Jr., 312
Hildreth, R. C., 1500
Hilgenfeldt, O., 2096
Hilgermann, R., 547
Hill, A. M., 82
Hill, D. F., ★34
Hill, F. T., 1753
Hill, L. C., 1927
Hindmarsh, J., 322
Hinman, F., 463
Hinton, J. W., 1416
Hite, O. L., 910
Hitzenberger, K., 1597
Hitzig, W. M., 2081
Hoag, C. L., 1503
Hobart, M. H., ★488, ★1118
Hocker, C. D., 79
Hodges, F. M., ★1551
Hodges, P. C., 541
Hodgson, H. G., 2090
Hoff, A., ★1375
Hoffman, S. J., ★494
Hoffmann, C. D., 1252
Hoffmann, D., 170
Hoffmann, F., 1007
Hofsommer, A. J., ★648
Holbøll, S. A., 1516
Holbrook, W. P., ★34
Hollar, E. D., ★18
Holling, H. E., 83
Hollósi, K., 1349
Holt, L. E., Jr., 164
Hoover, W. B., ★1015
Horder, ★279, 456
Horner, W. D., 1503
Horsley, J. S., 161
Horton, B. T., 239, ★1263
Hotchkiss, R. S., ★1849
Houck, J. S., ★491
Hough, G. deN., Jr., 622
Hough, H., 162
Houssay, B. A., 540
Howald, R., 1258
Howard, R. M., 1340
Howard, T., 460
Howell, H. L., ★1043
Hoyne, A. L., ★478, 1506
Hoyt, A., 2087
Hu, C. H., 390, 390
Huard, P., 85
Hubbard, W. B., 446
Huber, H. G., 469
Hudson, J. E., ★948
Hünermann, M., 88
Hüseyin, K., 87
Hüssy, P., 2095
Huet, P., 85
Hughes, J. H., 829
Hughes, W. H., 2162
Huguet, S., 750
Huhner, M., 1581
Hume, J. R., 827
Hunt, A. B., ★1036
Hunt, R. C., 1837
Hunter, F. T., ★348
Hunter, W. C., ★203
Huntington, E., 56
Huntington, R. W., Jr., 2003
Hussey, H. H., 1593
Hval, E., 470, 470
Hyman, H. T., ★326
Hynes, M., 1344

I

Iacapraro, G., 751
Ibarrola Solano, L., 86
Ide, S., 1088
Ide, T., 1088
Imbert, R., 466
Ingraham, H. S., 1985
Ingraham, L. B., ★1990
Irving, F. C., 995
Isbruch, F., 1680
Isch-Wall, P., 915, 1004, 2007
Ishii, N., 1594
Isidor, P., 318
Israel, L., 1085
Ivy, A. C., 615, 1910

J

Jackson, C., ★929
Jackson, C. L., ★929
Jackson, E., 731
Jacobi, H. G., 1674
Jacobsen, I. C., 396
Jacobson, J., 1502
Jacobsthal, E., 834
Jacox, H. W., 1500
Jaffé, R. H., ★124
Jahss, S. A., ★1463
Janssen, E., 246
Jeans, P. C., 1081
Jeffreys, E. O., ★2099
Jeghers, H., 747
Jenkins, R. L., 385
Jenkinson, E. L., ★755
Jensen, J., ★329
Jeřábek, V., 1923
Jerace, F., 1258

Jervell, A., 2098
Jervis, G. A., 1500, 2084
Jezler, A., 394
Jiménez Díaz, C., 1422
Jirka, F. J., ★201, 1922
Jochweds, B., 1258
Jørgensen, J. V., 2010
Johnson, A. S., 1254
Johnson, R. M., ★278
Johnson, S. J., 2162
Johnston, C., 1499
Jolliffe, N., ★642
Jones, H. M. R., 829
Jones, J. W., ★1203
Jones, O. P., 1260
Jones, O. W., Jr., 998
Jones, R. E., 317
Jones, R. R., ★1179
Jones, T. D., ★569
Jordan, C. F., ★559
Jordan, E. P., 454
Jordan, S. M., ★1451
Jordani, L., 1253
Jordon, J. W., 314
Joseph, A., 835
Joslyn, H. L., ★2117
Jourdonais, L. F., 1167
Junet, R., 750
Jung, A., 1764
Jung, P., 2095
Jung, T. S., 626
Justin-Besançon, L., 914, 914, 1346
Juul, J., 396

K

Kaatz, 1594
Kabler, P., 1926
Kämmerer, H., 320, 2096
Kahler, H., 1597
Kahn, E., ★639
Kamenchik, M. G., 1178
Kane, H. F., ★1710
Kanter, A. E., 159
Kaplan, A., 171
Kaplan, M., 74
Kapp, E. M., 1342
Kappel, L., ★1796
Karavanoff, G., 1005
Karelitz, S., 616
Karlmark, E., 1934
Karpoff, S. P., 1839
Kasabach, H., 310
Katigbak, J. R., 1926
Kato, K., 824
Katz, L. N., 1161
Kaunitz, J., 520, 1405
Kazarnovskaya, O. S., 1598
Keijser, S., 1349
Keith, N. M., ★2047
Keller, A. E., ★1369
Keller, M., 78, 78
Keller, W., 631
Kellett, F., 389
Kelley, M. F., 620
Kelley, W. O., 1920
Kellhammer, G., 468
Kellogg, F., 311
Kelly, J. F., ★1114
Kennaway, E. L., 1003
Kennaway, N. M., 1003
Kennedy, F., ★1935
Kennedy, W. P., 2092
Kenny, M., 914
Kereszturi, C., 1920
Kernohan, J. W., ★1876
Kerr, H. H., 2005
Kerr, W. J., ★323, 536, 2159
Kersten, H., 747
Kesavaswamy, P., 1676
Kessel, J. F., 1079
Key, J. A., ★1610
Keyser, L. D., 2088
Killick, E. M., 1003
Killingsworth, W. P., 1508
Kimberly, C. H., ★1112
King, A. G., 1333
King, D. S., 819
King, J. D., 2092
Kingsley, A. C., 315
Kinnear, J., 165
Kinsella, R. A., 530
Kirk, R. C., ★1354
Kirschen, M., 469
Kiser, E. F., ★963
Kite, J. H., 1507
Kittredge, H. E., ★2109
Kjærgaard, H., 1262
Klaber, R., 2093
Klarfeld, E. N., 1424
Klawans, A. H., 159
Klein, M., 918
Klein, O., 1260
Kleinberg, S., ★1545
Kleine, H. O., 1176
Kleinschmidt, H., 468
Klemperer, E., 322
Klemperer, P., ★1946
Klima, R., 834
Kline, B. S., ★1555
Klotz, H. P., 1085, 1346
Knapper, C., 1934
Knirsch, E., 1845
Knoll, W., 915
Knowlton, R. S., 1254
Kobak, D., 1252
Koch, F., 1934
Koch, S. L., ★1044
Koch, W., 2009
Koehler, J. P., 313
Koerner, A., ★1531
Köstenbiatt, M., 1349
Kohlstaedt, K. G., 1751, 1999
Kojis, F. G., 447
Kolb, O., 320
Kolmer, J. A., 1592, 2082
Koneff, A. A., 1669
Konheim, W., 835
Koopman, J., 312
Kopp, I., 159
Koroleva, 1512
Korovitskiy, L. K., 470
Kosier, M., 85
Koster, H., 372
Kotelnikov, K. I., 1262
Kountz, W. B., 1669
Kovacs, J., ★114
Krafka, J., Jr., 1417
Kraines, S. H., ★579
Kramer, B., 239
Kraus, H., 2097
Krebs, O. S., ★1704
Kreibig, W., 835
Kretschmer, H. L., ★205
Kreyberg, L., 1008
Krishna Rao, M.P., 2091
Krishnaswamy, K. G., 828
Krishnaswamy Rau, C., 2091
Krönig, O., 753
Krumbhaar, E. B., 1739
Krusen, F. H., ★780, ★1215
Kuder, A., 1169
Kugelmass, I. N., ★2120
Kuhns, D. M., ★5
Kuhns, J. G., 908, 1926
Kulchar, G. V., 1164, 1668
Kundratitz, K., 918
Kuntz, A., ★334
Kurzrok, R., 616
Kuznetsov, M. D., 89
Kvale, W., 2081

L

Ladd, R. L., ★1185
Lahiri, S. C., 913
Lain, E. S., 623
Lakin, C. E., 749
Lampe, I., ★1867
Landau, A. (Trudeau, N. Y.), 462
Landau, A. (Warsaw), 1682
Lang, H. J., 87
Lange, K. H., 631
Langworthy, O. R., 997
Lantin, P. T., 616
Lapeyre, N. C., 1929
Laplace, L. B., ★1009
Larkowski, T. M., ★1558
Laroche, G., 1421
Latner, A. L., 829
Lattman, I., 996
Lauer, W. W., 547
Laurent, L. P. E., 1172
Lavietes, P. H., 312
Lawless, T. K., ★194
Lawrence, J. S., 461
Lawrence, R. D., 166
Layani, F., 1085
Leadingham, R. S., 621
Leake, J. P., ★1094
Leclère, R., 1005
Legg, A. T., ★633
Lehman, E. P., 2000
Lehndorff, P., 2009
Leiser, R., ★1626
Le Lorier, V., 318
Lenarsky, M., 78
Lendrum, J. D., 1675
Lendvai, J., 1177
Lennox, W. G., 905
Lereboullet, P., 1174
Leriche, R., 1764, 2163
Lerman, J., 1502
Lerner, H. H., 747
Lesnick, G., 1000
Lester, H. M. O., 624
Leven, N. L., 2003
Levi, P., 1844
Levin, P. M., 1164
Levin, S. J., ★124
Levine, H., 75
Levine, P., 2069
Levine, S., 1590
Levinson, S. A., 997
Levis, W. R., 310
Levitin, J., 75
Levy, H., ★97
Lévy, M., 1258
Lewis, B., ★1796
Lewis, D., 2001
Lewis, K. M., ★1298
Lewis, L. G., 997
Lewis, S. J., 1751
Lewis, T., 624
Lexer, E. W., 1766
Leytman, S. I., 1933
Leyva, J., 1926
Liberti, R., 2164
Lichtenstein, B. W., 998
Lichtman, S. S., 148
Lidskiy, A. T., 1424
Lilienthal, H., 907
Lilleengen, K., 836
Lillie, R. D., 1340
Lima, E. J., 394
Lindeboom, G. A., 1088
Lindemann, W., 321
Lindig, W., 1515
Lindner, H. H., 1170
Linford, H. M., 1170
Littell, J. J., 539
Litzenberg, J. C., 1079
Litzner, S., 320
Livierato, S., 318
Loebl, K., 469
Löffler, W., 1346, 1764, 2007
Löhr, W., 833
Loeper, M., 1005
Loewe, G. M., ★1040
Lohse, E., 1007
Lombardi, E., 1930
Long, P. H., 164
Longo, D., 1765
López, E., 395
Lore, J. M., 387
Love, J. G., 537, ★1876
Lowsley, O. S., ★2029
Lozano, J., 468
Lucic, H., 162
Lueth, H. C., 619, ★778
Lugones, C., 1931
Luhan, J. A., 907
Lundy, J. S., ★1464
Lustig, B., 1261
Luten, D., 2081, ★2099
Lutz, A., 546

M

McAlpine, D., 542
McBryde, A., 1080
MacBryde, C. M., 1755
MacCallan, A. F., 912
McCarthy, F. P., 1838
MacCarty, W. C., ★844
McClintock, J. C., 1508
McClure, G. S., 240
McConnell, L. H., 829
McCorkle, H. J., 463
McCoy, G. W., ★1357
MacDonald, A. E., 2084
McDougall, J. B., 1173
McDowall, V., 1762
McDowell, J. F., ★964
McFetridge, E. M., 997
McGinn, S., ★200
McGovern, F. H., ★1629
McGuinness, A. C., ★956
Mach, R. S., 750, 1085
Mackay, H. M. M., 1170
Mackay, I., 2092
McKechnie, R. E., Jr., 2086
McKeever, F. M., ★1188
McKenney, D. C., ★1871
McKennon, B. J., 1255
Macklin, M. T., 1838
McLaughlin, A. I. G., 83
McLaughlin, C. W., Jr., 1506
Maclean, A., 1345
MacLellan, E. K., 82
McLester, J. B., 75
McMichael, J., 542
McMullen, C. J., 619, ★959
McNally, W. J., 829
McNaught, J. B., ★1446
McNee, J. W., 542
McNeile, L. G., ★173
McNichols, W. A., 745
McPhee, I. M., 2093
Macpherson, A. M. C., 166
McWhirter, R., 464
Maddock, W. G., 1161, 1508, ★1522
Maes, U., 997
Magara, M., 2094
Magnus-Levy, A., 833
Magnuson, P. B., ★1439
Mahoney, L. E., 309
Mahorner, H. R., 1591
Main, R. J., ★1966
Mains, M. P., ★959
Mainzer, F., 466, 917
Majumder, D. C., 1343
Malamud, T., 1765
Malato, M. T., 1087
Malcolm, R. L., 1161
Maldonado Allende, I., 1680
Mallick, S. M. K., 625
Malone, K., 381
Mancini, D., 1512
Mandekos, A., 1163
Marble, A., 2001
Marburg, O., 917
Marbury, W. B., ★1284
Marcus, I. H., 909
Marek, J., 1678
Mares, L. M., 1000
Mariette, E. S., 1501
Marin, P., 1087
Mark, J., 1166
Markoff, N., 2163
Markow, 1261
Markowitz, B., ★1043
Marquézy, R. A., 750
Marshall, W., 999
de Martel, T., 84
Martella, N. A., 545
Martin, E., 750
Martin, L., 1591
Martin, L. C., 1344
Martyn, R., 1176
Marx, R., 1255
Mason, K. E., 996
Mastin, E. V., 161
Mathé, C. P., 1673
Mathew, R. Y., 1004
de Matteis, F., 1347
Matthews, H. B., 80
Mattson, H., 1671
Mau, C., 1844
Maugeri, S., 1087
Maurer, G., 170
Maxwell, C. H., Jr., 314
May, J. M., 85
Mayer, L., 240
Mayers, L. H., ★1885
Mayfield, F. H., ★924
Maynard, M. T. R., 821
Mayo, C. W., ★342
Mazner, M., ★2045
Mazzei, E. S., 1259
Mazzola, V. P., 80
Meaker, S. R., ★1847
Medearis, D. N., 2004
Meikle, G. J., 2162
Meininger, W. M., 1164
Meichart, F., 1424
Meldolesi, G., 916
Meleney, H. E., 1752
Meligren, J., 1846
Melvin, G. S., 913
Mendell, T. H., 1589
Mendilaharzu, J., 546
Mendonça Cortez, J., 2008
Menkin, V., 1504
Meranze, D. R., 1589, 2082
Meranze, T., 1589, 2082
Mercer, W., 1676
Merewether, E. R. A., 831
Merklen, P., 1085
Merrall, H., 830
Merritt, E. A., 1919
Merritt, H. H., ★1292
Messina, R., 244
Mettenleiter, M. W., 310
Mettler, S. R., 311
Mettler, C. C., 1335
Mettler, F. A., 1335
Meyer, K. A., 464
Meyer, L., 916
Meyer, O. O., 242
Meyer, W. K., 2096
Meyerding, H. W., 822
Meyers, F. M., 2010
Michael, M. A., ★1293
Middleton, E. L., 1257
Middleton, W. S., 242
Miles, A. A., 2092
Milhorat, A. T., 822
Miller, D. S., ★1118
Miller, I., 1756
Miller, J. A., ★471
Miller, J. K., ★1560
Miller, J. L., 457
Miller, M. L., 906
Miller, R., 913
Milliken, L. F., 1082
Milward, F. J., 1345
Minnes, J. F., 1499
Minot, A. S., 78, 78
Missildine, J. G., 313
Misske, B., 1259
Mitamura, T., 1594
Mitchell, C. L., 1251
Mitchell, J. I., ★1603
Mitman, M., 1170
Miyagawa, Y., 1594
Moehle, W., 2084
Moehlig, R. C., 80
Møller, E., 1088
Mogensen, E., 2010
Mohler, J. R., 1739
Molfino, F., 1006
Molina, D. A., 1931
Moloney, W. C., 809
Moltke, O., 172, 1516
Molz, H., 88
Moniz de Bettencourt, J.: See de Bettencourt, J. M.
Monrad, 1934
Montgomery, R. R., 1754
Moomaw, W. A., 1342
Moon, V. H., 240, 1670
Moore, F. J., 2087
Moore, H. N., 747
Moore, J. E., ★787
Moore, M., ★1292
Moore, R. A., 1166
Moore, S., 162, ★1951
Mordvinkina, V. I., 1598
Morelli, J. B., 628
Morgan, D. R., 240
Morganti, F., 392
Morgulis, S., 824
Morland, A., 1256
Morlock, C. G., 239
Morosowski, N. S., 547
Morris, H. D., ★1610
Morris, R. H., ★860, 1339
Morris, R. T., 809
Morrison, H. J., 2086
Morrison, S., ★33, 312
Morros Sardá, J., 628
Morse, W., 1582
Morton, J., 1762
Moschcowitz, E., 1079
Mosco, M., 916
Moses, E., 396
Mosher, H. P., ★942
Moshkovskiy, I. I., 1845
Mottram, J. C., 1675, 1762
Motz, G., 630
Moulton, E. C., ★1809
Mount, F. R., ★203
Mount, G., ★203
Moutier, F., 1346
Mudd, S., ★956
Muehlberger, C. W., 619
Müller, S., 1765
Mueller, S. C., 621, ★1125
Mullins, C. R., 1162
Mulzer, P., 468
Muñoz Areños, J. M., 1087
Munro, D., 1670
Murgatroyd, F., 624
Murphy, D. P., 382
Murphy, W. K., 463
Murray, C., 809
Mussey, R. D., 616
Myers, G., 828
Myerson, A., ★24

N

Naegeli, O., 1764
Naffziger, H. C., 998
Napier, L. E., 1762
Nash, J., 1151
Natale, P., 1513
Nathanson, I. T., 2081
Nathanson, L., 73
Nathanson, M. H., 2001
Nattrass, R. H., 1928
Neal, J. B., 1321
Neal, M. P., 2087
Neale, R. C., 910
Neff, F. C., 386
Nègre, L., 831
Negrete, D. H., 245
Nelson, N. A., ★872
Nesselrod, J. P., 1336
Neuber, E., 171
Neugebauer, W., 1766
Neumann, H. O., 169
Neumann, W., 1766
Neustaedter, T., 1671
Neuswanger, C. H., 2004
Nevinny, H., 1176
Newhart, H., 538
Newland, H., 1763
Newman, H. W., 386
Newman, W. W., 1839
Neymann, C. A., ★194, 732, ★938
Nezlin, V. E., 89
Nicastro, A., 1422
Nicholson, J. T., ★1009
Niederberger, W., 394
Niseggi, C. H., 86
de Nito, G., 1932
Nitschke, P. H., ★12
Nobécourt, P., 627, 1843
Nobl, G., 469
Noble, C. A., Jr., 2159
Nolasco, J. O., 748
Norcross, N. C., 907
Norris, E. H., 1249
Novak, E., 2083
Nowotny, K., 246
Nungester, W. J., 1167
Nyberg, M. O., 313

O

Ober, G., 170
Oberling, C., 1678
Obermayer, M. E., 820
O'Brien, C. S., ★933
O'Brien, F. W., ★2022
O'Brien, J. D., ★657
Ochsner, A., 1591, 2001
O'Connor, G. B., 537
O'Conor, V. J., ★1185
Oechsli, W. R., 621
Oehme, C., 87
Ohlsen, A. S., 396
Okanishi, J., 1594
Okun, N. S., 172
O'Leary, J. L., 538

Olef, I., 619
Olitsky, P. K., 2002
Oliver, E. L., 1502
Oppenheimer, B. S., 743, 2081
Oppikofer, H., 1085
Opsahl, R., 2098
Orias, O., 84
d'Ormea, A., 318
Ormond, J. K., 387
Ornstein, G. G., 1925
Orten, J. M., 1083
Osborne, E. D., 314
Osborne, S. L., *194, *938
Osgood, E. E., *123
Osterberg, A. E., 309, *1794
Ostrovskaya, S. M., 1933, 1933
O'Sullivan, F., 1420
O'Sullivan, M. E., *1208
Ottenberg, R., 2150
Otto, H., 2096
Otto, W., 1259
Owens, C. A., *1942
Owens, N., 826

P

Paal, H., 630
Paas, H. R., 2096
Pach, H., 171
Pallias, J. E., 391
Pallette, E. C., 2159
Palmer, W. L., *760, 1999
Panayotopoulos, E., 750
Papanicolaou, G. N., 160
Pappenheimer, A. M., Jr., 2162
Pariscenti, P., 393
Park, W. H., 1321, 1920
Parker, F., Jr., 1837
Parker, H. L., 1171
Parker, M. L., *1286
Parker, W. H., 2000
Parlato, S. J., 1672
Parodi, A. S., 1931
Parsons, W. B., 461
Parzani, C., 392
Pasteau, O., 1678
Pasternak, M., 1178
Patrono, V., 1006
Paulian, D., 391, 915
Payne, R. T., 389
Pazzi Demurtas: See Demurtas, M. P.
Pearl, S., *261
Peasley, E. D., *1378
Peckham, H. L., *1284
Peczenik, O., 1933
Pedersen, S., 1508
Peirce, C. B., 1500, *1867
Penberthy, G. C., 2000
Pende, N., 1845
Pendergrass, E. P., *1859
Penfield, W., 384, 907, 1590
Penfold, H. B., 84
Peoples, S. A., 543
Peregud, E. A., 632
Pérez Moreiras, C., 628
Perkins, O. C., 241
Perlès, S., 1004, 2007
Perreau, P., 1005
Pesch, K. L., 1680
Peters, L. S., *1542
Petit-Maire, 750
Petri, S., 396, 2010
Pezcoller, A., 544
Pfingst, A. O., 910
Pfleger, R., 1261
Pharris, C., *1369
Pheasant, H. C., 823
Phillips, J., 1509
Phillips, K., 384
Piasecka-Zeyland, E., 1008
Pickering, G. W., 624, 624
Pierce, G. O., 1926
Pietrusky, F., 1681
Pignoli, R., 1765
Pilcher, J. F., 1341
Pillsbury, D. M., 820
Pinckney, C., 1509
Pinckney, M. M., *1966
Pinner, M., *475, 621
Piontkovskiy, I. A., 2098
Pitkin, H. C., 823
Plá, J. C., 1006
Platt, R., 83, 1511
Plauchu, M., 1595, 1595
Plotz, M., *768
Plummer, N., *499
Podlasky, H. B., 315
Pohl, A., 169
Pohle, E. A., 242
Polayes, S. H., *1379
Poll, E., 1843
Pollock, L. H., 1922
Polowe, D., 2082
Popp, W. C., 520
Poppen, J. L., *1015
Popper, L., 1933
Postlethwaite, F. M., 1503
Poston, M. A., 1506
Pot, A. W., 1761
Potts, W. J., 908
Powell, E. V., 1002
Powers, G. F., *639
Powers, J. H., 1925
Pozzi, A., 545
Pratesi, F., 628
Prey, D., 76
Pribluda, S., 1347
Priesel, R., 1514
Prinzmetal, M., 1251
Proffitt, R. V., 911
Prohaska, J. V., 1999
Proto, M., 627
Pruvost, P., 915
Pulvertaft, R. J. V., 1170
Purviance, K., 311
Purvine, R., *2046
Pusey, W. A., 1909

Q

Quaglia, F., 2095
Quero Morente, M., 319
Quimby, E. H., 1920
Quiney, J. J., 1341

R

Raagaard, O., 1350
de Rabinovich, P. H., 1931
Rabinowitch, I. M., 1754
Radhakrishna Rao, M. V., 626, 1510
Rados, A., 1165
Raimondi, A. A., 1596
Randall, L. M., *919
Rankin, F. W., 906
Rankine, D., 1084
Ransom, H. K., 2001
Rappaport, I., 311, *471
Rasmussen, A. T., 1671
Rasmussen, H., 1768
Rathery, F., 85
Rattner, H., *494
Ravasini, G., 545
Raven, M., 913
Rawls, W. B., 1333
Read, F. E., 1488
Rechtman, A. M., *1968
Redell, G., 918
Reed, A. C., *2121
Reekers, R., 2097
Rehberg, T., 1177
Reichel, H., 753
Reichle, H. S., 746
Reid, T. F., 829
Reimann, H. A., *1089
Reimann, S. P., 998
Rein, C. R., 1668
Reinberg, H., 171
Reinberger, J. R., *1527
Renaud, M., 750
Renshaw, J. F., *426
Replogle, J. P., 1593
Reuss, A., 753
Rewo, M. W., 2007
Rey, A. J., 832
Rey, J. C., 832
Reynolds, F. H. K., 460
Ribeiro, M., 1085
Rice, C. E., 80
Rice, C. O., 1671
Rice, J. B., 1162, 1163
Rich, A. R., 164
Richards, C. E., *409
Richards, D. W., Jr., 311, 461
Richardson, G. C., 1668
Riddoch, G., 912
Rienhoff, W. F., Jr., 388
Riesman, D., 2082
Rigler, L. G., *2025
Rinkel, H. J., 540
Riolo, P., 168
Riom, 1005
Riseman, J. E. F., 1000, 1000
Ritch, C. O., 908
Ritvo, M., *24
Rivers, T. M., *206, 460
Robb, M. A., *1769
Robecchi, A., 1347
Robertson, R. C., *1193
Robinow, M., 1161
Robinson, J. M., 1921
Robinson, S. K., 1161
Robinson, W., 1415
Robinson, W. D., *1884
Roblee, M. A., 1415
Robscheit-Robbins, F. S., 385
Robson, J. M., 1511
Rochat, P., 1843
Rodewald, W., 169
Rø, J., 548
Røvig, G., 2098
Rogers, F. L., 311
Roholm, K., 2010
Rohr, K., 752
Roller, M., 1260
Romeo, A., 1006
Romeo, F., 751
Root, J. C., *32
Rorke, M., 1677
Rose, D. K., *1534
Rose, H. W., 1001
Rose, J. E., 1920
Rosello, H. J., 1006
Rosenak, B. D., *963, 1999
Rosenberg, L. C., 1165
Rosenberg, M., 1767
Rosenthal, M., 239
Rosenthal, N., 382
Rosenthal, S. R., 384, 1670
Rosenthal, T., *1374
Rosi, P. A., 464
Rospide, P. C., 245
Ross, A. O. F., 624
Ross, C. W., 1762
Rotermel, E. F., 754
Roth, G. B., *1710
Roth, G. M., *1263
Roth, O., 1086
Rothberg, A. S., 520
Rothman, M. M., 2082
Rottino, A., 619
Roufa, J. F., *276
Rousselot, L. M., *1788
Roussy, G., 1678
Rowe, A. H., 905
Rowe, S. N., 2160
Rowlette, A., *1610
Rowley, G. D., 1084
Roxas, B., 1926
Roy, J. N., 392, 619
Royer, M., 1007
Rubin, I. C., 1339
Rucker, S. L., 910
Rudisill, H., Jr., *2119
Rudolf, G. de M., 1003
Rule, A. M., 1592
Ruprecht, H. A., 541
Rusk, H. S., 1922
Russell, P. B., Jr., *1527
Russell, W. R., 542
Rusten, E. M., 1501
Ružičić, U. S., 1176
Ryan, T. J., *267
Rymer, M., 915
Rynearson, E. H., *919
Ryss, S. M., 754, 1004
Rytz, F., 1839

S

Sabin, A. B., 2002
Sachs, W., 618
Sackett, De L., 2086
Saegesser, M., 1421, 1932
Sager, R. V., 75
Sailer, S., 382
Salamero Castillón, A., 545
Salazar de Souza, J., 167
Salberg, J. B., 827
Salitówna, E., 836
Salsbury, C. R., 913
Salzman, J., 1259
Sammartino, E., 1513
Sancho Castellano, J., 545
Sandberg, I., 322
Sanders, L. C., 81
Sanford, H. N., 1418
Sanglovanni, A., 1596
Sanguinetti, L. V., 751
Saphir, O., 1837
Saphir, W., *1286
Sashin, D., 461
Sattler, A., 1177
Sayers, R. R., *1, *849
Saylor, L. L., *114, 1589
Scemama, J., 915
Schaaf, F., 1930
Schaeppi, T., 915
Schall, L., 1514
Schaumann, J., 1675
Scheffey, L. C., *837
Schenck, H. P., 1754
Schick, A., 1767
Schiller, W., 830
Schlaepfer, K., 1083
Schmidt, F. R., 74
Schnedorf, J. G., 615
Schnell, A., 246
Schnetz, H., 321
Schoenbaum, M., 1342
Schoeneck, F. J., 995
Schoenemann, H., 395
Schoenlank, A., 544
Schott, A., 625
Schrafl, A., 627
Schrenk, H. H., *849
Schretzenmayr, A., 548
Schroeder, H. (Munich), 320
Schroeder, H., (San Francisco), 2150
Schuhardt, V. T., 746
Schultz, E. W., *2102
Schultz, M. P., 823, 823
Schultz, W., 245
Schulze, E., 1348
Schur, M., 171
Schwartz, C., 312
Schwartz, L., 79
Schwartz, P., 1678
Schweinburg, F., 171
Sciclounoff, T., 1421
Scott, H. H., 390
Scott, M., *348
Scott, W. G., *1951
Scott-Wilson, H. W., 389
Scuderi, C. S., *201, 1922
Sebian, A., 1766
Seed, G. S., 465
Seelig, M. G., *359
Seggel, K. A., 2095
Sen, S. K., 1681
Sendroy, J., Jr., 823
Serdukoff, M. G., 1512
Seymour, F. I., *1531
Sgalitzer, M., 2008
Shambaugh, P., 240, 1921
Shanin, A. P., 1682
Shapiro, A., 372
Shapiro, L. B., 2086
Sharer, R. F., *1018
Sharlit, H., 372
Shatara, F. I., 1415
Shaul, N., 821
Shay, H., 615
Sheehan, J. E., *1213
Sheldon, J. M., *1884
Sherman, W. L., 387
Shields, C., 465
Shiels, D. O., 389, 1173
Shirokogorov, T. T., 469
Shishkina, O. I., 1933, 1933
Shorr, E., 160
Shorr, E. Y., 1082
Short, J. J., 620
Shull, J. R., 1841
Shumacker, H. B., Jr., 620
Shurly, B. R., 1163
Shuster, B. H., *412
Shwartzman, G., *1946
Sidl, E., 1085
Siegert, R. B., *1610
Sigal, R. M., 1595
Sigwart, W., 1348
Silbar, S. J., 315
Silvani, A., 1347
Silveira, R., 832
Silverman, A. C., 1239
Silverthorne, N., 1840
Simmons, C. C., 1841
Simmons, J. S., 460
Simon, F. A., 78
Simoneto, A., 318
Simpson, J. H., 164
Simpson, J. W., 996
Simpson, S. L., 389
Simpson, W. M., 1758
Sinclair, S. M., *757
Sinreich, W., 395
Sirkin, J., *120
Sjöstrand, F., 170
Sjöstrand, T., 170
Skillern, P. G., 1405
Slater, J. K., 1002
Slesinger, H. A., 1081
Sloan, J. M., 2089
Sloan, L. H., *117
Slocumb, C. H., 534
Slot, G., 828
Slotkin, H. B., *412
Slullitel, I., 1422
Smith, A. H., 1083
Smith, B., 1503
Smith, D. C., *784
Smith, D. T., 1506
Smith, E. G., 996
Smith, F., *189
Smith, F. J., 381
Smith, F. W. G., 1842
Smith, G. M., *656
Smith, G. R., 819
Smith, H. M., 73
Smith, L., 1166
Smith, M. I., 623, 2161
Smith, R. M., 2001
Smith, W., 1344
Smithwick, R. H., 1921
Smorodintsev, A. A., 1933, 1933
Smyth, H. F., 461, *1683
Smyth, H. F., Jr., 461, *1683
Snow, J. S., *1367
Sohval, A. R., 2084
Sokolov, P. D., 1178
Solis-Cohen, M., 1925
Solomon, H. C., 160
Solomon, I., 1349
Solomon, P., 161, 905
Solomons, B., 1172, 1510
Soltz, S. E., 163, 1500
Sommer, G. N. J., Jr., 1590
Sonck, C. E., 1846
Sorge, E., 1596
Sorreatino, C., 392
Soulas, A., 750
Spanedda, A., 2007
Spangler, P. E., 622
Spector, B. K., 1334
Speeding, K. R., 1257
Spekter, L., *102
Spencer, H. C., 824
Speroni, A., 1007
Sperry, W. M., 241
Spies, T. D., *641
Spirito, F., 628
Spurling, R. G., *924
Squier, R., 1322
Squires, F. H., *205
Sroub, W. E., *428
Stadnicki, A., 1515
Starkenstein, E., 1423
Stearns, G., 1081
Steenken, W., Jr., 462
Steffen, E., 1682
Steinbrocker, O., 56
Steiner, M., 73, 239
Steinhardt, A., 1262
Stephens, D. J., 461
Stephens, W. M., 2086
Stephenson, D., 914
Stepp, W., 320, 1681
Sterling R., *2046
Stern, W. G., 823
Stevens, F. A., 1253
Stevenson, T. D., 1255
Stewart, A., 1761
Stewart, C. A., 1667
Stewart, J. G., 1167
Stohlman, E. F., 623
Stokes, J., Jr., *956
Stokes, J. H., *866
Stone, M. L., 617
Storck, A., 2001
Stornello, M., 467
Stott, L. B., 1256
Straaten, T., 88
Strandberg, B., 632
Strandgaard, E., 90, 1008
Straub, M., 2009
Strauss, M. B., *1633
Stribley, H. A., 539
Striker, C., 1739
Stroikova, X., 1004
Strong, L. C., *656
Strong, R. A., *422
Stryker, G. V., 1756
Strzyzowski, C., 391
Stuart, E. A., 829
Stuart-Harris, C. H.: See Harris, C. H. S.
Suermondt, W. F., 629
Summey, T. J., 2004
Sunderman, F. W., 1919
Suntheim, H., 632
Suskind, F. H., *1359
Susskind, M. V., 809
Sutton, D. C., 619, *778
Svastits, P., 1423
Swain, H. L., 299
Swartz, J. H., 75, 618
Sweet, C., *765
Sylla, A., 88
Sylla, L., 88
Symonds, C. W., 1838
Székely, J., 1177
Szendi, B., 1007
Sztejnberg, A., 1258

T

Tachella Costa, A. O., 1596
Taddei, D., 1006
Tainter, M. L., 386
Talice, R. V., 244
Tantini, E., 392, 1513
Taptas, N., 1929
Targowla, R., 1764
Tarsitano, F., 1087
Tarumianz, M. A., 746
Tauber, E. B., *29
Taylor, F., 1674
Taylor, F. H. L., 823
Taylor, G. D., 310
Taylor, G. W., 1841
Taylor, H. C., Jr., 1249
Tedstrom, M. K., 538
Temple, H. C., 164
Terzani, A., 168
Tesauro, G., 1595
Theis, F. V., *1097
Theobald, G. W., 166
Thieffry, S., 544
Thomas, J. W. T., 1761
Thompson, B. C., 1842, 2093
Thompson, F. C., 912
Thompson, G. J., *1954
Thompson, H. E., 2083
Thompson, H. G., 1170
Thompson, J. W., *1688
Thompson, W. P., *1776
Thomsen, A. M., 1088
Thorek, M., 537
Thurel, R., 84
Thurmon, F. M., 1506
Ticinese, J. B., 1422
Tillema, A., 82
Tirumurti, T. S., 1510
Tocantins, L. M., 1005
Tötterman, G., 1846
Tolentino, J. G., 1759
Tolman, M. M., 75
Tomaszewski, W., 1682
Tompkins, C. A., 1250
Toomey, J. A., 1919
Torelli, L., 168
Torgersen, J., 1598
Torgersruud, T., 246
Torres, E., 1931
Toscani, V., 822

Touroff, A. S. W., 463
Tracy, R. L., 2087
Traub, E. F., 1502
Traut, H. F., 1169
Tremble, G. E., 384
Trillat, A., 1346
Trinkle, A. J., 1499
Troell, A., 629
Truszkowski, R., 623
Tudhope, G. R., 829
Tumen, H., ★1297
Tumpeer, I. H., 520
Turnacliff, D. D., 1501
Twinem, F. P., 1999
Tyndel, M., 1178
Tzanck, A., 1085
Tzovaru, S., 1678

U

Ucko, H., 625
Ugarte, F., 546
Ujsághy, P., 1423
Ulland, G., 1178
Unfug, G. A., 76
Urbach, E., 74, 168, 2008

V

Vallejos Meana, N., 86
Valtis, J., 831
Van Bogaert, C., 391
Van Cleve, J. V., 313
Vandecar, V., 1081
van der Sande, D., 1934
Vanderzypen, 391
Van Gorder, G. W., 1924
Vannfält, K. A., 1846
Van Putte, P. J., 90
Vanzant, F. R., 309
Vasudevan, A., 828
Vaughan, W. T., 520
Vechsler, G. I., 1512
Vedensky, V., 1004
Verde, M., 1679
Verdolini, G., 1347
Verster, R. S., 1929
Veviorovskiy, A. A., 1516
Viale, J., 1422
Vierheller, F., 86
Viersma, H. J., 632
Vigliani, E., 394
Vignali, A., 628
Villardell, J., 1422
Villaret, M., 914, 914, 1346
Vinson, P. P., ★258
Visscher, M. B., 1910
Vistreich, F., 1840
Viswanathan, R., 1676
Vogt, E. C., 1082
Vogt, H., 1260
Vonderlehr, R. A., ★782, ★856
von Hofe, F. H., 1924
von Storch, T. J. C., 905
Vosbein, E. B., 1350

W

Waaler, E., 470
Wachtel, H., 1261
Wagers, A. J., 2161
Waggoner, R. W., ★1049
Wahlberg, J., 1424
Wajgiel, E., 1682
Wakefield, E. G., ★342
Wakeman, D. C., ★577
Waldbott, G. L., 826
Walker, H. L., 314
Walker, M. B., 1172
Wallace, A. W., ★419
Wallace, S. A., 1508
Wallgren, A., 1258
Walters, C. E., 906
Walters, W., 985
Wang, C. F., 1842
Wang, K. C., 1999
Wanscher, O., 2010
Ward, C. B., 1920
Ward, H. K., 2006
Warner, E. C., 1677
Warner, M. P., 732
Warren, S., 1590
Warren, S. L., 532
Warring, F. C., Jr., ★1365
Wassermann, H. C., ★1704
Watkins, C. H., 1336
Watkins, K. H., 316
Watson, E. M. (Buffalo), 825
Watson, E. M. (London, Ont.), 76
Watt, W. L., 2162
Watters, T., 163
Watts, J. W., 2160
Wayman, T. B., 463
Weatherford, H. L., 908
Weber, H., 1681
Weden, H., 1423
Weeks, A., ★2121
Weeks, W. W., ★774
Weger, P., 1261
Wegierko, J., 167
Weichert, C. K., 383
Weigand, F. A., 1593
Weil, P. E., 1004, 2007
Weiller, R., 1086, 2163
Weiner, H. A., 383
Weingrow, S. M., 1418
Weir, J. H., 543
Weiss, M., 87
Weiss, S. (Boston), 1670, 1837, ★2104
Weiss, S. (Philadelphia), 386
Weissenberg, E., 630
Welch, C. E., 2081
Weld, C. B., 1418
Wells, A. H., ★1125, ★1351
Wells, M. W., ★1698, ★1805
Wells, W. F., ★1698, ★1805
Wenckebach, K. F., 917
Wenger, O. C., ★856
Wertheimer, P., 1346
Werwath, K., 1177
Westfall, B. B., 2161
Wetzler-Ligeti, C., 1349
Wever, G. K., 1670
Wexler, D., 163
Whalen, E. J., 2002
Wharton, L. R., ★1425
Whipple, A. O., ★1775
Whipple, G. H., 385, 1840
Whitby, L. E. H., 1172
White, C. S., ★1023
White, E., 243
White, J. C., ★350
White, P. D., ★200, ★569, 744
Wickström, J., 1262
Wieland, E., 1346
Wieman, H. L., 383
Wientjes, J. E. B., 1088
Wihman, G., 754
Wilander, O., 246
Wild, M. H., 1170
Wilensky, N. D., 743, ★1960
Wilkes-Weiss, D., 2003
Willard, H. G., 1250
Williams, F. J., 79
Williams, G. Z., 1591
Williams, H. B., ★1810
Wilson, A. K., 464
Wilson, C. W., 828
Wilson, J. C., ★1188
Wilson, L., 616
Wilson, L. E., 538
Wilson, W. C., 1084
Wingfield, R. C., 166
Winkelman, N. W., 1674, 1840
Winkelmann, K. L., 631
Winkler, H., 1932
Winters, M., 1250
Wintrobe, M. M., 620
Wirth, J. E., 1920
Wise, F., 820, ★1126
Wiseman, B. K., ★2016
Witherspoon, J. T., 1922
Witts, L. J., 1343
Wolf, A. A., 1167
Wolf, J., 820, ★1126
Wolff, H. G., 162
Wolffe, J. B., 1250
Wolfram, S., 74, 2008
Wolfson, I. N., 2161
Wood, D. J., 1594
Wood, E. H., 1337
Wood, I. J., 1343
Wood, W. B., 1256
Wood, W. Q., 1170
Woodall, P. S., ★760
Woodbury, R. A., ★853
Woodhouse, D. L., 317, 743
Wooley, M. T., 621
Woolley, E. J. S., 167
Woolsey, R. A., 2088
Wosika, P. H., 1249
Woytek, G., 629
Wright, I. S., ★114, 1589
Wu, P. P. T., 1170
Wulff, G. L., Jr., ★1704
Wunderly, H. W., 1173
Wyatt, B. L., 2083

Y

Yanovsky, M., 1844
Yant, W. P., ★849
Yaol, H., 1594
Yorke, W., 624
Young, A. M., ★1555
Young, B. R., 459
Young, C. S., ★2035
Young, F. H., 82
Young, H. H., ★1448
Younge, P. A., 79
Yul, E., 2085

Z

Zabludovskiy, A. M., 1350
Zabriskie, E. G., 1417
Zaleski, W., 321
Zapatero Dominguez, J., 395
Zeitlin, H., 998
Zerbini, C. V., 546
Zeyland, J., 1008
Zieman, S. A., ★1558
Zimmermann, G., 1514
Zimmermann-Meinzingen, O., 2009
Zimnitsky, B. S., 1168
Ziskind, E., 1165
Zitzmann, K., 87
Zondek, H., 1594
Zuckerman, S., 1173
Zunino, H., 1259, 2095
Zwemer, R. L., 623

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 107, JULY-DECEMBER, 1936

Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date
1— 90	1.....July 4	549— 632	8.....Aug. 22	1179—1262	15.....Oct. 10	1683—1768	21.....Nov. 21
91— 172	2.....July 11	633— 754	9.....Aug. 29	1263—1350	16.....Oct. 17	1769—1846	22.....Nov. 28
173— 246	3.....July 18	755— 836	10.....Sept. 5	1351—1424	17.....Oct. 24	1847—1934	23.....Dec. 5
247— 322	4.....July 25	837— 918	11.....Sept. 12	1425—1516	18.....Oct. 31	1935—2010	24.....Dec. 12
323— 396	5.....Aug. 1	919—1008	12.....Sept. 19	1517—1598	19.....Nov. 7	2011—2098	25.....Dec. 19
397— 470	6.....Aug. 8	1009—1088	13.....Sept. 26	1599—1682	20.....Nov. 14	2099—2222	26.....Dec. 26
471— 548	7.....Aug. 15	1089—1178	14.....Oct. 3				

An All Year Cereal Treat for Youngsters

A COLD CEREAL— IN WINTER?
CERTAINLY— WHEATIES SUPPLY AS MUCH HEAT ENERGY AS HOT CEREAL!
BESIDES, I LIKE WHEATIES, BEST!
WHEATIES

WHEATIES . . . the New Whole Wheat Cereal Creation . . . Made Especially to Appeal to Children—to Aid in Overcoming "Balky" Breakfast Appetites

NOTE: Wheaties have been accepted by the Council on Foods of the American Medical Association. This Seal of Acceptance denotes that Wheaties and advertising claims for them are acceptable to this Council.

WHEATIES have been called an "ideal cereal for children" because it has been discovered, in thousands of homes, that here is a breakfast food youngsters really "go for"—a cereal they will eat without having to be coaxed or commanded.

And Wheaties have come as a real boon to the thousands of mothers whose children do not like cooked cereal in winter. Not only are appetites tempted by Wheaties—but since they contain as many heat-producing units, per ounce of dry weight, as cooked cereal they are of equal value in helping to keep the body warm during cold weather.

Wheaties are made of whole wheat—whole wheat roasted and toasted and slightly flavored with malt until it is transformed into crispy, crunchy, golden brown flakes that are light, and gay—flakes that have the appeal, to the child imagination, of a French confection.

Wheaties are recommended the year round—a tasty, tempting breakfast treat for youngsters everywhere.

Well-known athletes in all major sports say they prefer the flavor of Wheaties. That's why this new whole wheat cereal delight, with plenty of milk or cream, sugar and some kind of fruit, has become known as a "Breakfast of Champions."

GOLD MEDAL FOODS, INCORPORATED

of Copr. 1936, by General Mills, Inc.

GENERAL MILLS, INC., MINNEAPOLIS

Breakfast of Champions

WITH PLENTY OF MILK OR CREAM, SUGAR, AND SOME KIND OF FRUIT

A shockingly large amount of dust—literally hundreds of tons—is deposited annually over each square mile of the larger urban centers. The following figures, from independent studies made over a period of years, are not isolated examples but typical of the atmospheric pollution in large cities.[1]

	Tons of dust per sq. mi. annually
Baltimore	1800
Pittsburgh	1031
Salt Lake City	349
Cleveland	780
Washington	291

In many smaller communities even worse conditions may prevail under any of the following combinations: (1) soft coal, (2) low inland wind velocity, (3) concentrated manufacturing activity, (4) no zoning regulations, (5) no smoke abatement ordinances.

It is noteworthy that even a nonindustrial city such as Washington has so high an atmospheric pollution, due mainly to smoke from residences and office buildings.

This vast amount of soot and dust cuts off light. Shrader, Coblentz, and Korff, for instance, found that the amount of ultraviolet light in Baltimore was half that 10 miles from the center of the city.[1] Under such circumstances, to rely on winter sunbaths for the treatment of rickets may prove ineffective.

a dependable antiricketic
OLEUM PERCOMORPHUM

Price Substantially Reduced Sept. 1, 1936!

At a cost to the patient of less than 1 cent a day you can prescribe 1,000 vitamin D units of Oleum Percomorphum, a dose regarded as adequate for the prophylaxis of rickets. At no additional cost the patient receives at least 7,000 units of vitamin A. Furthermore, the natural vitamins A and D in Oleum Percomorphum are in the same ratio as in cod liver oil* but in 100 times the potency. Each gram supplies not less than 60,000 vitamin A units and 8,500 vitamin D units (U.S.P.). This means that the time-tried benefits of cod liver oil without its necessarily large dose are available even to premature and young infants, who are often most in need of antiricketic therapy. Supplied in 10 and 50 c.c. bottles and 10-drop capsules (boxes of 25 and 100).

*U.S.P. Minimum Standard. [1]U.S. Public Health Bulletin No. 224.

MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY

Evansville, Indiana, U.S.A.

Please enclose professional card when requesting samples of Mead Johnson products to cooperate in preventing their reaching unauthorized persons